

FORM PTO-1390 (Modified)
(REV 11-98)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER

TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES
DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US)
CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371

0121-0005

U.S. APPLICATION NO. (IF KNOWN, SEE 37 CFR

To Be Assigned

09/763216

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO.

PCT/US99/18790

INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE

20-August-1999

PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED

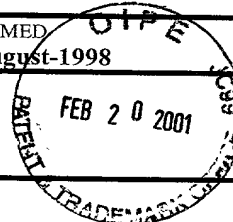
20-August-1998

TITLE OF INVENTION

Non-Peptide GnRH Agents, Methods and Intermediates for Their Preparation

APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US

ANDERSON, et al.



Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information:

1. ☒ This is a **FIRST** submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.
2. ☐ This is a **SECOND** or **SUBSEQUENT** submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.
3. ☐ This is an express request to begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371(f)) at any time rather than delay examination until the expiration of the applicable time limit set in 35 U.S.C. 371(b) and PCT Articles 22 and 39(1).
4. ☒ A proper Demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by the 19th month from the earliest claimed priority date.
5. ☒ A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371 (c) (2))
 - a. ☐ is transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau).
 - b. ☐ has been transmitted by the International Bureau.
 - c. ☒ is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US).
6. ☐ A translation of the International Application into English (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)).
7. ☒ A copy of the International Search Report (PCT/ISA/210).
8. ☒ Amendments to the claims of the International Application under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371 (c)(3))
 - a. ☒ are transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau).
 - b. ☐ have been transmitted by the International Bureau.
 - c. ☐ have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired.
 - d. ☐ have not been made and will not be made.
9. ☐ A translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)).
10. ☒ An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371 (c)(4)).
11. ☒ A copy of the International Preliminary Examination Report (PCT/IPEA/409).
12. ☒ A translation of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371 (c)(5)).

Items 13 to 20 below concern document(s) or information included:

13. ☐ An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.
14. ☐ An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.28 and 3.31 is included.
15. ☐ A **FIRST** preliminary amendment.
16. ☐ A **SECOND** or **SUBSEQUENT** preliminary amendment.
17. ☐ A substitute specification.
18. ☐ A change of power of attorney and/or address letter.
19. ☐ Certificate of Mailing by Express Mail
20. ☒ Other items or information:

1) Copy of PCT Request Form; 2) Copy of Recordation of Assignment Document; 3) Copy of Forms PCT/RO/102; 4) PCT/RO/105; 5) PCT/RO/106; 6) PCT/ISA/202; 7) PCT/DO/EO/901; 8) PCT/IB/301; 9) PCT/IB/304; 10) PCT/IB/308; 11) PCT/ISA/217; 12) PCT/ISA/220; 13) PCT/IPEA/402; 14) PCT/IB/332; 15) PCT/IB/346; 16) PCT/IPEA/405; 17) Copy of PCT Chapter II Demand; 18) Copy of Response to Invitation to Correct Defects in the International Application; 19) Response to Invitation to Pay Additional Fees; 20) Letter of Protest and Request for Entry of Substitute Pages for Republication; 21) Response to Invitation to Restrict or Pay Additional Fees; 22) Amendment Under PCT Article 34(2)(b) and Letter Under Rule 11.14 Section 66; 23) Copy of Published Application No. WO00/20358; and 24) Two postcards.

U.S. APPLICATION NO. (IF KNOWN, SEE 37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) 09/763216	INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/US99/18790	ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER 0121-0005
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

21. The following fees are submitted:

BASIC NATIONAL FEE (37 CFR 1.492 (a) (1) - (5)) :

- ☐ Neither international preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) nor international search fee (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) paid to USPTO and International Search Report not prepared by the EPO or JPO **\$970.00**
- ☐ International preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) not paid to USPTO but International Search Report prepared by the EPO or JPO **\$840.00**
- ☐ International preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) not paid to USPTO but international search fee (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) paid to USPTO **\$690.00**
- ☐ International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) but all claims did not satisfy provisions of PCT Article 33(1)-(4) **\$670.00**
- ☒ International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) and all claims satisfied provisions of PCT Article 33(1)-(4) **\$96.00**

ENTER APPROPRIATE BASIC FEE AMOUNT =**\$96.00**

Surcharge of **\$130.00** for furnishing the oath or declaration later than ☐ 20 ☐ 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492 (e)).

\$0.00

CLAIMS	NUMBER FILED	NUMBER EXTRA	RATE
Total claims	12 - 20 =	0	x \$18.00
Independent claims	10 - 3 =	7	x \$78.00

\$0.00**\$546.00**

Multiple Dependent Claims (check if applicable).

☒**\$260.00****TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS =****\$902.00**

Reduction of 1/2 for filing by small entity, if applicable. Verified Small Entity Statement must also be filed (Note 37 CFR 1.9, 1.27, 1.28) (check if applicable).

☐**\$0.00****SUBTOTAL =****\$902.00**

Processing fee of **\$130.00** for furnishing the English translation later than ☐ 20 ☐ 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492 (f)).

\$0.00**TOTAL NATIONAL FEE =****\$902.00**

Fee for recording the enclosed assignment (37 CFR 1.21(h)). The assignment must be accompanied by an appropriate cover sheet (37 CFR 3.28, 3.31) (check if applicable).

☐**\$0.00****TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED =****\$902.00**

Amount to be:
refunded \$
charged \$

☒ A check in the amount of **\$902.00** to cover the above fees is enclosed.

☐ Please charge my Deposit Account No. _____ in the amount of _____ to cover the above fees.
A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

☒ The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. **50-0622** A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

NOTE: Where an appropriate time limit under 37 CFR 1.494 or 1.495 has not been met, a petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b)) must be filed and granted to restore the application to pending status.

SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:

SHANKS & HERBERT
TransPotomac Plaza
1033 North Fairfax Street, Suite 306
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 683-3600
(703) 683-9875 (facsimile)

David W. Woodward
SIGNATURE

David W. Woodward

NAME

35,020

REGISTRATION NUMBER

February 20 2001
DATE

09/763216

JC02 Rec'd PCT/PTO 20 FEB 2001

**IN THE INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION
UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)
IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

In re application of:
Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., et al.

International Appl. No.: PCT/US99/18790

Atty. Docket: 0121-0002PCT

International Filing Date:
20-August-1999

For: Non-Peptide GnRH Agents, Methods and
Intermediates For Their Preparation

**AMENDMENT UNDER PCT ARTICLE 34(2)(b) AND
LETTER UNDER RULE 11.14 § 66**

United States Receiving Office
Acting in the capacity of the International
Preliminary Examining Authority
Box PCT
Washington, DC 20231

ATTN: RO/US

Sir:

In response to the Communication Regarding Extension of Time Limit, transmitted on April 26, 2000, and Decision on Petition, transmitted September 22, 2000, Applicants submit an Amendment under Article 34(2)(b). Applicants respectfully request that this amendment be entered prior to issuance of the International Preliminary Examination Report.

Replacement sheets 1 to 440 and fifteen (15) drawings sheets (Figs. 1-14) are provided herewith. It is submitted that the substitute pages and figures as amended herein do not extend beyond the disclosure of the international application as originally filed, but merely comprise cosmetic changes as clearly requested in the Notice to Correct Defects in the International Application, transmitted February 18, 2000, and subsequently confirmed by the PCT Branch of the United States Receiving Office.

Applicants submit that this amendment is timely and that no fee is due. However, in the event any extensions of time or additional fees are required to prevent withdrawal of this application, then such extensions of time are hereby requested and any fees required therefor (including fees for net addition of claims) are hereby authorized to be charged to our Deposit Account No. 50-0622.

Respectfully submitted,

SHANKS & HERBERT



David W. Woodward
Reg. No.: 35,020

Date: September 28, 2000

TransPotomac Plaza
1033 N. Fairfax Street
Suite 306
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 683-3600

cc: International Bureau of WIPO

09763216-022001

NON-PEPTIDE GnRH AGENTS, METHODS AND
INTERMEDIATES FOR THEIR PREPARATION

TECHNICAL FIELD AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY OF THE
INVENTION

5 This invention relates generally to compounds that affect the action of human gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH). More particularly, it relates to non-peptide GnRH antagonists or agonists and to their preparation. These non-peptide GnRH agents have advantageous physical, chemical and biological properties, and are useful
10 medicaments for diseases or conditions mediated by modulation of the pituitary-gonadal axis. The compounds of the invention avoid the degradation and biodistribution problems of peptide agents.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

15 Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone (GnRH), also known as luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH), plays a central role in the biology of reproduction. A large variety of analogs have been used for an increasing number of clinical indications. The GnRH decapeptide (pyro-Glu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH₂ or p-EHWSYGLRPG-NH₂) is produced in neurons of the medial basal hypothalamus from a larger precursor by enzymatic processing. The decapeptide is
20 released in a pulsatile manner into the pituitary portal circulation system where GnRH interacts with high-affinity receptors (7-Transmembrane G-Protein Coupled Receptors) in the anterior pituitary gland located at the base of the brain. In the pituitary, GnRH triggers the release of two gonadotropic hormones (gonadotropins): luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH). In testes and ovaries, LH
25 stimulates the production of testosterone and estradiol, respectively. FSH stimulates follicle growth in women and sperm formation in men. When correctly functioning, the pulse-timed release and concentration levels of GnRH are critical for the maintenance of gonadal steroidogenesis and for normal functions of reproduction related to growth and sexual development.

The pituitary response to GnRH varies greatly throughout life. GnRH and the gonadotropins first appear in the fetus at about ten weeks of gestation. The sensitivity to GnRH declines, after a brief rise during the first three months after birth, until the onset of puberty. Before puberty, the FSH response to GnRH is greater than that of LH. Once puberty begins, sensitivity to GnRH increases, and pulsatile LH secretion ensues. Later in puberty and throughout the reproductive years, pulsatile release of GnRH occurs throughout the day, with LH responsiveness being greater than that of FSH. Pulsatile GnRH release results in pulsatile LH and FSH release and hence testosterone and estradiol release from the gonads. After menopause, FSH and LH concentrations rise, and post-menopausal FSH levels are higher than those of LH.

Chronic administration of GnRH agonists and antagonists to animals or to man results in decreased circulating levels of both LH and FSH. GnRH agonists are compounds that mimic endogenous GnRH to stimulate receptors on the pituitary gland, resulting in release of LH and FSH. After a transient rise in gonadal hormone production or "flare" response, chronic administration of GnRH agonists results in a down-regulation of GnRH receptors. GnRH receptor down-regulation and desensitization of the pituitary results in a decrease of circulating levels of LH and FSH. In spite of the symptom-exacerbating hormonal flare experienced, GnRH agonists have been the treatment of choice for sex-steroid-dependent pathophysiologies. For example, GnRH agonists have been used to reduce testosterone production, thereby reducing prostate volume in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) and slowing tumor growth in prostate cancer. These compounds have also been used to treat breast and ovarian cancers.

Recently, GnRH antagonists have become available for clinical evaluation. GnRH antagonists have an immediate effect on the pituitary without the observed flare associated with agonists. Use of GnRH antagonists (usually decapeptides) has been reported in the literature for treatment of breast, ovarian, and prostatic cancers. Other uses of antagonists, like agonists, include endometriosis (including endometriosis with pain), uterine myoma, ovarian and mammary cystic diseases (including polycystic ovarian disease), prostatic hypertrophy, amenorrhea (e.g., secondary amenorrhea), and

precocious puberty. These compounds may also be useful in the symptomatic relief of premenstrual syndrome (PMS). Furthermore, antagonists may be useful to regulate the secretion of gonadotropins in male mammals to arrest spermatogenesis (e.g., as male contraceptives), and for treatment of male sex offenders. Importantly, GnRH antagonists (and agonists) have found utility in treatments where a reversible suppression of the pituitary-gonadal axis is desired.

The presence of GnRH receptors on anterior pituitary cells and several tumor cell types offers the opportunity to develop drugs that act upon these receptors to treat both hormone-dependent and hormone-independent cancers.

For over 50 years, androgen deprivation has been the most effective systematic therapy for the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. The rationale is simple--the prostate gland requires androgens for proper growth, maintenance, and function. Yet, prostate cancer and benign prostate hyperplasia are common in men and develop in an environment of continuous androgen exposure. Thus, utilizing a GnRH antagonist to interrupt the pituitary-gonadal axis reduces androgen production and results in tumor growth modulation. Furthermore, GnRH antagonists may have a direct effect on tumor growth by blocking receptors on the tumor cells. For those cancer types that respond both to sex hormones and to GnRH directly, antagonists should be effective in slowing tumor growth by two mechanisms. Since GnRH receptors are present on many prostate and breast cancer cells, it has recently been speculated that GnRH antagonists may also be effective in treating non-hormone-dependent tumors. Recent literature examples indicate that GnRH receptors are present on a number of cancer cell lines, including:

- Prostate Cancer: GnRH agonists exert both *in vitro*, and *in vivo*, a direct inhibitory action on the growth of both androgen-dependent (LNCaP) and androgen-independent (DU 145) human prostatic cancer cell lines. Montagnani et al, *Arch. Ital. Urol. Androl.* 1997, 69(4), 257-263. GnRH antagonist inhibit the growth of androgen-independent PC-3 prostate cancer in nude mice. Jungwirth et al., *Prostate* 1997, 32(3), 164-172.

- Ovarian Cancer: The demonstration of GnRH receptors in human ovarian cancers provides a rationale for the use of therapeutic approaches based on GnRH analogues in this malignancy. Srkalovic et al., *Int. J. Oncol.* **1998**, *12*(3), 489-498.
- Breast Cancer: Breast cancer is the most common type of cancer in women over
5 the age of 40 and is the leading cause of cancer-related death in women. Systematic endocrine intervention represents a major treatment option for the management of advanced breast cancer, especially with estrogen-dependent cancers. The genes for gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its receptor are expressed in human breast with fibrocystic disease and cancer. Kottler et al., *Int. J.*
10 *Cancer* **1997**, *71*(4), 595-599. —

Heretofore, available GnRH antagonists have primarily been peptide analogs of GnRH. See, e.g., International Publication No. WO 93/03058. Peptide antagonists of peptide hormones are often quite potent; however, the use of peptide antagonists is typically associated with problems because peptides are degraded by physiological
15 enzymes and often poorly distributed within the organism being treated. Thus, they have limited effectiveness as drugs. Consequently, there presently exists a need for non-peptide antagonists of the peptide hormone GnRH.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

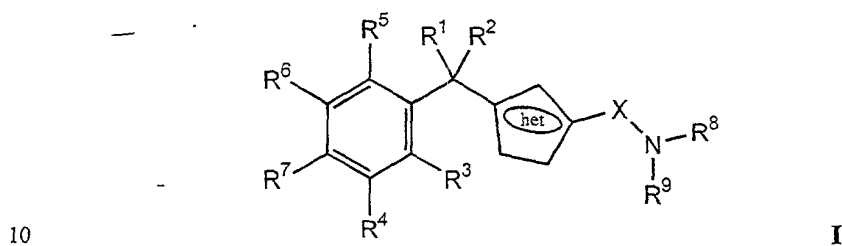
An object of the invention is to develop small-molecule non-peptide GnRH
20 antagonists that exploit both of the above-described mechanisms of action. Non-peptide GnRH agents have advantageous physical, chemical and biological properties compared to peptides, and will be useful medicaments for diseases mediated via the pituitary-gonadal axis and by directly targeting the receptor on tumor cells. There is a need to develop drugs that act upon these receptors to treat both hormone-dependent
25 and hormone-independent cancers.

Another object of the invention is to provide non-peptide compounds that are GnRH agents (agonists or antagonists) that bind to GnRH receptors and thus modulate activity, especially those that are potent GnRH antagonists. Another object of the invention is to provide effective therapies for individuals needing therapeutic

regulation of GnRH and to provide methods for treating diseases and conditions mediated by GnRH regulation.

Such objects have been achieved by the non-peptide GnRH compounds of the invention; which are useful as pharmaceuticals for indications mediated by GnRH regulation. The inventive compounds are pharmaceutically advantageous over peptide compounds since they provide better biodistribution and tolerance to degradation by physiological enzymes. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing the compounds as well as intermediate compounds useful for making the compounds.

The invention is directed to compounds of the general Formula I:



where:

X is selected from C=O, C=S, S=O, and S(O)₂;



15 is a 5-membered heterocyclic ring containing from 1 to 4, preferably 2 or 3, heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S, wherein the ring may be saturated, partially unsaturated, or fully unsaturated, and may be aromatic;

R¹ and R² are independently selected from H and lower alkyl;

R³ is selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR, where R is selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, and heteroaryl, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

20

R⁴ and R⁵ are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR, where R is as defined above; and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

25

R⁶ and R⁷ are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR; where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12; or R⁶ and
 5 R⁷ taken together with the atoms to which they are bonded form an optionally substituted 5- or 6-membered ring optionally having up to four heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

R⁸ is a lipophilic moiety selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR,
 10 where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 6 to 20; and

R⁹ is selected from H and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, preferably lower alkyl.

In some embodiments, R¹ or R² can be -OH or =O; and/or R⁸ can also be
 15 hydrogen;

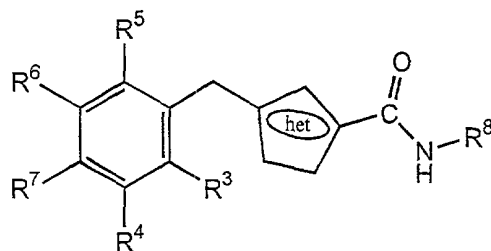
and/or R can be COR or hydrogen; and/or R⁸ can have any desired number of carbon atoms;

and/or R⁸ and R⁹ can also form a ring; and/or any adjacent R groups, such as R⁵ and R⁶ or R³ and R⁴ can form a ring, such as those described for R⁶ and R⁷;

20 and/or R⁶ can be COR; and/or the (het) group can be substituted or unsubstituted.

Also, in another embodiment R⁸ and/or R⁹ can be selected from heterocyclic groups or any compound that forms an amide bond with the nitrogen of Formula I. That is, R⁸ and R⁹ can be any groups starting with a carbon bonded to the nitrogen of
 25 general Formula I.

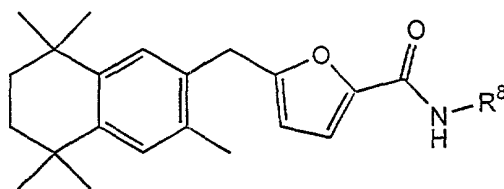
Preferred compounds of the invention are of the general formula II:



II

where the variables in the formula are as defined above.

Especially preferred compounds have the formula III:

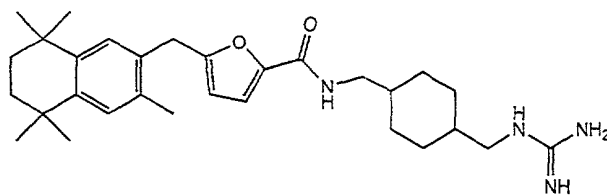


III

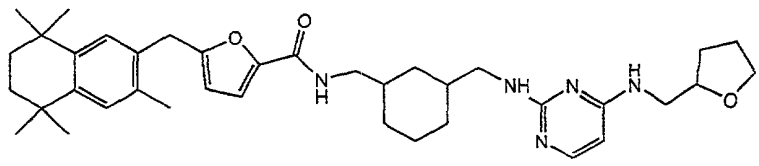
where R⁸ is defined above. Preferred R⁸ groups include: aryl, -CH₂-aryl, -CH₂-heteroaryl,

-CH₂-cycloalkyl, and -(CH₂)_n-O-aryl where n is an integer of from 1 to 4.

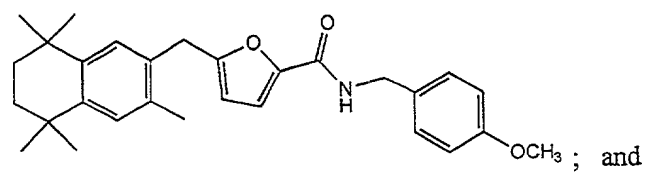
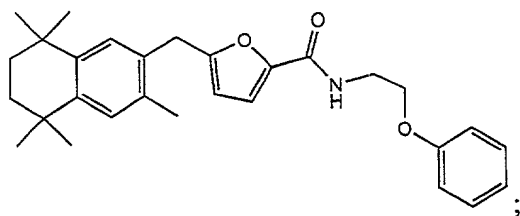
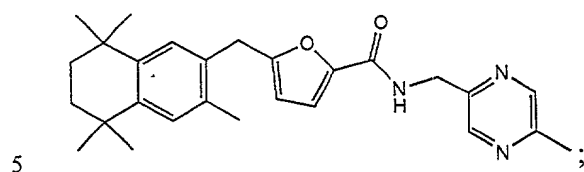
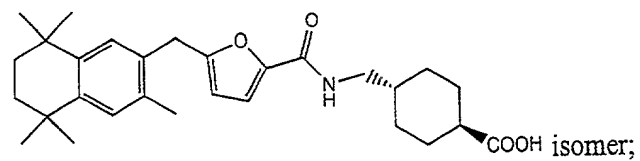
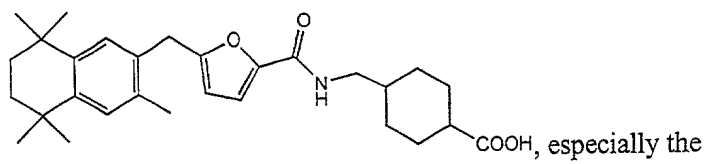
Preferred compounds of the invention include:



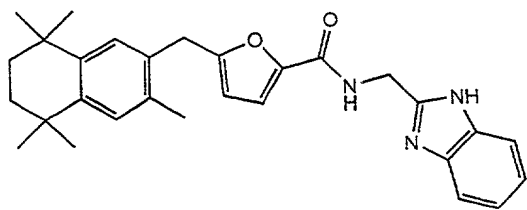
, including both cis- and trans-isomers at the cyclohexyl substituent;



15



10



In addition to compounds of the above formulae, GnRH agents of the invention include pharmaceutically acceptable salts, multimeric forms, prodrugs, and active metabolites of such compounds. Such non-peptide agents are pharmaceutically advantageous over peptide agents since they provide better biodistribution and tolerance to degradation by physiological enzymes.

The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a GnRH agent of the invention in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. Moreover, the invention relates to methods for regulating the secretion of gonadotropins in mammals, comprising administering therapeutically effective amounts of GnRH agents of the invention.

The invention also relates to methods and intermediates useful for making compounds of the Formula I.

Other features, objects, and advantages of the invention will become apparent from the following detailed description of the invention and its preferred embodiments.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INVENTION AND PREFERRED

EMBODIMENTS

Some of the compounds of the invention contain one or more centers of asymmetry, and may thus give rise to enantiomers, diastereoisomers, and other stereoisomeric forms. The invention is meant to include all such possible stereoisomers as well as their racemic and optically pure forms. When the compounds described herein contain olefinic double bonds, they are intended to encompass both E and Z geometric isomers.

The chemical formulae referred to herein may exhibit the phenomenon of tautomerism. As the structural formulae shown in this specification only depict one of the possible tautomeric forms, it should be understood that the invention nonetheless encompasses all tautomeric forms.

The term "alkyl" refers to straight- and branched-chain alkyl groups having one to twelve carbon atoms. Exemplary alkyl groups include methyl (Me), ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl (tBu), pentyl, isopentyl, tert-pentyl, hexyl, isohexyl, and the like. The term "lower alkyl" designates an alkyl having from

1 to 8 carbon atoms (a C₁₋₈-alkyl). Suitable substituted alkyls include fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 3-fluoropropyl, hydroxymethyl, 2-hydroxyethyl, 3-hydroxypropyl, and the like.

The term "alkenyl" refers to straight- and branched-chain alkenyl groups having from 2 to 12 carbon atoms. Illustrative alkenyl groups include prop-2-enyl, but-2-enyl, but-3-enyl, 2-methylprop-2-enyl, hex-2-enyl, and the like.

The term "alkynyl" refers to straight- and branched-chain alkynyl groups having from 2 to 12 carbons atoms. Exemplary alkynyls include prop-2-ynyl, 3-methylpent-4-ynyl, hex-2-ynyl, and the like.

The term "carbocycle" refers to a monocyclic or polycyclic carbon ring structure (with no heteroatoms) having from 3 to 7 carbon atoms in each ring, which may be saturated, partially saturated, or unsaturated. Exemplary carbocycles include cycloalkyls and aryls.

The term "heterocycle" refers to a monocyclic or polycyclic ring structure with one or more heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S, and having from 3 to 7 atoms (carbon atoms plus any heteroatom(s)) in each ring, which may be saturated, partially saturated, or unsaturated. Exemplary heterocycles include tetrahydrofuranlyl, tetrahydropyranlyl, azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, and the like.

The term "cycloalkyls" as used herein refers to saturated carbocycles having 3 to 12 carbons, including bicyclic and tricyclic cycloalkyl structures. Suitable cycloalkyls include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, and the like.

The terms "aryls" and "heteroaryls" refer to monocyclic and polycyclic unsaturated or aromatic ring structures, with "aryl" referring to those that are carbocycles and "heteroaryl" referring to those that are heterocycles. Examples of aromatic ring structures include phenyl, naphthyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthyl, furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, pyridyl, pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, 1,2,3-triazinyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 1-H-tetrazol-5-yl, indolyl, quinolinyl, benzofuranlyl, benzothiophenyl (thianaphthenyl), and the like. Such moieties may be optionally substituted by one or more suitable substituents, for

example, a substituent selected from a halogen (F, Cl, Br or I); lower alkyl; OH; NO₂; CN; CO₂H; O-lower alkyl; aryl; aryl-lower alkyl; CO₂CH₃; CONH₂; OCH₂CONH₂; NH₂; SO₂NH₂; OCHF₂; CF₃; OCF₃; and the like. Such moieties may also be optionally substituted by a fused-ring structure or bridge, for example OCH₂-O.

5 The term "aryl-lower alkyl" means a lower alkyl bearing an aryl. Examples include benzyl, phenethyl, pyridylmethyl, naphthylmethyl, and the like. The aryl-lower alkyl may be optionally substituted.

In general, the various moieties or functional groups for variables in Formula I may be optionally substituted by one or more suitable substituents. Exemplary
10 substituents include a halogen (F, Cl, Br, or I), lower alkyl, -OH, -NO₂, -CN, -CO₂H, -O-lower alkyl, -aryl, -aryl-lower alkyl, -CO₂CH₃, -CONH₂, -OCH₂CONH₂, -NH₂, -SO₂NH₂, haloalkyl (e.g., -CF₃, -CH₂CF₃), -O-haloalkyl (e.g., -OCF₃, -OCHF₂), and the like.

15 In addition to compounds of the Formula I, GnRH agents of the invention include pharmaceutically acceptable salts, multimeric forms, prodrugs, and active metabolites of compounds of the Formula I. Such non-peptide agents are pharmaceutically advantageous over peptide agents since they provide better biodistribution and tolerance to degradation by physiological enzymes.

20 Additionally, Formula I is intended to cover, where applicable, solvated as well as unsolvated forms of the compounds. Thus, Formula I includes compounds having the indicated structure, including the hydrated as well as the non-hydrated forms.

As indicated above, GnRH agents in accordance with the invention also include active tautomeric and stereoisomeric forms of the compounds of the Formula I, which
25 may be readily obtained using techniques known in the art. For example, optically active (R) and (S) isomers may be prepared via a stereospecific synthesis, e.g., using chiral synthons and chiral reagents, or racemic mixtures may be resolved using conventional techniques.

GnRH agents further include multivalent or multimeric forms of active forms
30 of the compounds of the Formula I. Such "multimers" may be made by linking or

placing multiple copies of an active compound in close proximity to each other, e.g., using a scaffolding provided by a carrier moiety. Multimers of various dimensions (i.e., bearing varying numbers of copies of an active compound) may be tested to arrive at a multimer of optimum size with respect to receptor binding. Provision of
5 such multivalent forms of active receptor-binding compounds with optimal spacing between the receptor-binding moieties may enhance receptor binding (see, for example, Lee et al., *Biochem.*, 1984, 23:4255). The artisan may control the multivalency and spacing by selection of a suitable carrier moiety or linker units. Useful moieties include molecular supports containing a multiplicity of functional
10 groups that can be reacted with functional groups associated with the active compounds of the invention. A variety of carrier moieties may be used to build highly active multimers, including proteins such as BSA (bovine serum albumin) or HAS, peptides such as pentapeptides, decapeptides, pentadecapeptides, and the like, as well as non-biological compounds selected for their beneficial effects on absorbability,
15 transport, and persistence within the target organism. Functional groups on the carrier moiety, such as amino, sulfhydryl, hydroxyl, and alkylamino groups, may be selected to obtain stable linkages to the compounds of the invention, optimal spacing between the immobilized compounds, and optimal biological properties.

Additionally, GnRH agents of the invention include pharmaceutically
20 acceptable salts of compounds of the Formula I. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable" refers to salt forms that are pharmacologically acceptable and substantially non-toxic to the subject being administered the GnRH agent. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include conventional acid-addition salts or base-addition salts formed from suitable non-toxic organic or inorganic acids or inorganic bases. Exemplary acid-
25 addition salts include those derived from inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, hydroiodic acid, sulfuric acid, sulfamic acid, phosphoric acid, and nitric acid, and those derived from organic acids such as p-toluenesulfonic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethane-disulfonic acid, isethionic acid, oxalic acid, p-bromophenylsulfonic acid, carbonic acid, succinic acid, citric acid, benzoic acid, 2-
30 acetoxybenzoic acid, acetic acid, phenylacetic acid, propionic acid, glycolic acid,

stearic acid, lactic acid, malic acid, tartaric acid, ascorbic acid, maleic acid, hydroxymaleic acid, glutamic acid, salicylic acid, sulfanilic acid, and fumaric acid. Exemplary base-addition salts include those derived from ammonium hydroxides (e.g., a quaternary ammonium hydroxide such as tetramethylammonium hydroxide), those
5 derived from inorganic bases such as alkali or alkaline earth-metal (e.g., sodium, potassium, lithium, calcium, or magnesium) hydroxides, and those derived from organic bases such as amines, benzylamines, piperidines, and pyrrolidines.

The term "prodrug" refers to a metabolic precursor of a compound of the Formula I (or a salt thereof) that is pharmaceutically acceptable. A prodrug may be
10 inactive when administered to a subject but is converted *in vivo* to an active compound of the Formula I. The term "active metabolite" refers to a metabolic product of a compound of the Formula I that is pharmaceutically acceptable and effective. Prodrugs and active metabolites of compounds of the Formula I may be determined using techniques known in the art.

15 A variety of known assays and techniques may be employed to determine the level of activity of various forms of the compounds in the GnRH system. Ligand-binding assays are used to determine interaction with the receptor of interest. Where binding is of interest, a labeled receptor may be used, where the label is a fluorescer, enzyme, radioisotope, or the like, which registers a quantifiable change upon the
20 binding of the receptor. Alternatively, the artisan may provide for an antibody to the receptor, where the antibody is labeled, which may allow for amplification of the signal. Binding may also be determined by competitive displacement of a ligand bound to the receptor, where the ligand is labeled with a detectable label. Where agonist and/or antagonist activity is of interest, an intact organism or cell may be
25 studied, and the change in an organismic or cellular function in response to the binding of the compound of interest may be measured. Various devices are available for detecting cellular response, such as a microphysiometer available from Molecular-Devices, Redwood City, California. *In vitro* and *in vivo* assays useful in measuring GnRH antagonist activity are known in the art. See, e.g., Bowers et al., "LH
30 suppression in cultured rat pituitary cells treated with 1 ng of LHRH," *Endocrinology*,

1980, 106:675-683 (*in vitro*,) and Corbin et al., "Antiovaratory activity (AOA) in rats," *Endocr. Res. Commun.* 1975, 2:1-23 (*in vivo*). Particular test protocols that may be used are described below.

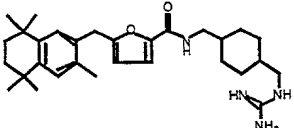
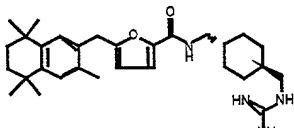
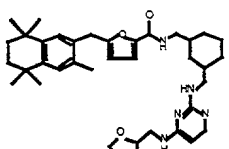
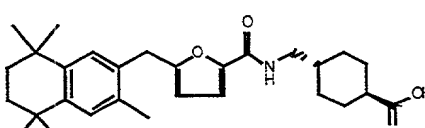
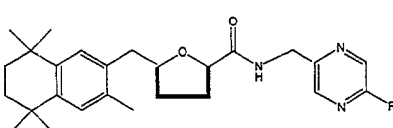
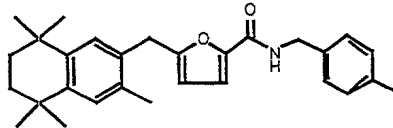
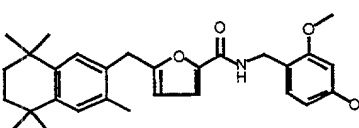
For example, GnRH-receptor antagonists may be functionally assessed by measurement of change in extracellular acidification rates as follows. The ability of compounds to block the extracellular rate of acidification mediated by GnRH in HEK 293 cells expressing human GnRH receptors is determined as a measure of the compound's antagonist activity *in vitro*. Approximately 100,000 cells/chamber are immobilized in agarose suspension medium (Molecular Devices) and perfused with unbuffered MEM media utilizing the Cytosensor® Microphysiometer (Molecular Devices). Cells are allowed to equilibrate until the basal acidification rate remains stable (approximately one hour). Control dose-response curves are performed to GnRH (10^{-11} M to 10^{-7} M). Compounds are allowed to incubate 15 minutes prior to stimulation with GnRH, and are assessed for antagonist activity. After incubation with test compounds, repeat dose-response curves to GnRH in the presence or absence of various concentrations of the test compounds are obtained. Schild regression analysis is performed on compounds to determine whether compounds antagonize GnRH-mediated increases in extracellular acidification rates through a competitive interaction with the GnRH receptor.

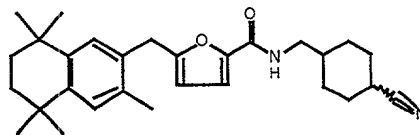
In another test, accumulation of total inositol phosphates may be measured by formic acid extraction from cells, followed by separation of the phosphates on Dowex columns. Cells are split using trypsin into two 12-well plates and pre-labeled with 3 H-myoinositol (0.5 Ci - 2 mCi per mL) for 16-18 hours in inositol-free medium. The medium is then aspirated and the cells rinsed with either 1X HBSS, 20 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), or serum-free DMEM, 1X HBSS, 20mM HEPES (pH 7.5) containing agonist, and 20mM LiCl is then added and the cells are incubated for the desired time. The medium is aspirated and the reaction stopped by addition of ice-cold 10mM formic acid, which also serves to extract cellular lipids. Inositol phosphates are separated by ion-exchange chromatography on Dowex columns, which are then washed with 5 mL of 10mM myoinositol and 10mM formic acid. The columns are

then washed with 10 mL of 60mM sodium formate and 5mM borax, and total inositol phosphates are eluted with 4.5 mL 1M ammonium formate, 0.1M formic acid.

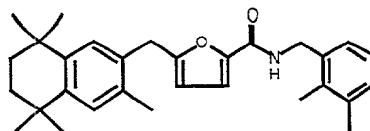
Preferred GnRH agents of the invention include those having a K_i value of about 10 μ M or less. Especially preferred GnRH agents are those having a K_i value in the nanomolar range.

Preferred compounds of the inventions are shown in the following table:

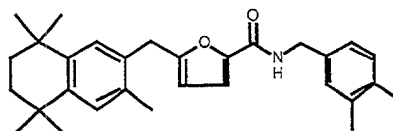
COMPOUND NO.	STRUCTURAL FORMULA	mol. weight
<u>9</u>		492.704
<u>10</u>		492.704
<u>11</u>		627.869
<u>12</u>		465.63
<u>13</u>		431.577
<u>14</u>		429.6
<u>15</u>		475.625

16

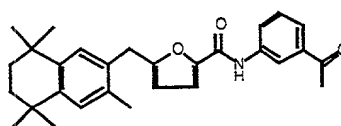
446.631

17

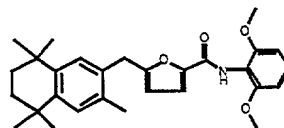
443.627

18

443.627

19

443.584

20

461.599

Pharmaceutical compositions according to the invention comprise an effective GnRH-suppressing amount of at least one GnRH agent according to the invention and an inert or pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. These compositions may be prepared in a unit-dosage form appropriate for the desired mode of administration, e.g., parenteral or oral.

To treat diseases or conditions mediated by GnRH agonism or antagonism, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention is administered in a suitable formulation prepared by combining a therapeutically effective amount (i.e., a GnRH-modulating amount effective to achieve therapeutic efficacy) of at least one GnRH agent of the invention (as an active ingredient) with one or more pharmaceutically suitable carriers or diluents. Such formulations may be prepared according to conventional procedures, e.g., by appropriately mixing, granulating, and compressing or dissolving the ingredients in known manners. Optionally, one or more different active ingredients, such as different GnRH antagonists, may be employed in a pharmaceutical composition.

The pharmaceutical carrier may be either a solid or liquid. Exemplary solid carriers include lactose, sucrose, talc, gelatin, agar, pectin, acacia, magnesium stearate, stearic acid, and the like. Illustrative of liquid carriers are syrup, peanut oil, olive oil, water, and the like. Similarly, the carrier or diluent may include time-delay or time-
5 release materials known in the art, such as glyceryl monostearate or glyceryl distearate, alone or in combination with a wax, ethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, methylmethacrylate, or the like.

A variety of pharmaceutical forms can be employed. For example, if a solid carrier is used, the preparation may be in the form of a tablet, hard-gelatin capsule,
10 powder, pellet, troche, or lozenge. The amount of solid carrier may vary widely, with an exemplary amount ranging from about 25 mg to about 1 g. If a liquid carrier is used, the preparation may be in the form of a syrup, emulsion, soft-gelatin capsule, sterile injectable solution, suspension in an ampoule or vial, or non-aqueous liquid suspension.

15 To obtain a stable, water-soluble dosage form, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of a compound of Formula I may be dissolved in an aqueous solution of an organic or inorganic acid, such as 0.3M solution of succinic acid or, more preferably, citric acid. If a soluble salt form is not available, the agent may be dissolved in one or more suitable cosolvents. Examples of suitable cosolvents include alcohol, propylene
20 glycol, polyethylene glycol 300, polysorbate 80, glycerin, and the like in concentrations ranging from 0% to 60% of the total volume. In an exemplary embodiment, a compound of Formula I is dissolved in DMSO and diluted with water. The composition may also be in the form of a solution of a salt form of a compound of the Formula I in an appropriate aqueous vehicle, such as water, or isotonic saline or
25 dextrose solutions.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be manufactured using conventional techniques, e.g., mixing, dissolving, granulating, dragee-making, levigating, emulsifying, encapsulating, entrapping, or lyophilizing processes. Pharmaceutical compositions may be formulated in a conventional manner
30 using one or more physiologically acceptable carriers comprising excipients or

auxiliaries selected to facilitate processing of the active compounds into pharmaceutical preparations. An appropriate formulation is selected in view of the route of administration chosen.

For preparing injectable preparations, the agents of the invention may be formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks's solution, Ringer's solution, or physiological saline buffer. For transmucosal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation and may be selected from those known in the art.

For oral administration, the agents may be formulated readily by combining the active ingredient(s) with pharmaceutically acceptable carriers known in the art. Such carriers enable the compounds of the invention to be formulated as tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspensions, and the like, for oral ingestion by a patient to be treated. Pharmaceutical preparations for oral use can be obtained by combining one or more agents with a solid excipient, optionally grinding the resulting mixture into granules, and processing the mixture of granules after adding suitable auxiliaries, if desired, to obtain tablets or dragee cores. Suitable excipients include fillers such as sugars (e.g., lactose, sucrose, mannitol, or sorbitol) and cellulose preparations (e.g., maize starch, wheat starch, rice starch, potato starch, gelatin, gum, methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and/or polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)). If desired, disintegrating agents may be added, such as cross-linked PVP, agar, or alginic acid or a salt thereof such as sodium alginate.

Dragee cores are provided with suitable coatings. For this purpose, concentrated sugar solutions may be used, which may optionally contain gum arabic, PVP, Carbopol™ gel, polyethylene glycol, titanium dioxide, lacquer solutions, and/or one or more suitable organic solvents. Dyestuffs or pigments may be added to the tablets or dragee coatings for identification or to characterize different combinations of active compound doses.

Pharmaceutical forms that are suitable for oral administration include push-fit capsules made of gelatin, as well as soft, sealed capsules made of gelatin and a plasticizer, such as glycerol or sorbitol. The push-fit capsules may contain the active

ingredient(s) in admixture with one or more fillers such as lactose, binders such as starches, and/or lubricants such as talc or magnesium stearate, and, optionally, stabilizers. In soft capsules, the active compound may be dissolved or suspended in a suitable liquid, such as fatty oil, liquid paraffin, or liquid polyethylene glycol. In addition, stabilizers may be added. For buccal administration, the compositions may take the form of tablets or lozenges formulated in a conventional manner.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds for use according to the present invention may be conveniently delivered in the form of an aerosol spray presentation from pressurized packs or a nebuliser, with the use of a suitable propellant, e.g., dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethane, carbon dioxide, or another suitable gas. In the case of a pressurized aerosol, the dosage unit may be determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. Capsules and cartridges of, e.g., gelatin for use in an inhaler or insufflator may be formulated containing a powder mix of the agent and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch.

The agents may be formulated for parenteral administration by injection, e.g., by bolus injection or continuous infusion. Formulations for injection may be prepared in unit-dosage form, e.g., in ampoules, or in multi-dose containers, with an added preservative. The compositions may take such forms as suspensions, solutions, or emulsions in oily or aqueous vehicles, and may contain formulatory agents such as suspending, stabilizing, and/or dispersing agents.

Pharmaceutical formulations for parenteral administration include aqueous solutions of the active compounds in water-soluble form. Additionally, suspensions of the active compounds may be prepared as appropriate oily injection suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include fatty oils such as sesame oil, or synthetic fatty acid esters such as ethyl oleate or triglycerides, or liposomes. Aqueous injectable suspensions may contain substances increasing the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. Optionally, the suspension may also contain suitable stabilizers or agents increasing the solubility of the compounds to allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

Alternatively, the active ingredient may be in powder form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, e.g., sterile pyrogen-free water, before use. The compounds may also be formulated as rectal compositions, such as suppositories or retention enemas, e.g., containing conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter or other glycerides.

In addition to the formulations described above, the compounds may also be formulated as a depot preparation. Such long-acting formulations may be administered by implantation (for example, subcutaneously or intramuscularly) or by intramuscular injection. Thus, for example, the compounds may be formulated with suitable polymeric or hydrophobic materials (for example, as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion-exchange resins, or as sparingly soluble derivatives, for example, as a sparingly soluble salt.

An exemplary pharmaceutical carrier for the hydrophobic compounds of the invention is a cosolvent system comprising benzyl alcohol, a nonpolar surfactant, a water-miscible organic polymer, and an aqueous phase. The cosolvent system may be the VPD co-solvent system (VPD is a solution of 3% w/v benzyl alcohol, 8% w/v of the nonpolar surfactant polysorbate 80, and 65% w/v polyethylene glycol 300, made up to volume in absolute ethanol). The VPD co-solvent system (VPD:5W) is comprised of VPD diluted 1:1 with a 5% dextrose-in-water solution. This co-solvent system dissolves hydrophobic compounds well, and the resulting formulation produces low toxicity upon systemic administration. As will be apparent, the proportions of a suitable co-solvent system may be varied in light of the solubility and toxicity characteristics. Furthermore, the identity of the co-solvent components may be varied: for example, other low-toxicity nonpolar surfactants may be used instead of polysorbate 80; the fraction size of polyethylene glycol may be varied; one or more other biocompatible polymers (e.g., PVP) may be added or replace polyethylene glycol; and other sugars or polysaccharides may be substituted for dextrose.

Alternatively, other delivery systems for hydrophobic pharmaceutical compounds may be employed. Liposomes and emulsions are known examples of delivery vehicles or carriers for hydrophobic drugs and may be used to formulate

suitable preparations. Certain organic solvents such as dimethylsulfoxide also may be employed, although this may cause an increase in toxicity. Additionally, delivery may be achieved using a sustained-release system, such as semipermeable matrices of solid hydrophobic polymers containing the therapeutic agent. Various sustained-release materials are available and known to those skilled in the art. Sustained-release capsules may, depending on their chemical nature, release the compounds for a period lasting from a few weeks or up to over 100 days. Depending on the chemical nature and the biological stability of the therapeutic agent, additional techniques for protein stabilization may be readily employed.

10 The pharmaceutical compositions also may comprise suitable solid- or gel-phase carriers or excipients. Examples of such carriers or excipients include calcium carbonate, calcium phosphate, sugars, starches, cellulose derivatives, gelatin, and polymers such as polyethylene glycols.

15 Some of the compounds of the invention may be provided as salts with pharmaceutically compatible counter-ions. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts may be formed with many acids, including hydrochloric, sulfuric, acetic, lactic, tartaric, malic, succinic, and like acids. Salts tend to be more soluble in aqueous or other protonic solvents than are the corresponding free-base forms.

20 It will be appreciated that the actual dosages of the agents used in the compositions of this invention will vary according to the particular complex being used, the particular composition formulated, the mode of administration, and the particular site, host, and disease being treated. Optimal dosages for a given set of conditions may be ascertained by those skilled in the art using conventional dosage-determination tests in view of the experimental data for a given compound. For oral administration, an exemplary daily dose generally employed will be from about 0.001 to about 1000 mg/kg of body weight, with courses of treatment repeated at appropriate intervals. Administration of prodrugs may be dosed at weight levels that are chemically equivalent to the weight levels of the fully active compounds.

25 Examples of specific pharmaceutical preparations in accordance with the invention are provided below.

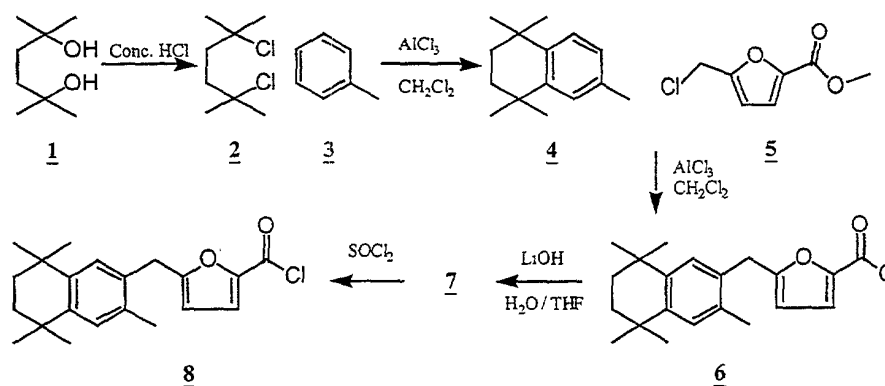
Parenteral Composition: To prepare a pharmaceutical composition of this invention suitable for administration by injection, 100 mg of a pharmaceutically acceptable water-soluble salt of a compound of Formula I is dissolved in DMSO and then mixed with 10 mL of 0.9% sterile saline. The resulting mixture is incorporated into a unit-dosage form suitable for administration by injection.

Oral Composition: To prepare an orally administerable pharmaceutical composition, 100 mg of a compound of Formula I is mixed with 750 mg of lactose. The resulting mixture is incorporated into a unit-dosage form suitable for oral administration, such as a hard-gelatin capsule.

10 SYNTHESIS OF GnRH REAGENTS AND COMPOUNDS

A. Building Block Example:

Naphthalene-Based Building Blocks: A useful acylating agent is prepared by sequential Friedel-Crafts alkylations and is shown below:



15

Compound 2 can be prepared as follows:

2, 5-Dimethyl-2, 5-hexanediol (200 grams, 1.37 mole) was added as a solid portion wise to 3 liters of concentrated hydrochloric acid in a large Erlenmeyer flask. The diol quickly dissolved in the hydrochloric acid and the desired product 2, 5-dichloro-2, 5-dimethylhexane precipitated out of solution as it was formed. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. One liter of 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes were added and the organic later separated and washed several times with water (until neutral by pH paper). The organic solvents were removed in vacuo at

room temperature. The crude 2, 5-dichloro-2, 5-dimethylhexane was dissolved in hexanes and plugged through a pad of silica gel (10:1 ratio) and eluted with hexanes. This final filtration step gives a white solid after removal of the organic solvent in vacuo. Recovery of pure 2, 5-dichloro-2, 5-dimethylhexane was 230 grams 92% yield.

5 1H NMR (CDCl₃, delta): 1.96 (4H, s); 1.61 (12H, s).

Using a similar procedure 2, 4-dimethyl-2, 4-pentanediol was converted to 2, 4-dichloro-2, 4-dimethylpentane. 1H NMR (CDCl₃, delta): 2.42 (2H, s); 1.73 (12H, s).

1,1,4,4,6-pentamethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene 4: To a solution of 2,5-dichloro-2,5 dimethylhexane 2 (10 g, 54.7 mmol) in toluene (270 mL, 0.2 M) is slowly added aluminum trichloride (5.47 g, 41 mmol) as a solid over a 15-minute period. The reaction is complete after 10 minutes as assayed by tlc in hexanes. The unreacted aluminum trichloride is quenched slowly with water over 10 minutes. Additional toluene (250 mL) is added to extract the product from the aqueous layer. The organic layer is passed through a pad of silica gel (40 g) and eluted with toluene. The organic layer is evaporated *in vacuo* to dryness to yield 1,1,4,4,6-pentamethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene 4 (11g, 97% yield). NMR 1.29 (s, 6H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.69 (s, 4H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 7.22 (d, 1H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 6.97 (dd, 1H).

10 15

Methyl 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoate 6: To a solution containing 1,1,4,4,6-pentamethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene 4 (20 g, 99 mmol) and methyl 5-(chloromethyl)-2-furoate 5 (17.28 g, 99 mmol) in methylene chloride (500 mL, 0.2 M), aluminum trichloride (16.46 g, 124 mmol) is added slowly as a solid at the reflux temperature of methylene chloride. The solution is refluxed for an additional two hours. The reaction is monitored by tlc in 10% ethyl acetate/hexanes solution. The reaction is cooled to room temperature and the unreacted aluminum trichloride is quenched with water over 15 minutes. The crude product is extracted with methylene chloride and passed through silica gel (80g) and eluted with methylene chloride. The solvent is evaporated *in vacuo* to syrup. The crude product is purified with silica gel (300 g) via a plug filtration column. Methyl 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoate 6 is eluted with 2 % ethyl acetate/hexanes to afford

20 25 30

15.4 g (46 % yield). NMR 1.25 (s, 6H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.67 (s, 4H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.97 (s, 2H), 5.95 (d, 1H), 7.09 (m, 3H).

5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoic acid 7: To a solution containing methyl 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoate 6 (15.1 g, 44 mmol) in MeOH (175 mL) and water (175 mL), a solution of NaOH (3.53g, 88.3 mmol) in water (29mL) is added. The reaction mixture is stirred overnight. After completion as judged by tlc, the solution is acidified with 1M HCl to pH 2. The crude product is extracted into organic layer using ethyl acetate, and concentrated to afford 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoic acid 7 (15.0 g, 99 % yield). NMR 1.26 (s, 6H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.68 (s, 4H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 2H), 6.01 (d, 1H), 7.10 (s, 2H), 7.23 (d, 1H).

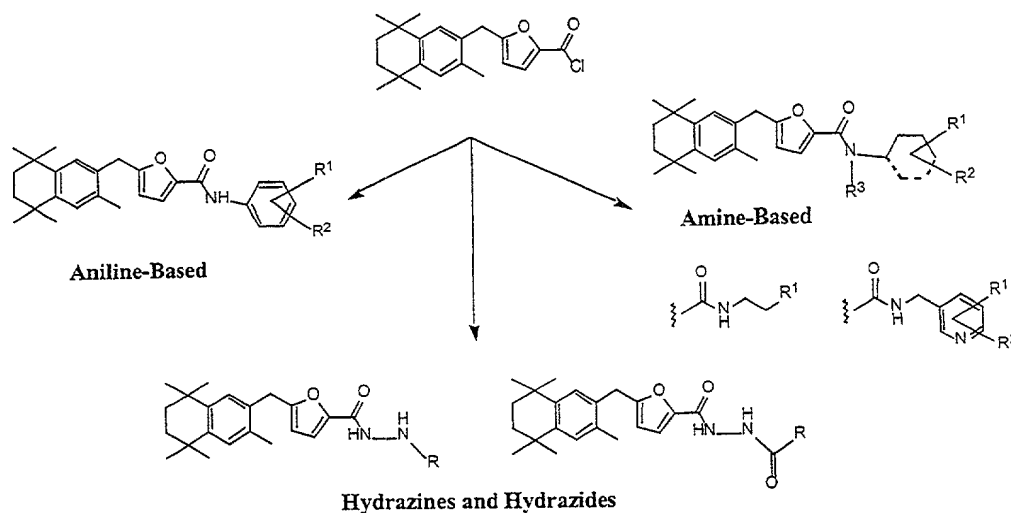
5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoyl chloride 8: To a solution containing 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoic acid 7 (20.15 g, 61.77 mmol) in methylene chloride (310 mL), thionyl chloride (45 mL, 617 mmol) is added. The reaction is refluxed for 5 hours and another batch of thionyl chloride (45 mL, 617 mmol) is added. The reaction is stirred overnight at room temperature. The solution is concentrated to a syrup and passed through a pad of silica gel (50 g), washed with 3% hexanes, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoyl chloride 8 (17 g, 80% yield). NMR 1.26 (s, 6H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.68 (s, 4H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 2H), 6.11 (d, 1H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 7.11 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, 1H).

Additional building blocks can be prepared under these reaction conditions which contain a variety of functional groups contained in the general formula shown above.

25 B. Acylation Examples:

The next scheme shows several examples which can use the general synthetic procedure for acylations given below.

Reagent Examples Coupling to Y

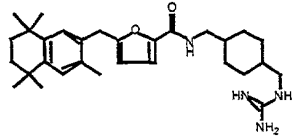
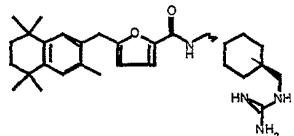
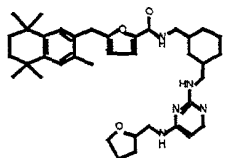
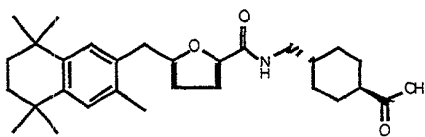
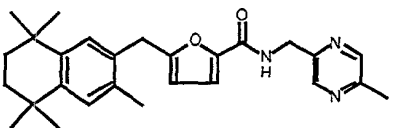
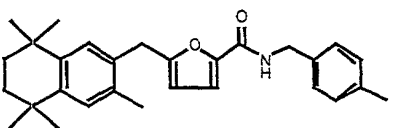
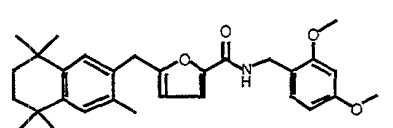
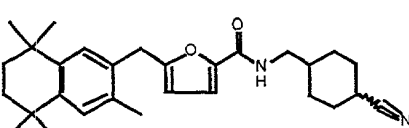


Amines are dissolved or suspended in dichloromethane, dichloroethane, ethyl acetate, acetonitrile, or the like (0.2M concentration) followed by the addition of the acid chloride reagent (1.00 mmol. equiv.). To the mixture is added triethyl amine (5.00 mmol. equiv.) and the reaction stirred at room temperature for 12-48 hours. The solvents are removed *in vacuo*. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (e.g., 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to yield the acylated product.

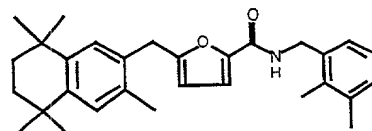
As an alternative, the reaction mixture is diluted with dichloromethane (five times the amount of dichloromethane used) and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate and filtered. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (e.g., 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to yield the acylated product.

Using the general reaction protocol, large numbers of compounds can be readily prepared and assayed for their activities either as pure or impure materials. The reaction protocol works well on anilines, amines, benzyl amines, hydrazines, hydrazides, alcohols and the like.

Specific examples showing a variety of structures acylated according to a general procedure are shown below:

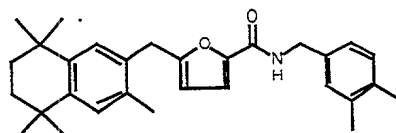
COMPOUND NO.	STRUCTURE	mol. weight
<u>9</u>		492.704
<u>10</u>		492.704
<u>11</u>		627.869
<u>12</u>		465.63
<u>13</u>		431.577
<u>14</u>		429.6
<u>15</u>		475.625
<u>16</u>		446.631

17



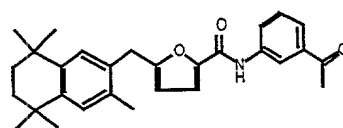
443.627

18



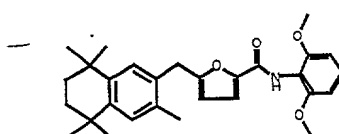
443.627

19



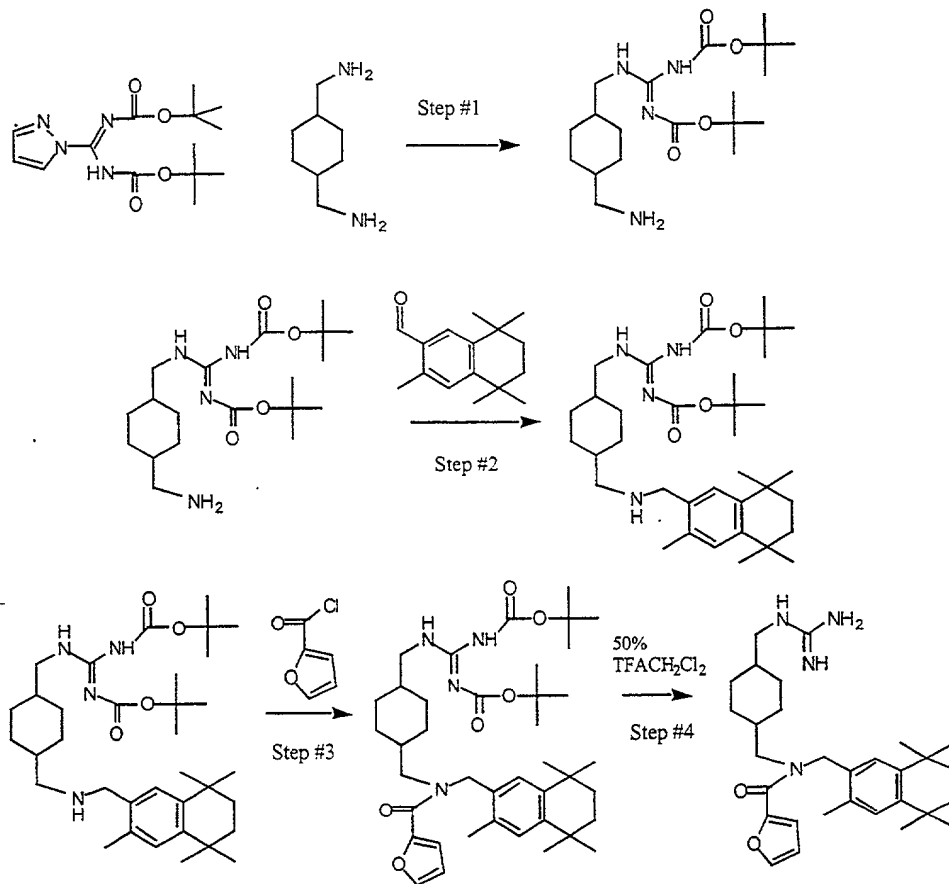
443.584

20



461.599

C. Synthesis and Acylation of Guanidine-Containing Compounds:

Step 1 -- Preparation of Protected Compound by 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-

- 5 guanidinomethylation: Alternative Steps 1(A) and 1(B) below provide two general 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethylation procedures.

Step 1(A): To a solution of diamine (2.00 mmol equiv.) in THF (0.7 M) is added a solution of 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) (1.00 mmol equiv.) in THF (0.7M). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 3
 10 hours (h), or until no further transformation can be observed by tlc (thin-layer chromatography). The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (~1.5 times the volume amount of THF used in the reaction or the volume of solvent needed to dissolve the amount of residue obtained) and washed with water until neutral pH. The organic layer is washed with

brine, dried over MgSO_4 , and concentrated. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (which may be readily determined, e.g., using 5% MeOH in dichloromethane as a starting point). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford the 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-

5 guanidinomethyl-linked-amine. In addition other reagents can be used to place a protected N,N'-diBoc-guanidine unit on diamines, such as 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (CAS No. 107819-90-0). Alternatively, the 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) can be added directly as a solid, rather than as a solution as described above.

10 Step 1(B): To a solution of diamine (1.00 mmol equiv.) in THF (0.07M) is added portionwise as a solid (over a 10-minute time period) 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxy-carbonyl)carboxamidine) (1.00 mmol equiv.). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (0.5 times the volume amount of

15 THF used in the reaction, or the volume of solvent needed to dissolve the amount of residue obtained) and washed twice with water. The layers are separated, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with 100% ethyl acetate to remove any non-polar impurities and then with 100% isopropyl alcohol to give the pure product. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford the desired

20 product. Typical TLC conditions are 15:85:0.1 methanol/chloroform/acetic acid. Typical yields range from 40% to 44% of the desired protected compound.

Step 2 -- Reductive Amination (optional): Reductive amination may be accomplished in a suitable manner. For reductive amination of aldehydes and ketones with sodium triacetoxyborohydride, see generally: Abdel-Magid et al., *J. Org. Chem.*,

25 1996, 61:3849. Two alternate reductive-aminations procedures are described below.

Step 2(A): 3,5,5,8,8-Pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphth-aldehyde (1.00 mmol equiv.) and 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-linked-amine (1.00 mmol equiv.) are dissolved in methanol (0.09M). Then, 1% glacial acetic acid in methanol solution (10% of the volume of methanol used) is added followed by NaCNBH_3 (1.00 mmol

30 equiv.), and the reaction contents are stirred overnight. The reaction is assayed by

TLC to reveal three components (aldehyde, desired product, and starting guanidine derivative). The reaction is terminated by adding water (50% of the volume of methanol used), extracted with dichloromethane (10 times the volume of methanol used), and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (e.g., 3:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes to remove the unreacted aldehyde, followed by elution with 1:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes), obtaining the desired reductive amination product. In some cases, warming to reflux for 2 hours will facilitate the imine formation reaction.

10 See also, Abdel-Magid et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, 61:3849, which describes the reductive amination of aldehydes and ketones with sodium triacetoxyborohydride.

Step 2(B): 3,5,5,8,8-Pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphth-aldehyde (1.00 mmol equiv.) and 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-linked-amine (1.00 mmol equiv.) are dissolved in methanol (0.09M). Then, NaBH₄ (1.00 mmol equiv.) is added (in ethanol via the additional small-scale procedures given below, or carefully as a solid) and the reaction contents are stirred overnight. The reaction is assayed by TLC to reveal three components (aldehyde, desired product and starting guanidine derivative). The reaction is terminated by the addition of water (50% of the volume of methanol used), extracted with dichloromethane (10 times the volume of methanol used), and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (as can be readily determined by the skilled artisan or, for example, with 3:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes to remove the unreacted aldehyde followed by elution with 1:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes) to obtain the desired reductive-amination product. In some cases, warming to reflux for 2 hours should facilitate the imine-formation reaction.

15
20
25

Step 3 -- Acylation: The products from the reductive amination (1.00 mmol equiv.) are dissolved in dichloromethane (~0.2 to 0.05M, depending on solubilities of the substrates), followed by the addition of triethylamine (2.00 mmol equiv.) and 2-furoyl chloride reagent 8 (1.00 mmol equiv.). The reaction contents are stirred

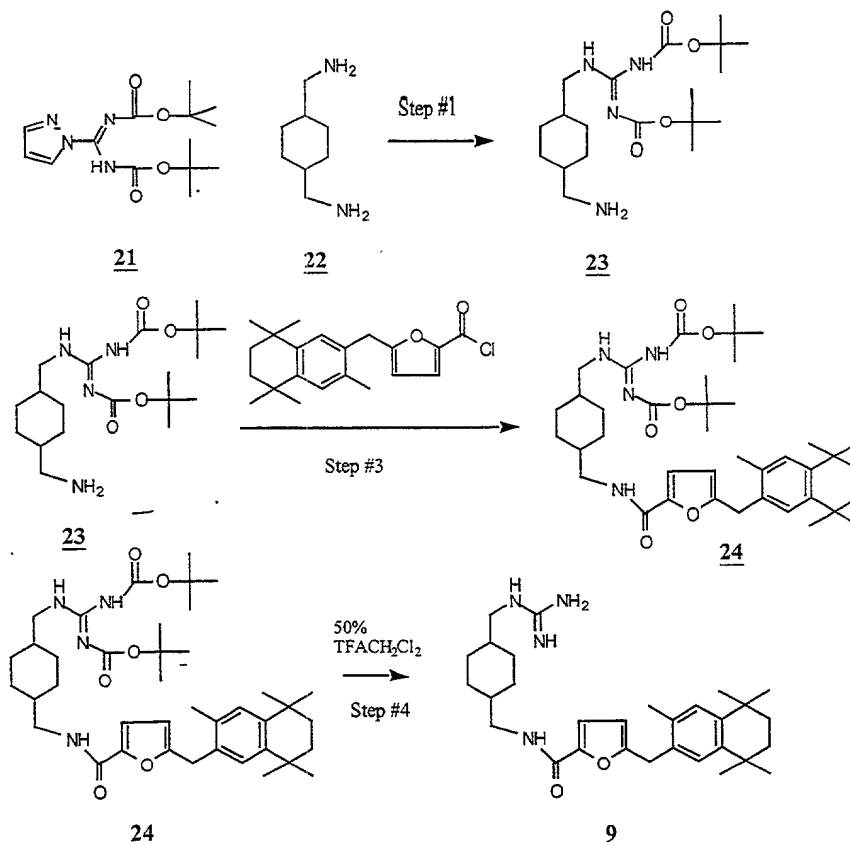
30

overnight at room temperature (RT). The reaction mixture is diluted with dichloromethane (5 times the amount of dichloromethane used) and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate and filtered. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted
5 with an appropriate elution solvent (e.g., 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to yield the acylated product.

Step 4 -- Basic Group Deprotection: The product from the acylation step (1.00 mmol equiv.) is dissolved in a solution of 25-50% TFA in dichloromethane (0.02M), and the reaction contents are stirred at room temperature (15-20 minutes; solution
10 becomes slight reddish-orange). The reaction contents are stirred for an additional 1 hour and 20 minutes or until the BOC deprotection is complete. The reaction is terminated by concentration *in vacuo*, followed by the addition of water/acetonitrile (0.006M) and lyophilization overnight. The final compound is purified by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) methodology. The solvents are removed
15 *in vacuo* (yields range from 30% to 50%) to give the product.

An alternate procedure for removing of N, N'-bis-BOC guanidines using tin tetrachloride, which can give the corresponding guanidinium chloride salts, is described in Miel et al., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1997, 38:7865-7866.

Compound 9 may be prepared according to the steps shown above with the
20 exclusion of step #2, as shown in the following scheme:



Preparation of Reagents: Reagents useful for synthesizing compounds may be obtained or prepared according to techniques known in the art. For example, the preparation of free amines from common salt forms and stock reagent solutions can be useful for small-scale reactions. See also Abdel-Magid et al., "Reductive amination of aldehydes and ketones with sodium triacetoxyborohydride," *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, 61:3849.

Methanolic solutions of the free bases can be prepared from hydrochloride, dihydrochloride, hydrobromide, or other salts when the free base is soluble in methanol. In this procedure, once the sodium methoxide is added, care should be taken to prevent exposure to air, since amine free bases, particularly primary amines, absorb carbon dioxide from the air to form salts. A 10-mL quantity of a 0.1M solution of a free base in methanol may be prepared as follows. Weigh 1.0 mmol of a monohydrochloride salt into a tared Erlenmeyer flask containing a stirring bar, and add 7 mL of methanol. To the stirred slurry, add 229 mL (1.0 mmol, 1 equiv.) of sodium

methoxide in methanol (25 wt %, 4.37M), stopper the flask, and stir the mixture vigorously for 2 hours. The slurry will sometimes change in appearance as a finer, milky precipitate of sodium chloride is formed. Filter the slurry through a 15-mL medium fritted glass funnel, wash the filter case with 1-2 mL methanol, transfer the
5 filtrate to a 20-mL vial, and dilute to 10 mL with methanol. The theoretical yield of sodium chloride is nearly 59 mg, but the recovery is usually not quantitative, owing to a slight solubility in methanol. For a dihydrochloride salt, a second equivalent of sodium methoxide is required (458 mL).

A 0.5M solution of sodium borohydride in ethanol may be prepared as follows.
10 Sodium borohydride (520 mg, 13.8 mmol) is stirred in pure (non-denatured) anhydrous ethanol (25 mL) for ~2-3 minutes. The suspension is filtered through a medium fritted glass funnel to remove a small amount of undissolved solid (typically about 5% of the total mass of borohydride, or 25 mg). The filtrate should appear as a colorless solution that evolves only a little hydrogen. This solution should be used immediately,
15 as it decomposes significantly over a period of a few hours, resulting in the formation of a gelatinous precipitate. Sodium borohydride is hygroscopic, so avoid exposure to air by making the solution at once after weighing the solid. Sodium borohydride has a solubility of about 4% in ethanol at room temperature. This corresponds to a little over 0.8M. However, sometimes a small percentage of the solid remains undissolved
20 regardless of the concentration being prepared, even after stirring for ≥ 5 minutes.

To perform small-scale synthesis of compounds of the Formula I, the reactions described below may be performed to prepare various reactants useful in the reaction scheme described above. As with the rest of the specification, all temperatures in the following description are in degrees Celsius and all parts and percentages are by
25 weight, unless indicated otherwise.

Various starting materials and other reagents may be purchased from commercial suppliers, such as Aldrich Chemical Company or Lancaster Synthesis Ltd., and used without further purification, unless otherwise indicated. Tetrahydrofuran (THF) and N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF) are purchased from

Aldrich in SureSeal[®] bottles and used as received. All solvents are purified by using standard methods in the art, unless otherwise indicated.

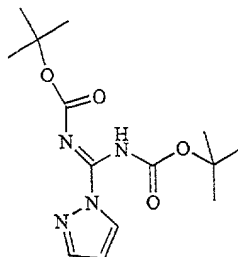
The reactions set forth below are performed under a positive pressure of nitrogen or with a drying tube, at ambient temperature (unless otherwise stated), in anhydrous solvents, and the reaction flasks are fitted with rubber septa for the introduction of substrates and reagents via syringe. Glassware is oven-dried and/or heat-dried. Analytical thin-layer chromatography is performed on glass-backed silica gel 60°F 254 plates (Analtech (0.25 mm)) and eluted with the appropriate solvent ratios (v/v). The reactions are assayed by TLC and terminated as judged by the consumption of starting material.

The tip plates are visualized with a *p*-anisaldehyde spray reagent or phosphomolybdic acid reagent (Aldrich Chemical, 20 wt% in ethanol) and activated with heat. Work-ups are typically done by doubling the reaction volume with the reaction solvent or extraction solvent and then washing with the indicated aqueous solutions using 25% by volume of the extraction volume (unless otherwise indicated). Product solutions are dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ prior to filtration, and evaporation of the solvents is under reduced pressure on a rotary evaporator and noted as solvents removed *in vacuo*. Flash column chromatography (Still et al., *A.J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, 43:2923) is conducted using Baker-grade flash silica gel (47-61mm) and a silica gel:crude material ratio of about 20:1 to 50:1, unless otherwise stated. Hydrogenolysis is done at the pressure indicated or at ambient pressure.

¹H-NMR spectra are recorded on a Bruker instrument operating at 300 MHz, and ¹³C-NMR spectra are recorded operating at 75 MHz. NMR spectra are obtained as CDCl₃ solutions (reported in ppm), using chloroform as the reference standard (7.25 ppm and 77.00 ppm) or CD₃OD (3.4 and 4.8 ppm and 49.3 ppm), or an internal tetramethylsilane standard (0.00 ppm) when appropriate. Other NMR solvents are used as needed. When peak multiplicities are reported, the following abbreviations are used: s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, m = multiplet, br = broadened, dd = doublet of doublets, dt = doublet of triplets. Coupling constants, when given, are reported in Hertz.

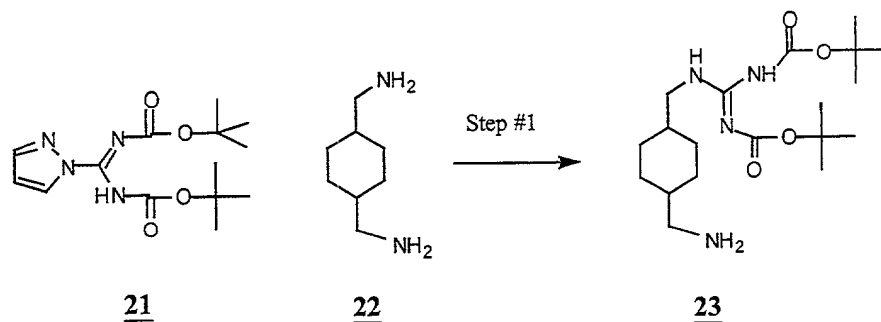
Infrared spectra are recorded on a Perkin-Elmer FT-IR Spectrometer as neat oils, as KBr pellets, or as CDCl_3 solutions, and when reported are in wave numbers (cm^{-1}). The mass spectra are obtained using LSIMS or electrospray. All melting points are uncorrected.

5 Preparation of the Building Block 1-H-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine:



1-H-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine is prepared according to Bernatowicz et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1992, 57:2497-2502 (and references therein), and protected with di-tert-butylidicarbonate to give 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) according to Drake et al., *Synth.*, 1994, 579-582.

Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethylcyclohexane:



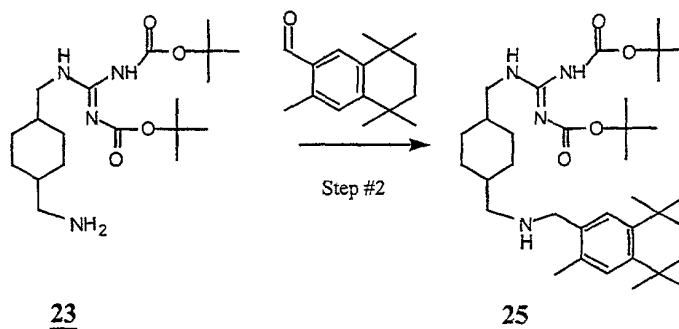
15 To a solution of 1,4-bis-aminomethyl-cyclohexane 22 (20 g, 0.14 mol) in THF⁷ (200 mL) is added a solution of 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) 21 (22.0 g, 0.07 mol) in THF (100 mL). (Note that 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl) carboxamidine) does not need to be dissolved in THF; rather it may be added neat as a solid to the process.) The solution
20 is stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (500 mL) and

washed with water until neutral pH. The organic layer is washed with brine, dried over MgSO_4 , and concentrated. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with 5% MeOH in dichloromethane. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford 11.6 g (43 % yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-

5 aminomethyl cyclohexane (Compound 23). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.5 (br s, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 3.26 (dt, 2H), 2.52 (dd, 2H), 1.82-0.97 (m, 28H, with singlet at 1.5).

An alternate preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane is as follows. To a solution of *cis/trans* 1,4-bis-aminomethyl-cyclohexane (9.0 g, 63.3 mmol) in THF (903 mL, 0.07M) is added
 10 portionwise as a solid (over a 10-minute period) 1-H-Pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) (19.6 g, 63.3 mmol). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (500 mL) and washed twice with water. The layers are separated and the product is purified by column chromatography
 15 on silica gel and eluted with 100% ethyl acetate to remove any non-polar impurities, followed by elution with 100% isopropyl alcohol, to give the pure product. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford 10.2 g (42 % yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethylcyclohexane. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.5 (br s, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 3.26 (dt, 2H), 2.52 (dd, 2H), 1.82-0.97 (m, 28H, with singlet at 1.5).

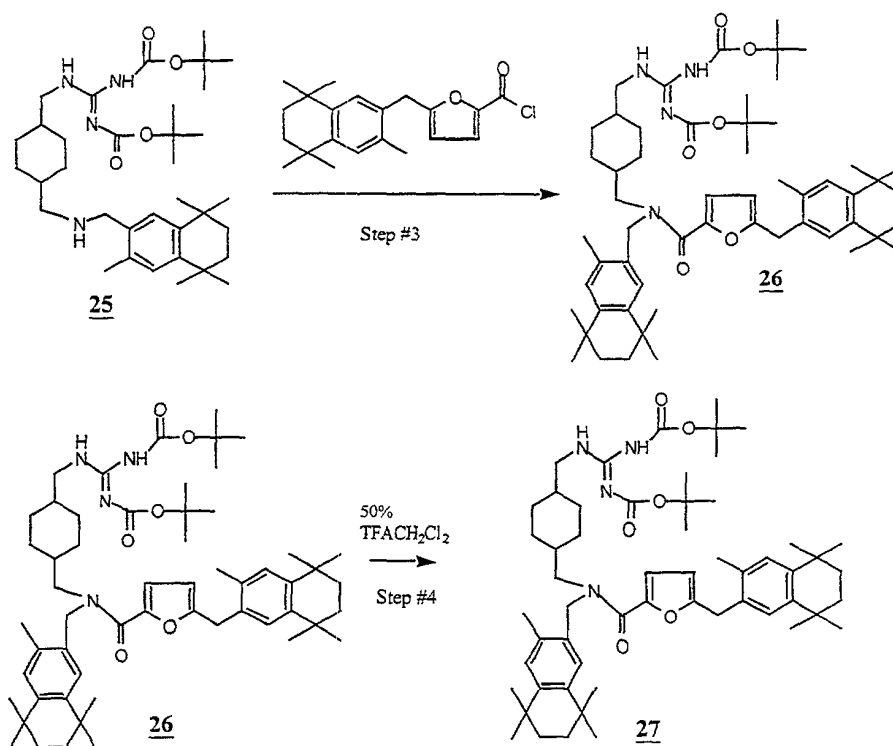
20 Reductive Amination:



3,5,5,8,8-Pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphth-aldehyde (0.2021 g, 0.88 mmol) and 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethylcyclohexane (Compound
 25 23, 0.337 g, 0.88 mmol) are dissolved in methanol (10 mL). Then, 1% glacial acetic

acid in methanol (100 μ L) solution is added followed by NaCNBH_3 (55.4 mg, 0.88 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), and the reaction contents are stirred overnight. The reaction is assayed by TLC to reveal three components (aldehyde, desired product, and starting guanidine derivative). The reaction is terminated by the addition of water (~5 mL),
 5 extracted with dichloromethane (~100 mL), and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and subjected to column chromatography eluting with 3:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes to remove the unreacted aldehyde, followed by eluting with 1:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes, yielding the desired product (Compound 25, cyclohexyl, cis/trans mixture). The
 10— solvents are removed *in vacuo* (typical general yields range from 50 to 80 %).

Preparation of the Acylated Derivative Followed by Deprotection of Guanidine:



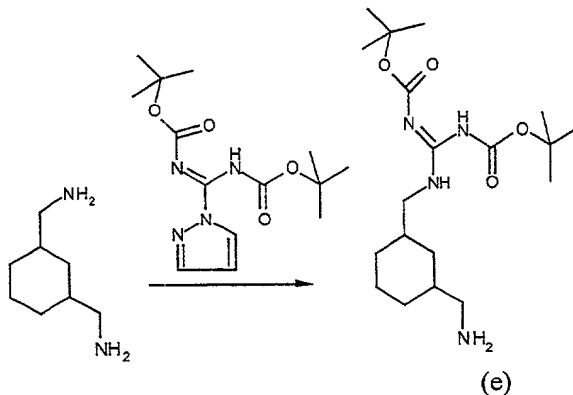
15 The product from the reductive amination 25 (1.0 equiv.) is dissolved in dichloromethane (10-15 mL), followed by the addition of triethylamine (2 equiv.), and 2-furoyl chloride reagent (1.0 equiv.). The reaction contents are stirred overnight at

room temperature. The reaction is diluted with dichloromethane (50 mL) and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and purified by column chromatography and eluted using 3:1 hexanes in ethyl acetate. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to give Compound 26.

5 The product from the acylation reaction 26 (1.0 equiv.) is dissolved in a solution of 50% TFA in dichloromethane (20-25 mL), and the reaction contents are stirred at room temperature (15-20 minutes; solution becomes slight reddish-orange). The reaction contents are stirred for an additional 1 hour and 20 minutes until the deprotection is complete. The reaction is terminated by concentration *in vacuo*,
 10 followed by the addition of water/acetonitrile (~50 mL) and lyophilization overnight. The final compound is purified by HPLC methods. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to give Compound 27.

The following discussion relates to the preparation of exemplary Compounds (e)-(k). Compounds (e)-(k) may be used as described above to produce the
 15 corresponding deprotected (free guanidiny) compounds, through hydrolysis under acid conditions.

Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane:

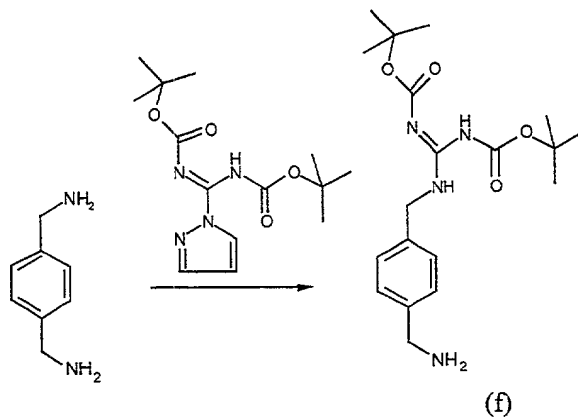


20 To a solution of *cis/trans*-1,3-bis-aminomethylcyclohexane (7.5 g, 52.8 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (7.65 g, 26.3 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced
 25 pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a

mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 2.2 g (22% yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane (Compound (e)). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.53 (br s, 1H), 8.40 (br s, 1H), 3.28-3.30 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.61 (m, 2H), 1.81 (br s, 2H), 1.27-1.58 (m, 26H), 0.89 (m, 1H), 0.65 (m, 1H).

5 Alternatively, Compound (e) may be prepared as follows. To a solution of *cis/trans* 1,3-bis-aminomethylcyclohexane (10.0 g, 70.3 mmol) in THF (1000 mL, 0.07M) is added portionwise as a solid (over a 10-minute period) 1-H-Pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) (21.8 g, 70.3 mmol). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced
 10 pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (500 mL) and washed twice with water. The layers are separated, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with 100% ethyl acetate to remove any non-polar impurities, followed by elution with 100% isopropyl alcohol to give the pure product. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford 11.4 g (41 % yield) of 1-
 15 (N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.53 (br s, 1H), 8.40 (br s, 1H), 3.28-3.30 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.61 (m, 2H), 1.81 (br s, 2H), 1.27-1.58 (m, 26H), 0.89 (m, 1H), 0.65 (m, 1H).

Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethylbenzene:

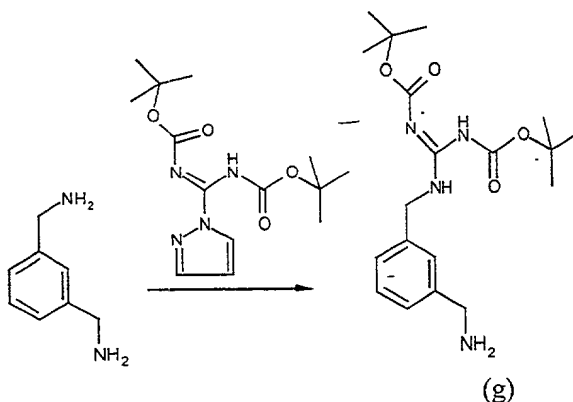


20

To a solution of *p*-xylylenediamine (6.44 g, 47.4 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (6.63 g, 22.9 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature

for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 8.0 g (92% yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethyl benzene (Compound (f)). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.54 (br s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 7.29 (s, 4H), 4.60 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 2H), 1.64 (br s, 2H), 1.52 (s, 9H), 1.48 (s, 9H).

Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylbenzene:

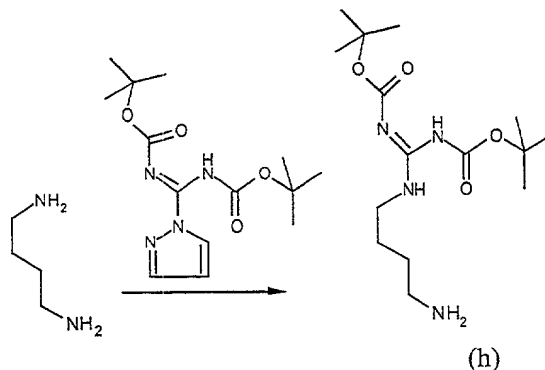


10

To a solution of *m*-xylylenediamine (7.14 g, 52.5 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (7.57 g, 26.1 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 7.9 g (80% yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylbenzene (Compound (g)). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.54 (br s, 1H), 8.58 (br s, 1H), 7.19-7.34 (m, 4H), 4.62 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 2H), 1.83 (br s, 2H), 1.52 (s, 9H), 1.48 (s, 9H).

20

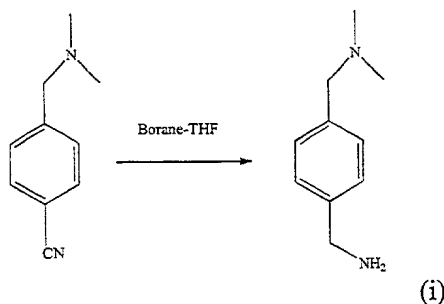
Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidine-4-aminobutane:



To a solution of 1,4-diaminobutane (4.15 g, 47.1 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is
 5 added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (6.83 g,
 23.6 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room
 temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the
 product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of
 methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 3.0 g (40% yield) of 1-(N,N'-
 10 diBoc)-guanidino-4-aminobutane (Compound (h)). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 11.49 (br s,
 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 3.42-3.47 (m, 2H), 2.72-2.76 (t, 2H), 0.86-1.65 (m, 24H).

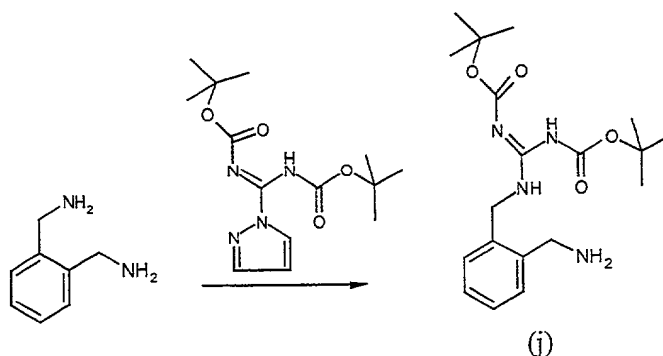
An alternate procedure for preparing Compound (h) is as follows. To a
 solution of 1,4-diaminobutane (6.0 g, 68.1 mmol) in THF (972 mL, 0.07M) is added
 portionwise as a solid (over a 10-minute period) 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-
 15 butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) (21.5 g, 68.1 mmol). The solution is stirred at room
 temperature for 0.5 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a
 syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (500 mL) and washed twice with
 water. The layers are separated and the product is purified by column chromatography
 on silica gel and eluted with 100% ethyl acetate to remove any non-polar impurities
 20 and then with 100% isopropyl alcohol to give the pure product. The solvents are
 removed *in vacuo* to afford 10.0 g (44 % yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidino-4-
 aminobutane. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 11.49 (br s, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 3.42-3.47 (m, 2H),
 2.72-2.76 (t, 2H), 0.86-1.65 (m, 24H).

Preparation of 1-N,N-dimethylaminomethyl-4-aminomethylbenzene:



To a solution of 1-(N,N-dimethyl aminomethyl)-4-carbonitrile benzene (4.8 g, 30 mmol) in THF is added a solution of 1 M borane tetrahydrofuran complex (90 mL). The mixture is heated at reflux temperature for 16 hours under nitrogen. After cooling to room temperature, a 1M solution of HCl in methanol (100 mL) is added. The reaction mixture is heated at reflux for 3 hours. The product, which precipitates, is collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether, and dried *in vacuo* to give 5.9 g (83% yield) of the product as the hydrochloride salt (Compound (i)): ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 8.65 (br s, 3H), 7.55 (dd, 4H), 4.25 (s, 2H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 2.62 (s, 6H).

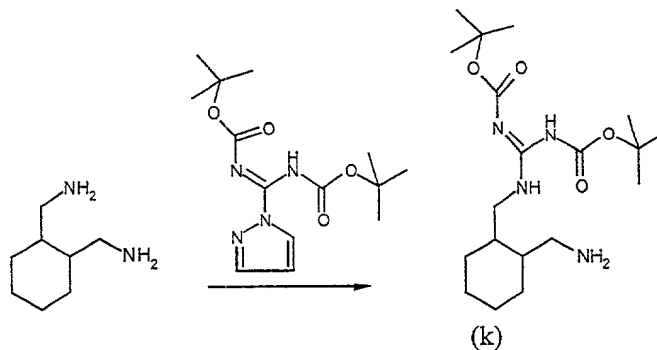
Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-2-aminomethylbenzene:



To a solution of *o*-xylylenediamine (7.14 g, 52.5 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (7.57 g, 26.1 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethyl benzene (Compound (j)).

Alternatively, Compound (j) may be prepared in a manner analogous to the alternative preparation described above for Compound (e).

Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-2-aminomethylcyclohexane:



5

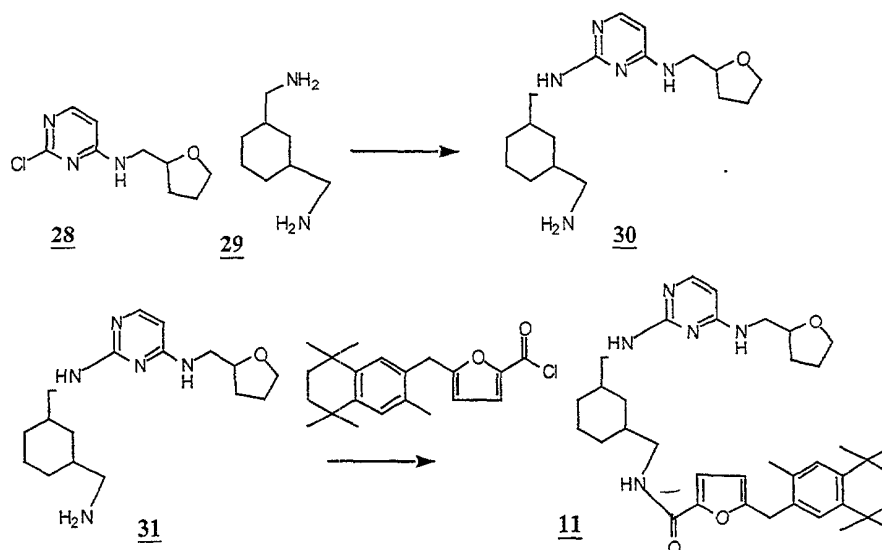
To a solution of *cis/trans*-1,2-bis-aminomethylcyclohexane (7.5 g, 52.8 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (7.65 g, 26.3 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-2-aminomethylcyclohexane (Compound (k)).

Alternatively, Compound (k) may be prepared in a manner analogous to the alternative preparation described above for Compound (e).

15

D. Pyrimidine Compounds

Pyrimidines can be utilized according to the following procedures:



A general procedure for the preparation of pyrimidine containing compounds is as follows. To a solution of 1,3 diamine 29 in THF is added 28 and the contents
 5 refluxed for 12 hours. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* and the desired adduct purified by column chromatography. Pure 31 is acylated according to the general procedure given above to give 11.

As skilled artisans will appreciate, a variety of compounds according to the invention may be prepared based on the above teachings. The chemical reactions
 10 described above have general applicability to the preparation of the GnRH agents of the invention. Thus, other GnRH agents may be similarly prepared by suitable modification as will be readily appreciated by those skilled in the art, e.g., by protection of interfering groups, by adapting for use with other conventional reagents, and/or by routine modifications of reaction conditions.

15 IN VITRO PHARMACOLOGY RADIOLIGAND BINDING.

Cell membranes prepared from human embryonic kidney 293 cells stably transfected with cDNA for the human GnRH receptor were suspended in binding assay buffer containing: 50 mM HEPES, 1 mM EDTA, 2.5 mM MgCl₂, and 0.1% bovine serum albumin. Membranes (5 - 50 µg total protein per well containing approximately
 20 10-100 fmol of GnRH receptor) were incubated in duplicate in 96-well plates in 200 µl

total volume with ^{125}I -GnRH-A (approximately 0.05 nM) and test compounds for one hour at room temperature. All compounds were diluted in 1% DMSO (final assay concentration) in binding assay buffer. Nonspecific binding was determined in the presence of 100 nM GnRH. Reactions were terminated by rapid filtration onto 96-well
5 Packard GF/C filters soaked in 0.1% polyethyleneimine. Filters were washed three times with PBS buffer, dried and counted on a Packard Topcount by liquid scintillation counting.

Assay conditions were identical for assessing compound activities at other species. A similar number of GnRH receptors was utilized for each species assay. For
10 rat GnRH receptor binding, membranes were prepared from rat pituitary and approximately 25-30 $\mu\text{g}/\text{well}$ of total membrane protein were utilized. For bovine GnRH receptor binding, membranes were prepared from bovine pituitary and utilized at 40-50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{well}$. For mouse GnRH receptor binding, membranes were prepared from 293 cells stably expressing mouse GnRH receptors and were utilized at approximately
15 25-30 $\mu\text{g}/\text{well}$. IC_{50} values for control peptides and test compounds were calculated utilizing GraphPad PrismTM software. The result of a radioligand binding experiment is shown in Figure 1. Table 1 shows mean values from multiple experiments of the affinities of various peptide and non-peptide compounds at GnRH receptors from four species.

20

Figure 1. Effects of compounds on ^{125}I -GnRH-A binding to hGnRH receptors expressed in HEK-293 cells. The ability of GnRH (squares) and 9 (triangles) to displace ^{125}I -GnRH-A (approximately 0.05 nM) binding to hGnRH receptors was examined. Values shown are from one representative experiment performed in
25 duplicate.

Various compounds of the Formula I were synthesized according to the general reaction scheme generally described above. Crude compounds were tested using the competitive radioligand binding assay described above. Results of the GnRH competitive binding assay are shown in the table (each compound tested at 1 or 10
30 μM).

Table 1.

Compound	Human IC ₅₀ (nM)	Bovine IC ₅₀ (nM)	Rat IC ₅₀ (nM)	Mouse IC ₅₀ (nM)
GnRH	7.2 ± 1.5	13 ± 2	33 ± 1.9	11 ± 2
GnRH-A	0.34 ± 0.06	0.3 ± 0.05	0.49 ± 0.1	0.22 ± 0.03
Antide	0.67 ± 0.09	0.15 ± 0.02	0.19 ± 0.04	0.25 ± 0.05
<u>9</u>	220 ± 33	3800 ± 220	680 ± 120	2300 ± 460
<u>10</u>	130 ± 24	1500 ± 480	390 ± 10	1400 ± 440
<u>11</u>	190 ± 40	320 ± 10	9.0 ± 0.3	50 ± 10
<u>12</u>	230 ± 37	10400 ± 3000	3080 ± 630	7130 ± 1350
<u>13</u>	110 ± 20	530 ± 100	60 ± 8	120 ± 20
<u>14</u>	80 ± 4	1050 ± 30	60 ± 15	290 ± 70
<u>15</u>	100 ± 17	1000 ± 240	70 ± 16	220 ± 50
<u>16</u>	30 ± 6	4380 ± 510	560 ± 50	1290 ± 210
<u>17</u>	80 ± 20	670 ± 120	30 ± 4	80 ± 20
<u>18</u>	55 ± 11	460 ± 90	40 ± 3	115 ± 25
<u>19</u>	50 ± 3	ND	ND	ND
<u>20</u>	8.0 ± 0.9	ND	ND	ND

Values are means ± SE of at least three experiments performed in duplicate.

ND = not determined.

TOTAL INOSITOL PHOSPHATES MEASUREMENT.

- 5 To assess the activity of the compounds as agonists or antagonists, an assay measuring accumulation of total inositol phosphates was employed. 293 cells containing the hGnRH receptor were plated onto 24-well plates (approximately 200,000 cells/well) using DMEM media. The following day, cells were loaded with [³H]myoinositol (0.5 Ci/ml) for 16-18 hours in inositol-free medium. The medium
- 10 was aspirated and the cells rinsed with serum-free DMEM. The medium was aspirated and the cells were then treated with test compounds or vehicle for 30 minutes at 37°C. A half-maximal concentration of GnRH (1 nM) or vehicle was then added to the cells and allowed to equilibrate at 37°C for 45 minutes. The media was replaced with ice-

cold 10mM formic acid, which stopped the reaction and also served to extract cellular lipids. Inositol phosphates were separated by ion-exchange chromatography on Dowex columns, which were washed with 2.5 mL of 10 mM myoinositol and 10 mM formic acid. The columns were then washed with 5 mL of 60mM sodium formate and 5 mM borax, and total inositol phosphates were eluted with 5 mL 1M ammonium formate, 0.1 M formic acid. The column eluates were added to liquid scintillation vials containing 15 ml of scintillation cocktail and were counted by liquid scintillation counting. The result of a typical experiment is shown in Figure 2.

Figure 2. Effects of compounds on GnRH-stimulated total inositol phosphate accumulation in HEK-293 cells expressing the hGnRH receptor. The ability of the peptide antagonist, Antide, and non-peptide compound 9 to block GnRH-stimulated increases in [³H]inositol phosphates was examined. Neither compound alone stimulated an increase in total [³H]inositol phosphates (not shown), but both compounds were able to inhibit the stimulation mediated by a half-maximal concentration of GnRH peptide. GnRH alone dose-dependently increased [³H]inositol phosphate accumulation with an EC₅₀ of approximately 0.8 nM. In the experiment shown, the K_b values of Antide and compound 9 were determined by the method of Cheng and Prusoff (*Biochem. Pharmacol.* 22:3099-3108, 1973). Values shown are from one experiment performed in duplicate.

IN VIVO PHARMACOLOGY ANIMAL EFFICACY STUDIES

Experimental Protocol: Male Sprague-Dawley (225-250 g) rats were castrated and allowed 10 days post-operative recovery. Ten days post castration animals were instrumented with indwelling femoral venous and arterial catheters to facilitate remote infusions and blood sampling. On the day of the experiment, animals were allowed to acclimate to the procedure room while residing in their home cage. Basal blood samples were drawn from all animals. Following basal sampling, either vehicle (10% DMSO, 10 % cremophor/saline), Antide (1.0 µg) or compound 11 (10 mg/kg) was administered intravenously. Blood samples were drawn 10, 60, 90, 120, 180, 240 minutes after injections. Blood was centrifuged, serum collected and stored in -70°

freezer until assayed. Serum samples were analyzed using DSL-4600 ACTIVE LH coated-tube immunoradiometric assay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Results and discussion: Removal of the gonads eliminates the negative feedback of testosterone on the hypothalamus, resulting in elevated GnRH and consequently elevated LH. Figure 3 illustrates the plasma levels of both LH and testosterone in control and castrated rats 10 days after surgery. In these rats, a GnRH antagonist would be expected to reduce GnRH mediated elevations of LH levels. Antide, a peptide GnRH antagonist, reduces LH in the castrated rat model (Figure 4). Compound 11, a small-molecule GnRH antagonist, also suppresses LH in the castrated rat model (Figure 4).

PHARMACOKINETIC STUDIES

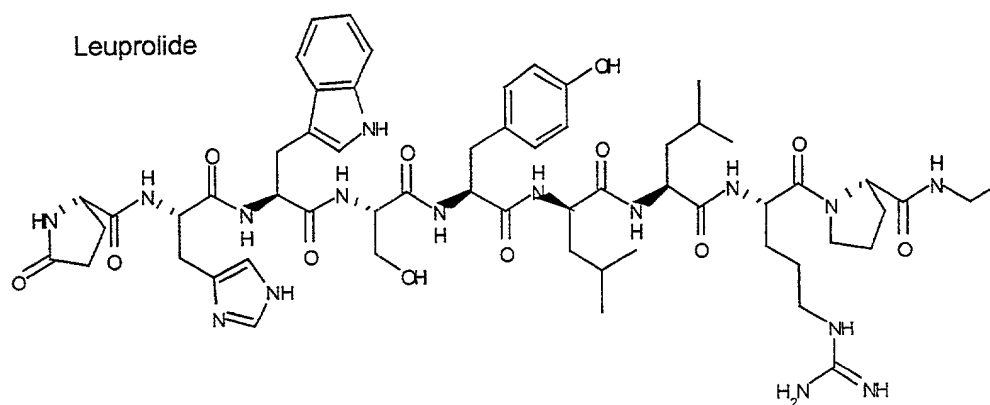
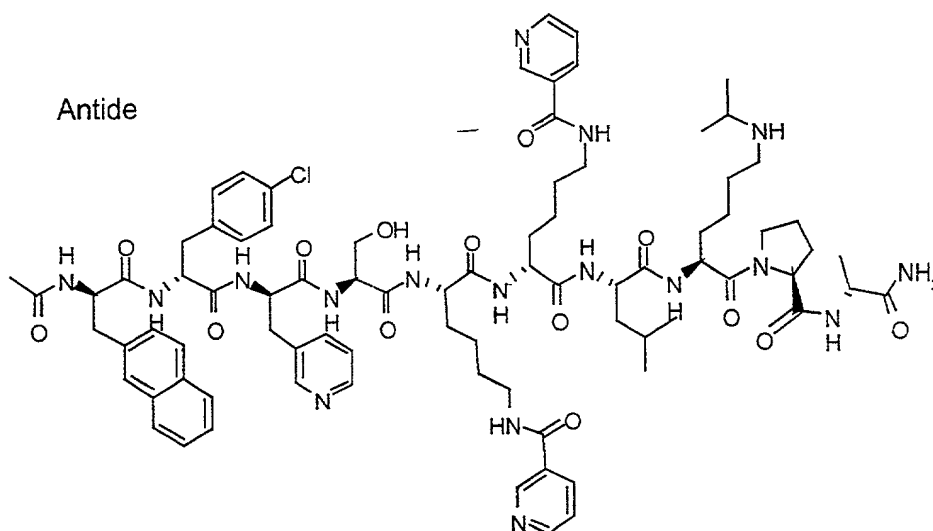
Experimental protocol: Rats were prepared with intravenous catheters inserted in the superior vena cava through the incision in the right external jugular vein and allowed to recover. Drugs were dissolved in a mixture of 10% DMSO, 10% cremaphor, and 80% saline and administered i.v. at a dose of 10 mg/kg. Blood samples were taken at the times indicated, and the compounds were extracted from 0.2 mL of plasma with butyl chloride containing an internal standard. Samples were analyzed by HPLC on a Beta-Basic C18 4x50 mm column using a gradient of 40-80 % acetonitrile in 10 mM ammonium phosphate buffer at a flow rate of 1 ml/min. Sample detection was by UV absorbance at 260 nm.

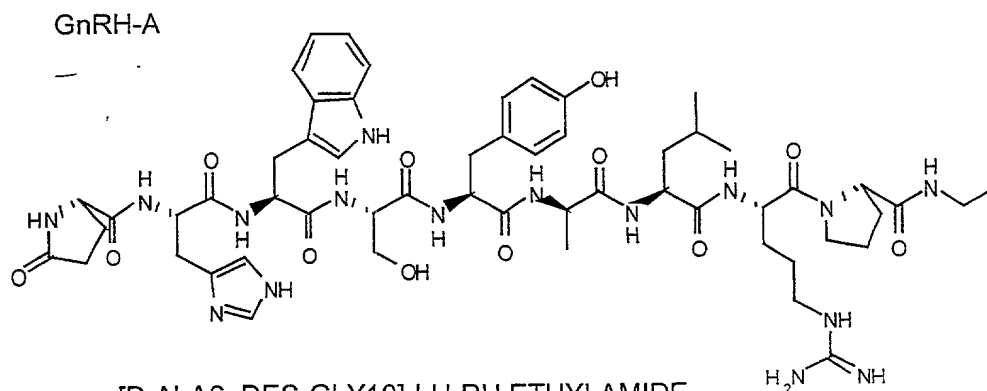
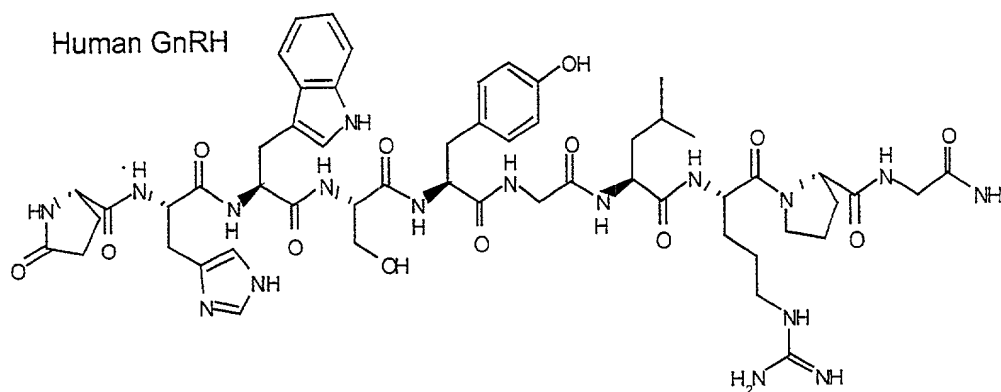
Results and Discussion: Compound 11, which has excellent affinity at the rat GnRH receptor, had a half life in rat plasma of approximately three hours and had a concentration in plasma of 100-200 nM four hours after i.v. injection (Figure 5).

Binding of the reference peptides to rat, mouse, bovine and human GnRH receptors are in good agreement with those reported in the literature. Non-peptide compounds of the invention show marked species differences in their binding profile. Several of these compounds exhibit high affinity (<100 nM) at the human GnRH receptor. Functionally, all of these non-peptide compounds assessed for activity in an inositol phosphate assay act as antagonists of GnRH-stimulated total inositol

phosphate accumulation in cells containing recombinant human GnRH receptors. Intravenous administration of compound 11 reduced plasma levels of LH in castrated male rats, a model for chronically elevated plasma LH levels. This compound has a half life of three hours, and the plasma concentration correlated with efficacy. Taken
 5 together, these data suggest that these non-peptide compounds should have utility as GnRH receptor antagonists.

Peptide Agonists and Antagonists Used as Reference Compounds:





[D-ALA6, DES-GLY10]-LH-RH ETHYLAMIDE

The data on the compounds to follow was obtained as follows:

5 Cell Culture

GH₃ cells stably transfected with the rat GnRH receptor (GGH₃) were provided by Dr. William Chin (Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA). These cells have been extensively characterized previously (Kaiser et al., 1997). These cells were grown in
 10 low glucose Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) containing: 100U/mL penicillin/streptomycin, 0.6 g/L G418 and 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS).

The cDNA for the human GnRH receptor was cloned into the plasmid expression vector, pcDNA 3 (In Vitrogen), and stably transfected into HEK 293 cells
 15 (hGnRH-R/293). This cell line was provided by Dr. Stuart Sealton, Mount Sinai Medical School, New York, NY. These cells were grown in DMEM supplemented

with 0.2 g/L G418 100 U/ml penicillin/streptomycin and 10% FBS. Both GGH₃ and hGnRH-R/293 cells were utilized for both for both total inositol phosphate measurement and for microphysiometry assessment of compound efficacy.

5 Radioligand Preparation

The radioiodinated agonist analog of GnRH, [des-Gly¹⁰,D-Ala⁶]GnRH ethylamide (¹²⁵I-GnRH-A) was used as the radioligand. One µg of GnRH-A diluted in 0.1M acetic acid was added to an Iodogen[®]-coated borosilicate glass tube (Pierce) containing 35 µl of 0.05 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.4-7.6) and 1 mCi of Na[¹²⁵I]. The reaction mixture was vortexed and incubated for 1 min at room temperature. After one min, the mixture was vortexed and allowed to incubate for an additional minute. 2 ml of 0.5 M acetic acid/1% BSA was added to the reaction tube and the mixture was added to a C18 Sep-Pak cartridge. The cartridge was washed with subsequent washes of 5 ml H₂O and 5 ml 0.5M acetic acid and then eluted with 5 x 1 ml of 60%CH₃CN/40% 0.5M acetic acid. The eluate was diluted with 3x volume of HPLC buffer A (0.1% TFA in H₂O) and loaded onto a C18 column. The iodinated product was eluted over 20-25 min with a gradient of 25-100% CH₃CN containing 0.1%TFA. The radioactive fractions (750 µl/fraction) are collected into clean polypropylene tubes containing 100 µl of 10% BSA. Fractions were assessed for biological activity by radioligand binding. Specific Activity of the radioligand was approximately 2200 Ci/mmol.

25 Microphysiometry.

The Cytosensor[®]Microphysiometer (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, CA) is a real-time, noninvasive, nonradioactive semiconductor-based system for monitoring the cellular responses to various stimuli. It is based on a pH-sensitive silicon sensor, the light-addressable potentiometric sensor which forms part of a microvolume flow

chamber in which cultured cells are immobilized (Pitchford et al., 1995; Parce et al., 1989; Owicki, et al. 1994).

Additional References:

Owicki, J.C., L.J. Bousse, D.G. Hafeman, G.L. Kirk, J.D. Olson, H.G. Wada, and J. W.
 5 Parce. The light-addressable potentiometric sensor: principles and biological
 applications. *Ann. Rev. Biophys. Biomol. Struc.* 23:87-113, 1994.

Parce, J.W., J.C. Owicki, K. M. Kercso, G.B. Sigal, H.G. Wada, V.C. Muir, L.J.
 Bousse, K.L. Ross, B.I. Sikic, H.M. McConnell. Detection of cell-affecting
 10 agents with a silicon biosensor. *Science* 246:243-247, 1989.

Pitchford, S., K. DeMoor, and B.S. Glaeser. Nerve growth factor stimulates rapid
 metabolic responses in PC12 cells. *Am. J. Physiol.* 268(*Cell Physiol.*37): C936-
 C943, 1995.

15 GGH₃ cells were seeded in low-buffered minimal essential media (MEM,
 Sigma) containing 25 mM NaCl and 0.1% BSA at a density of 500,000 cells/capsule
 onto the polycarbonate membrane (3 μ m porosity) of cell capsule cups (Molecular
 Devices, Sunnyvale, CA). Capsule cups were transferred to sensor chambers where
 20 cells were held in close apposition to a silicon sensor within a sensor chamber, which
 measures small changes in pH in the microvolume of the sensor chamber. Low-
 buffered medium was pumped continuously across the cells at a rate of approximately
 100 μ l/min from one of two fluid reservoirs. A selection valve determined which
 reservoir from which fluid was perfused onto the cells.

25 The Cytosensor[®] Microphysiometer generates a voltage signal, which is a linear
 function of pH, every second. In order to measure acidification rates, flow to the
 sensor chamber containing the cells was periodically interrupted, allowing for excreted
 acidic metabolites to build up in the extracellular fluid of the cells. In these
 experiments, cells were maintained at 37 °C on a two minute flow cycle with cells
 30 being perfused with media for 80 seconds followed by 40 seconds in which the flow of

media was stopped. During this 40 second interval, acidification rates were measured for a 30 sec interval. In this fashion, a single acidification rate was calculated every two min. The Cytosensor® Microphysiometer device contains eight such sensor units, allowing for eight simultaneous experiments to be performed. Each unit was
5 individually programmed utilizing a computer linked to the system.

GGH₃ cells were initially equilibrated in the low-buffered MEM media for a period of 30-60 min in which basal acidification rates (measured as $\mu\text{V}/\text{sec}$), in the absence of any stimuli, were monitored. When the basal rate of acidification changed by less than ten percent over a period of twenty minutes, experiments were initiated.
10 Time course experiments were performed to determine the optimal time for agonist exposure prior to acidification rate measurement and the duration of exposure needed to obtain peak acidification responses to various agonists. From these time course experiments, it was determined that cells should be exposed to GnRH peptide agonists at least one minute prior to collection of acidification rate data. Peak acidification
15 rates usually occurred in the first two-minute exposure cycle. In order to capture the peak response to GnRH, cells were exposed to the agonist for a total of four minutes. Cells were exposed to compounds for 20-60 min prior to a four-minute stimulation with GnRH (1.0 nM – 10 μM) alone or in combination with the various test concentration of each compound. All compounds were tested in a final concentration
20 of 1% DMSO in low-buffered MEM media described above.

Selectivity Profile

In order to determine the specificity of binding of compounds to GnRH
25 receptors, compounds were tested in various binding and functional assays for activity. Table 2 below shows the activity of Compound 20 in other assays.

Table 2. Binding Affinity or Functional Assessment of Compound 20 in Various Assays

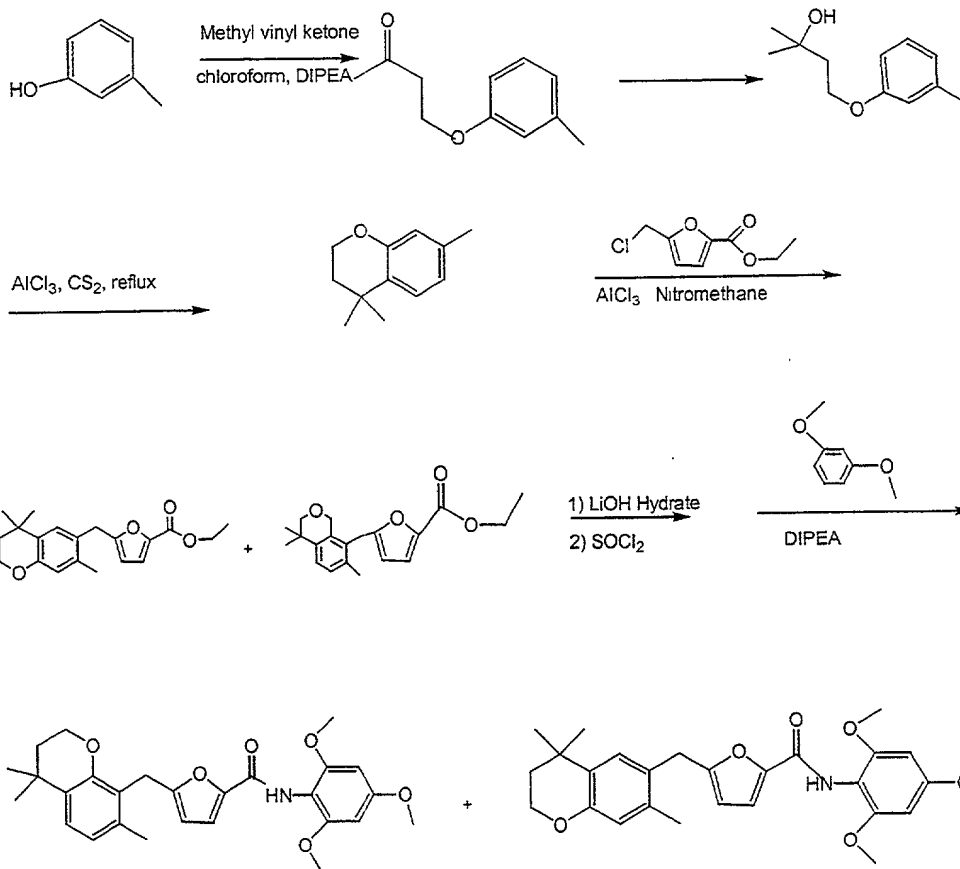
Assay	K _i (nM)*
Adenosine (non-selective)	>1000
Alpha1 adrenergic (non-selective)	>1000
Alpha2 adrenergic (non-selective)	>1000
Beta adrenergic (non-selective)	>1000
Dopamine (non-selective)	>1000
D2 Dopamine	>3200
H1 Histamine	>1000
H2 Histamine	≈1000
H3 Histamine	>1000
M2 Muscarinic	>1000
Muscarinic (non-selective) peripheral	>1000
Opiate (non-selective)	>1000
Serotonin Transporter	>1000
Serotonin (non-selective)	>1000
5-HT _{2a}	2350
5-HT ₇	>4400
Estrogen	>1000
Testosterone	>1000
L-type Ca ²⁺ Channel	>1000
N-type Ca ²⁺ Channel	>1000
ATP-sens. K ⁺ Channel	>1000
Ca ²⁺ -Activated K ⁺ Channel	>1000
Na ⁺ Channel (site 1)	>1000
Na ⁺ Channel (site 2)	>1000
LTB ₄	>1000
LTD ₄	>1000
TXA ₂	>1000
PAF	≈3000-5000
TRH	>1000
Oxytocin	>1000
AT1 Angiotensin	≈3000-5000
Bradykinin 2	>1000
CCKA	>1000
ET-A	>1000
Galanin	>1000
NK1	>1000
NK2	>1000
NK3	≈3000-5000
VIP (non-selective)	>1000
AchE	>1000
Choline Acetyltransferase	>1000

MAO-A	>1000
MAO-B	>1000
IL8RA (CXCR-1)	>10000
GLP-1	>10000
Glucagon	6700
NPY Y1	>10000
CYP3A4 Cytochrome P450 IC50	1700
Basal Histamine Release (rat mast cells) EC50	>10000
RAR γ Retinoid	>10000
RXR α Retinoid	>10000
Vasopressin1	>1000

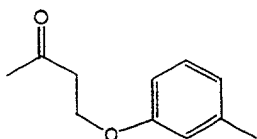
*EC₅₀ for Basal Histamine Release Assay

Figure 6 shows the effect of Compound 136 on GnRH-stimulated increases in extracellular acidification rate in GGH₃ cells. GnRH produced a dose-dependent increase in the extracellular acidification rate of GGH₃ cells. Compound 136 caused a rightward shift in the dose-response curves to GnRH without decreasing the maximum response to GnRH. This suggests that this compound is a competitive receptor antagonist of GnRH at this receptor. Values shown are from one experiment.

An example of preparation methods for compounds according to the invention is as follows:



4-(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanone:

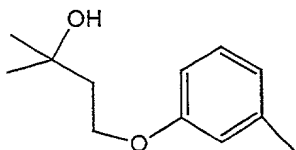


5

To m-Cresol (4.0 g, 37 mmol), methyl vinyl ketone (3.2 mL, 37 mmol) in chloroform (25 mL), added diisopropyl ethyl amine. The mixture was heated at reflux for 16 h, allowed to cool to room temperature and evaporated. The residue has 50% product and 50% starting material, starting material. The starting material was separated as t-butyldimethyl silyl ether. The product was isolated through plug filtration. Yield 4.5 g (68%).

15

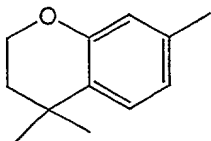
2-Methyl-4(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanol:



5

To a solution of methyl magnesium bromide in ether(50 mL), prepared from Mg (572 mg, 23.56 mmol) and MeI(3.34 g, 23.56 mmol), was added 4-(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanone (2.1 g, 11.78 mmol) in 10 mL ether. The solution was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes, after which quenched with water and dil.
10 Hydrochloric acid. The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered through a silica plug. Colorless syrup 1.91 g (83%).

4,4,7-trimethyl chroman:

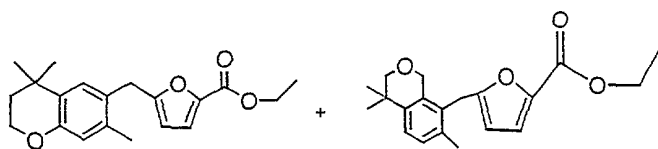


15

To aluminium chloride (1.3 g, 9.79 mmol) in 40 mL carbon disulfide, added 2-methyl-4(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanol (1.9 g, 9.79 mmol) in 10 mL carbon disulfide. The mixture was heated at reflux for 2 h. Solvent evaporated, the residue diluted with
20 50 mL of ethyl acetate, and 10 mL of water. The organic layer separated, dried over sodium sulfate, and purified thorough a quick column. Light yellow syrup 1.5 g (87 %).

Ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furoate, and ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furoate:

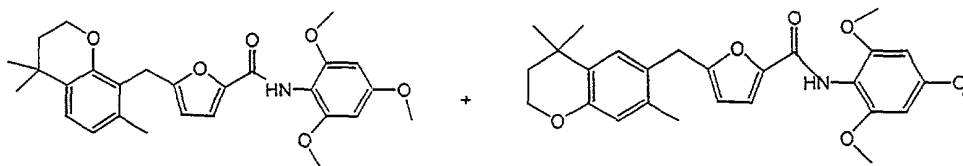
25



To zinc chloride (950 mg, 6.97 mmol) in nitromethane (20 mL), was added a
 5 mixture of 4,4,7-trimethyl chroman (1.23 g, 6.97 mmol) and ethyl 5-chloromethyl-2-furoate (656 mg, 3.48 mmol) in nitromethane (15 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. Evaporated to dryness and triturated with ethyl acetate-water(1:1, 100 mL). The organic layer on usual work-up, and plug filtration using hexane:ethyl acetate (9:1) gave mixture of these two compounds. 1.34 g (46% based
 10 on chroman).

N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furamide and N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furamide:

15



To a mixture of ethyl 5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furoate, and ethyl 5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furoate (1.34 g, 3.74 mmol) in THF-MeOH-H₂O (7:5:5, 20 mL) was
 20 added lithium hydroxide monohydrate (784 mg, 18.7 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. The mixture evaporated to dryness, diluted with 30 mL ethyl acetate and 50 mL of water. After acidification with diluted HCl, ethyl acetate layer separated, dried and evaporated to give mixture of corresponding acids, 1.03 g
 25 (quantitative). The acids could not be separated using column chromatography or crystallization.

To the mixture of acids (200 mg, 0.66 mmol) in dichloromethane (30 mL) was added thionyl chloride (392 mg, 3.3 mmol). The mixture was refluxed for 1 h and evaporated. The residue was dissolved in hexane-ethyl acetate (9:1, 20 mL) and
5 filtered through a silica gel plug (0.5 cm X 1.0 cm).

To the residue in 10 mL ethyl acetate, was added 2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl amine hydrochloride (145 mg, 0.66 mmol) followed by diisopropyl ethyl amine (256 mg, 1.98 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (10 mL), ethyl acetate layer separated. The combination and
10 column and HPLC purification gave 15 mg and 21 mg of two components (12 %).

Bioavailability of compounds of the invention are shown in the following Table.

In vivo pharmacology of some compounds of the invention was tested as follows:

15 **In vivo experiments: general.**

Adult male Sprague-Dawley rats were purchased from Harlan Sprague Dawley (San Diego). Animals were housed two per cage and maintained in a temperature-controlled room ($22 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$) with a photoperiod of 12 hr light/12 hr dark (lights on at 0600h). Rat chow (Teklad rat diet) and tap water were provided *ad libitum*.

20

Animal models to access activity of GnRH antagonists:

Castrated Male Rat Model

Rationale:

Surgical removal of the gonads removes circulating testosterone and eliminates
25 the negative feedback of testosterone on the hypothalamus. As a result GnRH is elevated and consequently elevates LH (Figure #1). A GnRH antagonist would be expected to reduce GnRH mediated elevations of LH levels. Antide, a GnRH peptide antagonist reduces LH levels in castrated rats (Fig #8). This model seems suitable for evaluating small molecule GnRH antagonists.

30

Protocol:

Male Sprague-Dawley (200-225g) rats were castrated via the scrotal approach under halothane anesthesia. Animals were allowed 14 days post operative recovery prior to study. Thirteen days following castration, animals were anesthetized with
5 halothane and instrumented with indwelling jugular vein cannula. Details of the cannulation procedure have been described previously {Harms and Ojeda, 1974}.

On study day, animals were allowed to acclimate to the procedure room while residing in their home cage. Basal blood samples were drawn from all animals. Immediately following basal sampling, vehicle or test compounds were administered by various
10 routes. The routes of administration employed were intravenous (iv), intramuscular (im), intraperitoneal (ip), subcutaneous (sc) and oral (po). Blood samples were drawn into heparin containing tubes at multiple time points post treatment. Blood was centrifuged immediately, plasma collected and stored in -20° freezer until assayed. Plasma samples were analyzed using DSL-4600 ACTIVE LH coated-tube
15 immunoradiometric assay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Compound Formulations:

Formulation #1 (denoted with superscript 1): 10 % DMSO, 10% Cremophor EL and 80% physiological saline.

20 Formulation #2 (denoted with superscript 2): 10 % Cremophor EL and 90% physiological saline.

Results

See Figures 9-11 and Table.

Intact Male Rat25 **Rationale:**

Testosterone is a hormone regulated by the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. GnRH is secreted in pulses from the hypothalamus and stimulates the anterior pituitary gland to release gonadotropic hormones LH and FSH. Testosterone is produced when the testes are stimulated by LH. The quantity of testosterone secreted

increases approximately in direct proportion to the amount of LH available (Guyton, 1986). A GnRH antagonist is expected to reduce testosterone level by inhibiting LH.

Protocol 1:

5 Male Sprague-Dawley (250-275g) rats were single-housed and allowed to acclimate for 1 week prior to study. On study day animals were dosed with vehicle or test compound by various routes of administration, including ip, sc, or po. Blood samples were obtained via cardiac puncture under halothane anesthesia from individual animals at predetermined time points post treatment. Blood samples were drawn into
10 heparin containing tubes. Blood was centrifuged immediately, plasma collected and stored in -20° freezer until assayed. Plasma samples were analyzed using DSL-4000 ACTIVE Testosterone coated-tube radioimmunoassay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

15 **Protocol 2:**

Male Sprague-Dawley (250-275g) rats were single-housed and allowed to acclimate for 1 week prior to study. We developed a technique to allow for repeated sampling from the jugular vein by using microrenathane (MRE) catheters implanted 7 days prior to study. Details of the surgical procedure have been described previously
20 {Harms and Ojeda, 1974}. On study day, animals were allowed to acclimate to the procedure room while residing in their home cage. Basal blood samples were drawn from all animals. Immediately following basal sampling, vehicle or test compounds were administered by various routes. The routes of administration employed were intravenous (iv), intramuscular (im), and oral (po). Blood samples were drawn into
25 heparin containing tubes at multiple time points post treatment. Blood was centrifuged immediately, plasma collected and stored in -20° freezer until assayed. Plasma samples were analyzed using DSL-4000 ACTIVE Testosterone coated-tube radioimmunoassay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Protocol 3: Repeated Dosing Study Compound No. 134

Male Sprague-Dawley (250-275g) rats were double-housed and allowed to acclimate for 1 week prior to study. Daily vehicle treatments were administered either, im, sc, or po between 8:00 and 9:00 am for seven days. On day 8 between 8:00 and 9:00 am, blood samples were drawn via cardiac puncture under halothane anesthesia. The procedure was complete in 45-60 seconds. Over the next 7 days one groups of animals continued to receive vehicle treatments while another group of animals received no treatment. Samples were collected as described above following the 7th day of this treatment regimen. Testosterone levels were not different between vehicle treated animals and untreated animals.

Daily im dosing of Compound 134 (100 mg/kg) or vehicle was performed between 8:00 and 9:00 am for seven days. Samples were collected as described above following the 7th day of treatment.

All blood samples were collected in heparin containing tubes. Blood was centrifuged immediately, plasma collected and stored in -20° freezer until assayed the next day. Plasma samples were analyzed using DSL-4000 ACTIVE Testosterone coated-tube radioimmunoassay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Results

See Table 2 and Figures 12-14.

Figure Legends

Figure 7: Bar graph shows basal LH and testosterone levels in castrated (CX) and intact rats. LH is elevated in CX rats. Testosterone is absent in CX rats.

Figure 8: Line plot shows LH levels expressed as a percentage of basal LH in vehicle and Antide treated animals. Antide (2.0 and 20 ug;sc) suppresses LH in CX rats.

Figure 9: Line plot shows LH levels expressed as a percentage of basal LH in vehicle and compound treated animals. Compound 134 (1.0, 5.0 & 10 mg/kg;iv) produces dose-dependent suppression of LH in CX rats.

Figure 10: Line plot shows LH levels expressed as a percentage of basal LH in vehicle and compound treated animals. Compound 134 (20 or 100 mg/kg;ip) suppresses LH in CX rats.

5

Figure 11: Line plot shows LH levels expressed as a percentage of basal LH in vehicle and compound treated animals. Compound 134 (20 mg/kg;im) suppresses LH in CX rats.

10 **Table 1 GnRH Compounds in Castrated Rat Model**

Compound d	Dose mg/kg Route	% Max LH Suppression	$\geq 50\%$ Suppression Duration	Range of Plasma Conc. μM
No. 9	1.0/ iv	40 @ 0.5 hr	NS	ND
No. 11	10/iv 10/ip 20/po	85 @ 0.75 hr 50 @ 0.5 hr NS	3 hr < 1 hr NS	ND
No. 13	20/iv	63 @ 0.5 hr	< 1 hr	ND
No. 48	10/iv 20/iv	75 @ 0.5 hr 51 @ 1 hr	< 1 hr 1 hr	35.7-3.49
No. 20	10/iv 20/iv 50/im 50/po 100/po	78 @ 0.5 hr 72 @ 1 hr 65 @ 1 hr 59 @ 1 hr 43 @ 2 hr	0.5 hr 1.0 hr 2 hr 2 hr NS	ND
No. 136	5.0/iv 10/iv 20/iv 20/ip	48 @ 1 hr 74 @ 2 hr 98 @ 4 hr	1.0 hr 6 hr ≥ 6 hr	3.0-0.3 3.7-0.28 8.9-0.7

	20/po 40/po	NS NS	NS NS	0.29 0.72
No. 134	1.0/iv 5.0/iv 10/iv 20/po 100/po 20/ip 100/ip 20/sc 100/sc 20/im 100/im	24 @ 0.5 hr 70 @ 0.5 hr 100 @ 0.5 hr 62 @ 4 hr 84 @ 4 hr 80 @ 2 hr 98 @ 4 hr 53 @ 8 hr 80 @ 6 hr 73 @ 2 hr 98 @ 2-24 hr	2 hr 4 hr 8 hr 4 hr 8 hr only @ 8 hr 8 hr 8 hr 24 hr	0.53-0.20 3.2-0.11 4.8-0.16 0.94-0.3 1.27-0.7 1.7-0.45 1.7-0.32 0.6-0.3 0.39-0.15 1.3-0.12 10.8-0.5
No. 119	5.0/iv 10/iv 20/po 20/ip 20/sc	63 @ 1 hr 61 @ 1 hr 63 @ 2hr 79 @ 2 hr NS	1 hr 1 hr 2 hr 2 hr NS	3.1- 0.8 8.13-0.35 0.1 0.6-0.1 0.2
No. 183	10/iv 50/po 10/im	92 @ 1 hr 60 @ 2 hr 58 @ 2 hr	8 hr 8 hr NS	1.5-0.89 0.65-.13 0.18-.08
<u>No. 206</u>	10/iv 20/po	51 @ 1hr NS	NS NS	0.2-0.06 0.1-0.05

NS=No suppression

ND=Not determined

5 **Figure Legends**

Representation of Protocol 1:

Figure 12: Bar graph shows testosterone levels in vehicle and compound treated animals 6 hours post ip injection. Compound 136 suppressed testosterone levels compared to vehicle treated animals * = $p < 0.05$, t-test.

Representative of Protocol 2:

Figure 13: Line plot shows testosterone levels over a 12 hour time course and 24 hour time point in vehicle and compound 134 treated rats. Vehicle and compound 134 was delivered by oral gavage. The highest dose of compound 134 suppressed testosterone
5 throughout the course of the study.

Representative of Protocol 3:

Figure 14: Bar graph shows testosterone levels for vehicle, compound 134 and control treated animals. Open bars represent pretreatment testosterone levels and solid bars represent testosterone levels following 7 days of repeated treatment. Compound 134
10 significantly suppressed testosterone levels compared to pretreatment, vehicle and control-treated animals. $*=p<0.05$, t-test.

Table 2 GnRH Compounds in Intact Male Rat

15

<u>Compound</u> <u>d</u>	<u>Dose mg/kg</u> <u>Route</u>	<u>% Testosterone</u> <u>suppression</u>	<u>Suppression</u> <u>Duration</u>	<u>Range of</u> <u>Plasma Conc.</u> μ M
No. 134	20/ip	36 @ 4 hr	4 hr	0.2
	100/sc	60 @ 24 hr	24 hr	0.13
	20/po	NS @ 2 or 4 hr	NS	0.15 @ 2hr 0.17 @ 4 hr
	100/im * 7days	80 @ 12 hr	12 hr	1.3
	20/po	NS	NS	1.1 @ 1 hr
	50/po	75 @ 4 hr	8 hr	2.5-0.22
	100/po	80 @ 6 hr	12 hr	2.4-0.25

No. 136	20/ip	72 @ 6 hr	6 hr	0.4
	40/po	46 @ 4 hr	4 hr	0.34

NS=No suppression

ND=Not determined

5 Procedural notes

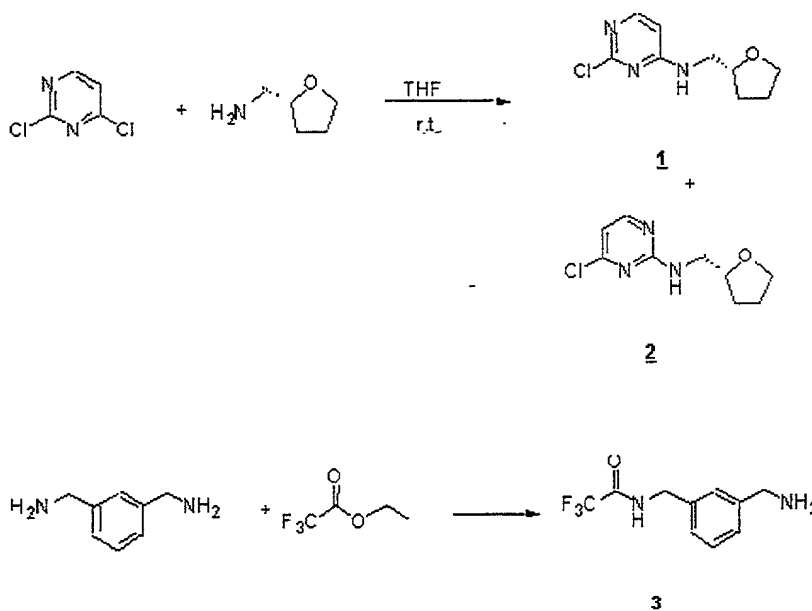
It has been documented that some of the procedures commonly used in endocrine studies on animals, such as anesthesia, fasting, surgery may affect the hormone levels being studied (B.E. Howland, et al., Experientia, 1974.) Luteinizing hormone and testosterone are sensitive to stressors. Numerous reports are conflicting about the effects of stressors on the HPG axis even when the same species and stressors are utilized. For example, male rats that are subjected to restraint or immobilization have been reported to have **low**, (Kruhlich et al., 1974; DuRuisseau et al., 1978), **normal** (Tache et al., 1980; Charpenet et al., 1982; Collu et al., 1984), or **elevated** LH concentrations (Briski et al, 1984). Similarly, plasma testosterone levels have been reported to change following exposure to stressful situations, but again the data appear contradictory and therefore difficult to interpret. For example, during intense physical exercise plasma testosterone levels have been reported to **increase** (Dessypris et al., 1976), **decrease** (Sutton et al., 1973) or remain **unchanged** (Lamb, 1975). The effects of immobilization on testosterone concentrations have been more consistent with most investigations reporting a decline in circulating values (Tache et al., 1980; Charpenet et al., 1982; Collu et al., 1984). It is, however, accepted that stressors do elicit changes in circulating testosterone and the type of stress used, duration and severity cause different stress-induced changes in testosterone concentrations. Considering the susceptibility of LH and testosterone to stress, we have optimized protocols to evaluate LH and testosterone under conditions which minimize stress.

Compounds according to the invention that have been prepared are shown in the attached Tables.

Compounds can be prepared with the general experimentals provided above. Specific examples are given below.

5

Pyrimidine-Containing Compounds



10

Preparation of 2-chloro-N-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanmethyl]-4-pyrimidinamine **1** and 4-chloro-N-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanmethyl]-2-pyrimidinamine **2**:

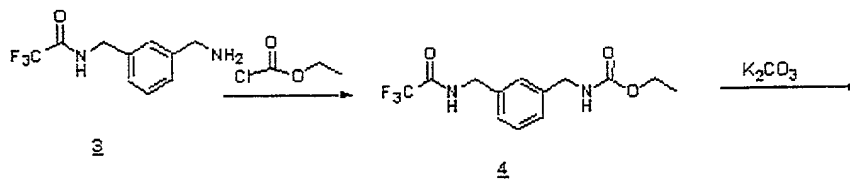
To a 250 mL round bottom flask was placed 2,4-dichloropyrimidine (5.0g, 33.56 mmol) and 200 mL THF. To this solution was added triethylamine (14.0 mL, 100.68 mmol) and [R]-tetrahydrofurfurylamine. The solution was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with methylene chloride. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated on a rotary evaporator. The crude compound was purified by silica gel chromatography with hexane/ ethyl acetate (4:1 v/v to 1:1 v/v) to yield **2** (1.3 g) and **1** (3.98 g).

20

Preparation of N-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide 3.

To a solution of m-xylene diamine (28.76g, 211.15 mmol) in THF (300 mL, .7M) was added dropwise a solution of ethyl trifluoroacetate (10g, 70.38 mmol) in THF (50 mL, 1.4M). The solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction was monitored by TLC. The solvent was concentrated and residue was acidified to pH 2 with 4N HCl and dissolved in water and washed with ethyl acetate. The separated aqueous layer was basified to pH 11 using NH_4OH and compound was extracted with dichloromethane. The separated organic layer was wash with water/brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated to yield **3** (8.71g, 53% yield).

Synthesis of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(3-[[[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]-4-pyrimidinyl]amino]methyl}benzyl)-2-furamide 9.





10

15

pyrimidinyl)amino]methyl}benzylcarbamate 6

To a solution of ethyl 3-(aminomethyl)benzylcarbamate 5 yield 4-chloro-N-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]-2-pyrimidinamine 2 in chlorobenzene was added triethylamine. Reaction mixture was reflux overnight. The solution was cooled to room temperature and loaded on a silica gel column and eluted with hexane/ethyl acetate (1:1 v/v) to yield ethyl 3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinayl]amino]methyl}benzylcarbamate 6 (73% yield).

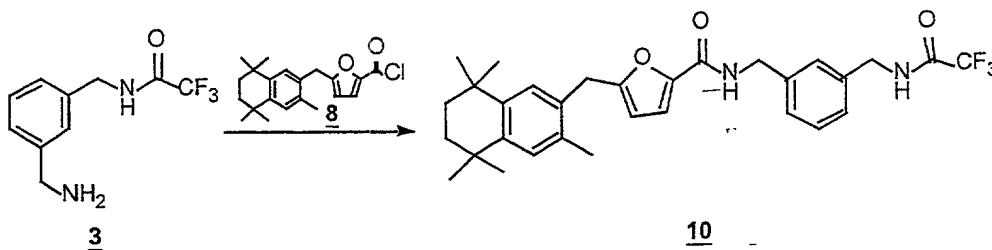
Ethyl 3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinayl]amino]methyl}benzylcarbamate 6 was dissolved in ethylene glycol and potassium hydroxide (1:1 v/v). The solution was heated to 100°C overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and extracted with chloroform, washed with brine, and dried over magnesium sulfate to yield N⁴-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-N²-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]-2,4-pyrimidinediamine 7 (82 % yield).

15 Preparation of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinyl] amino]methyl}benzyl)-2-furamide 9.

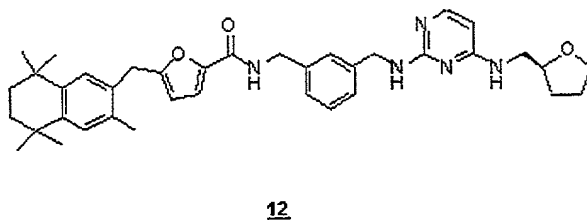
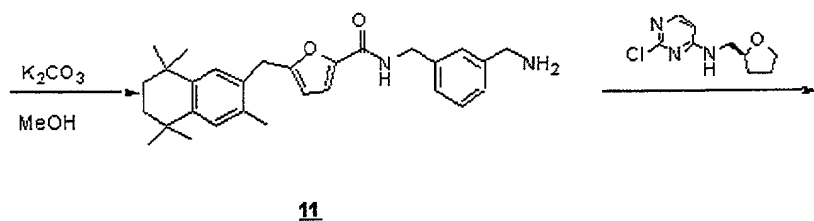
Ethyl 3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinayl]amino]methyl}benzylcarbamate 6 was dissolved in ethylene glycol and potassium hydroxide (1:1 v/v). The solution was heated to 100°C overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and extracted with chloroform, washed with brine, and dried over magnesium sulfate to yield N⁴-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-N²-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]-2,4-pyrimidinediamine 7 (82 % yield). This product, 7, (182 mg, .580 mmol) and 2-furoyl chloride reagent 8 was dissolved dichloromethane followed by triethylamine. Reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight. Crude compound was purified on silica gel column and eluted ethyl acetate/hexane (4:1 v/v) to yield 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinyl] amino]methyl}benzyl)-2-furamide 9 (159.1 mg). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 1.19 (s, 6H), 1.26 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 5H), 1.92 (m, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.5 (m, 1H), 3.7

(m, 1H), 3.9 (m, 3H), 4.05 (m, 1H), 4.50 (d, 2H), 4.58 (d, 2H), 5.01 (brd, 1H), 5.30 (brd, 1H), 5.71 (d, 1h), 6.03 (d, 1H), 6.61 (t, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.80 (d, 1H). MS: 622.4 (M+1).

- 5 **Synthesis of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-[3-[[4-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2furanylmethyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]methyl]benzyl]-2-furamide 12.**



10



15

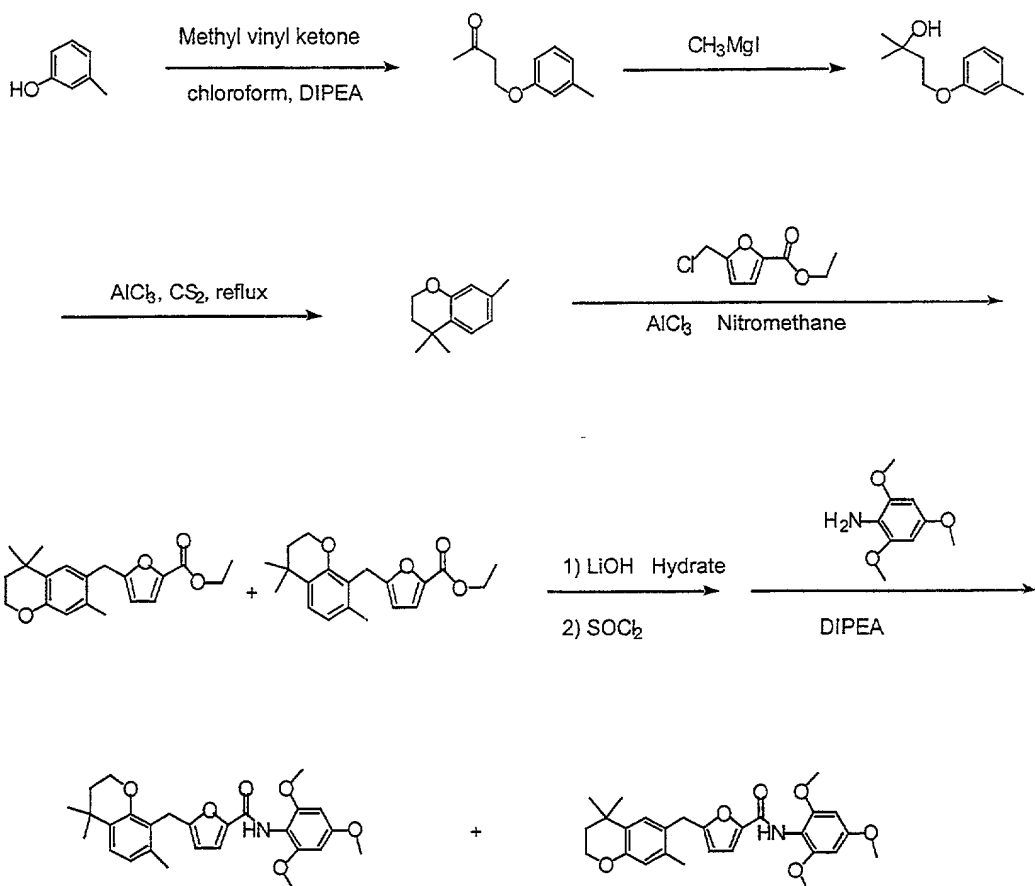
Preparation of N-[3-(aminomethyl) benzyl]-5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furamide 11.

To a solution of N-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide 3 and 2-furoyl chloride reagent 8 was added triethylamine. Reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. Crude mixture was purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with hexane/ethyl acetate (4:1 v/v) to yield 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(3-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]methyl)benzyl)-2-furamide 10. The purified compound was dissolve in methanol (100 mL) and potassium carbonate in water (2M, 100 mL). Reaction was heated to 70°C overnight. The solution was cooled to room temperature, basified with 20% NaOH to pH 14, extract with methylene chloride, washed with brine, and dried over magnesium sulfate to yield N-[3-(aminomethyl) benzyl]-5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furamide 11 (4.97g, 85.1 % yield).

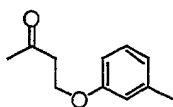
Preparation of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenzyl)methyl]-N-(3-[(4-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2furanylmethyl]amino}-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]methyl)benzyl)-2-furamide 12.

To a solution of N-[3-(aminomethyl) benzyl]-5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furamide 11 in chlorobenzene was added and 2-chloro-N-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanmethyl]-4-pyrimidinamine and triethylamine. Reaction mixture was reflux overnight. The cooled mixture was then purified by silica gel chromatography followed by HPLC. To yield of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenzyl)methyl]-N-(3-[(4-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2furanylmethyl]amino}-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]methyl)benzyl)-2-furamide 12. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 1.01 (s, 6H), 1.25 (s, 6H), 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.56 (s, 4H), 1.70-1.98 (m, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.61 (m, 1H), 3.63-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.82 (s, 2H), 3.87-4.06 (m, 1H), 4.37-4.60 4.37 (d, 2H), 4.60 (d, 2H), 5.73 (d, 1H), 5.92 (d, 1H), 6.3 (brd, 1H), 6.75 (brd, 1H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 6.98 (d, 1H), 7.0 (s, 1H), 7.09-7.26 (m, 4H), 7.4 (s, 1H), 9.5 (brd, 1H). MS (APCI): 622.3 (M+1).

Examples of Heterocyclic-Containing Compounds

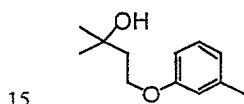


5 4-(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanone:



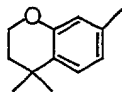
To m-Cresol (4.0 g, 37 mmol) , methyl vinyl ketone (3.2 mL, 37 mmol) in chloroform
 10 (25 mL), was added diisopropyl ethyl amine. The mixture was heated at reflux for 16 h,
 allowed to cool to room temperature and evaporated. The residue has 50% product and
 50% starting material. The starting material was separated as t-butyldimethyl silyl

ether. The product was isolated via plug filtration using silica gel 50% hexane/ethyl acetate. Yield 4.5 g (68%). As an alternative purification procedure, the crude reaction mixture was evaporated, dissolved in DMF (0.2M) and 0.5 equivalents of imidazole and 0.5 equivalents of tBDMSCl were added. The reaction was stirred for 3 hr at room temperature and then the solvents were removed in vacuo. To the residue was added 75 mL ethyl acetate and 75 mL water (ratio of 1/1). The ethyl acetate layer was separated and dried over Na₂SO₄. The solvents were removed in vacuo. The crude material was placed on a pad of silical gel and the silylated m-cresol was removed with hexanes. The product was obtained by eluting with 5-10% ethyl acetate in hexanes. The solvents were removed in vacuo to give the desired product. ¹H(CDCl₃): 7.15 (t, 1H), 6.65-6.80(m, 2H), 4.25 (t, 2H), 2.75 (t, 2H), 2.25 and 2.35 (2s, 3H each).

2-Methyl-4(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanol:

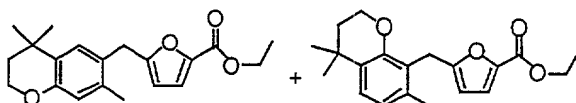
To a solution of methyl magnesium bromide in ether (50 mL), prepared from Mg (572 mg, 23.56 mmol) and MeI (3.34 g, 23.56 mmol), was added 4-(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanone (2.1 g, 11.78 mmol) in 10 mL ether. The solution was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes, after which it was quenched with water and dilute Hydrochloric acid. The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered through a silica plug to give a colorless syrup 1.91 g (83%) mass spectral analysis using APCI +ve 177 (M+OH).

25 **4,4,7-trimethyl chroman:**



To aluminium chloride (1.3 g, 9.79 mmol) in 40 mL carbon disulfide, was added 2-methyl-4(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanol (1.9 g, 9.79 mmol) in 10 mL carbon disulfide. The mixture was heated at reflux for 2 h. Solvent evaporated, the residue diluted with 50 mL of ethyl acetate, and 10 mL of water. The organic layer was separated, dried
 5 over sodium sulfate, and purified via column chromatography to give a light yellow syrup 1.5 g (87 %). ¹H(CDCl₃): 7.05(br d, 1H), 6.87 (dd, 1H), 6.69 (d, 1H), 4.20 (t, 2H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 1.80 (t, 2H), 1.40 (s, 6H).

10 **Ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furoate,** and
ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furoate:



15 To zinc chloride (950 mg, 6.97 mmol) in nitromethane (20 mL), was added a mixture of 4,4,7-trimethyl chroman (1.23 g, 6.97 mmol) and ethyl -5-chloromethyl-2-furoate (656 mg, 3.48 mmol) in nitromethane (15 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was evaporated to dryness and triturated with ethyl acetate-water(1:1, 100 mL). The organic layer on usual work up, and plug filtration
 20 using hexanes in ethyl acetate (9:1) gave mixture of these two compounds. 1.34 g (46% based on chroman).

N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furamide and **N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furamide:**
 25

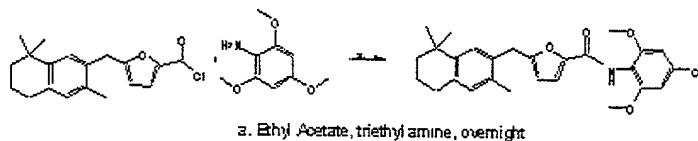


To a mixture of ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furoate, and ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furoate (1.34 g, 3.74 mmol) in THF-MeOH-H₂O (7:5:5, 20 mL) was added lithium hydroxide monohydrate (784 mg, 18.7 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. The mixture evaporated to dryness, diluted with 30 mL ethyl acetate and 50 mL of water. After acidification with diluted HCl, ethyl acetate layer was separated, dried and evaporated in vacuo to give a mixture of corresponding acids, 1.03 g (quantitative). These acids were not separable using typical column chromatography or crystallization. To the mixture of the acids (200 mg, 0.66 mmol) in dichloromethane (30 mL) was added thionyl chloride (392 mg, 3.3 mmol). The mixture was refluxed for 1 h and evaporated. The residue was dissolved in hexane-ethyl acetate (9:1, 20 mL) and filtered through a silica gel plug (0.5 cm X 1.0 cm). To the residue in 10 mL ethyl acetate, was added 2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl amine hydrochloride (145 mg, 0.66 mmol) followed by diisopropyl ethyl amine (256 mg, 1.98 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (10 mL), ethyl acetate layer separated. The combination and column and HPLC purification gave 15 mg and 21 mg of two components (12 %). The isomers were separated using reverse phase HPLC chromatography. Linear isomer: ¹H(CDCl₃): 7.46(br s, 1H), 7.23 (br s, 1H), 7.14 (br s, 1H), 7.02 (s, 2H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 6.0(d, 1H), 4.17 (t, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.81, 3.80 (2s, 3H each), 2.21 (s, 3H), 1.81 (t, 2H), 1.29 (s, 6H). M⁺ at 466.2. Angular isomer: AXC07302: 7.25 (br s, 1H), 6.91 (d, 1H), 6.88 (d, hidden, 1H), 6.53 (d, 1H), 5.95 (s, 2H), 5.72 (d, 1H), 3.96 (t, 2H), 3.8 (s, 3H), 3.6 (s, 6H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.59 (t, 2H), 1.11 (s, 6H). M⁺ at 466.1

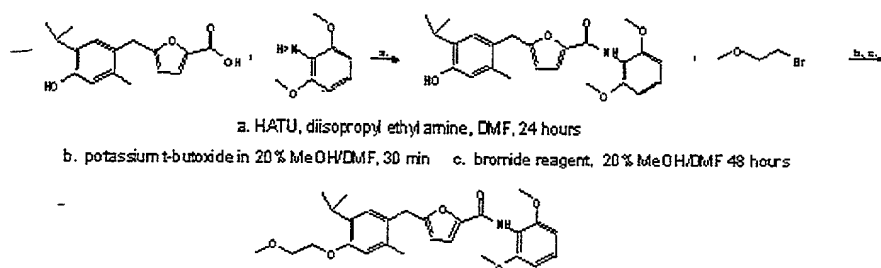
25

Examples of Aromatic Compounds

Compound A



Compound B



Compound 183

Thymol (1.0 eq, 33.3mmol) and methyl 5-(chloromethyl)-2-furoate (1.0 eq, 33.3mmol) were dissolved in nitromethane (120mL, 0.2M). Aluminum trichloride (1.0 eq, 33.3mmol) dissolved in 25mL nitromethane was added to the above solution under nitrogen and heated to slow reflux over 10 min. The heat was turned off and left under nitrogen overnight. The reaction was quenched with 100mL of water and extracted with dichloromethane. The crude mixture was evaporated to dryness and loaded onto plug chromatography column (1g crude/100g silica gel ratio). The column was eluted with 7 and 11% ethyl acetate/hexanes to yield the desired product (2.9 g, 30%). The ester was hydrolyzed to acid by lithium hydroxide in THF/MeOH/H₂O (35/25/25).

To a solution containing the 5-(4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methylbenzyl)-2-furoic acid (1.0eq, 3.6 mmol, 0.5M), and 2,6-dimethoxyaniline (1.0eq, 3.6mmol) were dissolved in DMF. To this mixture, HATU (1.0 eq, 3.6 mmol) and di-isopropyl ethyl amine (1.0 eq, 3.6 mmol) were added and stirred overnight. The mixture was heated for 10min at 45°C. The solution was placed into ethyl acetate (3x volume) and washed with water. The organic layer was evaporated to syrup and eluted on plug column chromatography (1:100 g crude/g silicagel) with 30 and 50 % ethyl acetate/hexane to yield: N-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methylbenzyl)-2-furamide (820 mgs, 55% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 7.22ppm (1H, t, J=8.68 Hz), 7.08ppm (1H, d, J=3.40 Hz), 6.99ppm (1H,s), 6.64ppm (2H, d, J=8.68 Hz), 6.61ppm (1H, s), 5.97 ppm (1H, d, J=3.40 Hz), 3.95ppm, (2H,s), 3.85ppm, (6H,s), 3.17ppm, (1H, pentet, J=6.8 Hz) 2.23ppm, (3H,s), 1.25 ppm(3H,s), and 1.23ppm (3H, s).

Potassium t-butoxide was dissolved (1.05eq, 0.128mmol) in MeOH (24 μL). To the solution of above furamide (1.0eq, 0.122mmol, 1M) in DMF, t-butoxide solution was added and stirred for 30 min.. The 2-Bromoethyl methyl ether (1.0eq, 0.122 mmol) was added (20%MeOH/DMF, 1M) and stirred at room temperature for 48 hours and purified by reverse phase HPLC (method: 35-75% 90 min acetonitrile in 0.1% aqueous TFA) to yield (8.5 mgs, 15% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): 7.04 ppm(1H, J=8.31 Hz, t), 6.85 ppm (1H, J=3.40, d), 6.80 ppm (1H, s), 6.53 ppm (1H, s), 6.48 (2H, J=8.31 Hz, d), 5.76 (1H, J=3.40 Hz, d), 3.88 (2H, J=3.40/4.53 Hz, dd), 3.78 (2H, s), 3.58 (6H, s), 3.54 (2H, J=3.40/4.54 Hz, dd), 3.20 (3H, s), 3.07(1H, J=7.2 Hz, pentet), 2.04 (3H, s), 0.97 (3H, s), 0.95(3H,s).

Compound A

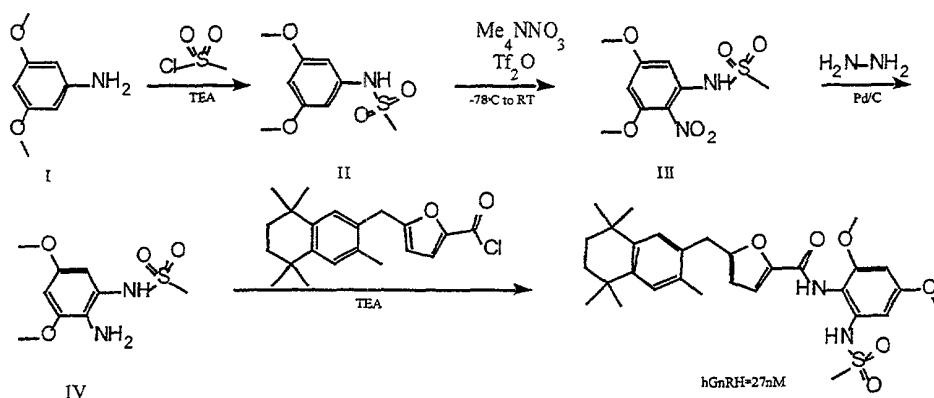
1,1,6-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene was synthesized from reference : John J. Parlow *Tetrahedron* Vol 49 (13) 2577. It was then connected with methyl 5-(chloromethyl)-2-furoate by Friedles-Crafts reaction as previously stated to yield two major regio-isomers. The desired isomer was separated after hydrolysis using three to

five successive recrystallization from 10% acetone/heptane (1g/10mL) system. The acid was then converted to acid chloride with thionyl chloride as previously stated.

To a solution of 5-[(3,8,8-trimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoyl chloride (1.0eq, 0.32 mmol, 0.2M) in 2mL ethyl acetate, the 2,4,6 trimethoxy aniline mono HCl salt (1.0eq, 0.32 mmol) was added. Triethyl amine(excess) was added to this mixture and stirred overnight. The crude product was dried under *vacuo* and purified through plug column chromatography (1:100 crude mass/silicagel ratio) by eluting with 20 and 30 percent ethyl acetate/hexane solution. In some cases, the regio-isomers were separated by recrystallization in twenty five percent ethyl acetate/hexanes (1g/75mL compound/volume) to yield N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(3,8,8-trimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furamide (120mgs, 82% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 7.28ppm(1H, broad), 7.12 (1H, s), 7.08 (1H, J=3.40 Hz, d), 6.89 (1H, s), 6.19 (2H, s), 6.00 (1H, J=3.40 Hz, d), 3.97 (2H, s), 3.83 (3H, s), 3.82 (6H, s), 2.73 (2H, J=6.05 Hz, t), 2.25 (3H, s), 1.84-1.76(2H, multiplet), 1.69-1.63 (2H, multiplet), 1.59 (3H, s), 1.26(6H,s) elemental: expected C(72.55), H(7.18), N(3.02); actual C(72.67), H(7.22), N(2.98).

Compound 228

20



Compound II To a solution of 3,5-dimethoxyaniline (Compound I, 1.53g, 10mmol) in DCM (20ml) was added methanesulfonyl chloride (0.88mL, 10mmol). TEA (1.40mL, 10mmol) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 15h. The crude product was taken to dryness and purified by flash chromatography (30% ethyl acetate/hexanes), yielding compound II (2.10g, 91%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR δ(300Hz, CDCl₃) 2.96(s, 3H), 3.71 (s, 6H), 6.20 (d, 1H, *J*=3Hz), 6.34 (d, 2H, *J*=3Hz), 6.76 (s, 1H). APCI-MS *m/z* 232 (M+H)⁺.

Compound III To a solution of (CH₃)₄NNO₃ (1.12g, 7.89mmol) in DCM (10mL) was added triflic anhydride dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 1.5h. In a dropping funnel was placed the compound II (1.75g, 7.51mmol) in 10mL of DCM and the solution was added to the nitronium triflate reaction mixture at -78°C. The reaction mixture was kept in -78°C for 30min and gradually warmed to rt. It was stirred for 15h. The reaction was quenched with 5% NaHCO₃ (50mL), the mixture was stirred for 30 min. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (3X20mL). Combined DCM layer was dried over Na₂SO₄. The crude product was purified by HPLC, yielding compound III (250mg, 11%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR δ (300Hz, CDCl₃) 3.03(s, 3H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 6.32 (d, 1H, *J*=3Hz), 6.88 (d, 1H, *J*=3Hz), 8.31 (s, 1H). APCI-MS *m/z* 275 (M-H)⁻.

Compound IV To a solution of compound III (106mg, 0.38mmol) in EtOH (2mL) was added 20mg Pd/C and NH₂NH₂ (1mL). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 9h. The reaction mixture passes through a celite pad. The solution was taken to dryness to afford compound IV as a brown solid (90mg, 95%). This compound was used directly in the next step.

Compound 228

To a solution of compound IV (39mg, 0.16mmol), 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl]-2-furoyl chloride (60mg, 0.174mmol) in DCM (1mL) was added TEA (44μL, 0.31mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for

overnight. Flash chromatography (30% ethyl acetate/hexanes) yields Compound 228 (65mg, 74%) as a white solid. ^1H NMR δ (300Hz, CDCl_3) 1.04 (m, 12H), 1.45 (m, 4H), 2.09 (s, 3H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 3.60 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 2H), 5.89 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.17 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.58 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.85 (s, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.90 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 556 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

Additional Examples (NMR) of Some Compounds are Shown Below

Compound 20

^1H NMR δ (300Hz, CDCl_3) 1.26 (m, 12H), 1.66 (m, 4H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 3.82 (s, 6H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 6.04 (d, 1H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 7.05 (m, 3H), 7.23 (t, 1H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 7.44 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 462 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

Compound 126

^1H NMR δ (300Hz, DMSO) 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 6H), 3.71 (s, 6H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 5.93 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.68 (s, 1H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, 2H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.10 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.23 (t, 1H, $J=7\text{Hz}$), 9.04 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 379 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

Compound 140

^1H NMR δ (300Hz, DMSO) 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 3.72 (s, 6H), 4.10 (s, 2H), 6.00 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.68 (s, 1H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.24 (t, 1H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 9.04 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 458 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

Compound 211

^1H NMR δ (300Hz, CDCl_3) 3.76-3.83 (m, 15H), 4.07 (s, 2H), 5.95 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.57-6.62 (m, 3H), 6.78 (d, 1H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 7.03 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.19 (t, 1H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 7.46 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 428 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

Compound 220

^1H NMR δ (300Hz, CDCl_3) 3.72-3.77 (m, 15H), 3.90 (s, 2H), 5.78 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.08 (s, 2H), 6.52-6.55 (m, 2H), 6.94 (d, 1H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 7.12 (t, 1H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 7.39 (s, 1H).

APCI-MS m/z 428 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^-$.

5

Compound 226

^1H NMR δ (300Hz, CD_3OD) 2.33-2.48 (m, 12H), 3.84 (s, 6H), 4.19 (s, 2H), 5.81 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.73 (d, 2H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 7.06 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.29 (t, 1H, $J=9\text{Hz}$).

APCI-MS m/z 472 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

10

Compound 231

^1H NMR δ (300Hz, CDCl_3) 0.67 (t, 3H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 1.27 (m, 6H), 1.70 (m, 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.80-3.83 (m, 6H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.02 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.60 (d, 2H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 6.83 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.07-7.19 (m, 4H), 7.43 (s, 1H).

APCI-MS m/z 438 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

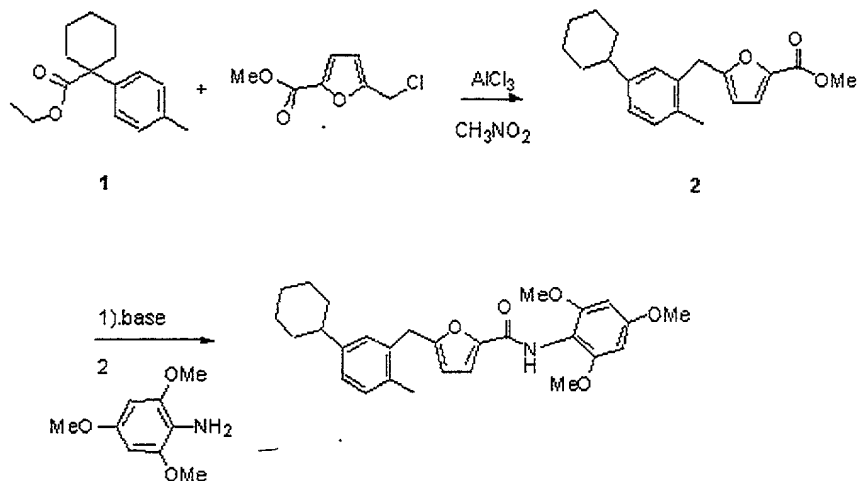
15

Compound 232

^1H NMR δ (300Hz, CDCl_3) 0.66 (t, 3H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 1.23 (m, 6H), 1.54-1.62 (m, 2H), 3.80-3.81 (m, 12H), 4.01 (s, 2H), 6.00 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.81 (d, 2H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 6.82 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.06-7.28 (m, 4H).

APCI-MS m/z 468 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^-$.

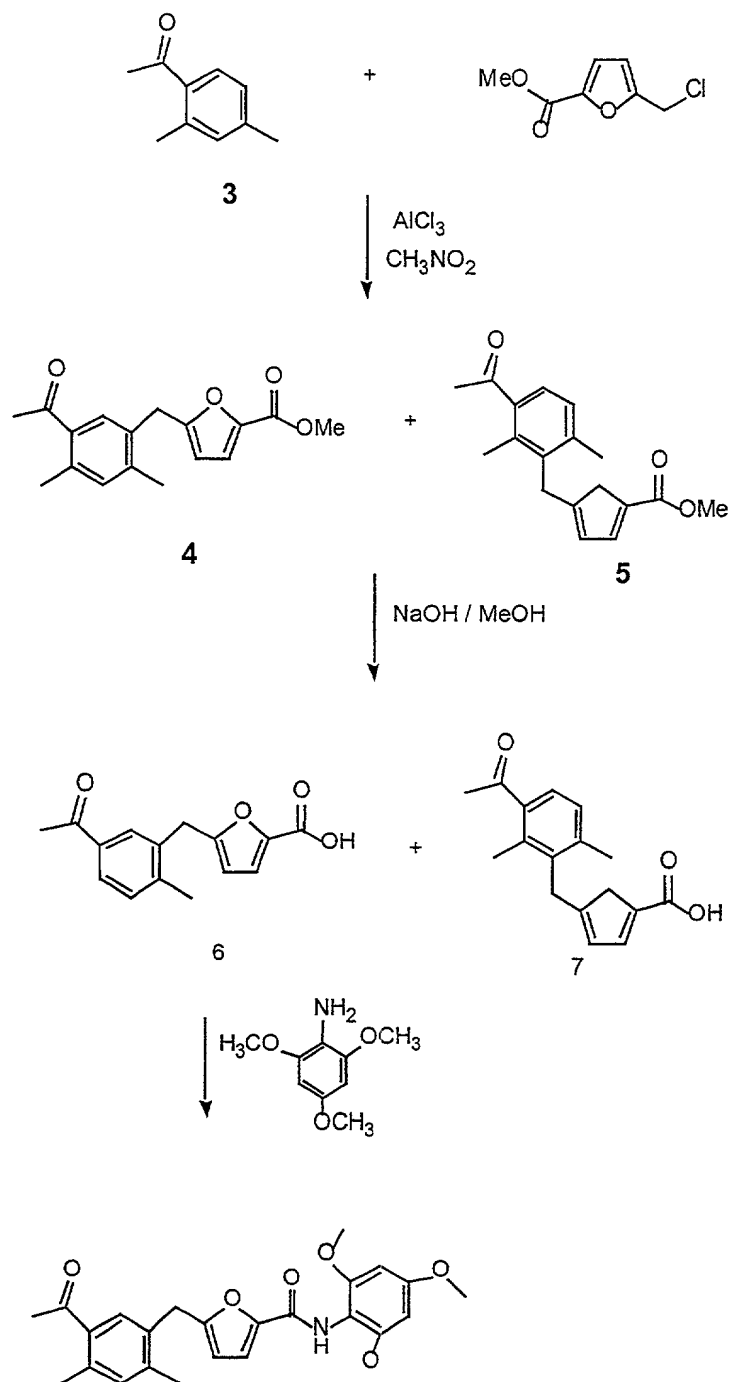
20

Examples of Other Aromatic Containing Compounds

5

Synthesis of 5-(5-cyclohexyl-2-methylbenzyl)-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide.

To a mixture of compounds 1 (5.0g, 20.3 mmol) and the methyl furoate (3.5g, 20.3 mmol) in 100 ml of nitromethane was added a solution of AlCl_3 (5.4g, 40.6 mmol) in CH_3NO_2 (50 ml) at room temperature. The solution was heated to 70 ~ 75°C overnight. The dark brown mixture was cooled to room temperature and slowly poured into 300 ml of ice water. The mixture was extracted with ethylacetate. The concentrated organic layer was purified by silica gel chromatography and eluted with hexane/ethyl acetate (15:1 to 9:1 v/v) to yield 920 mg of compound 2, which was then hydrolyzed and coupled with the trimethoxyaniline according to the general procedure to give the compound in a good yield. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 1.23-1.48 (m, 5H), 1.73-1.86 (m, 5H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 1H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.03 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H) MS (APCI): 464.2 (M+1)



Synthesis of 5-(5-acetyl-2, 4-dimethylbenzyl)-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide.

A mixture of compound 3 (14g, 94.4 mmol), methyl furoate (16.4g, 94.4 mmol) and AlCl_3 (25g, 189 mmol) in 200 mL of nitromethane was stirred and heated to 80°C overnight. The mixture was worked up and purified by silica gel column, eluted with hexane/ethyl acetate (9:1 v/v) to give a mixture of 4 and 5 (3:1, total 16.2g).

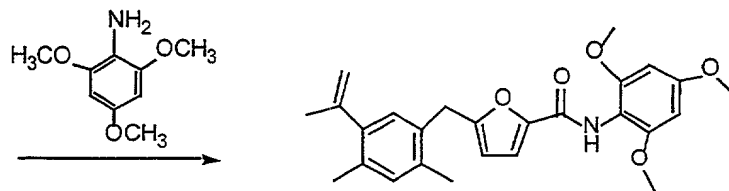
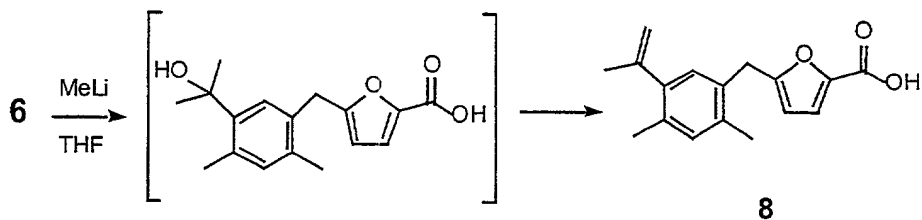
The mixture of 4 and 5 (2.0g) was hydrolyzed in 2N NaOH/MeOH (1:1 v/v) at room temperature to give a mixture of 6 and 7, which was recrystallized in acetone and heptane to afford 6 (460 mg).

10

Compound 6 (150 mg, .55 mmol) was treated with thionyl chloride and coupled with trimethoxy aniline to give AXC07485 (124 mg). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 3.80 (s, 9H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.00 (d, 1h), 6.16 (s, 2h), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), MS (APCI): 438.7 (M+1)

15

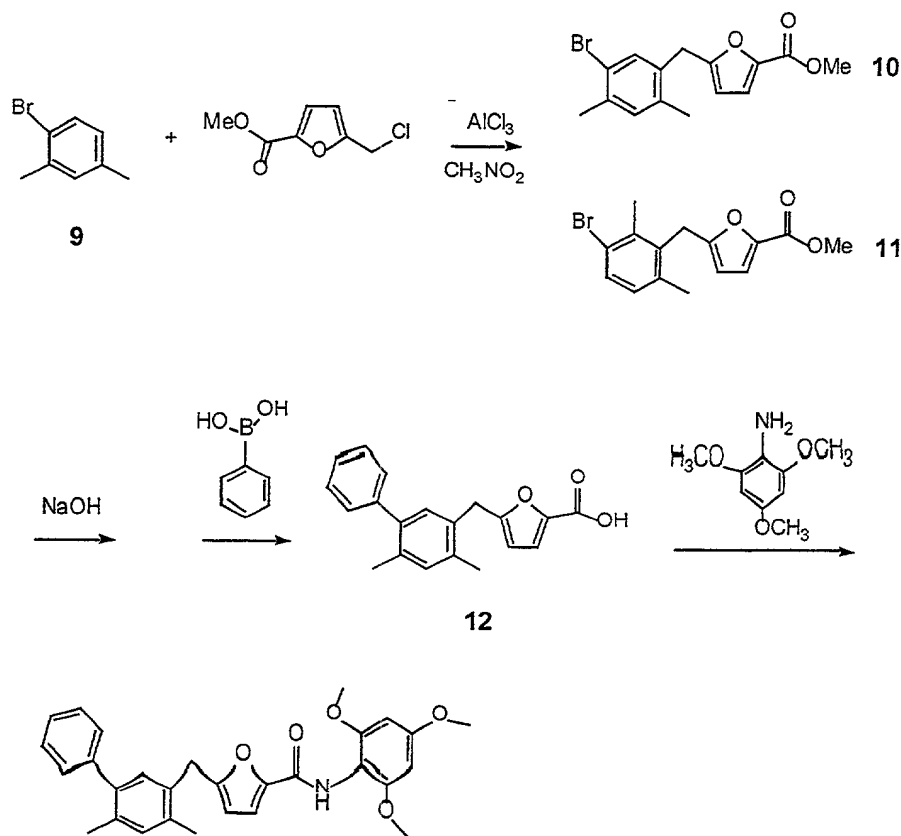
Synthesis of 5-(5-isopropenyl-2, 4-dimethylbenzyl)-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide



20

To a solution of compound 6 (250 mg, .92 mmol) in 5 mL dry THF at 0°C under N₂ was added methyl lithium (1.4M in hexanes, 3 eq.). The solution was stirred at 0°C for 3 hours, quench with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude compound was treated with SOCl₂ and coupled with trimethoxy aniline to give AXC 07499 (36 mg). ¹HNMR (CDCl₃): σ 1.80 (s, 3H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 3.59 (s, 9H), 3.75 (s, 2H), 4.60 (d, 1H), 4.95 (d, 1H), 5.81 (d, 1H), 5.95 (s, 2H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 6.79 (s, 1H), 6.89 (d, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H). MS (APCI): 436.2 (M+1).

10 **Synthesis of 5-[(4,6-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)methyl]-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide.**

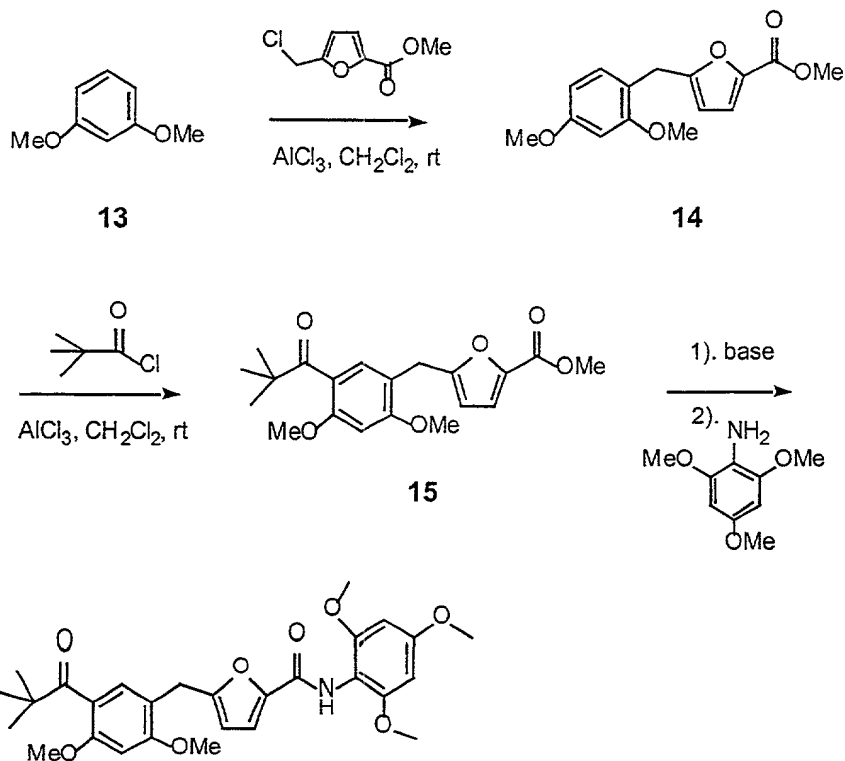


Friedal Crafts reaction of compound 9 (10g, 57.3 mmol), methyl furoate (12.7g, 68.7 mmol) and AlCl_3 (9.1g, 68.7 mmol) was carried out in nitromethane at 80°C for 2 hours. The solution was poured in 200 mL ice water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was concentrated and purified by silica gel column eluted with
5 hexane/ethyl acetate (9:1 v/v) to give a mixture of regioisomers 10 and 11 (15.5g) with a ratio of 2:1.

The mixture was hydrolyzed in 2N NaOH/MeOH (1:1 v/v) to give the mixture of acid analogs.

10 The acid mixture (2.3g, 7.4 mmol), benzene boronic acid (1.1g, 8.9 mmol), $[\text{P}(\text{Ph})_3]_4\text{Pd}$, and potassium carbonate (2N, 11mL) in DMF (20 mL) was heated to 80°C overnight. After aqueous work up the residue was passed through a silica gel column and eluted with a mixture of solvent hexane/ethyl acetate/acetic acid (7:3:1 v/v/v) to yield a mixture of 2 regioisomers with was recrystallized in hexane and ethyl
15 acetate to give 12 (610 mg). The compound 12 was coupled with trimethoxyaniline through standard procedure to give AXC07468 in good yield. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 2.24 (d, 3H), 2.33 (d, 3H), 3.82 (s, 6H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.03 (d, 1H), 6.18 (s, 2H), 7.06 (s, 2H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.29-7.40 (m, 5H). MS (APCI): 472.1 (M+1).

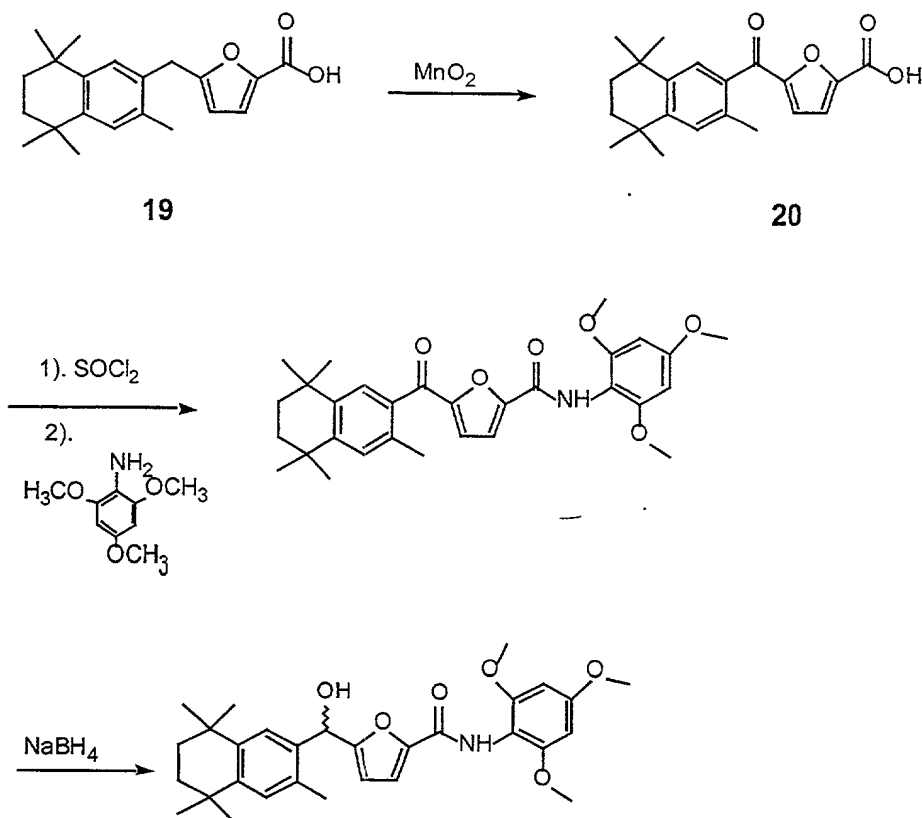
20 **Synthesis of 5-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzyl]-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide**



Compound **15** was prepared in two steps of Friedal Crafts reaction (see general procedure) from compound **13** in moderate yield with good regio selectivity.

- 5 Compound **15** was hydrolyzed and coupled with trimethoxyaniline to give the compound. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): σ 1.18(s, 9H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 6H), 3.85 (s, 6H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 6.03 (d, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 7.11 (s, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H). Ms (APCI) 512.1 (M+1).

- 10 **Synthesis of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)carbonyl]-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide and 5-[hydroxy(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide**



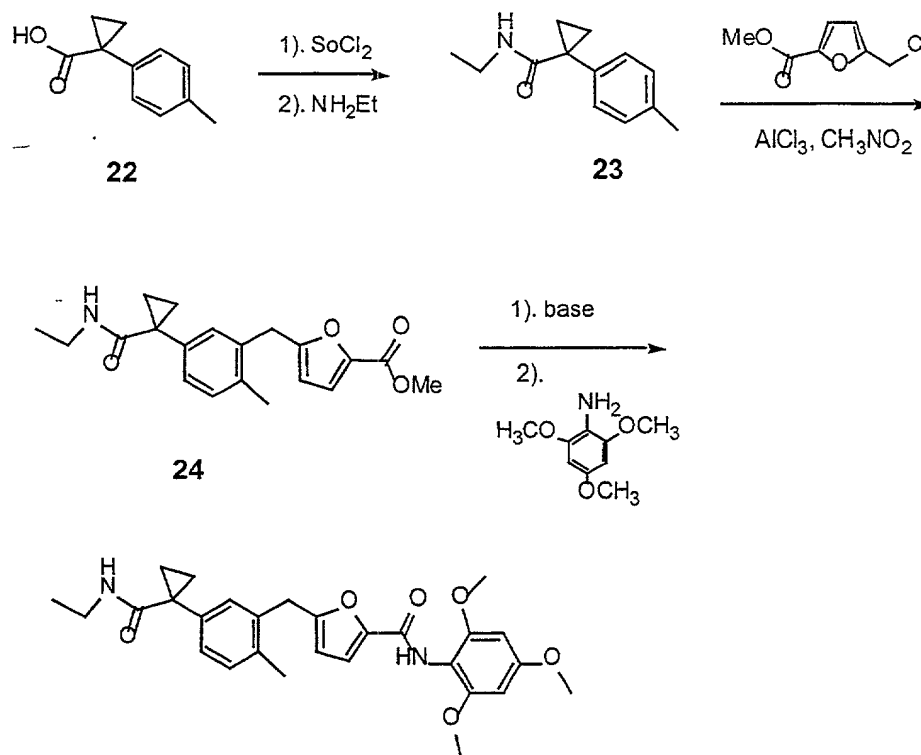
A mixture of compound 19 (9.0g, 27.5 mmol) and MnO_4 (8.2g, 82.7 mmol) in mixture solvent of chloroform and dichloroethane was heated to 70°C overnight. After aqueous worktop, compound 20 by silica gel column and eluted with hexane/ethyl acetate/ acetic acid (90:10:1v/v/v). AXC07042 was obtained by the general procedure for amide bond formation. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 1.26-1.31 (2s, 12H), 1.70 (s, 4H), 3.81 (s, 6H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 6.18 (s, 2H), 7.05 (d, 1H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.68 (s, 1H). MS (APCI): 506.2 (M+1).

10

The compound (50mg) was treated with NaBH_4 (1.5eq) in ethanol (2mL) and diethyl ether (0.5mL). The solution was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hours, quenched with water, and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was concentrated to give the compound as a white solid. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 1.24,1.28,1.29 (3s, 12H),

1.66, 1.67 (2s, 4H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.55 (d, 1H), 3.80 (s, 6H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.98 (d, 1H), 6.17 (s, 2H), 7.08, 7.10 (2s, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H). MS (APCI): 508.2 (M+1).

5 **Synthesis of 5-(5-{1-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]cyclopropyl}-2-methylbenzyl)-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide**

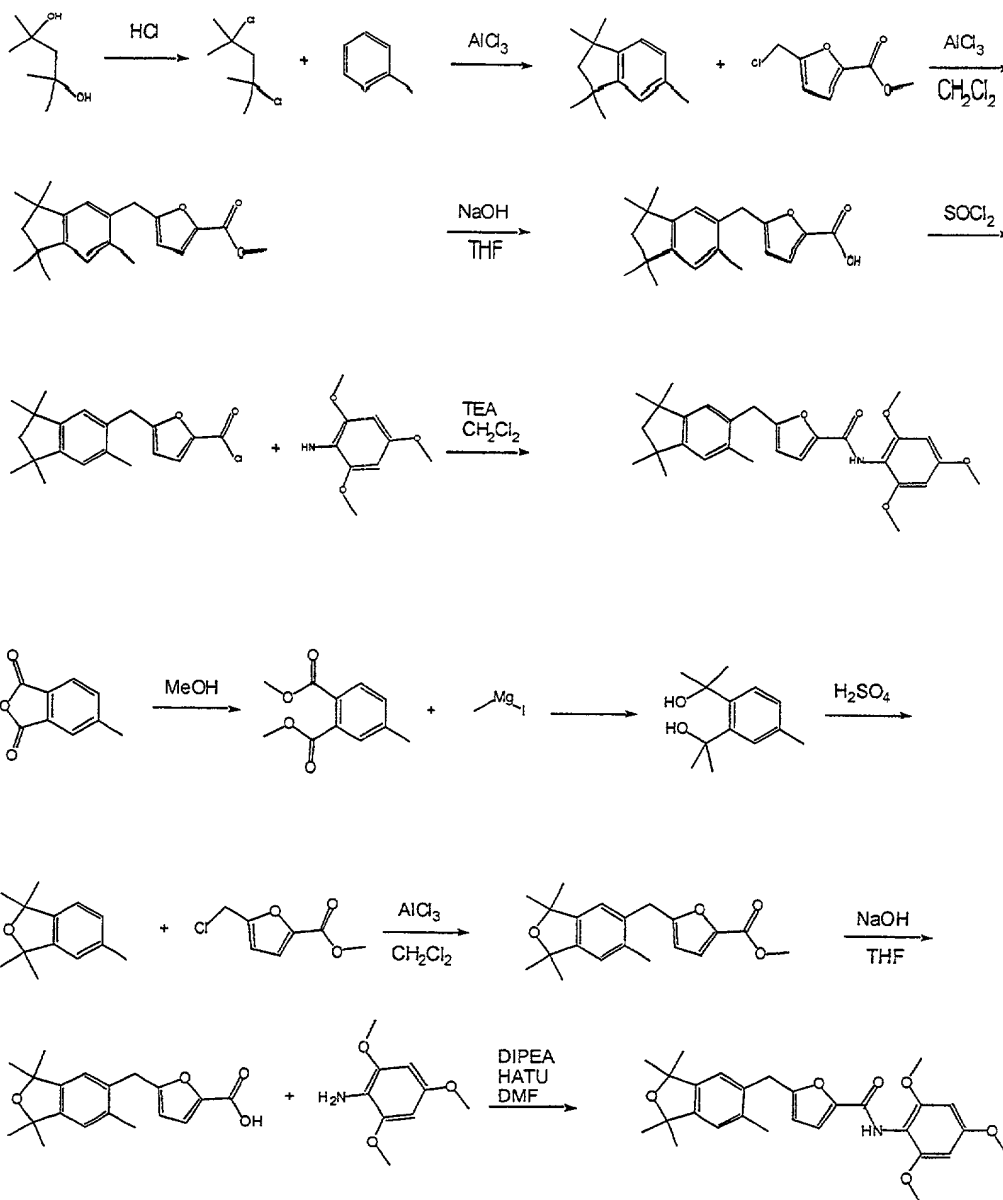


- 10 A solution of **22** (2.0g, 11.3 mmol) in thionyl chloride (8mL) was heated to reflux for 3 minutes. The unreacted thionyl chloride was removed by rotary evaporator. The concentrated residue was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 . To this solution ethylamine (excess) was added to give compound **23** (1.3g). The compound was converted to AXC07555 by 3 steps (Friedel Crafts reaction, hydrolysis, and amide bond formation) as described
- 15 in general procedures. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): σ 0.94-1.02 (m, 5H), 1.59 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s,

3H), 3.17 (q, 2h), 3.80, 3.81 (2s, 9H), 4.01 (s, 2H), 5.39 (brd, 1H), 6.01 (d, 1H), 6.17
9s, 2H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.31 9s, 1H). MS (APCI): 493.2 (M+1).

Additional Examples:

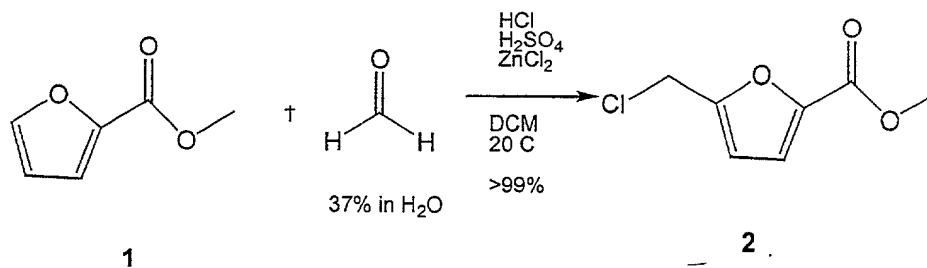
5



10

A useful intermediate can be prepared as follows:

Preparation of methyl-5-(chloromethyl)-2-furoate



Required Materials

Materials	Conc.	Molecular Weight	Amount	Number of Moles	Number of Equivalents	Density	CAS
Methyl 2-furoate	97%	126.11	0.371 kg	2.88	1	1.179	[611-13-2]
Formaldehyde (aq)	37%	30.03	0.371 L	4.95	1.72	1.083	[50-00-0]
HCl	37%	36.46	2.2 L	22.3	7.74	1.19	[7647-01-0]
H ₂ SO ₄	95-98%	98.08	1.1 L	11	3.82	1.84	[7664-93-9]
Dichloromethane	Reagent	84.93	2.2 L	-	-	1.325	[75-09-2]
ZnCl ₂	98%	136.28	0.520 kg	3.7	1.3	-	[7646-85-7]
Dichloromethane	Reagent	84.93	*****L	-	-	1.325	[75-09-2]
NaHCO _{3(aq)}	Saturated	-	*****L	-	-	-	[144-55-8]
Silica Gel	-	-	0.600 kg	-	-	-	-
Na ₂ SO ₄	98%	-	as necessary	-	-	-	[7757-82-6]

Itemized Procedure for a 2.88 Mole Scale Batch of Methyl 5-(chloro-methyl)-2-furoate (2)

- A 12L 3-neck round bottom flask (r.b.) is equipped with an addition funnel; over-head electric stirrer; thermocouple; and an ice bath. (a nitrogen blanket is recommended, but may not necessarily be required)
- Charge 2.2 L DCM to r.b. followed by 2.2 L conc. HCl. (no significant exothermic reaction observed; two layers formed)
- Begin agitation. (ensure adequate mixing of both phases)
- Charge 1.1 L H_2SO_4 to the addition funnel as space permits. Cool reactor to 0-10°C. Begin addition of sulfuric acid drop-wise initially until the exothermic reaction subsides (approximately 1/2 addition), and then increase addition rate to a light stream. (maintain temperature below 20°C for safety purposes)
- Change cooling bath to water at room temperature. (this will act as a heat-sink for the subsequent additions without slowing reaction rates significantly)
- Charge 0.371 kg methyl 2-furoate to r.b. in one portion. (no the exothermic reaction noticed, green/brown solution)
- Charge 0.520 kg ZnCl_2 in many portions. (some bubbling - suspect HCl gas; the exothermic reaction controlled by water bath)
- Charge 0.371 L formaldehyde to rinsed addition funnel. Add to reactor over 2.5 - 3.5 hours. (temperature is maintained at room temperature by water bath; slow addition results in fewer polymerization reactions between 'free' formaldehyde)
- Stir overnight at room temperature.
- When reaction is complete by TLC (see below) drop aqueous layer. Filter organic layer through a 0.550 kg silica plug (dry packed, approx. 10 cm thick). Elute with approximately 4 L DCM until no further product comes off a sindicated by TLC. (ensure this step is performed with proper ventilation, as some acid vapors are still present, even in the filtrate)
- Concentrate to give an oil ranging in color from yellow to brown (approximately 0.5 L)

- Charge an equal amount DCM, about 0.5 L. Wash with 2 x 0.2 L distilled water. Then wash organic layer with 0.05 L sat NaHCO_3 in 0.15 L distilled water. (ensure pH 7-10, no significant product lost in aqueous layer)
- Drop aqueous layer, and dry organic with Na_2SO_4 . Filter through 0.05 kg silica (about 5 cm thick). Elute with DCM until no further product comes off.
- Concentrate by rotovap using house vacuum. Then place oil on high vacuum pump overnight. (yellow to light brown oil)

Yield range: 95-100%

Purity range: 95-98% (HPLC A%)

Further Comments

Visual: The reaction is followed by TLC (254nm) using 30% EtOAc/Hexanes (r.f. starting material - 0.52, r.f. product - 0.40).

HPLC: TFA method (method and spectra attached). Starting material rt = 12.67 min., product rt = 17.37 min.

NMR: ^1H (CDCl_3) (spectra attached) 3.93 (s, 3H), 4.63 (s, 2H), 6.52 (d, 1H), 7.18 (d, 1H).

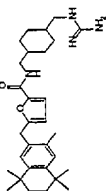
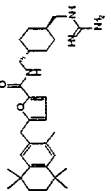
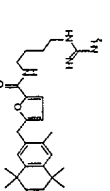
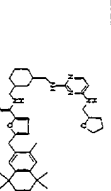
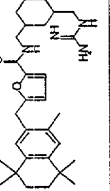
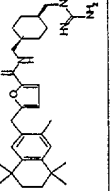
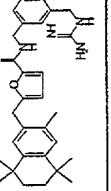
If the reaction has not gone to completion, 10% of the original volume of formaldehyde can be added every 4 hours. Temperature effects have not been extensively studied, but it has been convenient to maintain pot temperatures in the ranges specified for each step. Acid vapors present in the organic layer even after
5 filtration make handling outside of the fume hood problematic, so care should be taken when transferring material outside of the hood until the pH is neutralized. If the addition rate of formaldehyde is increased, polymer formation will prevent the reaction from going to completion due to the consumption of formaldehyde. Arrangements with the safety department should be made prior to the start of this process so that
10 arrangements to accommodate the large volumes of acid being discharged in the aqueous layer can be made. Neutralization of the aqueous acid layer requires large volumes of base, produces a considerable exotherm, and requires a prolonged addition period, and is therefore not recommended. The final product should be kept cool, as no stability data of this product is available. Keeping the product in a Nalgene container at
15 -20°C causes the product to crystallize, slightly darkening the material, but appears to have no effect on later reactions using this material.

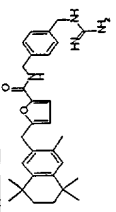
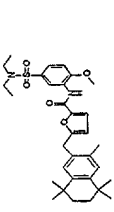
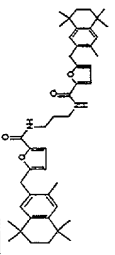
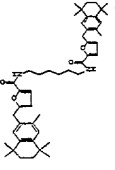
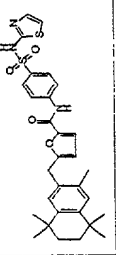
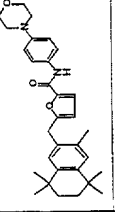
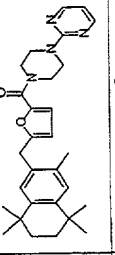
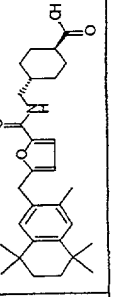
The compounds of the present invention should be useful in treating:

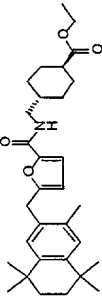
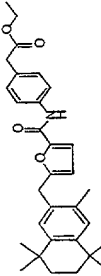
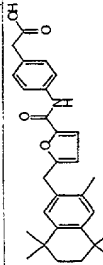
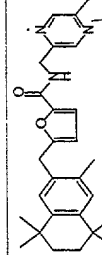
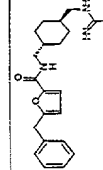
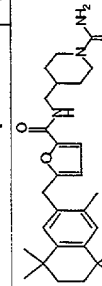
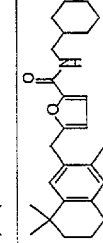
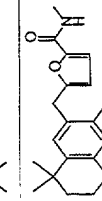
1. hormone dependent cancers/tumors
2. hormone independent cancers/tumors by direct interactions
- 20 3. use in other mechanisms of action

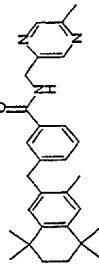
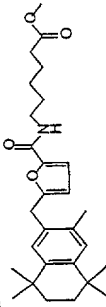
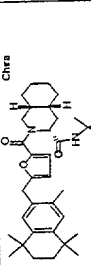
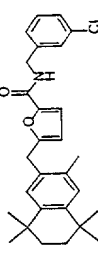
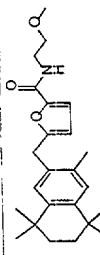
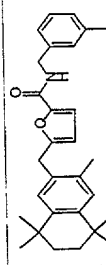
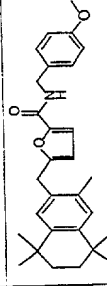
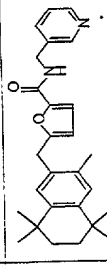
It is believed that Applicants' invention includes many other embodiments which are not herein specifically described, accordingly this disclosure should not be read as being limited to the foregoing examples or preferred embodiments.

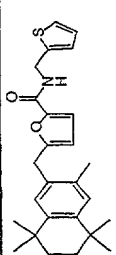
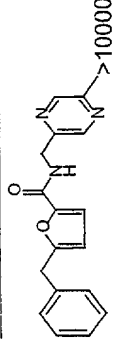
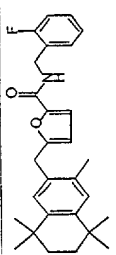
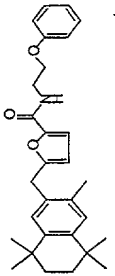
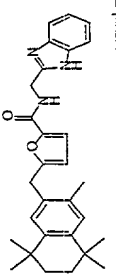
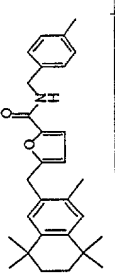
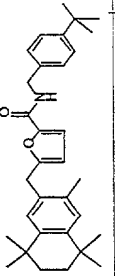
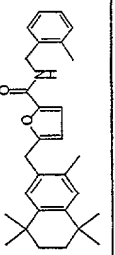
The following compounds have been made as discussed above. Certain properties of some of the compounds have also been measured using techniques discussed earlier. S%R is the substrate remaining. The closer S%R is to zero, the closer to 100% inhibition.

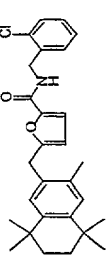
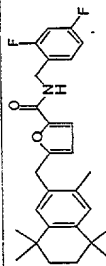
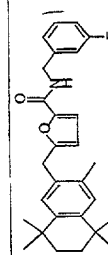
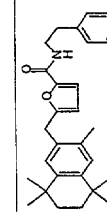
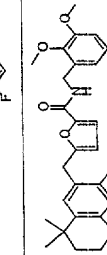
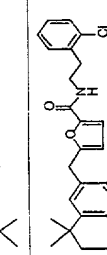
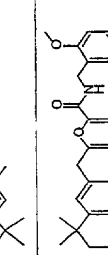
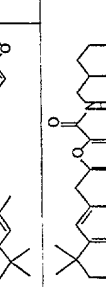
COMPOUND NO.	MOLSTRUCTURE	hGnRH IC50 (nM)	bGnRH IC50 (nM)	rGnRH IC50 (nM)	mGnRH IC50 (nM)	GnRH functional
9		220 (40*)		3800	680	2300 Antagonist
10		130 (20*)		1500	390	1400 Antagonist
21			920	3340	540	1200 Antagonist
11		190 (80*)		320	9	50 Antagonist
22			540	1710	310	1100
23		220 (40*)		2830	730	2100 Antagonist
24			550	760	150	560

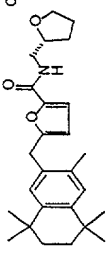
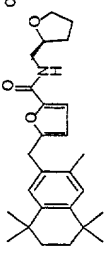
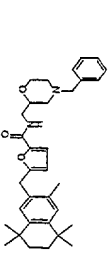
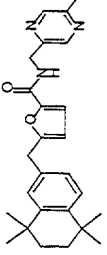
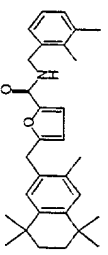
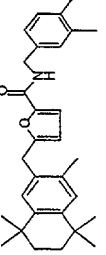
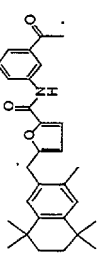
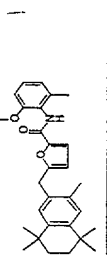
25		410	940	260	950	
26		1010				
27		>10000				
28		>10000				
29		1420				
30		1350				
30.5		5030				
12		230 (210*)	10400	3080	7130	Antagonist

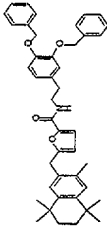
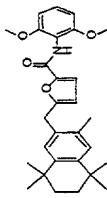
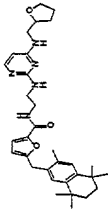
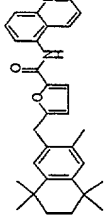
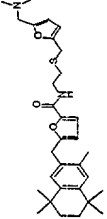
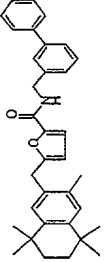
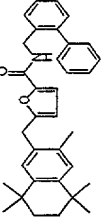
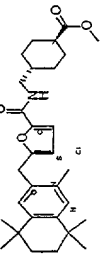
31		140	8900	2800	1880 Antagonist	
32		3800				
33		5300				
13		110 (40*)	530	60	120 Antagonist	
34		>10000				
35		1200				
36		215	12500	2900	3800 Antagonist	
37		2100				

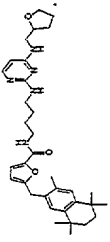
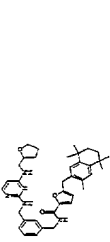
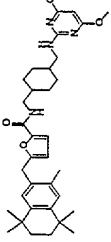
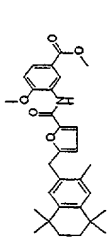
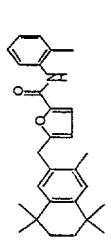
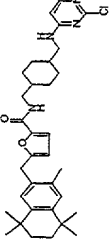
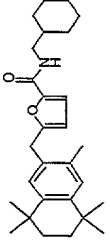
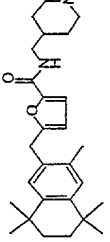
37.5		7800				
38		370				
38.5	 Chiral	>10000				
39		190	2340	220	830	
40		530				
41		140	1400	210	490	
42		75(65*)	1780	100	280	
43		320(130*)	4000	330	630	

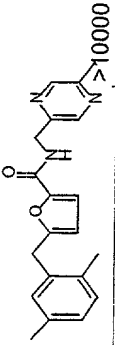
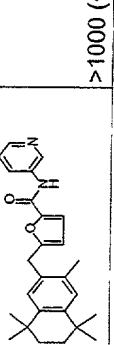
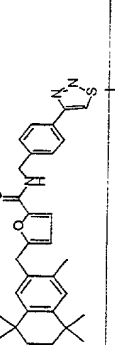
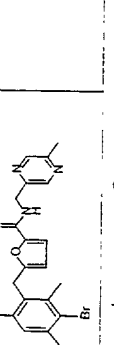
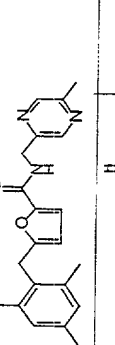
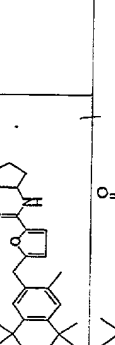
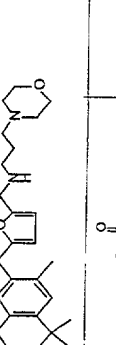
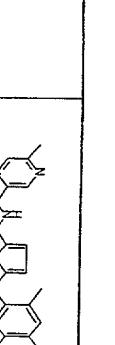
44		390(120*)	4440	510	610	
45		>10000				
46		330*	8700	900	1880	
47		230(80*)	1920	130	240	
48		50(40*)	490	6	10	Antagonist
14		80	1050	60	290	
49		3700				
50		230	1520	150	370	

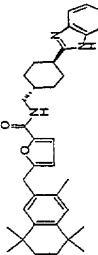
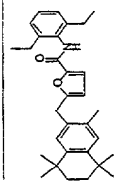
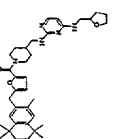
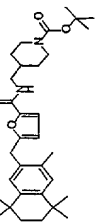
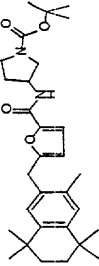
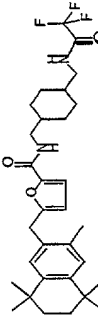
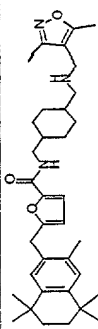
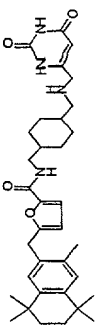
51		150	1930	120	400	
52		280	2900	270	660	
53		250	2930	270	630	
54		680				
15		290				
55		570				
56		100	1000	70	220	
16		30	4380	560	1290	

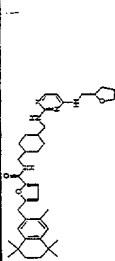
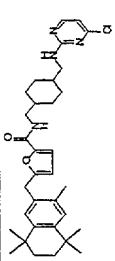
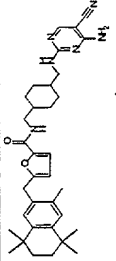
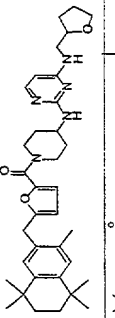
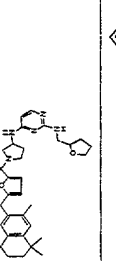
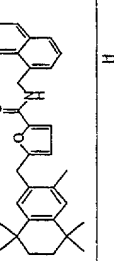
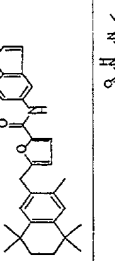
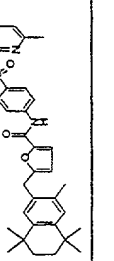
57		830				
58		205				
59		980				
60		4200				
17		80	670	30	80	
18		55	460	40	115	
19		50	605	60	160	
61		760				

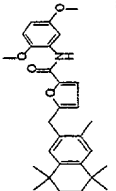
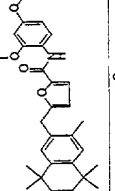
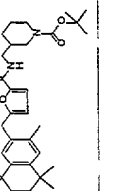
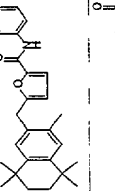
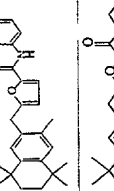
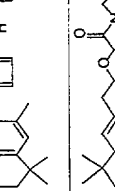
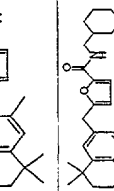

62		>10000					
20			8	130	5	20 Antagonist (rat)	
63			2500				
64							
65			125	380	60	34	
66			710				
67			3500				
68			90		1160		
					890	1010	

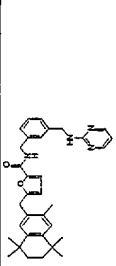
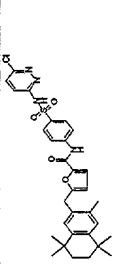
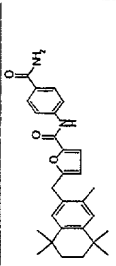
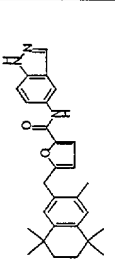
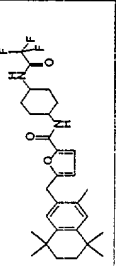
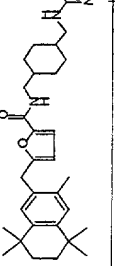
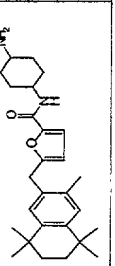
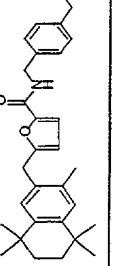
69		1410					
70		50	43	6	6	Antagonist (rat)	
71		2000					
72		130	1440	84	85		
73		580					
73		180		2140	2940		
75		115		740	710		
76		880		5300			

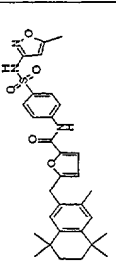
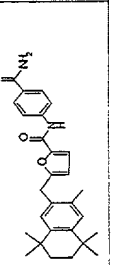
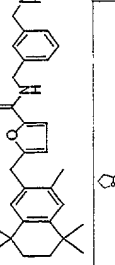
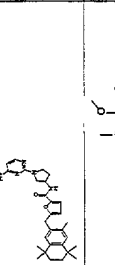
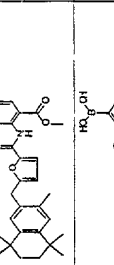
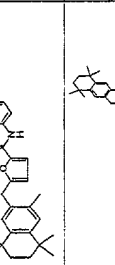
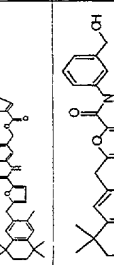
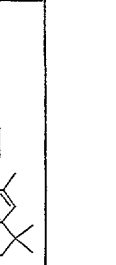
77					
78				8450	
79				1300	
80				370	
81				5610	
82				8080	
83				9200	
84				1740	

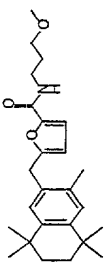
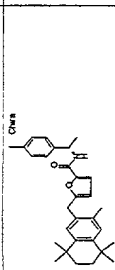
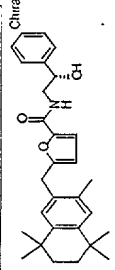
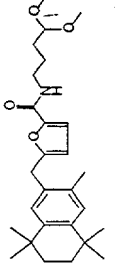
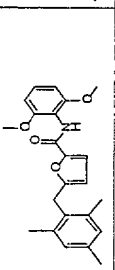
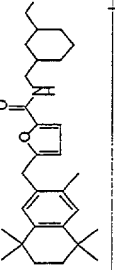
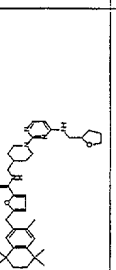
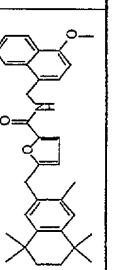
85		12000		>10000		
86		8000		510		
86.5		2570		2050		
87		270		3310		
88		1000		2340		
89		250		2730		
90		560		1260		
91		120		950	790	

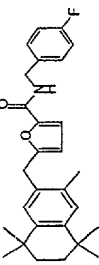
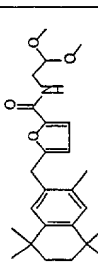
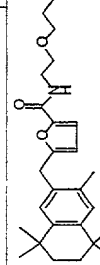
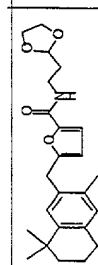
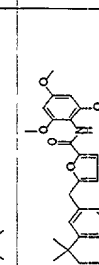
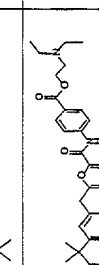
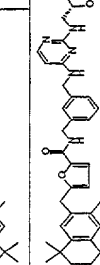
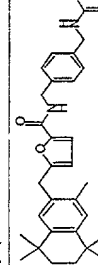
92		80		27	42	
93		8000		5470		
94		315		1490	1300	
94.2		3000		1580		
94.5		>1000 (<10000)		4830		
95		31		60	21	
96		40		90	130	
97		1700		1690		

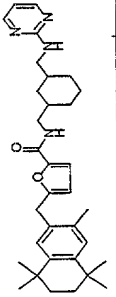
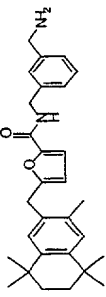
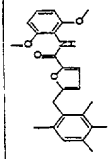
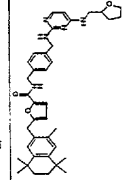
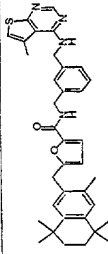
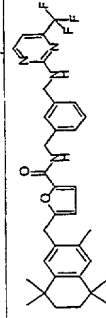
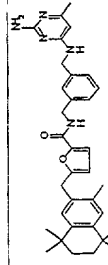
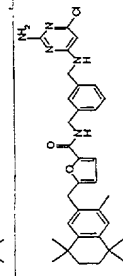
98		80		220	84	
99		56		108	105	
100		585		6000		
101		>10000		>10000		
102		1180		970		
103		360		3460		
104		>1000 (<10000)		1260		
105		22		250	200	

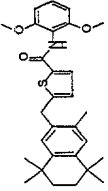
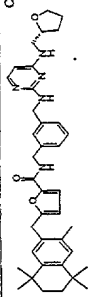
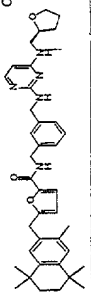
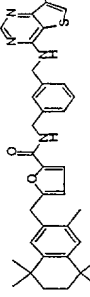
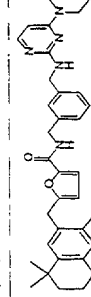
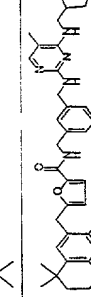
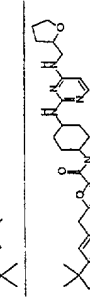
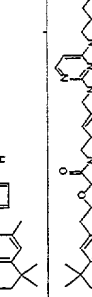
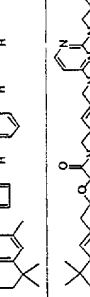
106		2000			510		
107		>10000			>10000		
108		1000			2740		
109		75			140	140	
110		12000			>10000		
111		630			1740		
112		12000			7780		
113		340			300		

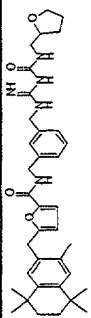
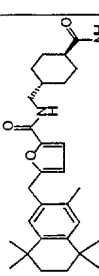
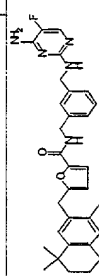
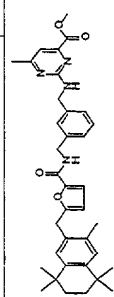
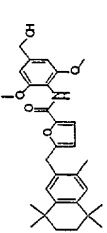
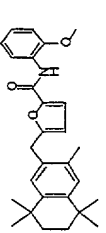
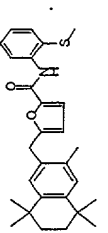
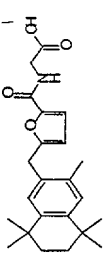
114		10000			7000	
115		6000			5130	
116		1170			390	
117		1810			3000	
118		380			430	
119		12000			1300	
120		>10000			>10000	
121		1100				

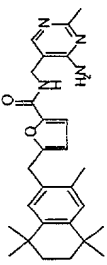
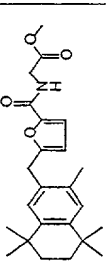
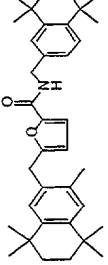
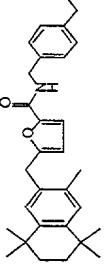
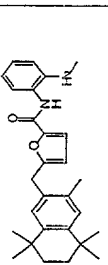
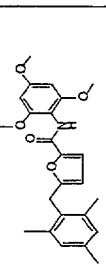
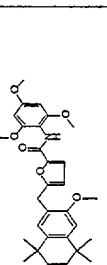
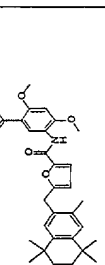
122		730			1260		
123		510					
124		1000			750		
125		135			560	1050	
126		128**			325**	684**	
127		510			910		
128		220			170	220	
129		12000			1390		

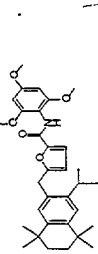
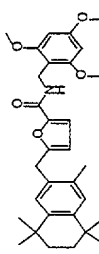
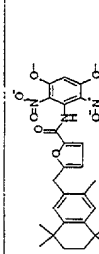
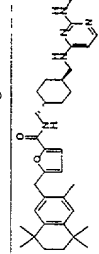
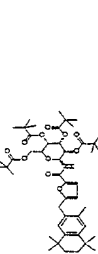
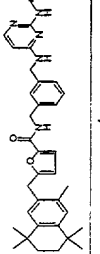
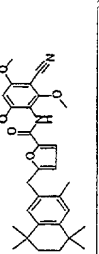
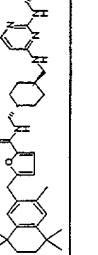
130		3000			590		
131		600					
132		640					
133		490					
134		6			3	3	Antagonist
135		1440					
136		9.4			4.7	8.6	Antagonist
137		200			400	360	

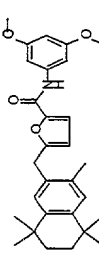
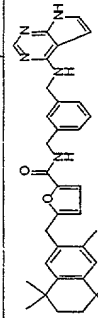
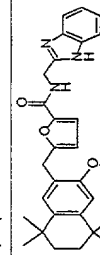
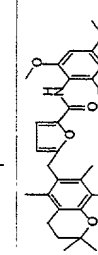
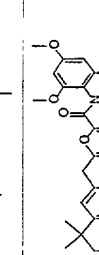
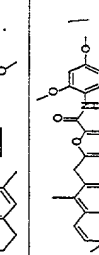
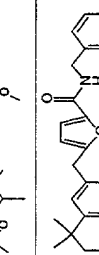
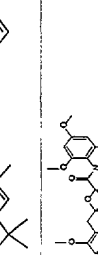
138		200		1630	1570	
139		110		113	150	
140		110		530	320	
141		150		35	64	
142		3000(solubility?)				
143		1870				
144		230				
145		200				

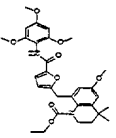
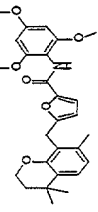
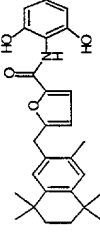
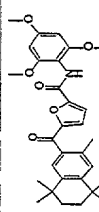
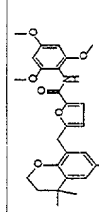
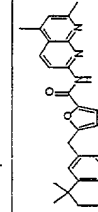
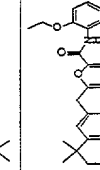
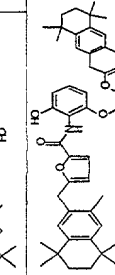
146		>10000				
147		60	3	5		
148		12	1.6	1.3		
149		360				
150		80	8	13		
151		65	7.2	5.2		
152		700				
153		120	11	21		
154		150	22	36		

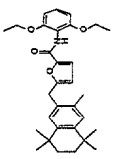
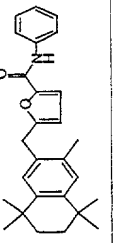
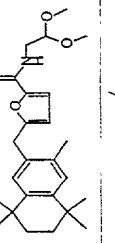
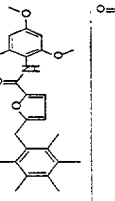
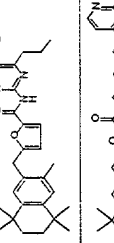
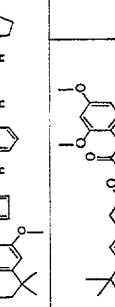
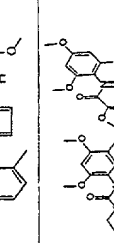
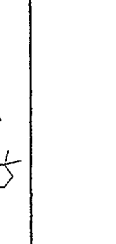
155		210				
156		24	270	400		
157		620				
158		1090				
159		45	5	16		
160		390				
161		300				
162		>10000				

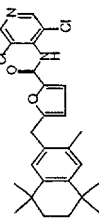
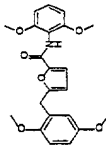
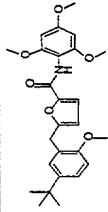
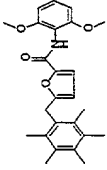
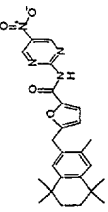
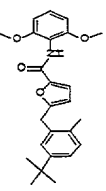
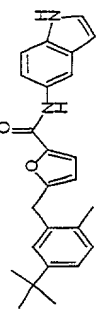
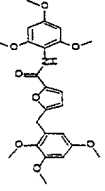
163		1960				
164		1970				
165		10000(solubility?)				
166		260				
167		7640				
168		230	130	130		
169		12	7	5	Antagonist	
170		50	30	22		

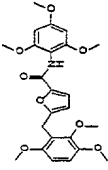
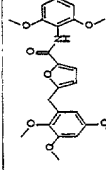
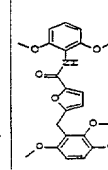
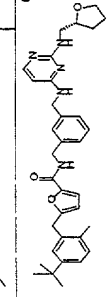
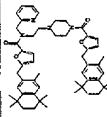
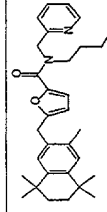
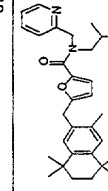
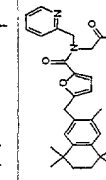
171		1140				
172		3200				
173		2800				
174		220		385	570	
175		>10000				
176		54		3	4	
177		7.4		5.7	7.3	Antagonist
178		185				

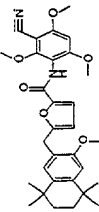
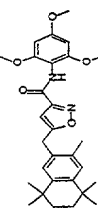
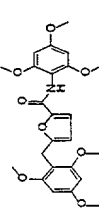
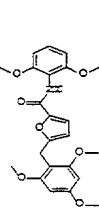
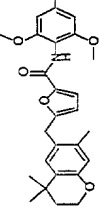
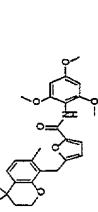
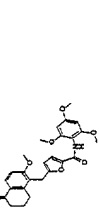
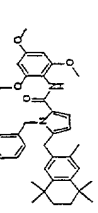
179		190				
180		350				
181		190				
182		430				
183		6.8	2.5	2.7	Antagonist	
184		560				
185		120	250	270		
186		7310				

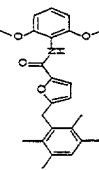
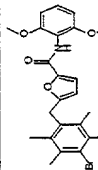
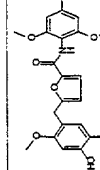
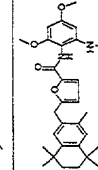
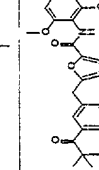
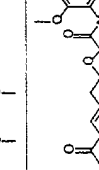
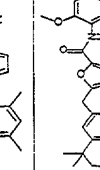
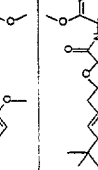
187							
188		9000					
189		290					
190		940					
190.5		420					
191		350					
192		4240					
193		235					
		>10000					

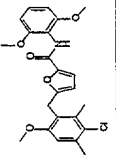
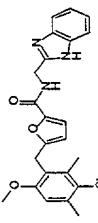
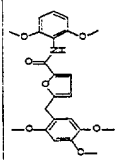
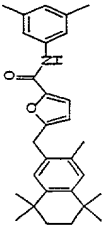
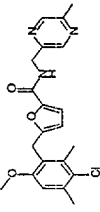
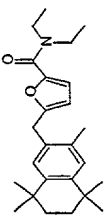
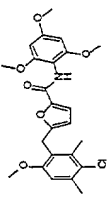
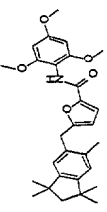
194		18		35	14	
195		320(Insol.>3uM)				
196		760				
197		1040				
198		780(Insol.>3uM)				
199		92		9.6	15	
200		42		2.8	13 Antagonist	
200.5		1230				

201		380				
202		1425				
203		130	58	62		
204		1270				
205		>10000				
206		52	23	83		
207		200				
208		8620				

209		4380				
210		12000				
211		1320				
212		80	Chira	12	62	
213		>10000				
214		>10000				
215		7800				
216		4400				

217		29		21	11	
218		6460				
219		875				
220		630				
221		15		11	9.2	
222		110		78	65	
223		1660				
224		>10000				

225		174		1510	850	
226		240		2130	720	
227		>10000				
228		27		57	14	
229		250				
230		580				
231		5		51	24	
232		19		5.7	9	

233			60			51	68	
234		>10000						
235			3720					
236			903					
237		>10000						
238			7830					
299			80			290	105	
300			3.2				3.1	

GnRH Kb (nM)	5-HT7 Ki (nM)	5-HT2a Ki (nM)	D2 DA Ki (nM)	IL8 IC50 (nM)	NPY Y1 IC50 (nM)	Glucagon IC50 (nM)	GLP-1 IC50 (nM)
30							
95	1270	1200	550	6400	9700	6600	
	1800		150	>10000	2550	3200	>10000

170 >4500	>4000	1400 >10000	>10000	10000			

130

				>4400			
				>3200			.
				>10000			,
				>10000			
				6300 >10000			

136

[illegible]

100

[illegible]

100220" STEEL

				.			
			2300	.			
				.			
			>4400	.			

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

[illegible]

[illegible]

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

11.0 (rat)

150

1 T00220" 9T222450

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

[illegible]

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

[illegible]

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

[illegible]

FOOTNOTES

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

[illegible]


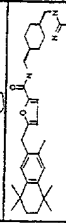
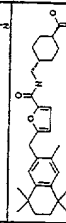
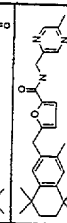
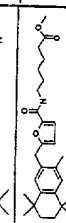

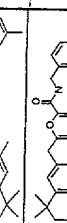


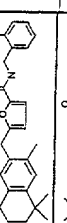
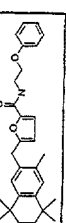
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

[illegible]

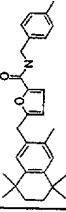

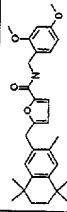
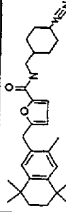

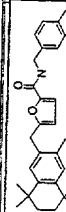
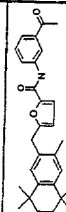
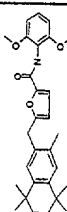
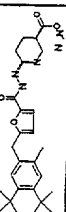
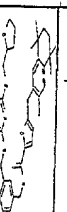
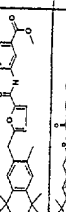

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

This Table shows bioavailability of compound according to the invention. The properties were determined using the methods described previously. The Table is in two parts.

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

No.	Compound	Human		Rat male					Rat female				
		pmol/min/mg 1 μ M	pmol/min/mg 1 μ M	T _{1/2}	C _{max} μ M	T _{max}	F _{p.o.}	pmol/min/mg 1 μ M	T _{1/2}	C _{max} μ M	T _{max}	F _{p.o.}	
11		231	741	3 hr	0.15	1.5-3.5 hr	10% (10 mg/kg)						
23		263	141	48 min									
12		418	450	36 min									
13		462	1236	1.5 hr									
38		2776						1.9 hr					
41		185	1606										
42		361	1387	58 min									
44		459	1759	55 min									
46		485	1781	55 min									
47		392	2198	1.5 hr									
48		289	2869	1.1 hr	0.33	1.5 hr	4% (20 mg/kg) ¹	135					

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

14		329	1626	1.4 hr	1.6	1 hr	(10 mg/kg) ⁸					
51		392	1877									
56		392	3412	2.6 hr								
16		691	2602	40 min								
17		699	2282	2.2 hr								
18		320	1648	55 min								
19		457	4510	43 min								
20		620	3908	52 min	0.2	1 hr	3% (20 mg/kg) ³					
68		2716	8125									
70		311	2393	58 min								
72		278	4226									
92		241	1282									

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The second part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The third part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The eighth part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The ninth part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries. The tenth part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the effects of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the economies of the Asian countries.

162

[illegible]163

COLUMBIA

165

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

—

[illegible][illegible]

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

[illegible]

1002221 0100000000

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

2159	9277
3071	5959
1960	5019

FD-204 (Rev. 3-22-64)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

2301	5940
2456	3120

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

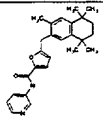
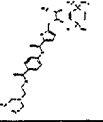
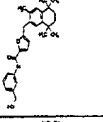
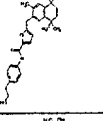
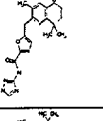
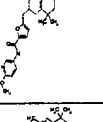
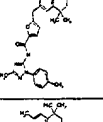
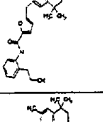
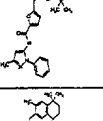
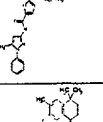
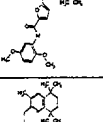
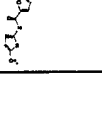
[illegible]

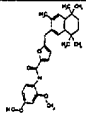
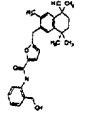
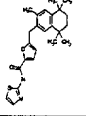
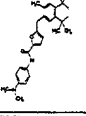
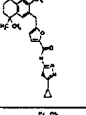
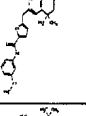
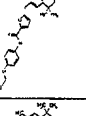
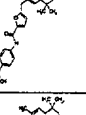
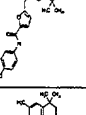
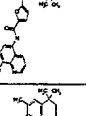
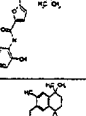
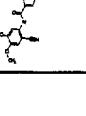
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

[illegible]

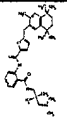
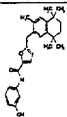
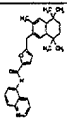
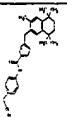
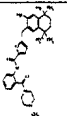
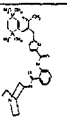
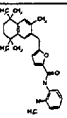
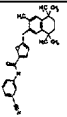
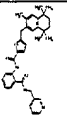
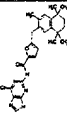
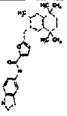
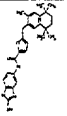
The following compounds have been made and tested using the procedures previously discussed. The data is in two parts and shows the binding of a compound to a receptor.

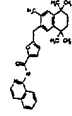
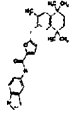
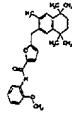
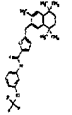
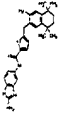
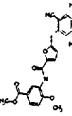
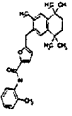
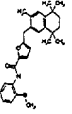
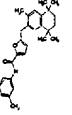
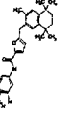
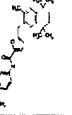
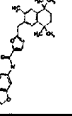
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

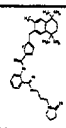
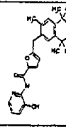
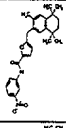
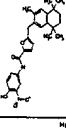
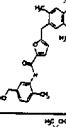
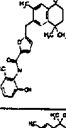
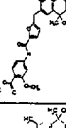
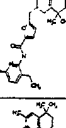
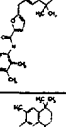
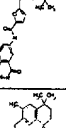
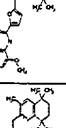
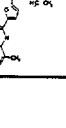
COMPOUND	MOLSTRUCTURE	Formed from S%R 10 uM hGnRHR
320		9
321		55
322		4
323		1
324		27
325		3
326		51
327		0
328		33
329		31
330		10
331		49

332		1
333		28
334		34
335		2
336		57
337		6
338		26
339		17
340		28
341		20
342		45
343		33

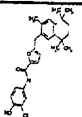
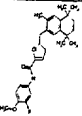
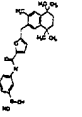

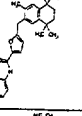
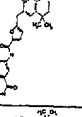
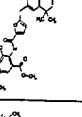
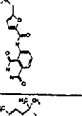
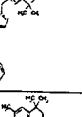
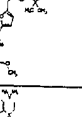
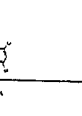
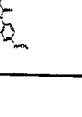
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

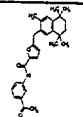
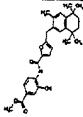
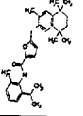
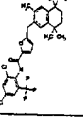
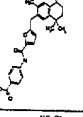
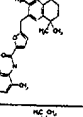
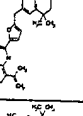
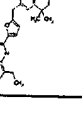
344		57
345		40
346		-14
347		2
348		49
349		47
350		10
351		24
352		51
353		-4
354		-5
355		20

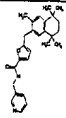
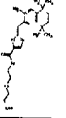
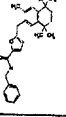
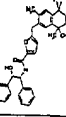
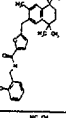

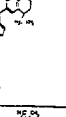
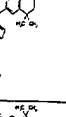


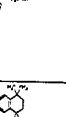
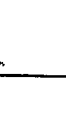
356		17
357		-2
358		9
359		55
360		4
361		4
362		1
363		14
364		21
365		47
366		37
367		15

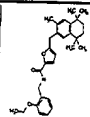
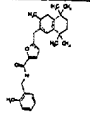
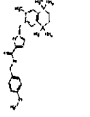
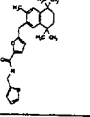
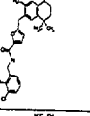
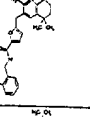
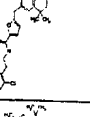
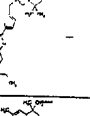
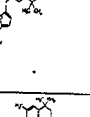
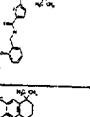
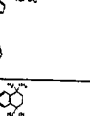

368		56
369		11
370		37
371		55
372		1
373		19
374		13
375		16
376		50
377		39
378		-4
379		4

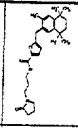
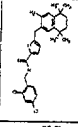
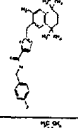
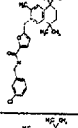
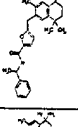
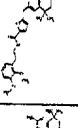
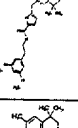
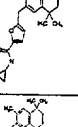
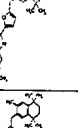
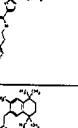
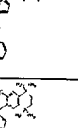
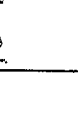
20220723 09:20:20

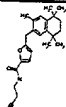
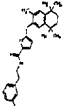
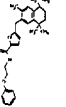
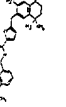






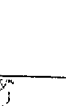
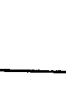
380		29
381		34
382		8
383		7
384		21
385		41
386		27
387		52
388		30
389		3
390		55
391		48

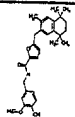
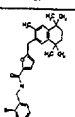
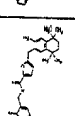
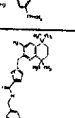
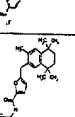
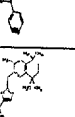
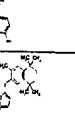
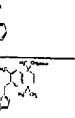
392		0
393		44
394		57
395		40
396		55
397		43
398		44
399		41

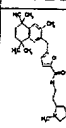
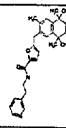
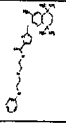
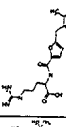
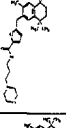
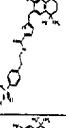

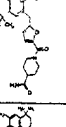
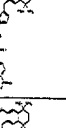
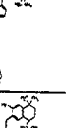
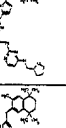
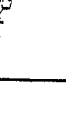
COMPOUND	MOLSTRUCTURE	S%R 1 uM hGnRHR
400		28
401		32
402		18
403		44
404		13
405		40
406		30
407		20
408		16
409		32
410		21
411		28

412		49
413		16
414		10
415		18
416		34
417		20
418		42
419		36
420		28
421		48
422		34
423		49

424		31
425		42
426		30
427		20
428		46
429		40
430		55
431		47
432		42
433		54
434		6
435		12

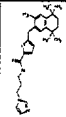
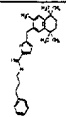
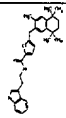
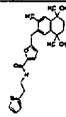
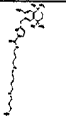
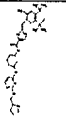
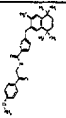

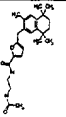
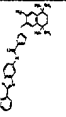
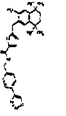
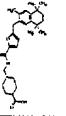
436		58
437		40
438		7
439		23
440		22
441		17
442		50
443		19
444		32
445		22
446		55
447		18

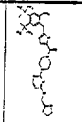
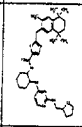

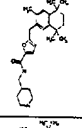
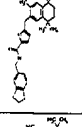
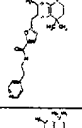
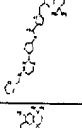
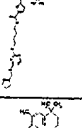
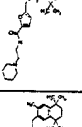
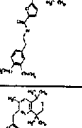
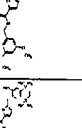
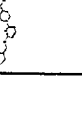
448		46
449		42
450		6
451		24
452		55
453		50
454		36
455		58

COMPOUND	MOLSTRUCTURE	S%R 10 uM mGnRHR
456		-12
457		-3
458		29
459		53
460		-4
461		53
462		0
463		-5
463		7
465		32
466		30
467		-1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

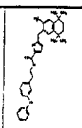
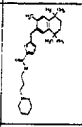
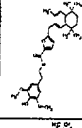
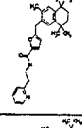
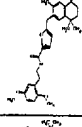
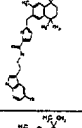
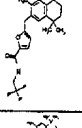
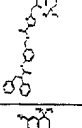
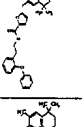
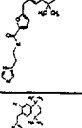
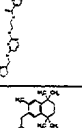
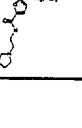
097636 97329260

468		-10
469		-9
470		6
471		-4
472		42
473		-14
474		39
475		-3
476		20
477		47
478		3
479		-3

480		-2
481		5
482		34
483		10
484		-1
485		-5
486		33
487		3
488		-3
489		-1
490		4
491		9

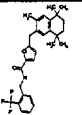
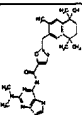
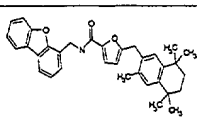
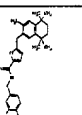
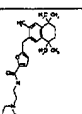
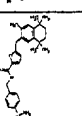
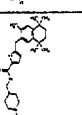
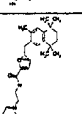
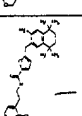
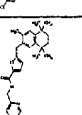
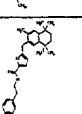
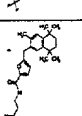
100

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

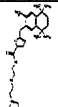
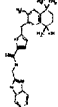
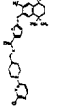
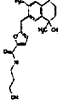
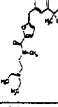
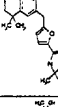
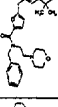
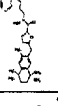
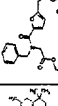
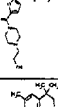
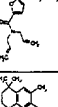
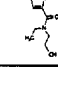
504		46
505		7
506		3
507		-4
508		7
509		16
510		23
511		47
512		51
513		9
514		2
515		11

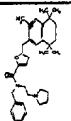
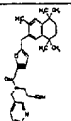
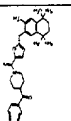
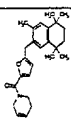
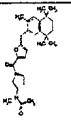
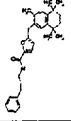
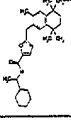
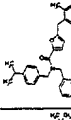
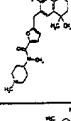
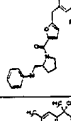
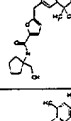
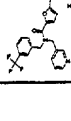
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

100220" 9769260

516		21
517		34
518		56
519		0
520		-3
521		51
522		9
523		-4
524		35
525		-9
526		9
527		10

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

528		22
529		-3
530		-4
531		4
532		12
533		29
534		9
535		43
536		38
537		32
538		17
539		19

540		0
541		9
542		42
543		31
544		27
545		28
546		29
547		24
548		12
549		48
550		3
551		21

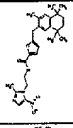
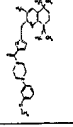
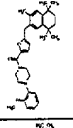
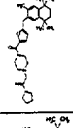
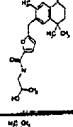
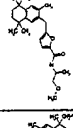
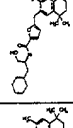
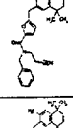
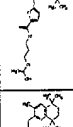
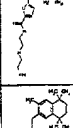
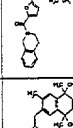
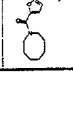
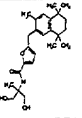
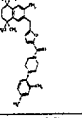
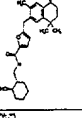
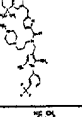
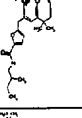
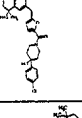
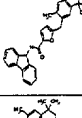
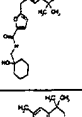
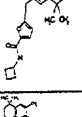
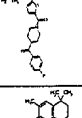
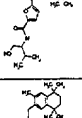
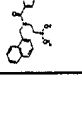
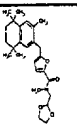
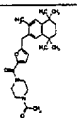
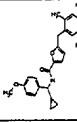
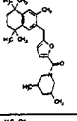
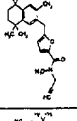
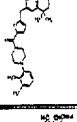
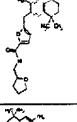
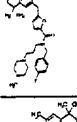
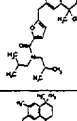
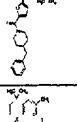
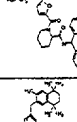

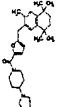
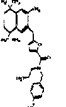
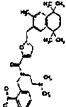
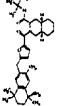
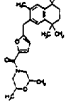

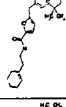
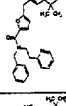
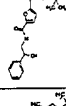
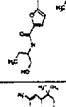
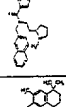
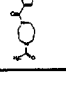
552		58
553		34
554		27
555		21
556		10
557		10
558		24
559		26
560		7
561		0
562		30
563		13

FIG. 23

564		45
565		48
566		3
567		-1
568		28
569		58
570		48
571		36
572		41
573		37
574		13
575		-3

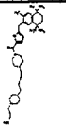
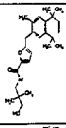
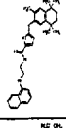
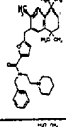
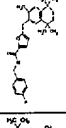
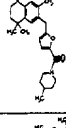
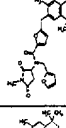
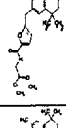
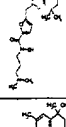
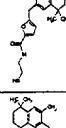
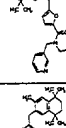
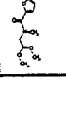
090316-09004

576		15
577		30
578		17
579		10
580		18
581		43
582		-2
583		-3
584		15
585		52
586		57
587		29

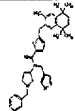
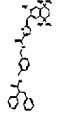
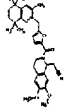
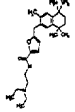
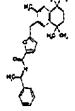

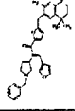
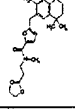
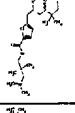
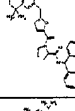
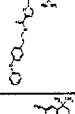

588		4
589		35
590		-2
591		48
592		17
593		2
594		16
595		24
596		-1
597		11
598		-4
599		28

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

094220 972450

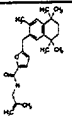
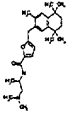
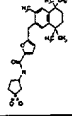

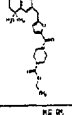
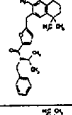
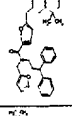
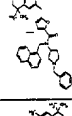
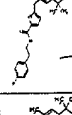
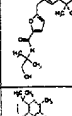
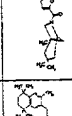
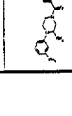
600		-4
601		17
602		44
603		-4
604		4
605		19
606		32
607		-2
608		8
609		47
610		0
611		11

Variable	Mean	SD	Min	Max
Age	35.2	12.5	18	65
Gender	0.45	0.50	0	1
Marital Status	0.60	0.49	0	1
Education	12.5	2.1	9	16
Income	3500	1500	1000	8000
Health Status	0.75	0.43	0	1
Smoking Status	0.30	0.46	0	1
Alcohol Consumption	0.20	0.40	0	1
Exercise Frequency	0.10	0.30	0	1
Stress Level	4.5	1.5	1	7
Sleep Quality	3.0	1.0	1	5
Work Satisfaction	4.0	1.0	1	5
Life Satisfaction	4.5	1.0	1	5

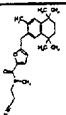
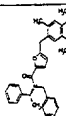
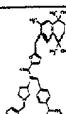
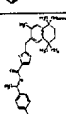
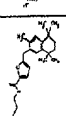
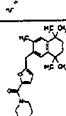
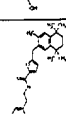
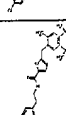
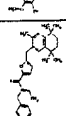
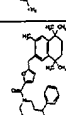
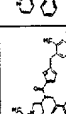
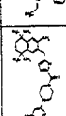
612		9
613		53
614		48
615		7
616		29
617		-2
618		9
619		5
620		3
621		43
622		43
623		2

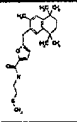
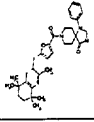
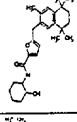
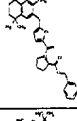
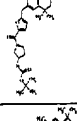
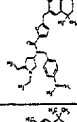
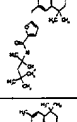
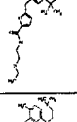
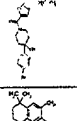
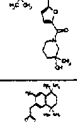
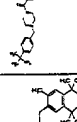
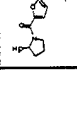
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

FOUO 9709260

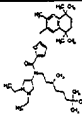
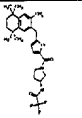
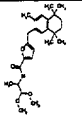
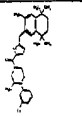
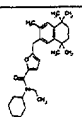
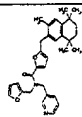
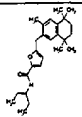
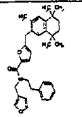
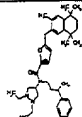
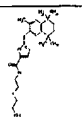
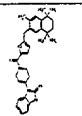
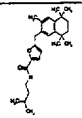
624		8
625		8
626		10
627		-6
628		35
629		17
630		58
631		43
632		21
633		10
634		1
635		27

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

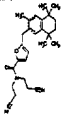
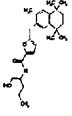
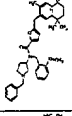
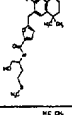
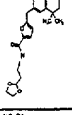
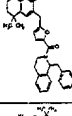
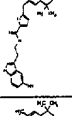
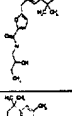
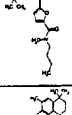
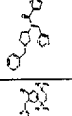
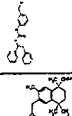
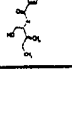
636		17
637		55
638		53
639		57
640		2
641		23
642		19
643		23
644		22
645		51
646		0
647		35

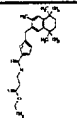
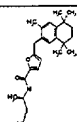
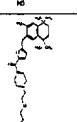
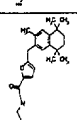
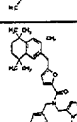
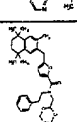
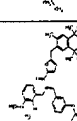
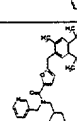
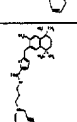
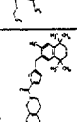
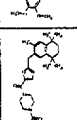
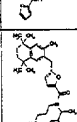
648		4
649		28
650		4
651		15
652		19
653		6
654		34
655		2
656		52
657		3
658		35
659		-2

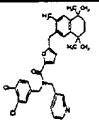
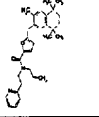
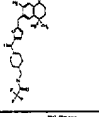
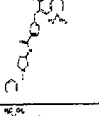
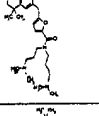
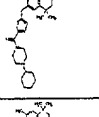
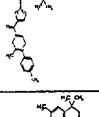
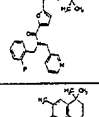
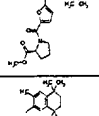
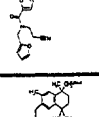
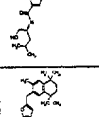

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

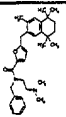
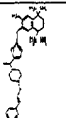
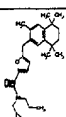
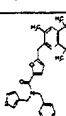
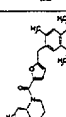
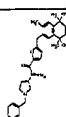
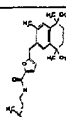
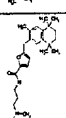
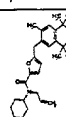
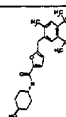
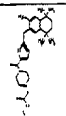
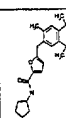
660		-4
661		41
662		3
663		25
664		1
665		12
666		24
667		39
668		6
669		-3
670		16
671		12

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

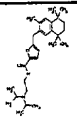
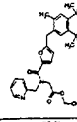
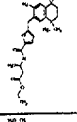
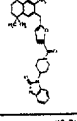
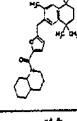
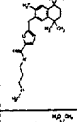
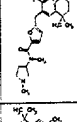
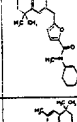
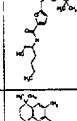
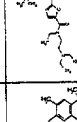
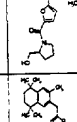
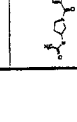
672		23
673		2
674		10
675		-5
676		-4
677		54
678		17
679		1
680		0
681		6
682		59
683		23

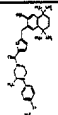
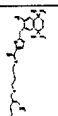
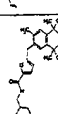
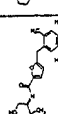
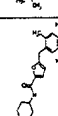
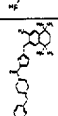
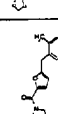
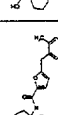
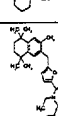
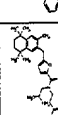

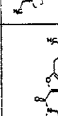
684		2
685		19
686		37
687		7
688		0
689		34
690		25
691		7
692		-2
693		55
694		11
695		35

696		21
697		1
698		59
699		-1
700		30
701		-1
702		28
703		5
704		4
705		23
706		3
707		0

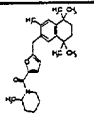
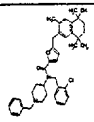
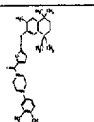
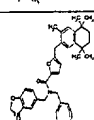
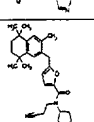
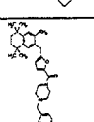
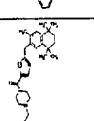
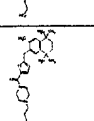
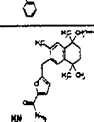
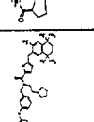
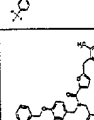
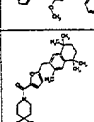
708		-4
709		15
710		4
711		2
712		1
713		2
714		52
715		1
716		35
717		19
718		34
719		28

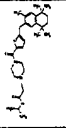
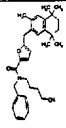
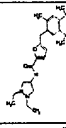
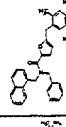
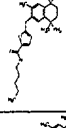
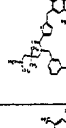
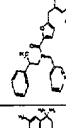
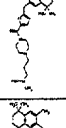
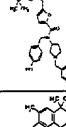
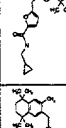
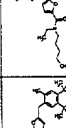
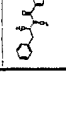
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

720		-1
721		2
722		12
723		20
724		6
725		-1
726		11
727		3
728		0
729		2
730		8
731		37

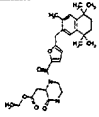
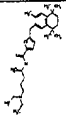
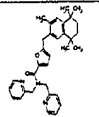
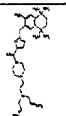
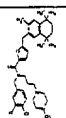
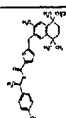
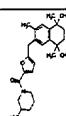
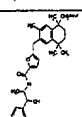
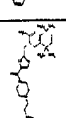
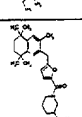
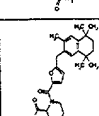
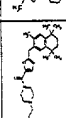
732		28
733		42
734		28
735		-1
736		37
737		36
738		16
739		42
740		15
741		11
742		5
743		0

744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755

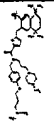
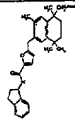
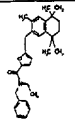
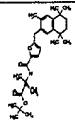
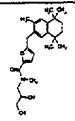
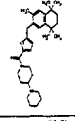
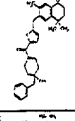
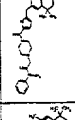
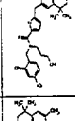
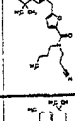
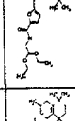
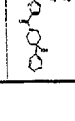
744		0
745		58
746		25
747		10
748		12
749		17
750		34
751		4
752		27
753		1
754		37
755		2

756		38
757		1
758		9
759		21
760		10
761		12
762		3
763		5
764		18
765		15
766		6
767		42

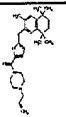
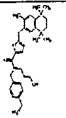
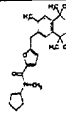
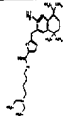
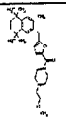
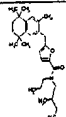
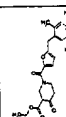
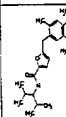
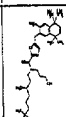
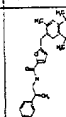
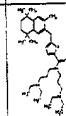
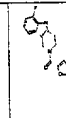
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

768		3
769		2
770		3
771		0
772		-4
773		3
774		3
775		38
776		3
777		31
778		6
779		2

100220" 37289260

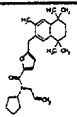
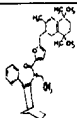
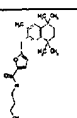
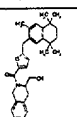
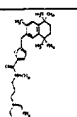
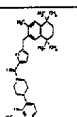
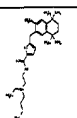
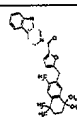
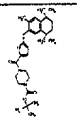
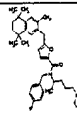
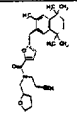
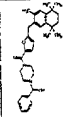
780		1
781		44
782		15
783		25
784		31
785		9
786		34
787		-3
788		6
789		14
790		0
791		29

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

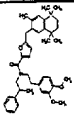
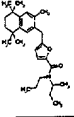
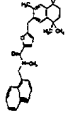
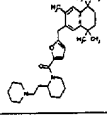
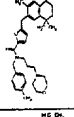
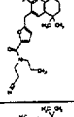
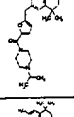
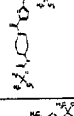
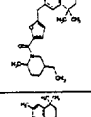
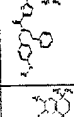
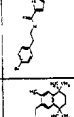
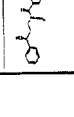
792		5
793		13
794		0
795		0
796		19
797		-1
798		29
799		42
800		1
801		31
802		31
803		54

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

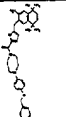
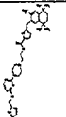
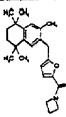
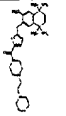
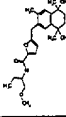
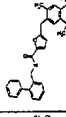
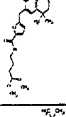

096316-02001

804		5
805		51
806		10
807		39
808		9
809		38
810		0
811		57
812		10
813		-2
814		6
815		9

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

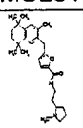
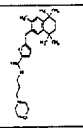
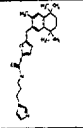
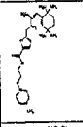
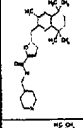
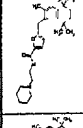
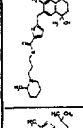
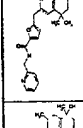
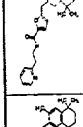
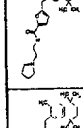
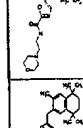
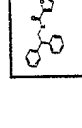
816		29
817		7
818		50
819		-2
820		-2
821		7
822		0
823		33
824		6
825		26
826		53
827		1

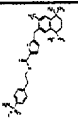
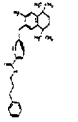
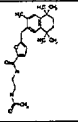
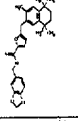
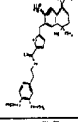
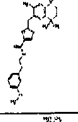
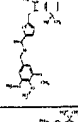
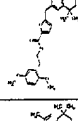
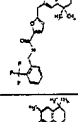
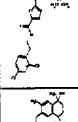
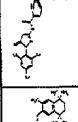
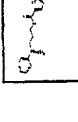
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

828		56
829		4
830		38
831		27
832		2
833		26
834		0
835		36

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

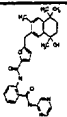
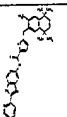
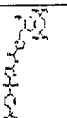
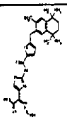


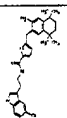
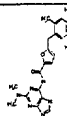
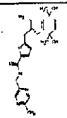
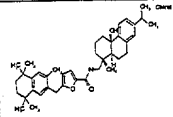
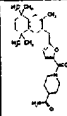
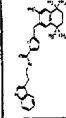
200209260

MOLSTRUCTURE	% Inhib. @ 1uM hGnRH	Repeats @1uM hGnRH
	40	49
	57	58
	86	93
	26	26
	20	24
	15	15
	27	31
	62	67
	50	62
	-7	0
	63	69
	-21	-26

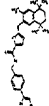
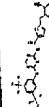
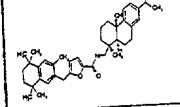



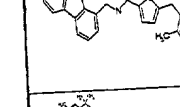
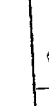

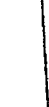


	38	41
	86	90
	52	54
	75	92
	47	52
	49	50
	60	62
	23	36
	11	6
	16	23
	-29	-31
	67	70

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

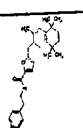
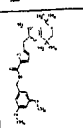
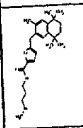
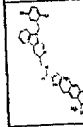
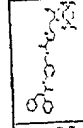
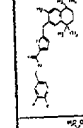
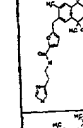
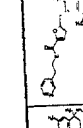
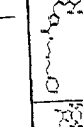



09763316-030004
T00220" 9T2E9/50

	-27	-29
	13	8
	-25	-25
	-36	-37
	13	33
	-10	-8
	31	45
	-13	-9
	102	107
	-21	-36
	59	66
	78	81

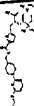
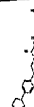

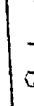








SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	87	92
	-29	-30
	-17	-29
	44	45
	57	64
	18	9
	-21	-23
	33	89
	-12	-9
	83	86
	63	64
	66	76

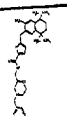
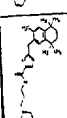
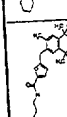
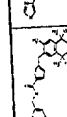


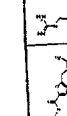
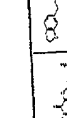




SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	83	84
	24	35
	-22	-25
	-34	-38
	-4	2
	55	60
	22	28
	80	90
	-14	-5
	-20	-26
	22	25
	-12	0

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

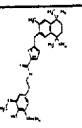
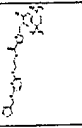

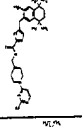
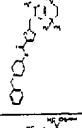
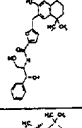
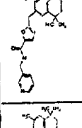
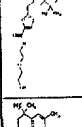
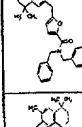
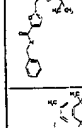
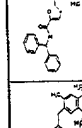
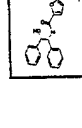
	35	35
	-17	-31
	-2	4
	-11	-8
	32	44
	-5	0
	-1	-9
	-21	-5
	17	25
	11	13
	27	38
	84	89

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

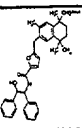
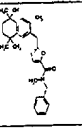
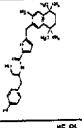
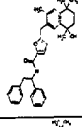
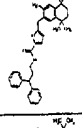
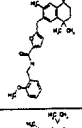
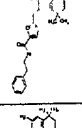
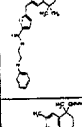
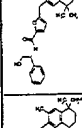
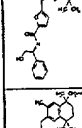
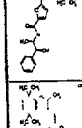
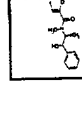
	35	42
	-3	8
	32	36
	71	76
	100	101
	-16	-2
	51	56
	21	23
	30	44
	-6	-7
	85	85
	101	99

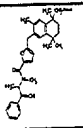
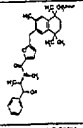
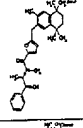
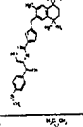
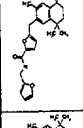
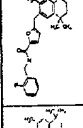
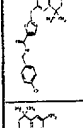
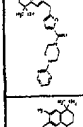
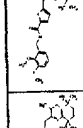
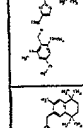
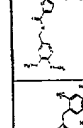
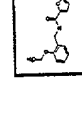
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

096416 0001

	44	49
	18	22
	26	87
	79	91
	-12	14
	-1	12
	69	74
	67	69
	-2	3
	82	85
	-6	2
	56	57

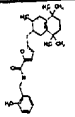
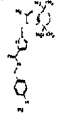
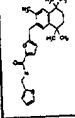
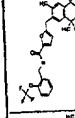
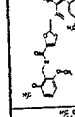
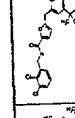
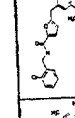
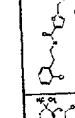
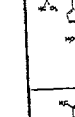
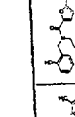

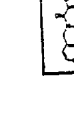
T00220" 97269260

	-11	-8
	-7	4
	16	3
	13	19
	-7	-7
	86	88
	59	60
	70	72
	17	26
	15	26
	19	25
	-7	4

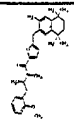
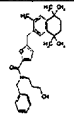
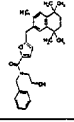
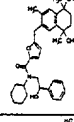
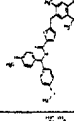
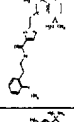
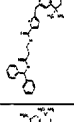
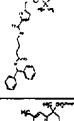
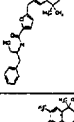
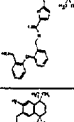
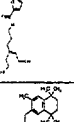
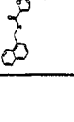
	-11	-9
	-10	-6
	20	23
	-11	24
	79	82
	81	89
	68	68
	-1	6
	76	83
	-10	13
	69	75
	48	55

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

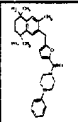
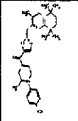
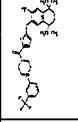
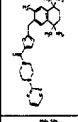
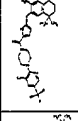
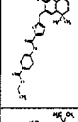
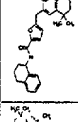
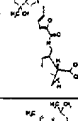
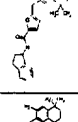
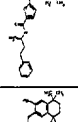
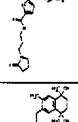
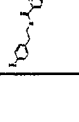
0973334 02001
T00220 " 9T2E9250

	84	86
	89	92
	82	85
	1	41
	-3	2
	62	69
	77	84
	55	63
	-11	-7
	-20	-30
	-4	0
	10	2

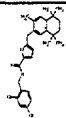
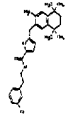
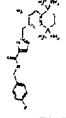
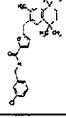
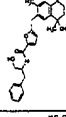
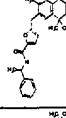
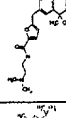

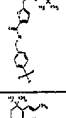
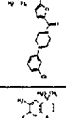
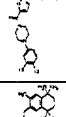
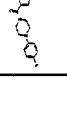
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	-7	15
	-7	9
	-10	-5
	-12	-9
	31	42
	61	70
	-23	-8
	17	28
	72	72
	51	54
	35	36
	61	71

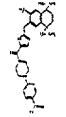

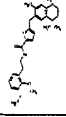
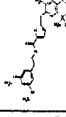
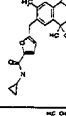
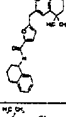
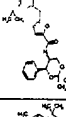
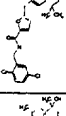
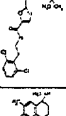
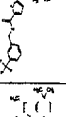
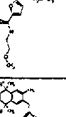
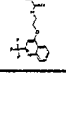
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	-6	6
	-18	-7
	-25	3
	-2	3
	-4	1
	15	16
	14	27
	-3	-5
	38	45
	52	52
	68	71
	19	29

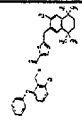
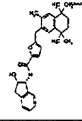
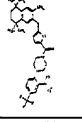
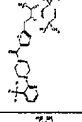
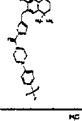
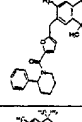
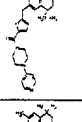
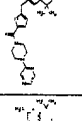
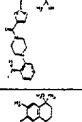
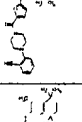
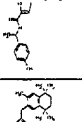
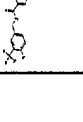
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	53	64
	15	21
	69	71
	78	84
	17	20
	53	58
	-4	-7
	-14	-6
	40	41
	-22	9
	-20	-7
	-24	9

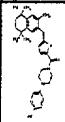

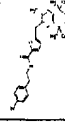
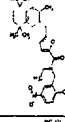
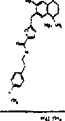
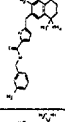
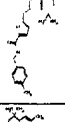
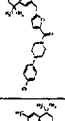
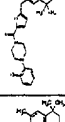
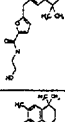
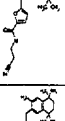
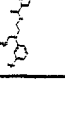
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	-18	6
	24	3
	58	63
	44	48
	49	58
	16	32
	-6	0
	26	34
	-40	17
	-6	16
	55	61
	-18	5

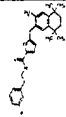
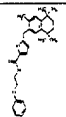
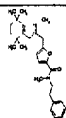
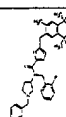
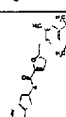
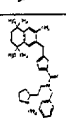
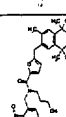
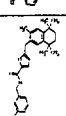
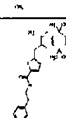
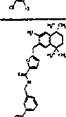
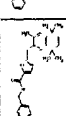
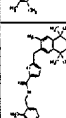
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	-10	-15
	-11	-29
	-20	-21
	-16	-29
	-4	-7
	-19	-22
	-4	11
	3	7
	-15	-20
	-5	62
	-10	-9
	11	16

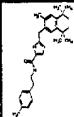

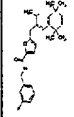
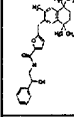
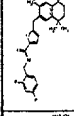
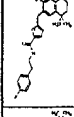
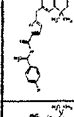
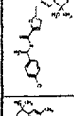
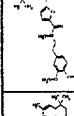
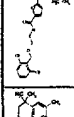
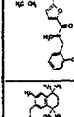
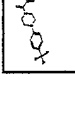
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	-12	-6
	15	19
	16	24
	-11	-5
	42	53
	93	95
	87	90
	-11	-17
	-1	-7
	1	1
	42	44
	2	21

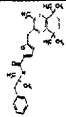
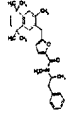
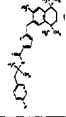
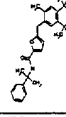
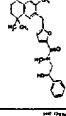
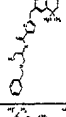
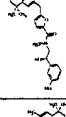
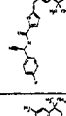
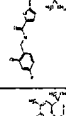
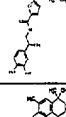
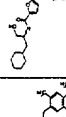
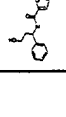
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	59	62
	93	95
	10	9
	7	9
	11	15
	-22	-4
	-5	6
	76	79
	-5	8
	-10	-6
	77	79
	81	85

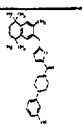
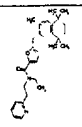
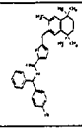

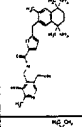
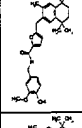
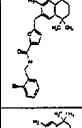
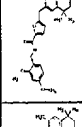
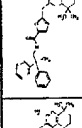
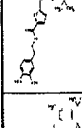
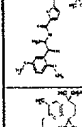
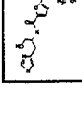
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	48	52
	29	32
	81	82
	68	69
	74	81
	45	45
	28	35
	20	28
	13	7
	14	20
	14	21
	-12	1

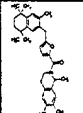
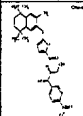
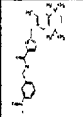
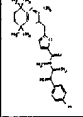
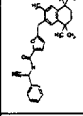
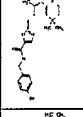
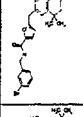
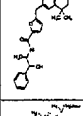
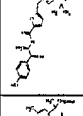
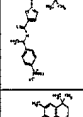
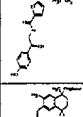
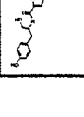
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	38	39
	15	17
	21	22
	28	45
	20	22
	16	7
	-2	9
	2	4
	27	48
	-26	11
	10	2
	17	23

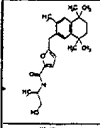
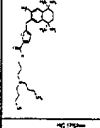
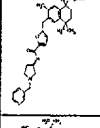
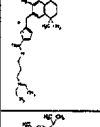
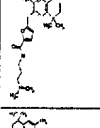
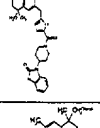
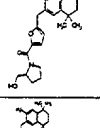
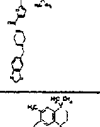
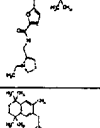
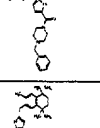
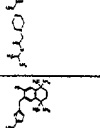
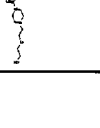
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	-1	-3
	12	8
	-8	3
	78	85
	-2	6
	54	54
	57	60
	94	96
	16	22
	-10	-3
	-6	14
	-17	-27

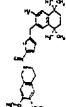
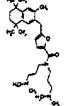
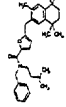
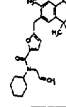
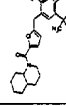
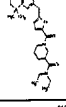
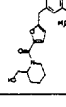
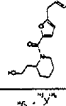
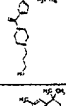
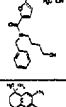
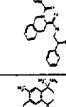
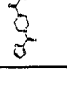
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	-13	-5
	-10	-15
	75	77
	-10	-13
	43	48
	49	52
	62	68
	12	14
	-2	6
	41	44
	25	28
	-12	-9

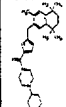
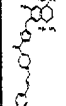
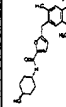
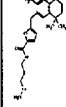
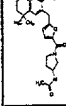
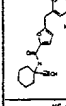
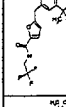
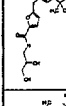
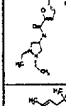
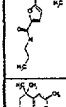
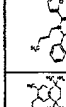
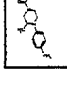
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

MOLSTRUCTURE	% Inhib. @10uM mGnRH
	82
	103
	101
	100
	99
	80
	93
	65
	96
	83
	63
	63

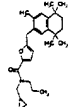
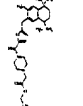
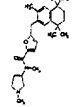
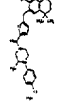
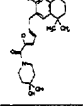
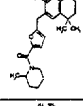
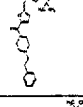
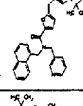
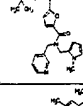
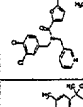
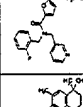
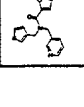
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	46
	71
	104
	65
	94
	21
	84
	100
	66
	99
	9
	89

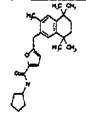
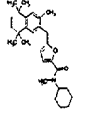
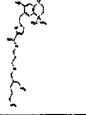
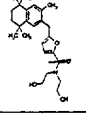
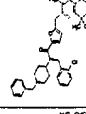
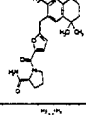
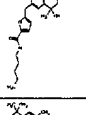
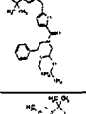
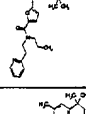
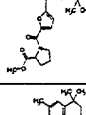
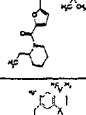
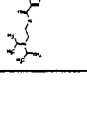
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	102
	86
	82
	101
	63
	59
	26
	14
	91
	93
	65
	73


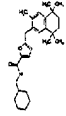
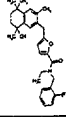
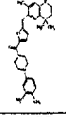
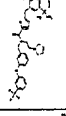
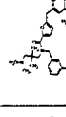
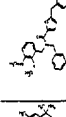
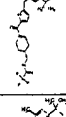
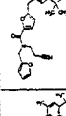
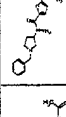
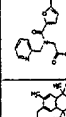
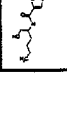
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	96
	66
	89
	73
	22
	100
	97
	79
	100
	79
	95
	99

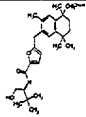
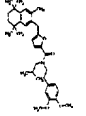
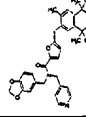
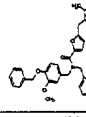
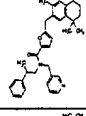
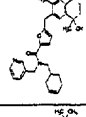
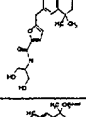
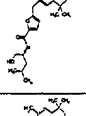
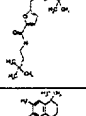
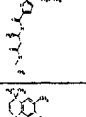
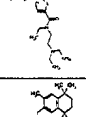
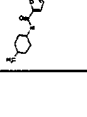
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	73
	97
	58
	34
	43
	74
	91
	66
	100
	97
	100
	102

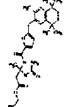
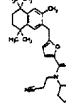
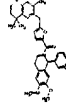
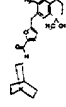
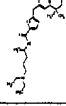
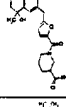
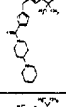

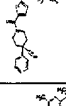
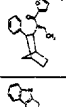
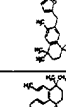
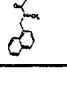
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	23
	72
	86
	75
	99
	89
	75
	41
	77
	98
	98
	101

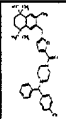
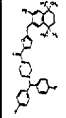
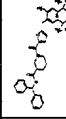
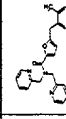
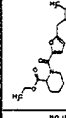
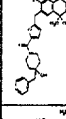
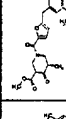
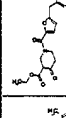
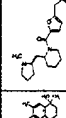
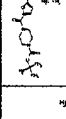
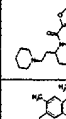
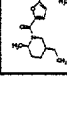
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	101
	90
	91
	64
	97
	94
	22
	98
	49
	88
	98
	64


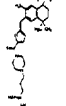
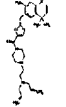
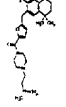
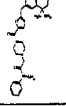
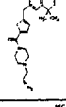
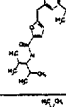
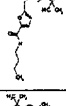
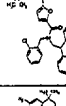

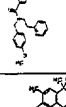
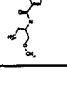
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	25
	88
	-23
	12
	99
	69
	92
	72
	40
	49
	44
	51

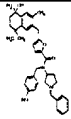
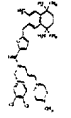
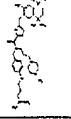
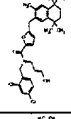
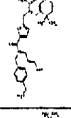
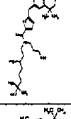
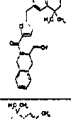
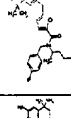
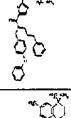
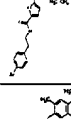
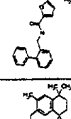
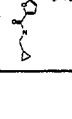
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	4
	16
	9
	98
	94
	67
	26
	71
	28
	90
	103
	95

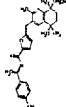
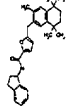
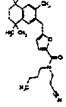
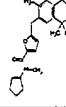

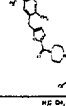
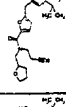
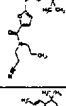
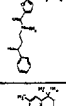
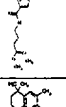
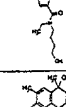
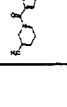
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	73
	96
	101
	98
	103
	95
	58
	90
	8
	103
	75
	98

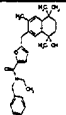
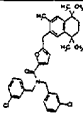
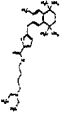

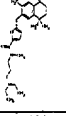
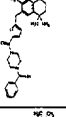
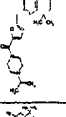
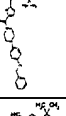

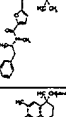
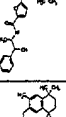
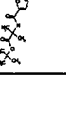
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	82
	104
	100
	94
	88
	99
	61
	102
	17
	47
	74
	86

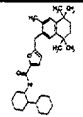
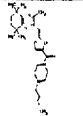
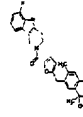
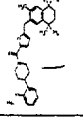
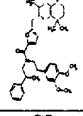
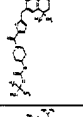
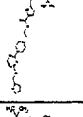
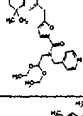
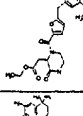
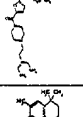
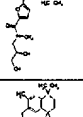
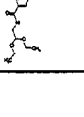
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	97
	57
	87
	100
	70
	5
	95
	94
	99
	101
	94
	97

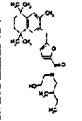
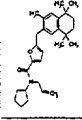
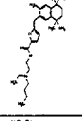
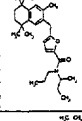
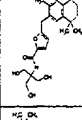
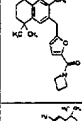
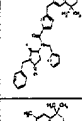
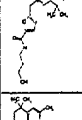
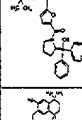
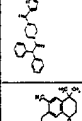
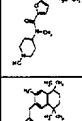
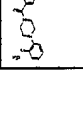
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	86
	17
	101
	69
	92
	91
	100
	44
	64
	59
	63
	75

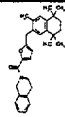
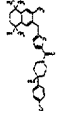
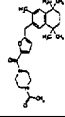
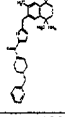
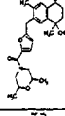
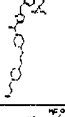
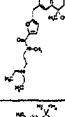
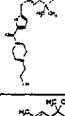
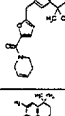
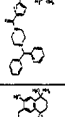
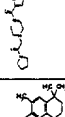
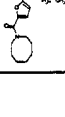
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	13
	81
	46
	63
	72
	67
	96
	31
	98
	98
	69
	100

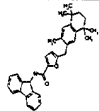
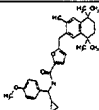
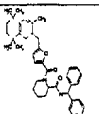
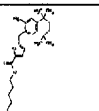
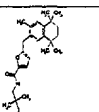
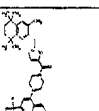
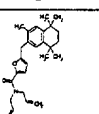
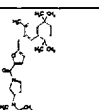
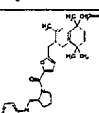
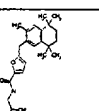
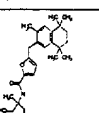
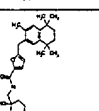
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	101
	95
	101
	94
	13
	63
	20
	96
	31
	36
	89
	73

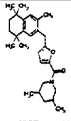
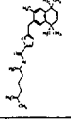
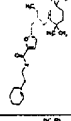
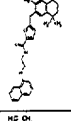
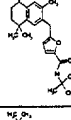
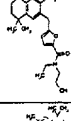
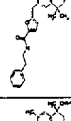
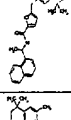
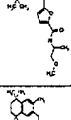
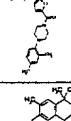
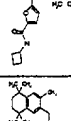
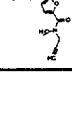
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	70
	43
	71
	48
	84
	104
	88
	69
	69
	33
	79
	88

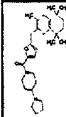
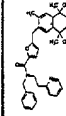
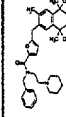
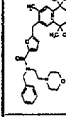
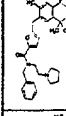
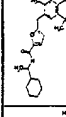
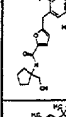
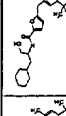
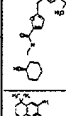
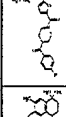
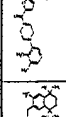
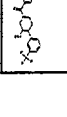
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	53
	83
	43
	99
	84
	28
	83
	74
	53
	90
	55
	65

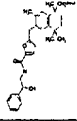
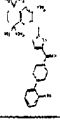
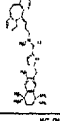

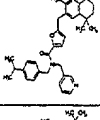
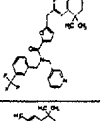
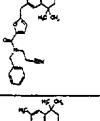
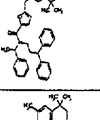
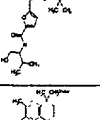
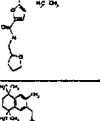
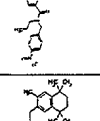
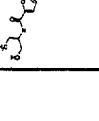
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	90
	72
	84
	56
	72
	81
	73
	28
	91
	52
	60
	83

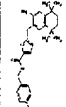
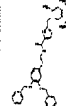

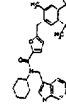
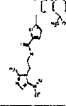
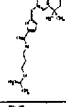
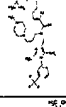
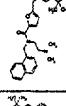
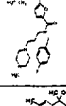
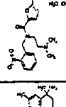
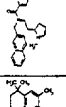
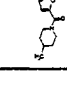
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	96
	76
	104
	91
	100
	72
	98
	76
	97
	63
	58
	35

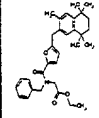
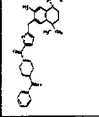
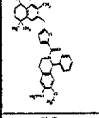
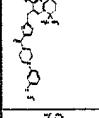

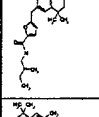
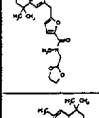
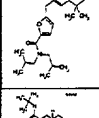
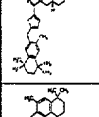
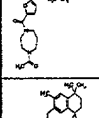
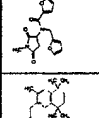
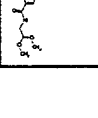
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	101
	36
	58
	91
	76
	80
	74
	30
	87
	103
	66
	89

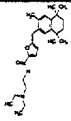

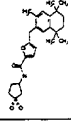
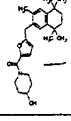
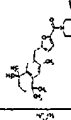
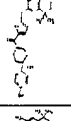
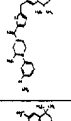
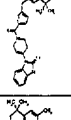
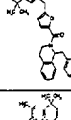
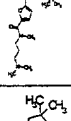
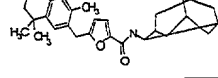
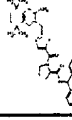
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	97
	20
	14
	27
	42
	93
	102
	103
	103
	103
	105
	82


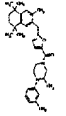
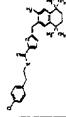
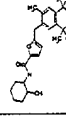
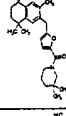
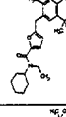
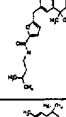
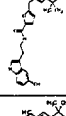
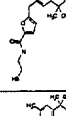
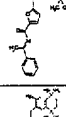
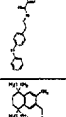
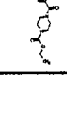
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	62
	59
	29
	67
	101
	73
	86
	85
	52
	73
	69
	103

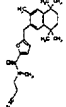
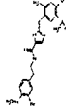
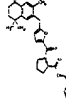
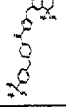
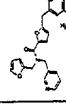

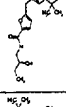
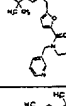
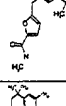
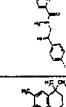
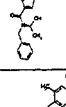
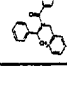
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	94
	98
	90
	77
	72
	49
	76
	85
	46
	92
	37
	58

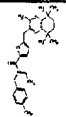
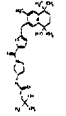
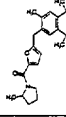
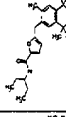
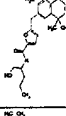
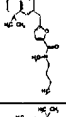
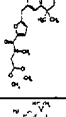

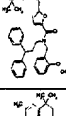
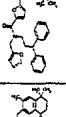
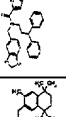
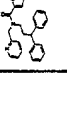
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	106
	73
	81
	97
	98
	100
	88
	84
	53
	72
	57
	65

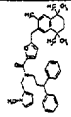
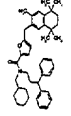
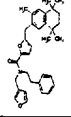
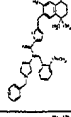
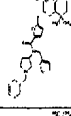
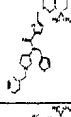
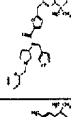
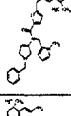
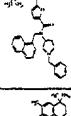
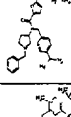
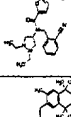
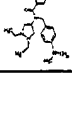
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	83
	78
	86
	65
	89
	77
	99
	101
	23
	34
	84
	46

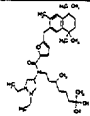
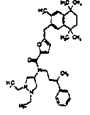
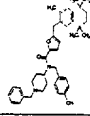
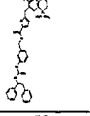
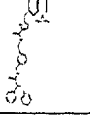
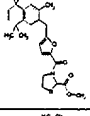
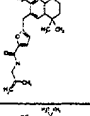
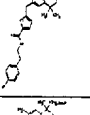
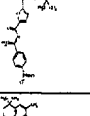
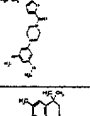
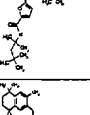
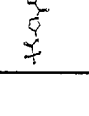
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	79
	82
	102
	76
	99
	100
	90
	103
	21
	43
	25
	50

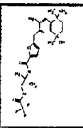
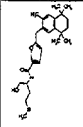
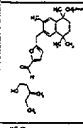
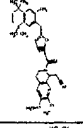
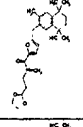
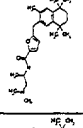
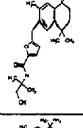
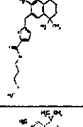

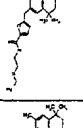
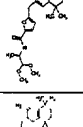
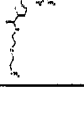
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	25
	31
	61
	91
	94
	91
	91
	98
	57
	48
	101
	95

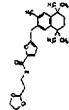
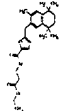
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	104
	95
	28
	42
	47
	39
	93
	79
	44
	65
	66
	60

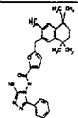
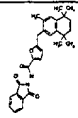
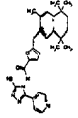
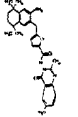
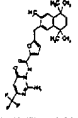
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	37
	105
	77
	52
	96
	92
	90
	99
	97
	99
	97
	103

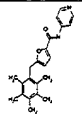
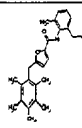
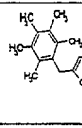
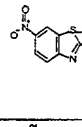
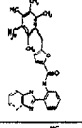
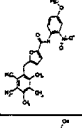
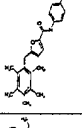
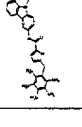
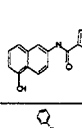
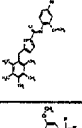
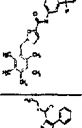

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	104
	99

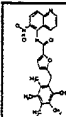
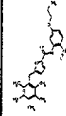
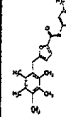
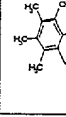
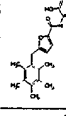
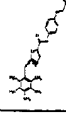
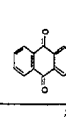
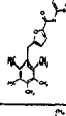
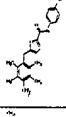
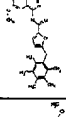
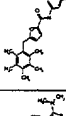
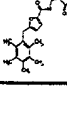
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

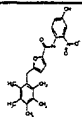
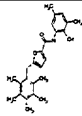
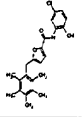
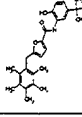
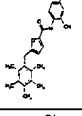
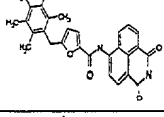
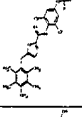
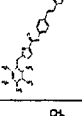
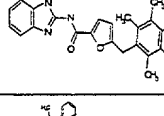
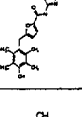
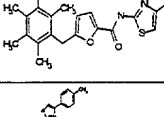
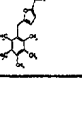
MOLSTRUCTURE	% Inhib.@10uM hGnRH	Repeats @10uM hGnRH
	-25	-25
	-15	-20
	-17	-28
	-4	-4
	-10	-5

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

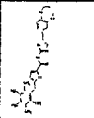
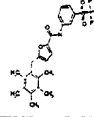
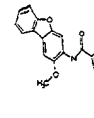
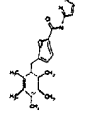
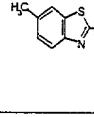
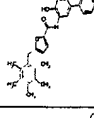
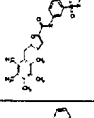
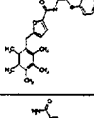
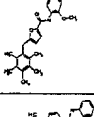
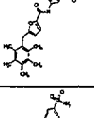
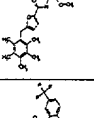
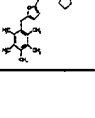
MOLSTRUCTURE













SUBSTITUTE SHEET

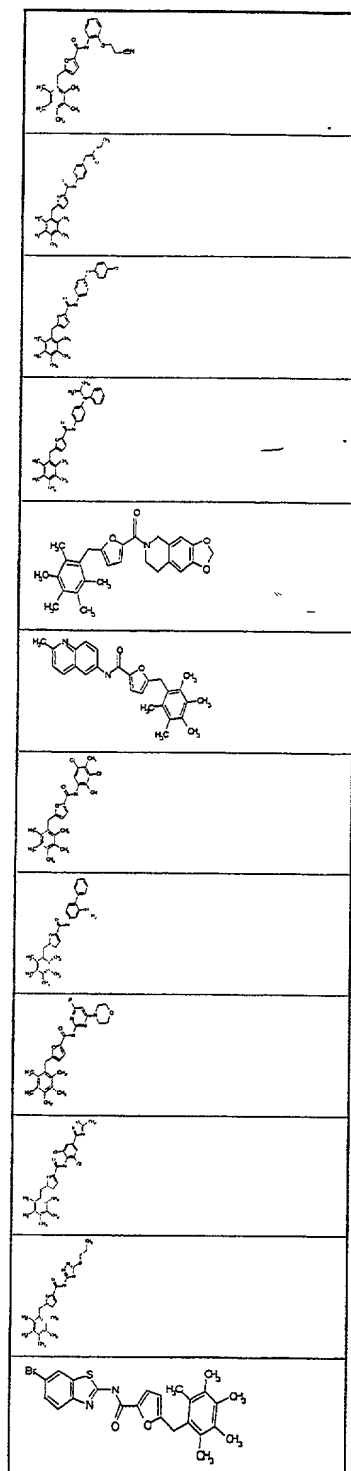
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

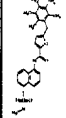
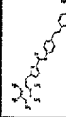
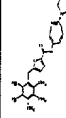
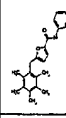
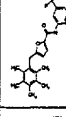
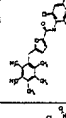
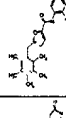
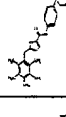
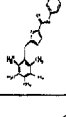
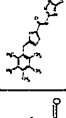
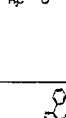
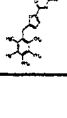
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

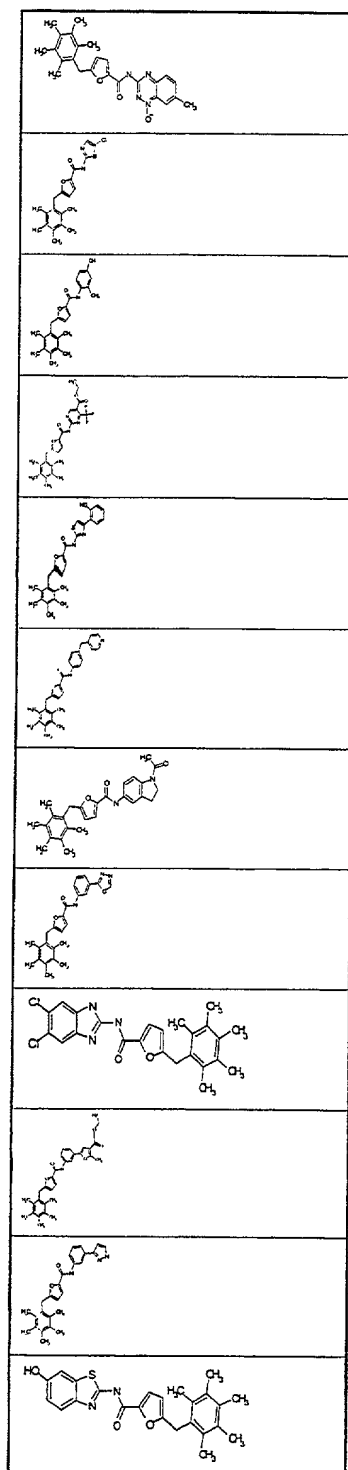
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



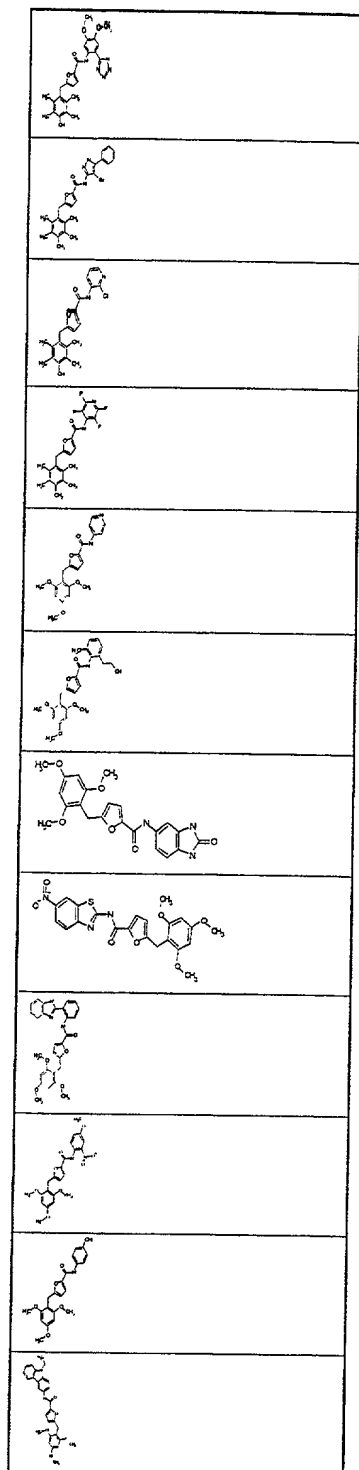
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

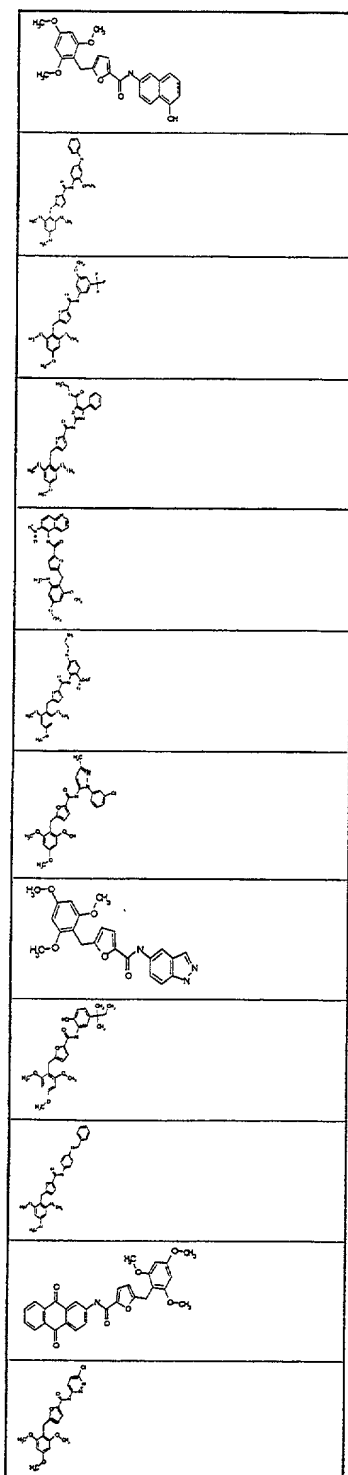
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



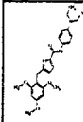
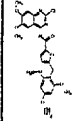
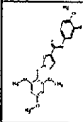
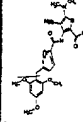
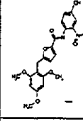
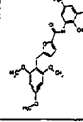
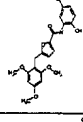
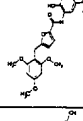
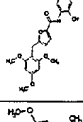
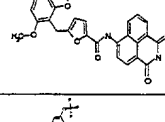
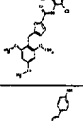
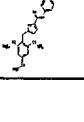
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

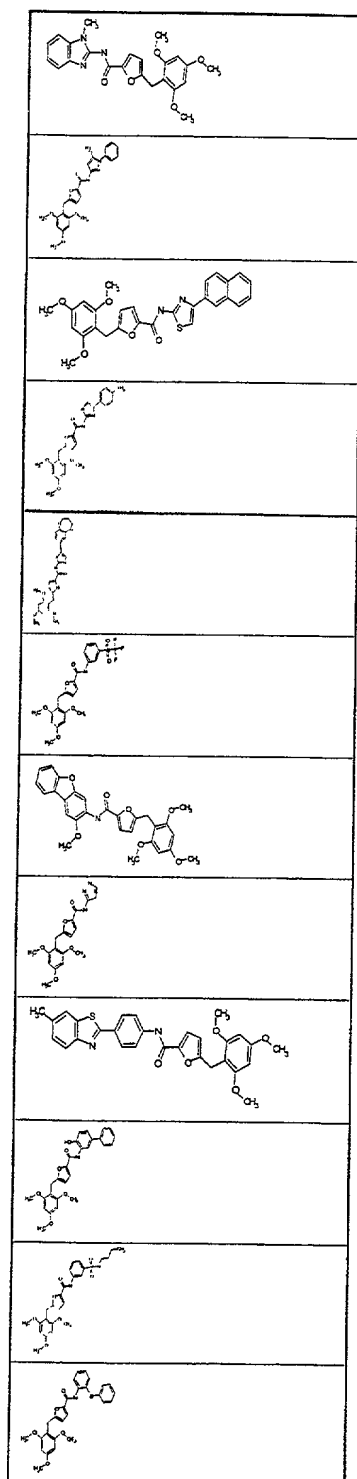


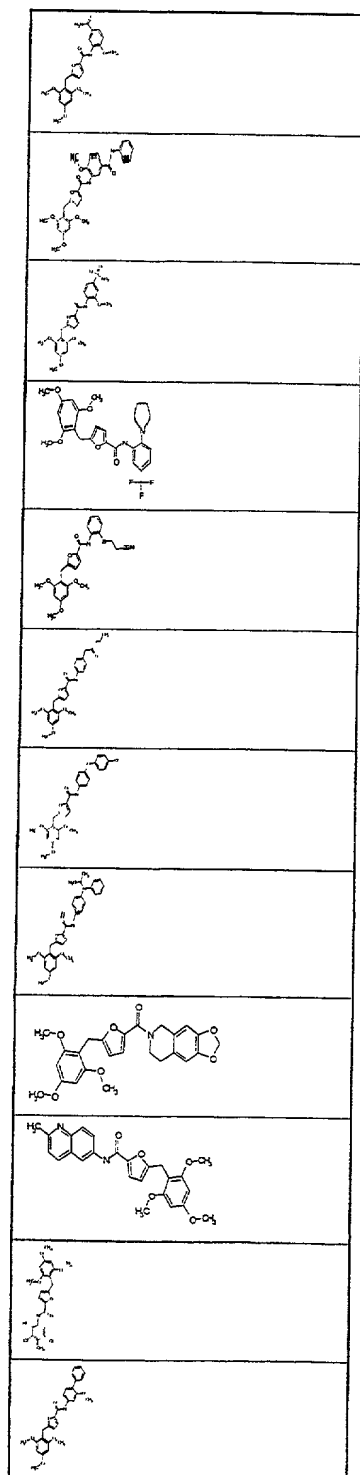
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



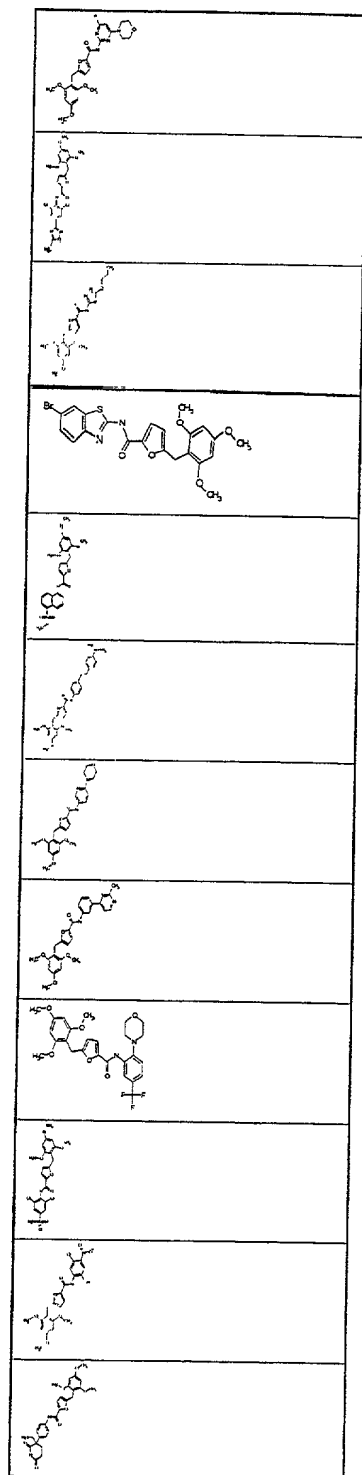
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

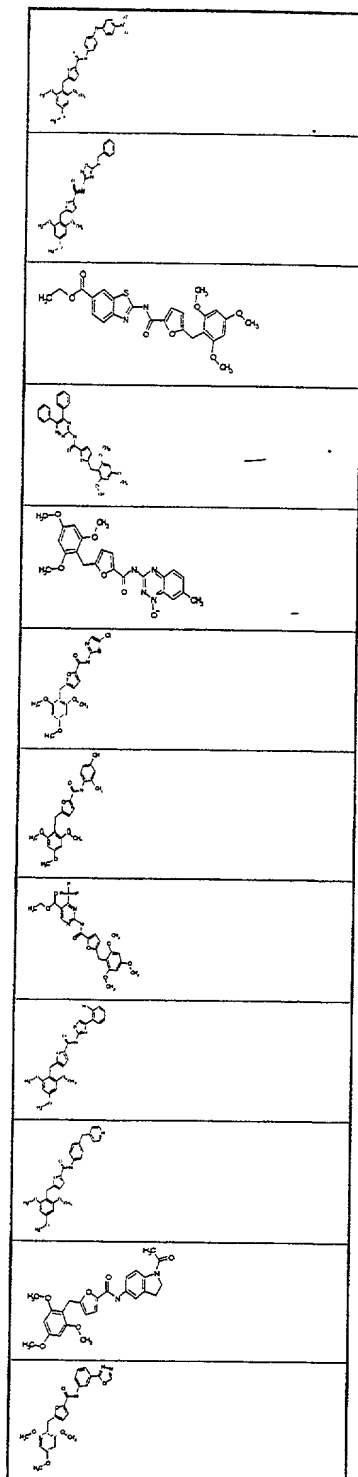




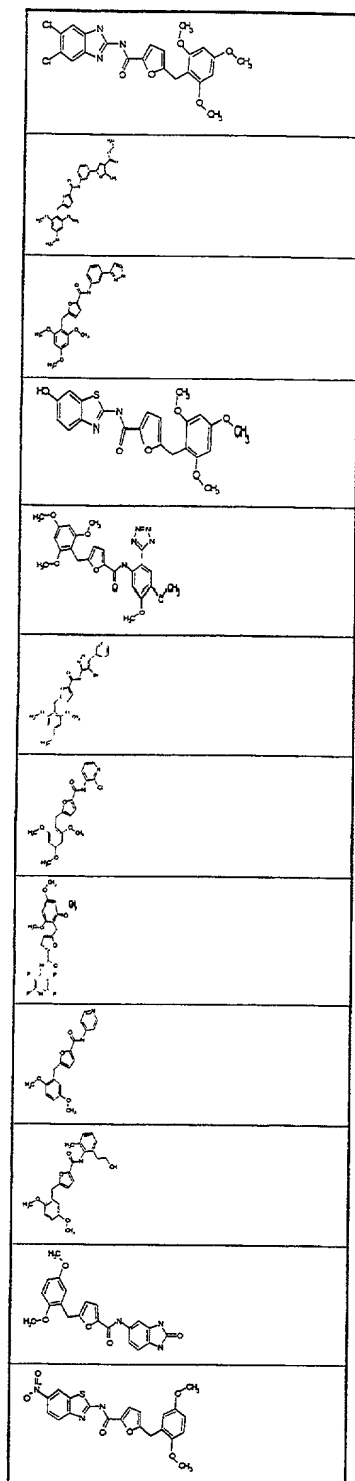
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

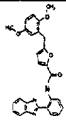
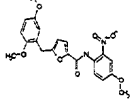
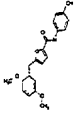
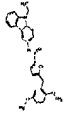
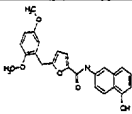
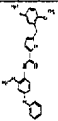
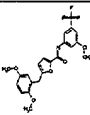
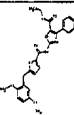
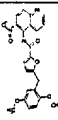
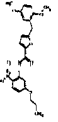
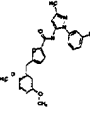
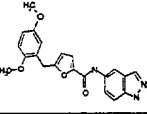


SUBSTITUTE SHEET

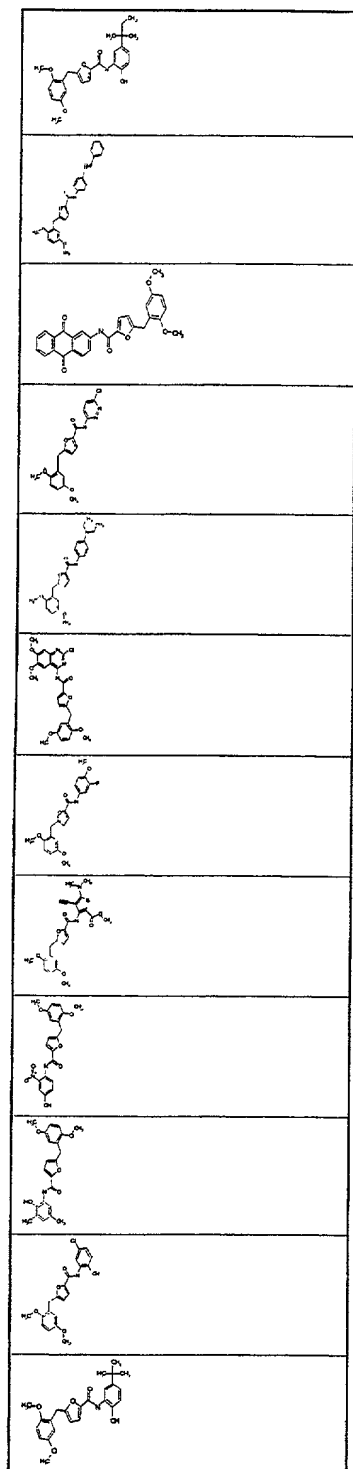


SUBSTITUTE SHEET

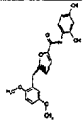
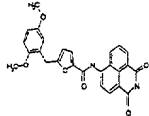
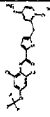
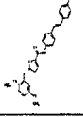
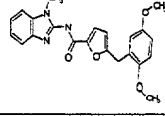
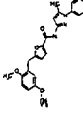
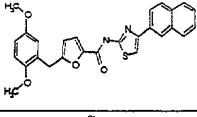
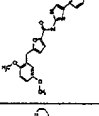
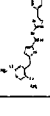
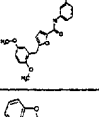
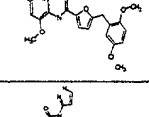
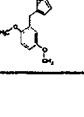


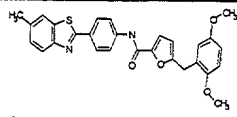
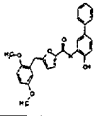
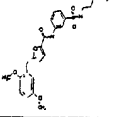
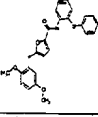
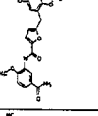
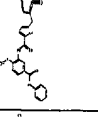
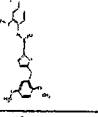
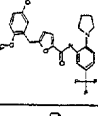
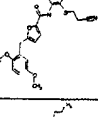
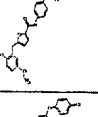
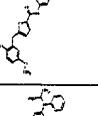
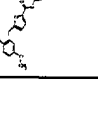
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

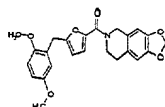
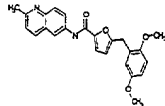
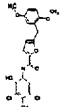
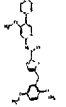
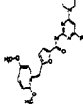
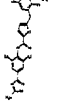
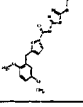
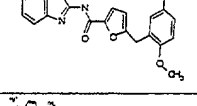
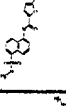
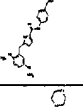
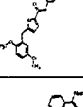
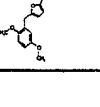


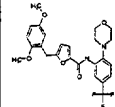
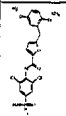
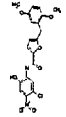
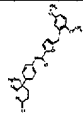
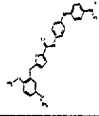
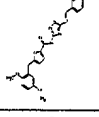
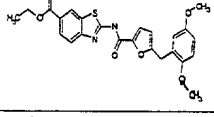
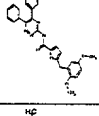
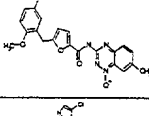
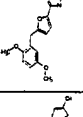
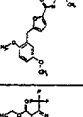
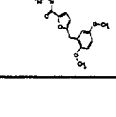
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

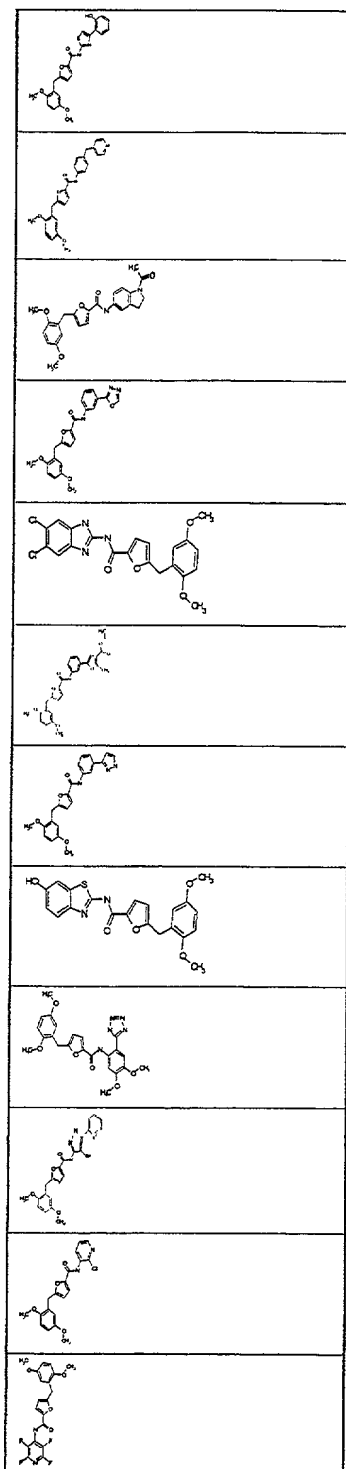













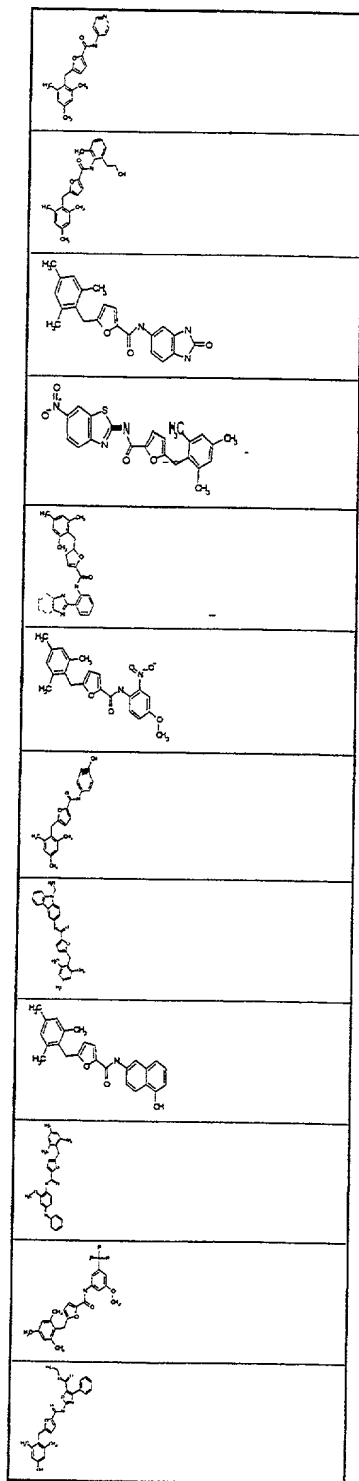













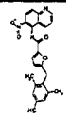
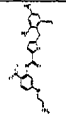
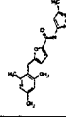
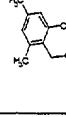
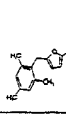
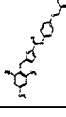
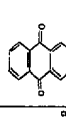
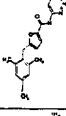
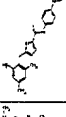
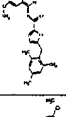
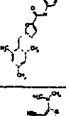
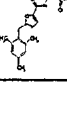
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

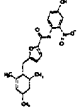
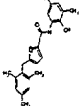
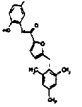
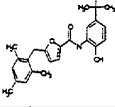
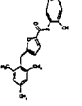
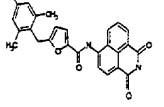
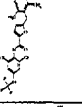
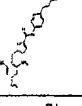
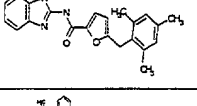
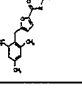
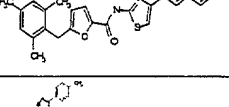
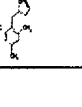
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	



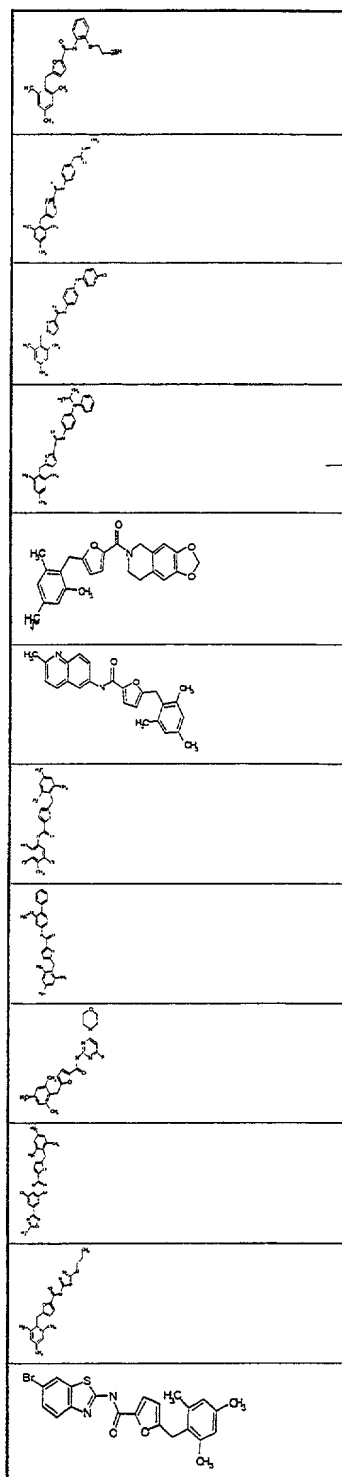


SUBSTITUTE SHEET

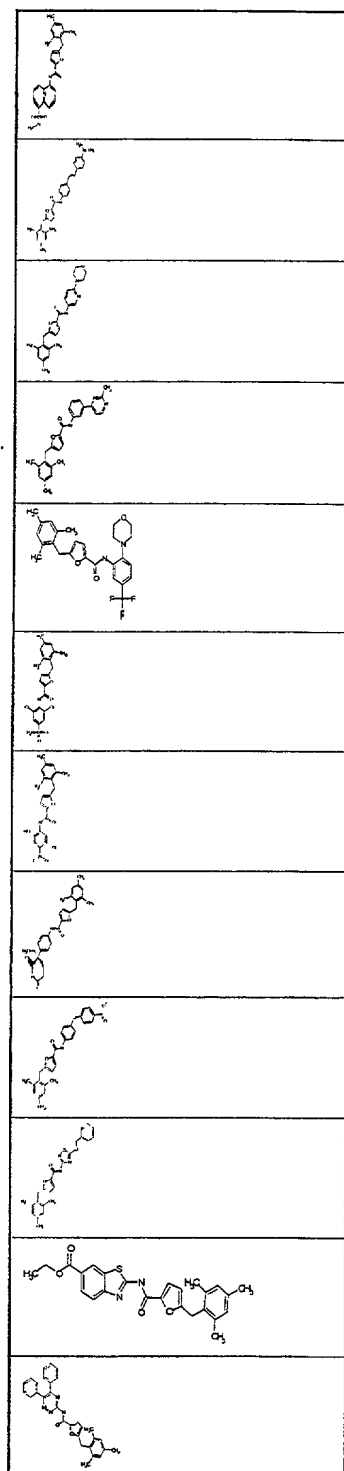
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

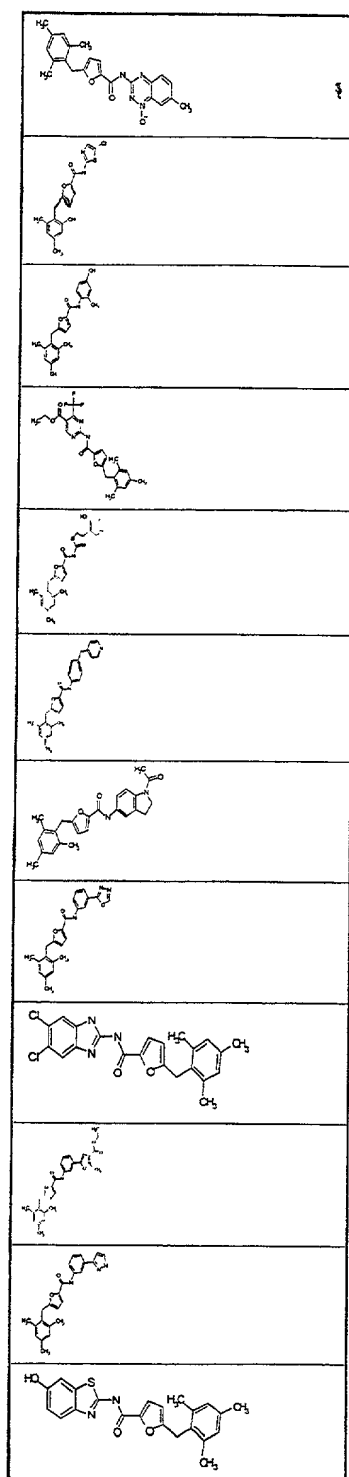


SUBSTITUTE SHEET

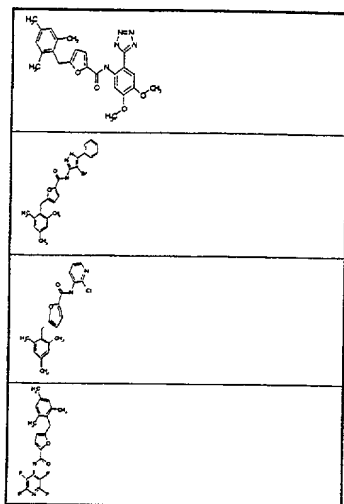
FIGURE 15

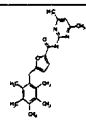
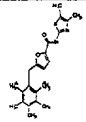
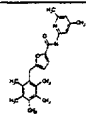
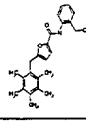
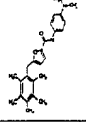
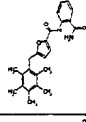
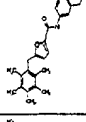
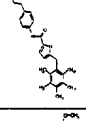
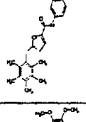
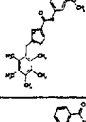
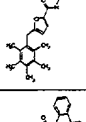
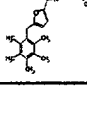
1

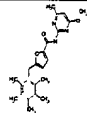
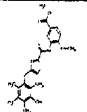
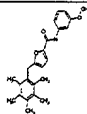
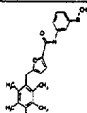
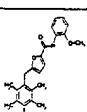
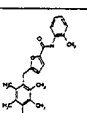
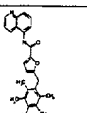
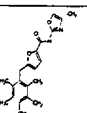
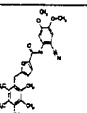
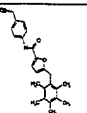
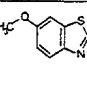
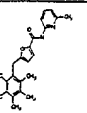


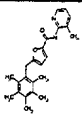
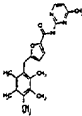
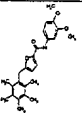
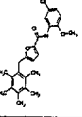
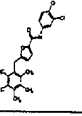
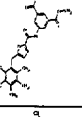
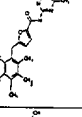
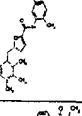
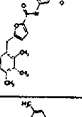
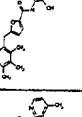
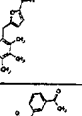
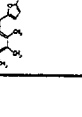


SUBSTITUTE SHEET

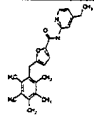
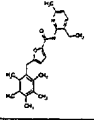
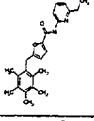
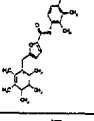
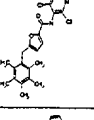
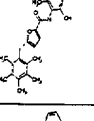
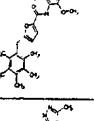
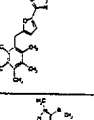
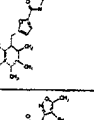
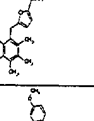
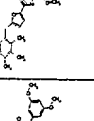
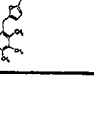


MOLSTRUCTURE	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

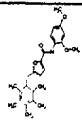
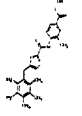
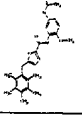
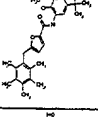
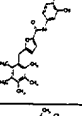
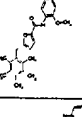
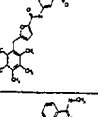
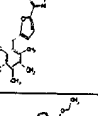
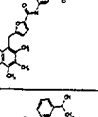
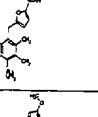
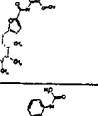
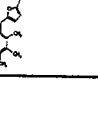
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

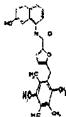
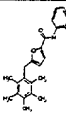
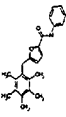
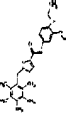
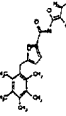
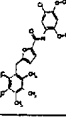
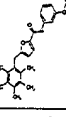
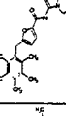
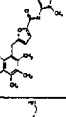
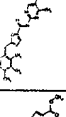
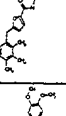
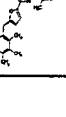
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

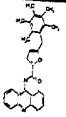
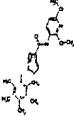
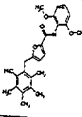
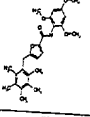
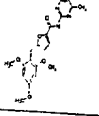
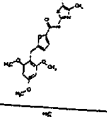
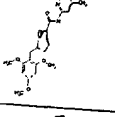
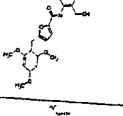
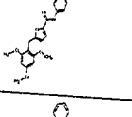
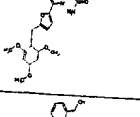
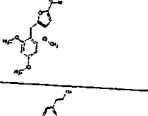
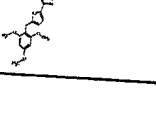
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

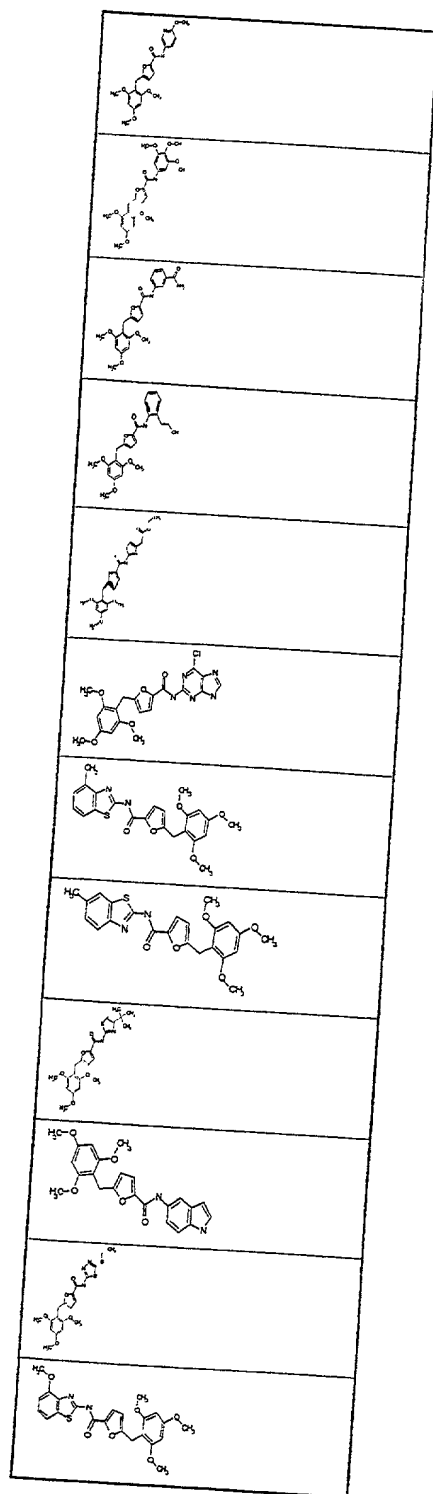
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

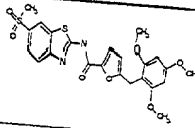
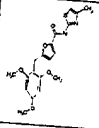
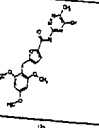
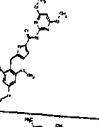
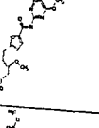
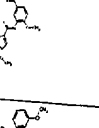
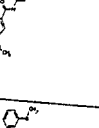

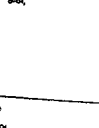
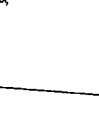
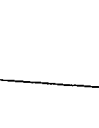
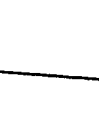
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

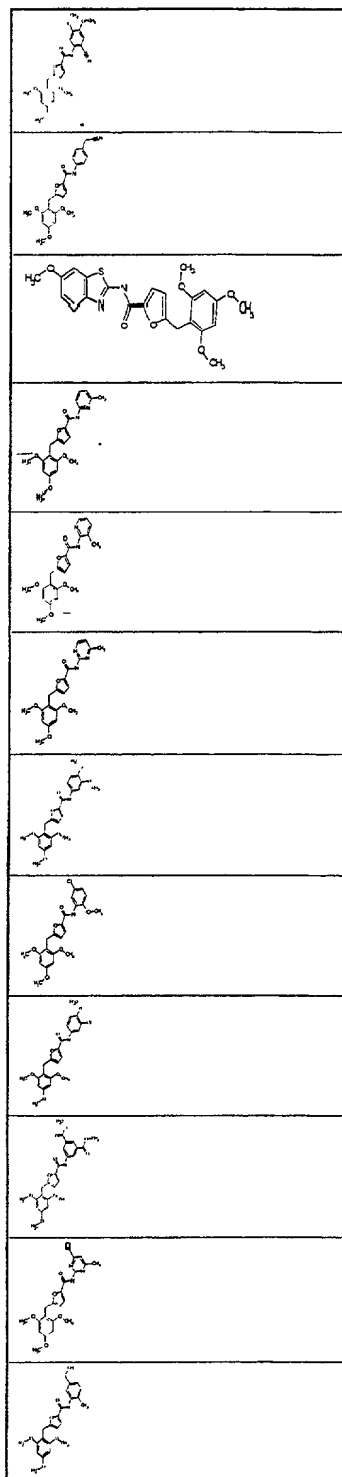
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

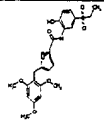
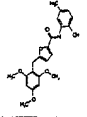
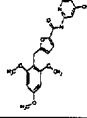
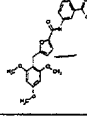
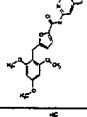
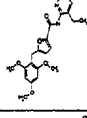
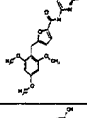
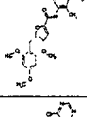
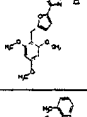
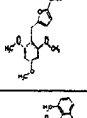
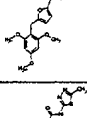
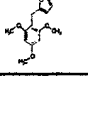


SUBSTITUTE SHEET

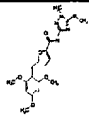
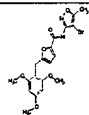
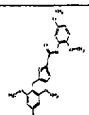
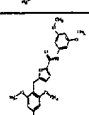
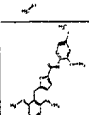
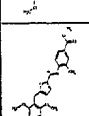
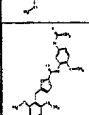
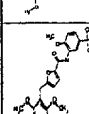
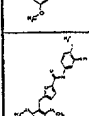
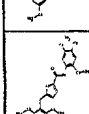
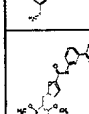
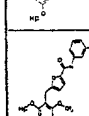
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	



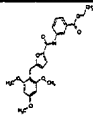
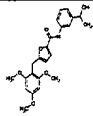
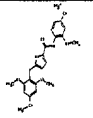
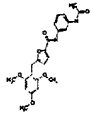
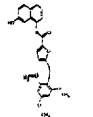
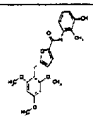
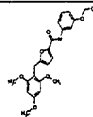
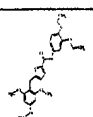
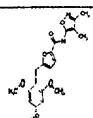
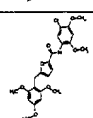
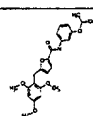
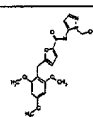
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

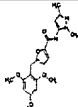
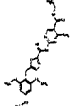
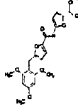
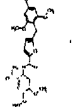
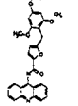
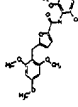
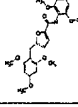
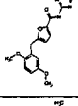
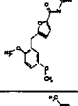
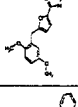
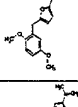
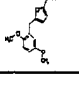
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

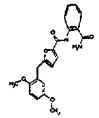
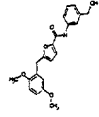
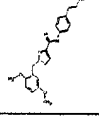
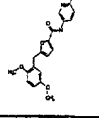
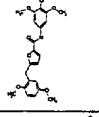
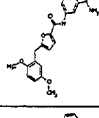
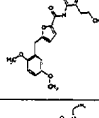
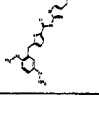
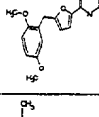
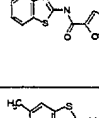
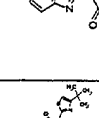
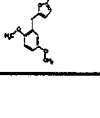
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

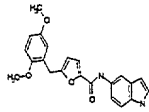
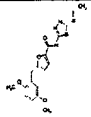
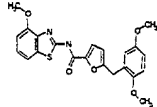
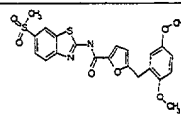
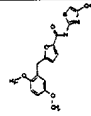
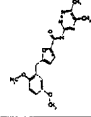
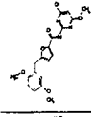
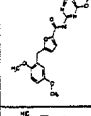
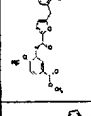
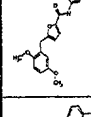
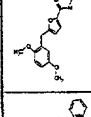

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

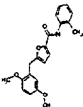
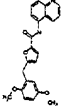
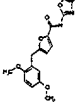
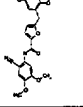
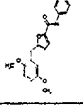
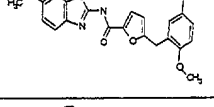
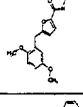
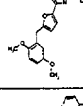
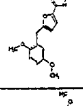
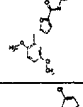
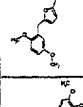
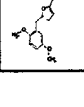
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

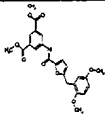
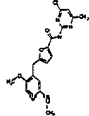
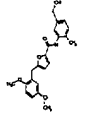
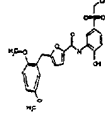
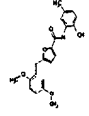
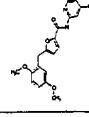
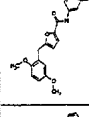
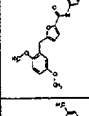
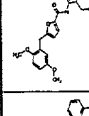
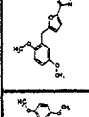
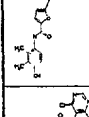
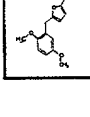
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

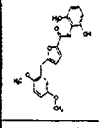
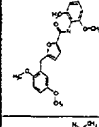
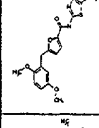
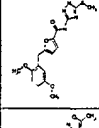
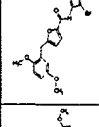
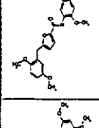
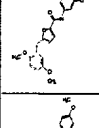
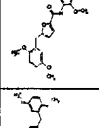
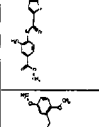
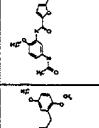
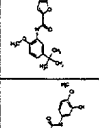
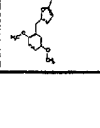













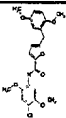
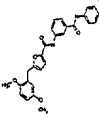
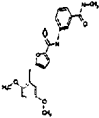
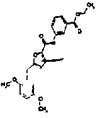
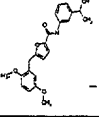
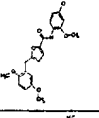
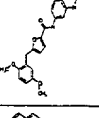
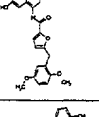
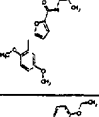
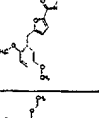
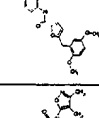
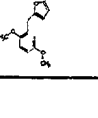
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

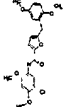
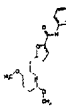
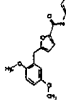
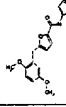
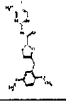
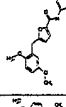
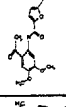
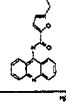
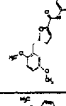
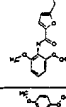
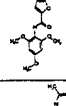
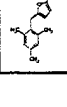
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

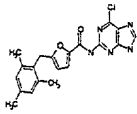
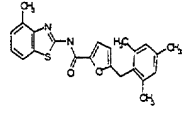
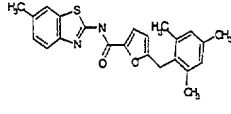
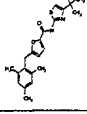
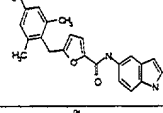
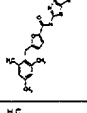
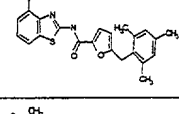
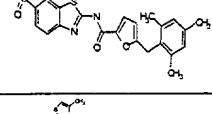
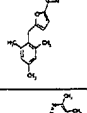
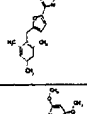
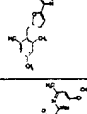
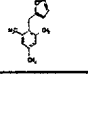
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

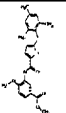
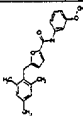
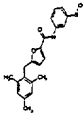
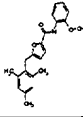
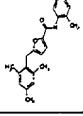
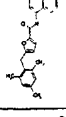
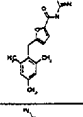
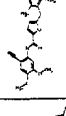
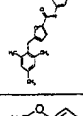
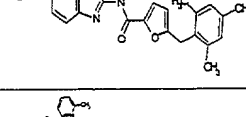
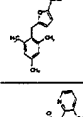
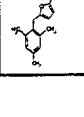
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

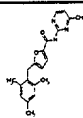
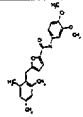
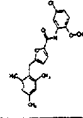
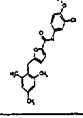
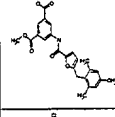
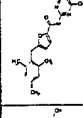
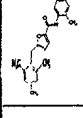
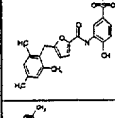
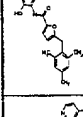
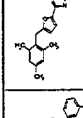
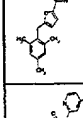
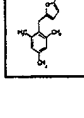
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

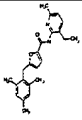
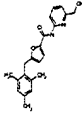
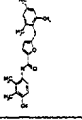
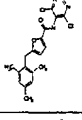
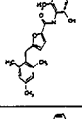
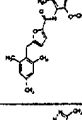
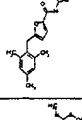
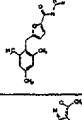
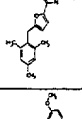
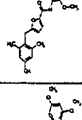
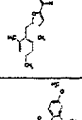
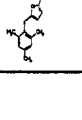
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	
	
	
	-
	-
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

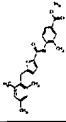
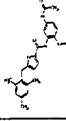
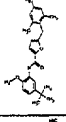
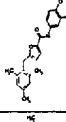
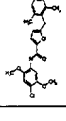
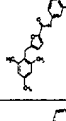
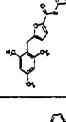
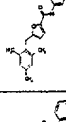
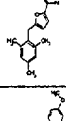
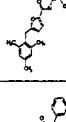
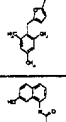
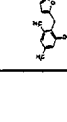
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

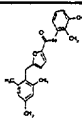
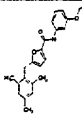
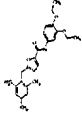
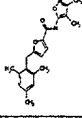
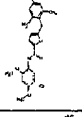
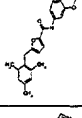
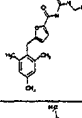
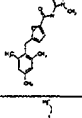
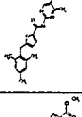
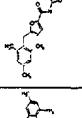
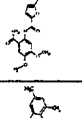
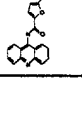
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

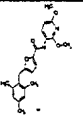
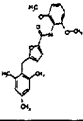
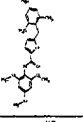
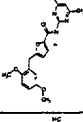
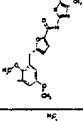
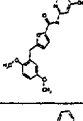
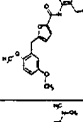
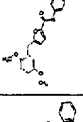
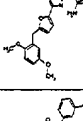
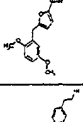
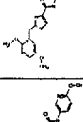
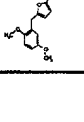
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

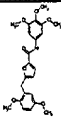
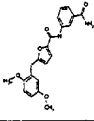
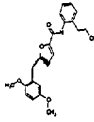
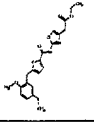
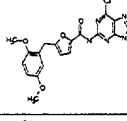
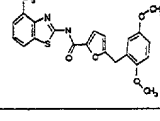
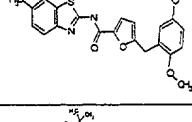
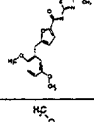
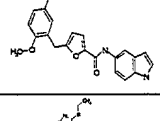
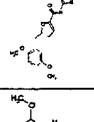
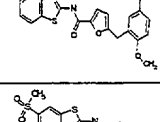
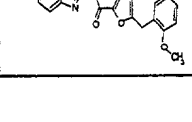
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

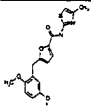
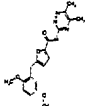
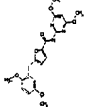
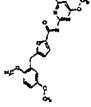
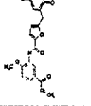
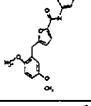
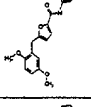
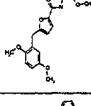
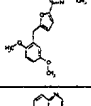
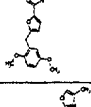
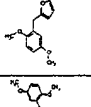
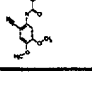
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

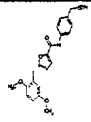
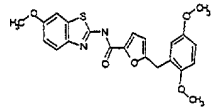
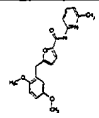
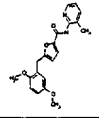
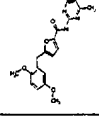
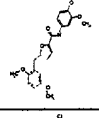
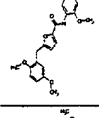
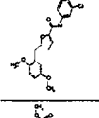
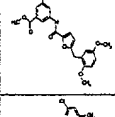
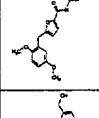
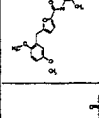
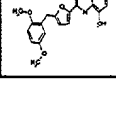
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

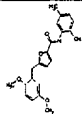
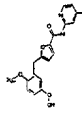
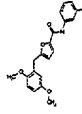
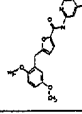
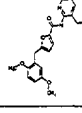
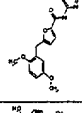
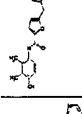
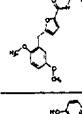
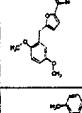
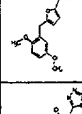
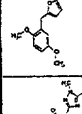
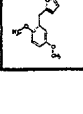
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

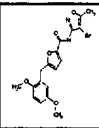
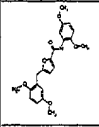
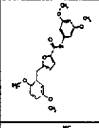
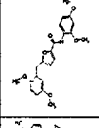
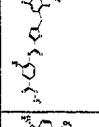
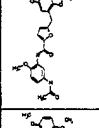
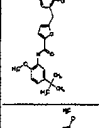
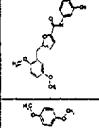
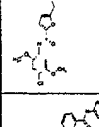
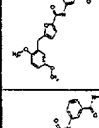
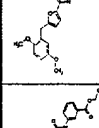
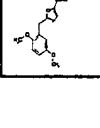
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

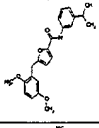
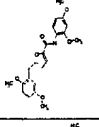
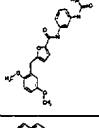
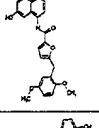
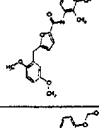
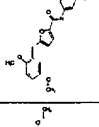
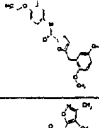
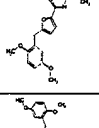
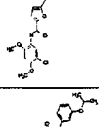
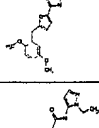
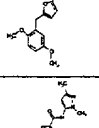
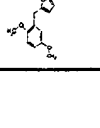
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

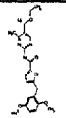
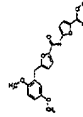
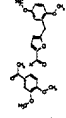
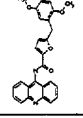
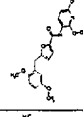
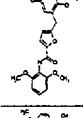
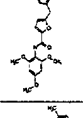
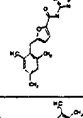
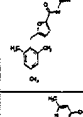
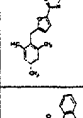
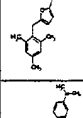
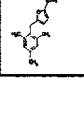
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

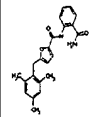
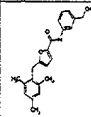
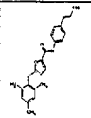
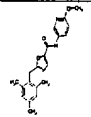
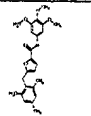
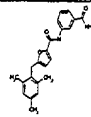
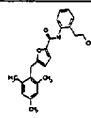
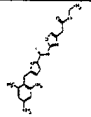
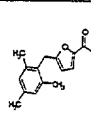
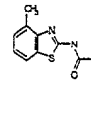
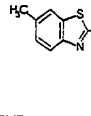
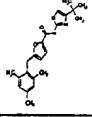
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

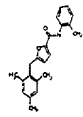
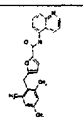
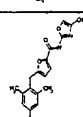
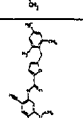
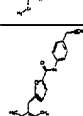
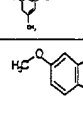
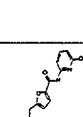
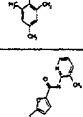
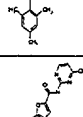
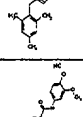
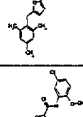
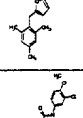
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

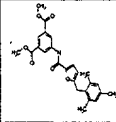
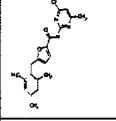
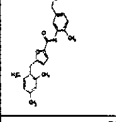
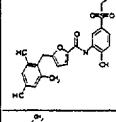
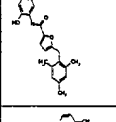
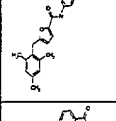
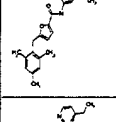
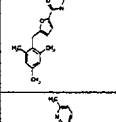
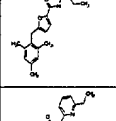
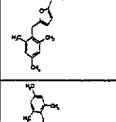
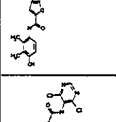
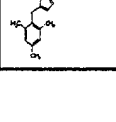
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

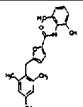
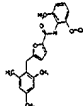
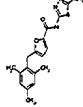
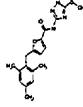
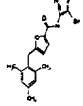
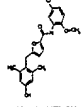
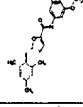
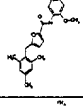
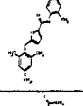
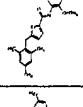
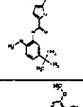
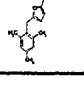
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

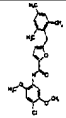
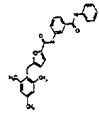
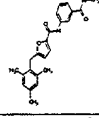
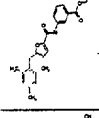
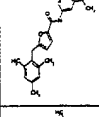
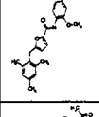
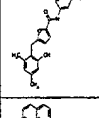
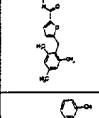
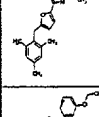
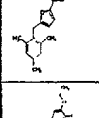
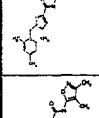
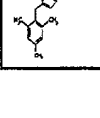
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

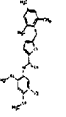
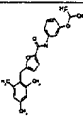
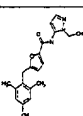
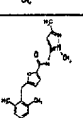
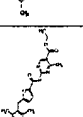
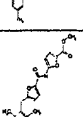
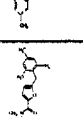
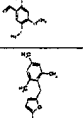
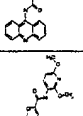
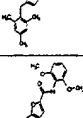
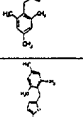
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

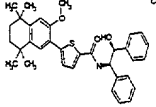
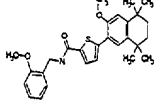
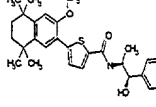
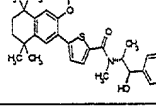
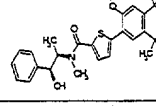
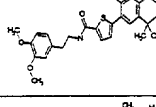
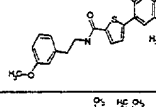
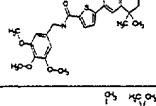
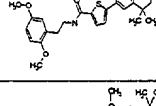
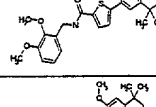
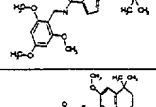

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

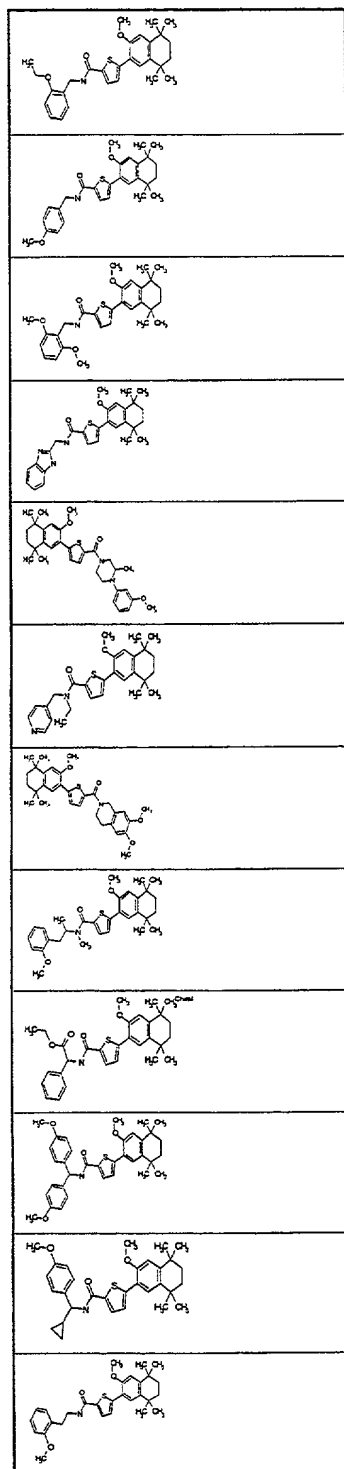
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

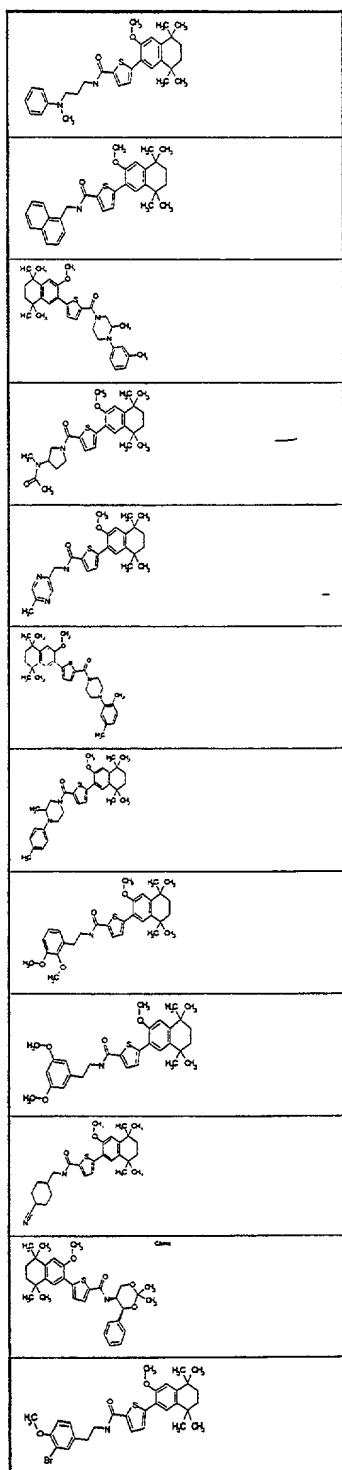
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

MOLSTRUCTURE













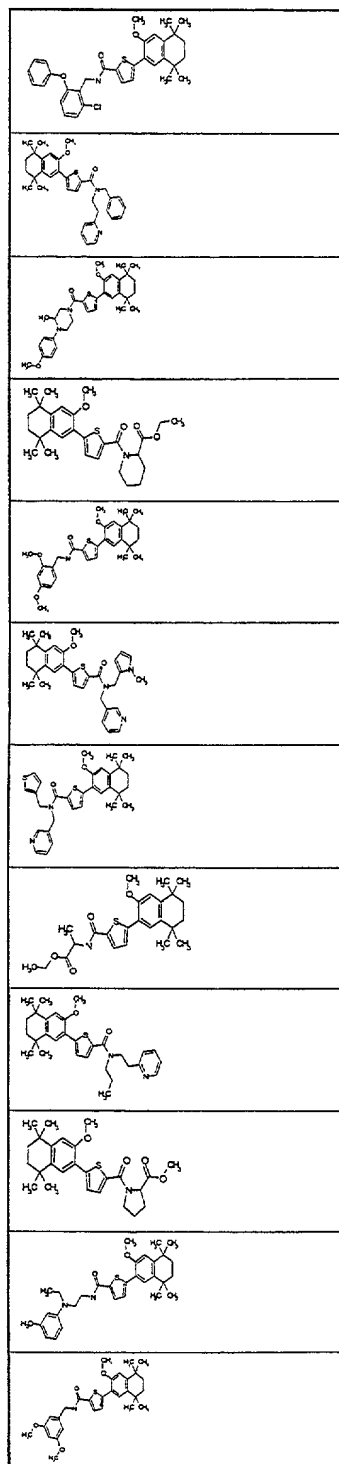
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



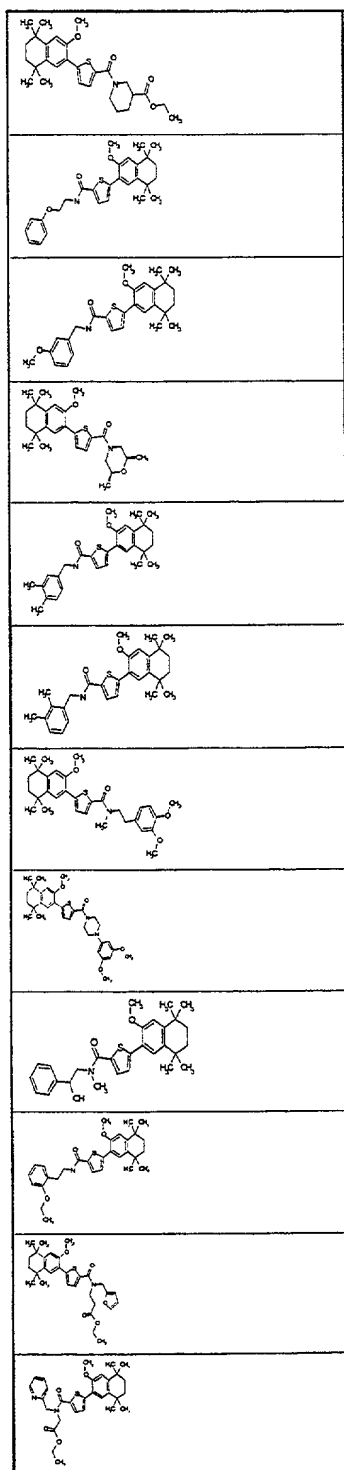
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



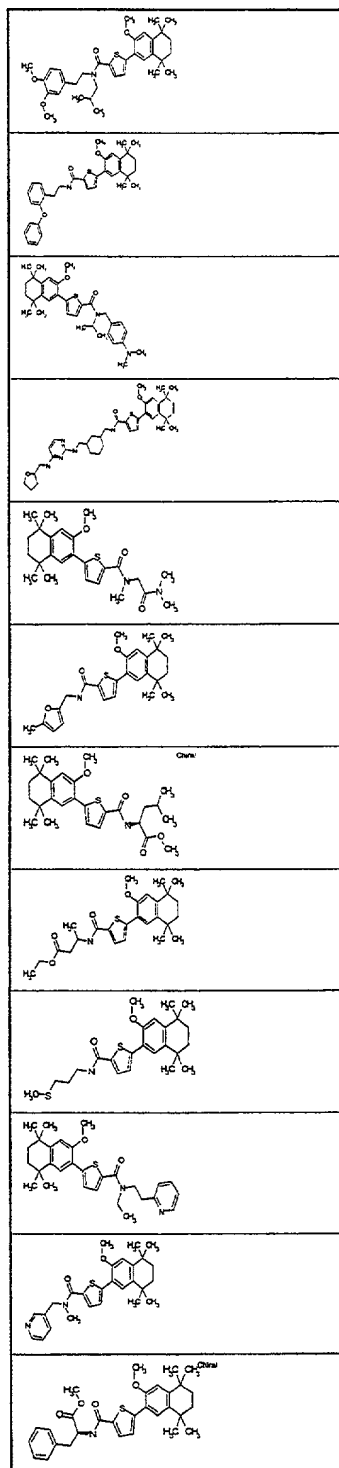
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



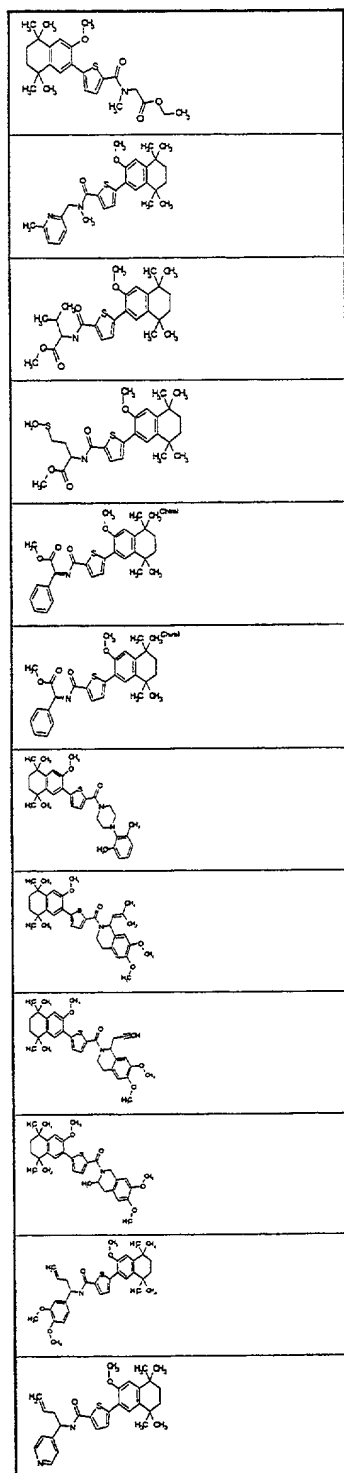
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



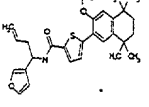
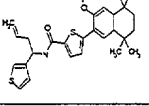
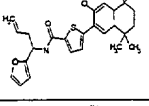
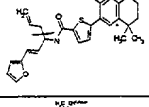
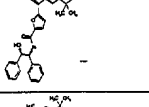
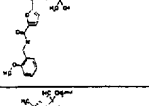
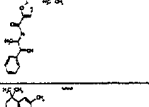
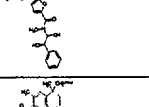
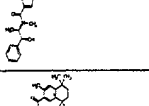
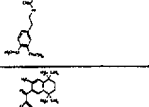
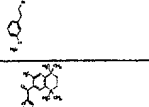
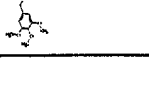
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



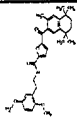
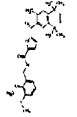
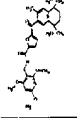
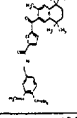
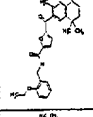
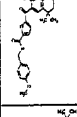
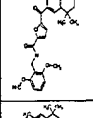
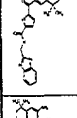
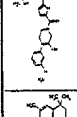
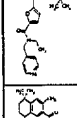
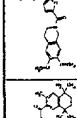
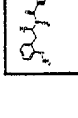
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



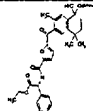
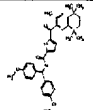
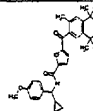
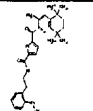
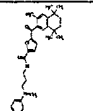
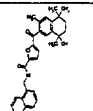
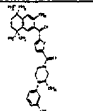
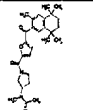
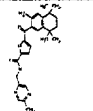
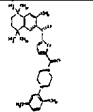
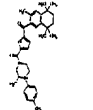
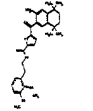
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

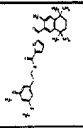
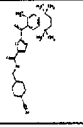
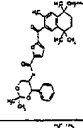
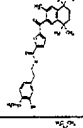
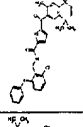
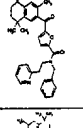
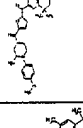
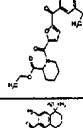
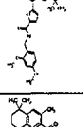
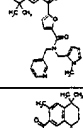
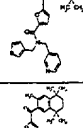
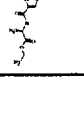
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

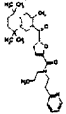
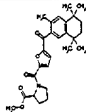
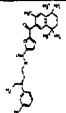
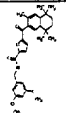
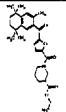
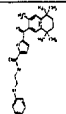
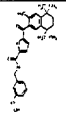
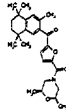
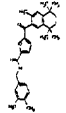
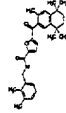
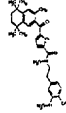
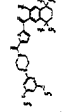
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

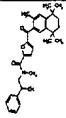
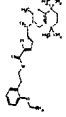
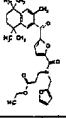
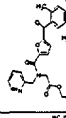
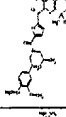
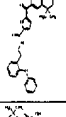
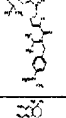
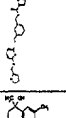
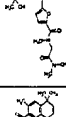
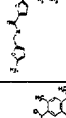
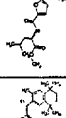
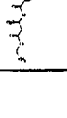
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

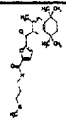
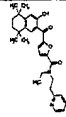
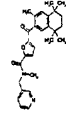
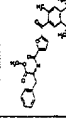
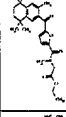
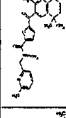
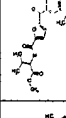
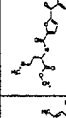
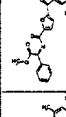
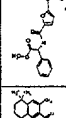
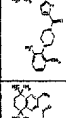
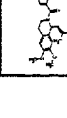
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

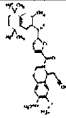
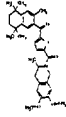
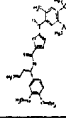
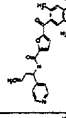
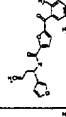
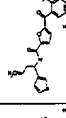
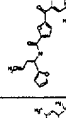
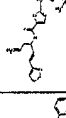
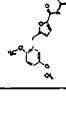
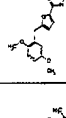
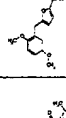
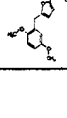
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

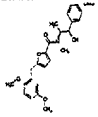
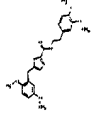
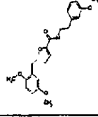
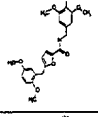
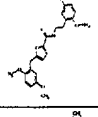
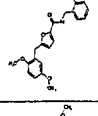
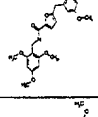
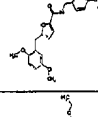
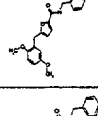
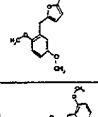
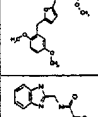
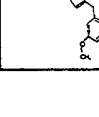
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

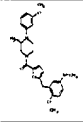
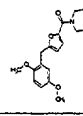
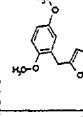
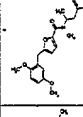
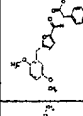
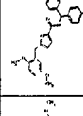
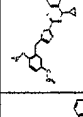
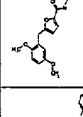

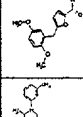
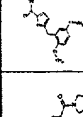
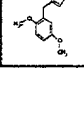
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

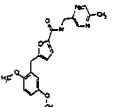
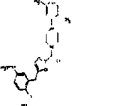
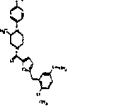
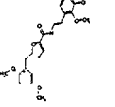
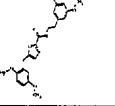
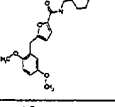
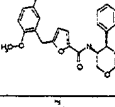
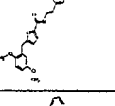
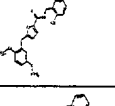
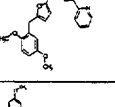
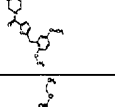
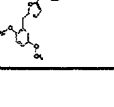
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

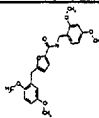
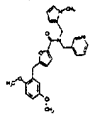
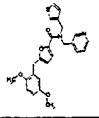
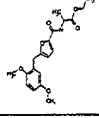
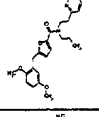
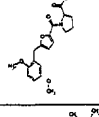
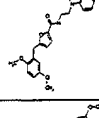
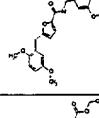
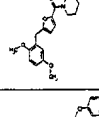
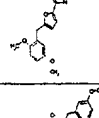
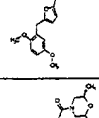
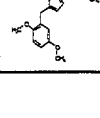
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

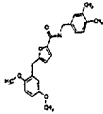
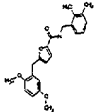
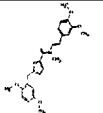
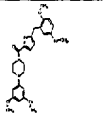
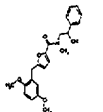
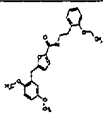
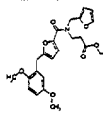
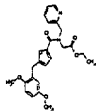
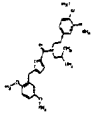
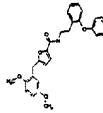
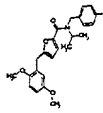
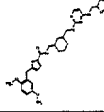
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

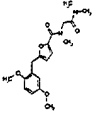
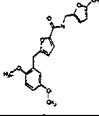
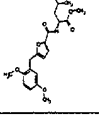
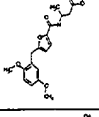
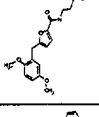
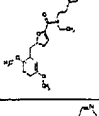
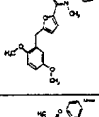
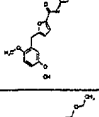
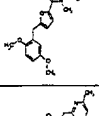
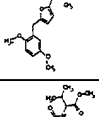
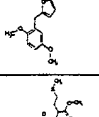
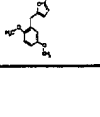
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

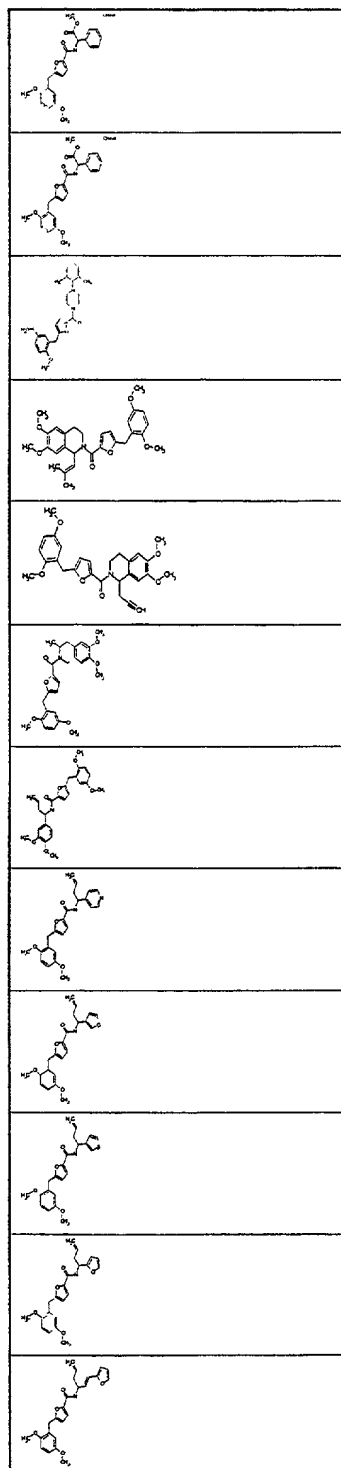
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

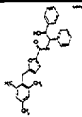
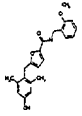
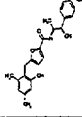
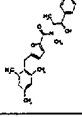
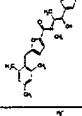
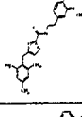
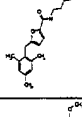
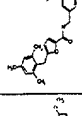
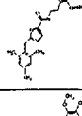
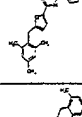
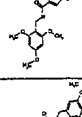
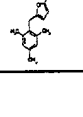
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

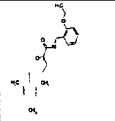
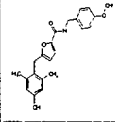
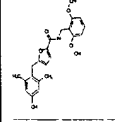
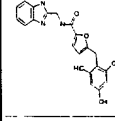
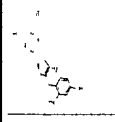
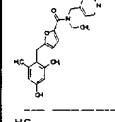
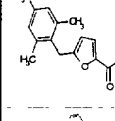
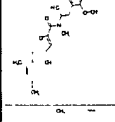
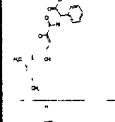
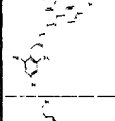
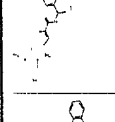
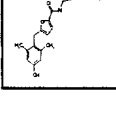
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



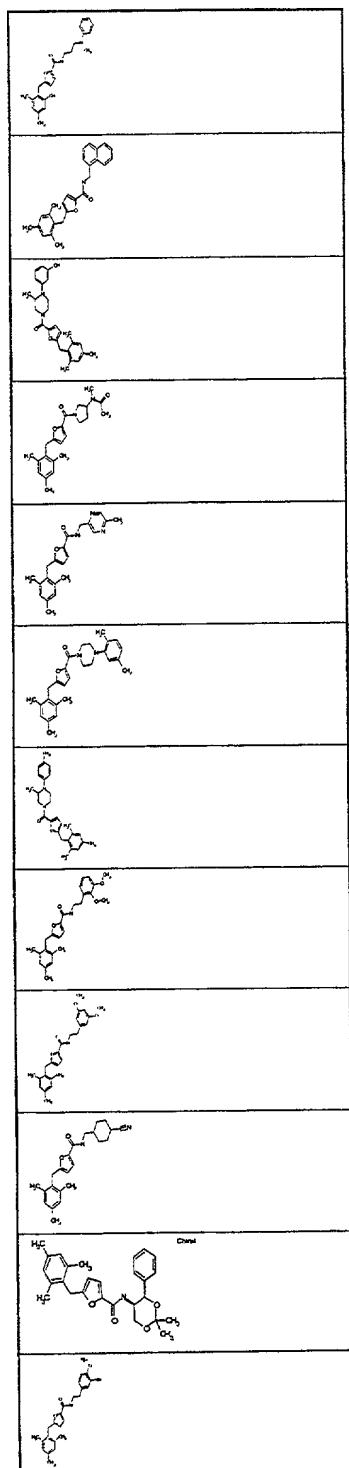
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

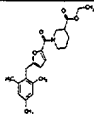
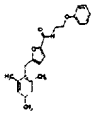
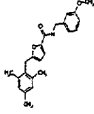
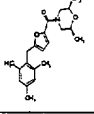
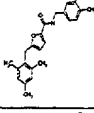
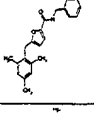
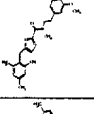
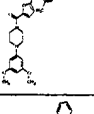
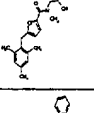
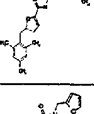
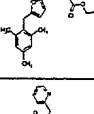
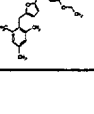
097624.000001

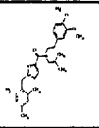
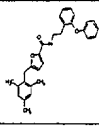
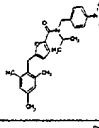
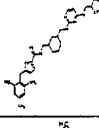
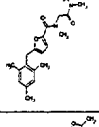
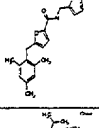
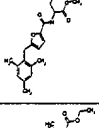
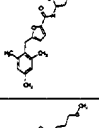
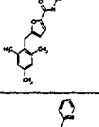
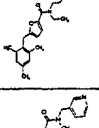
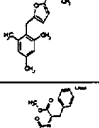
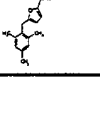
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

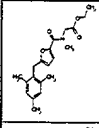
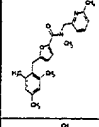
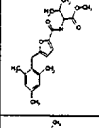
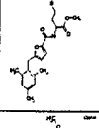
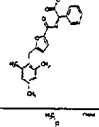
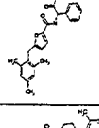
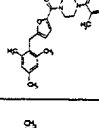
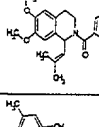
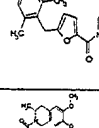
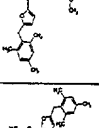
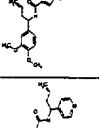
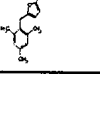


SUBSTITUTE SHEET

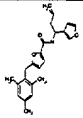
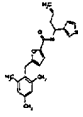
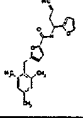
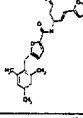
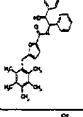
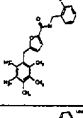
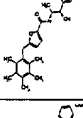
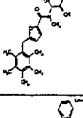
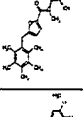
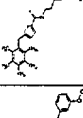
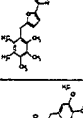
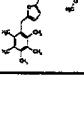
	
	
	
	-
	-
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

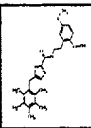
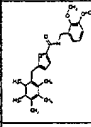
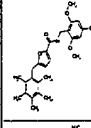
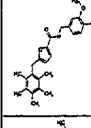
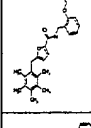
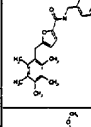
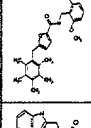
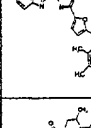
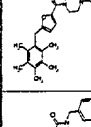
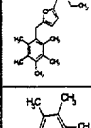
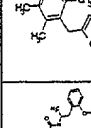
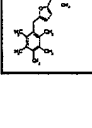













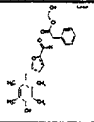
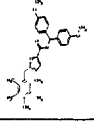
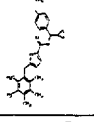
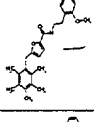
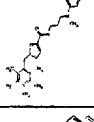
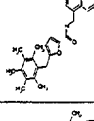
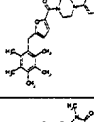
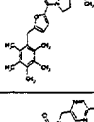
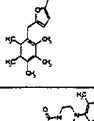
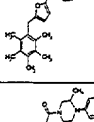
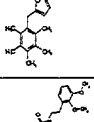
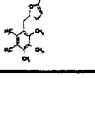
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

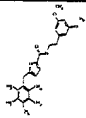
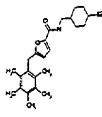
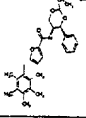
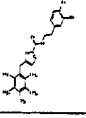
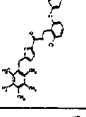
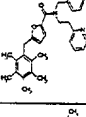
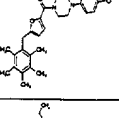
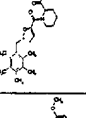
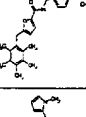
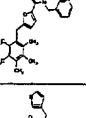
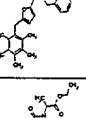
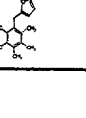
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

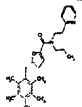
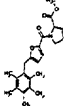
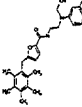
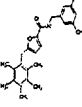
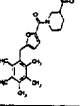
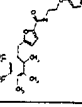
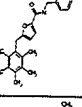
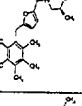
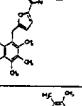
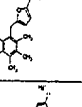
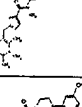
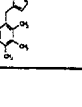
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

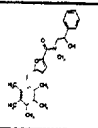
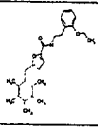
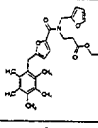
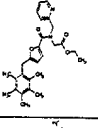
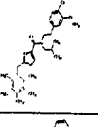
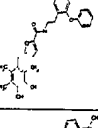
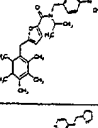
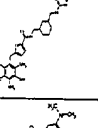
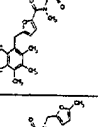
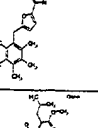
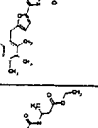
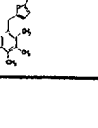
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

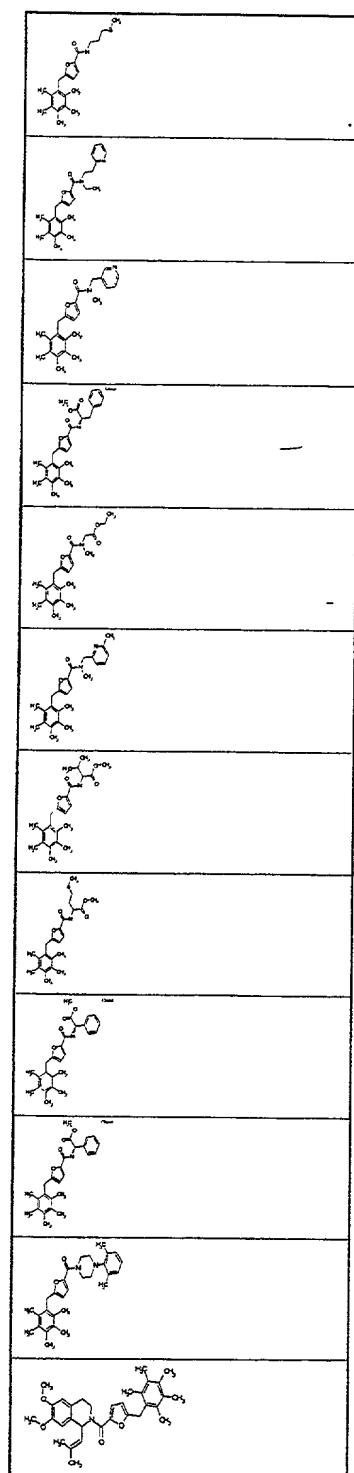
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

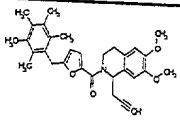
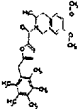
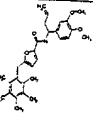
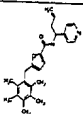
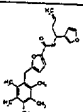
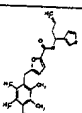
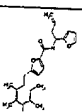
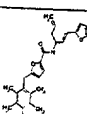
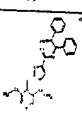
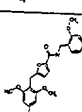
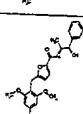
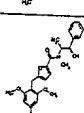
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

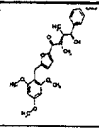
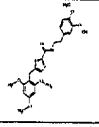
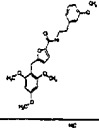
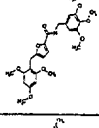
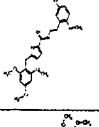
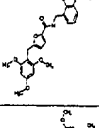
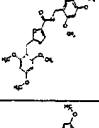
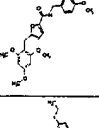
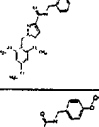
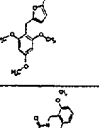
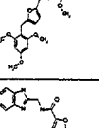
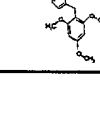













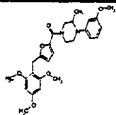
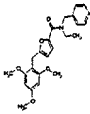
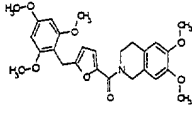
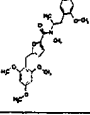
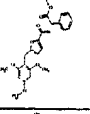
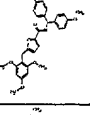
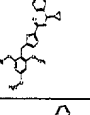
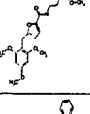
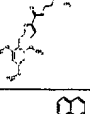
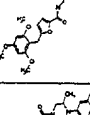
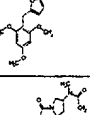
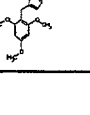
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

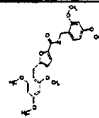
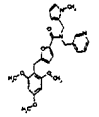
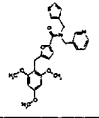
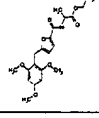
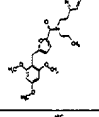
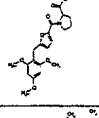
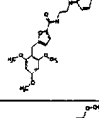
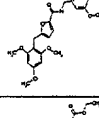
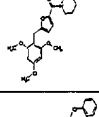
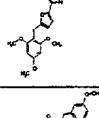
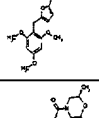
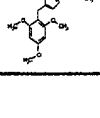


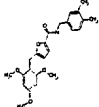
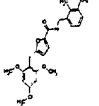
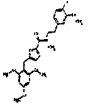
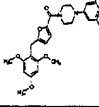
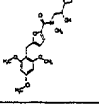
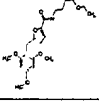
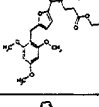
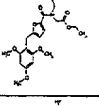
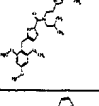
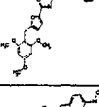
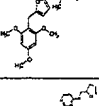
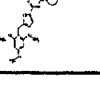
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

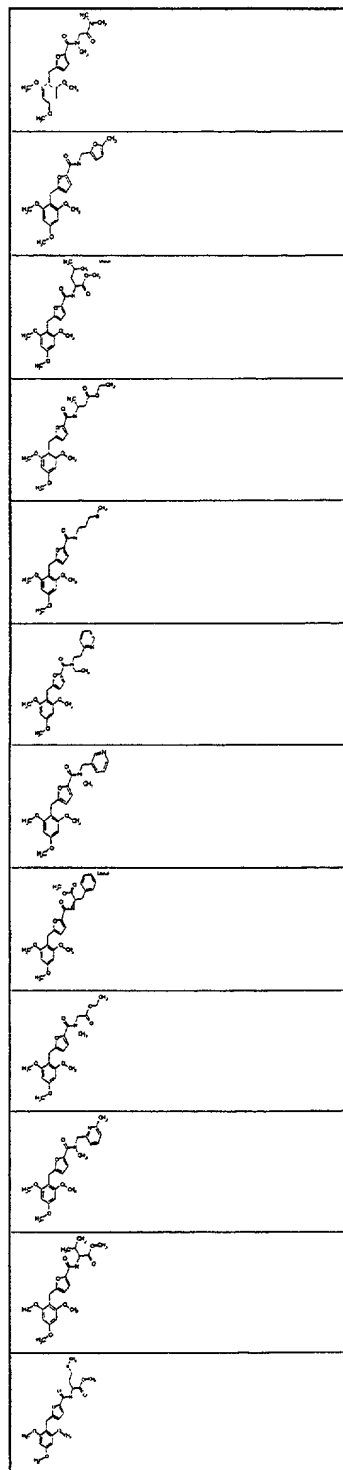
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

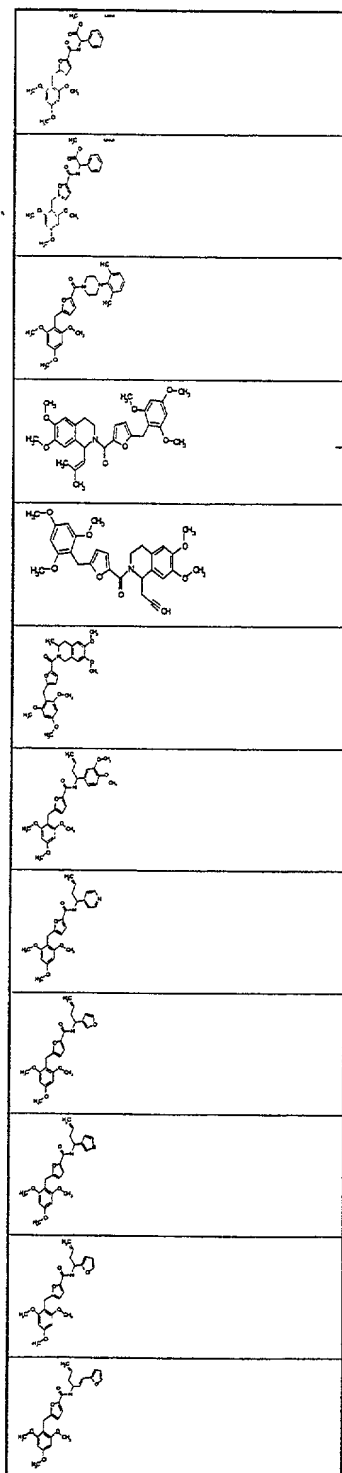
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

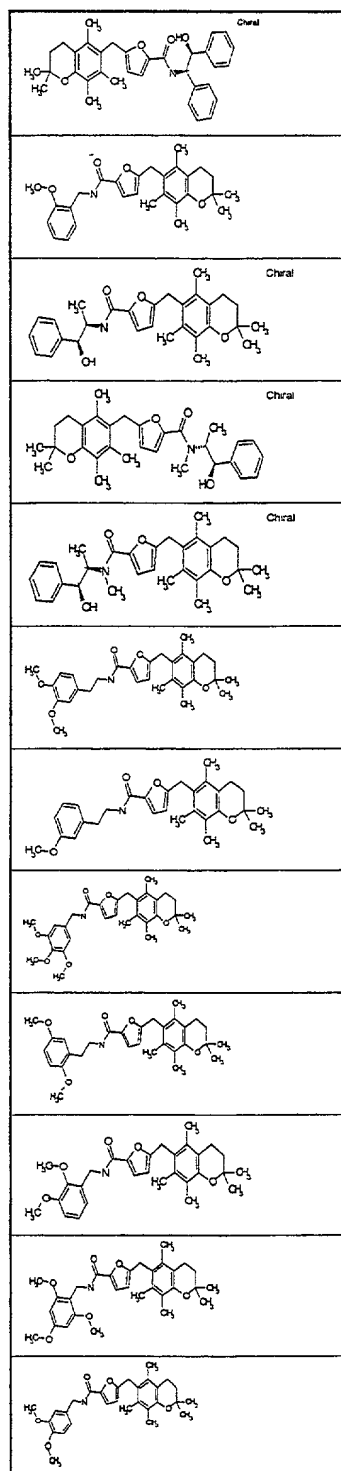















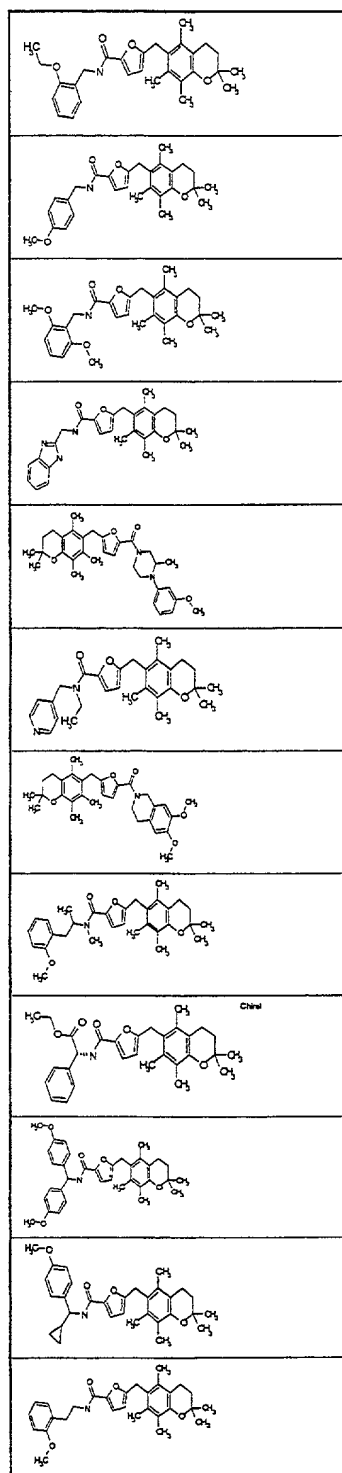
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



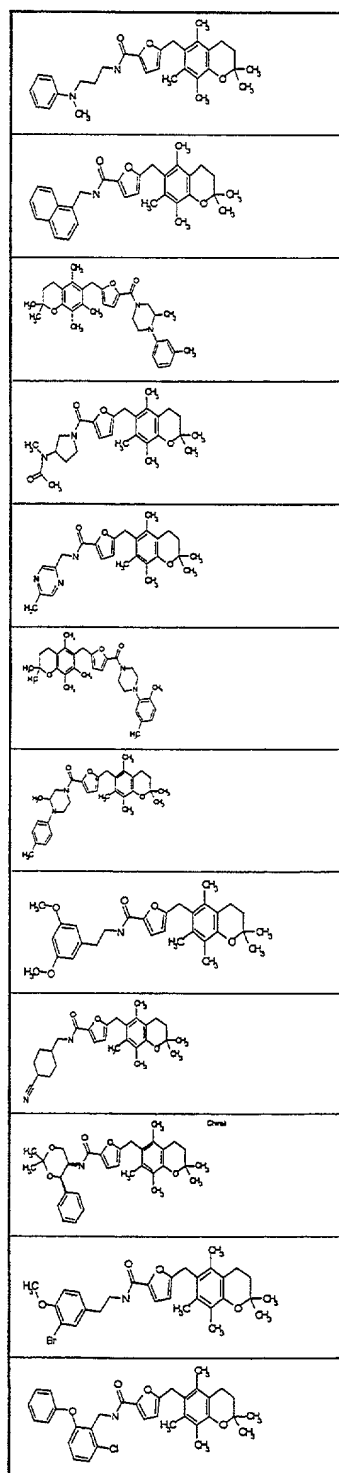
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



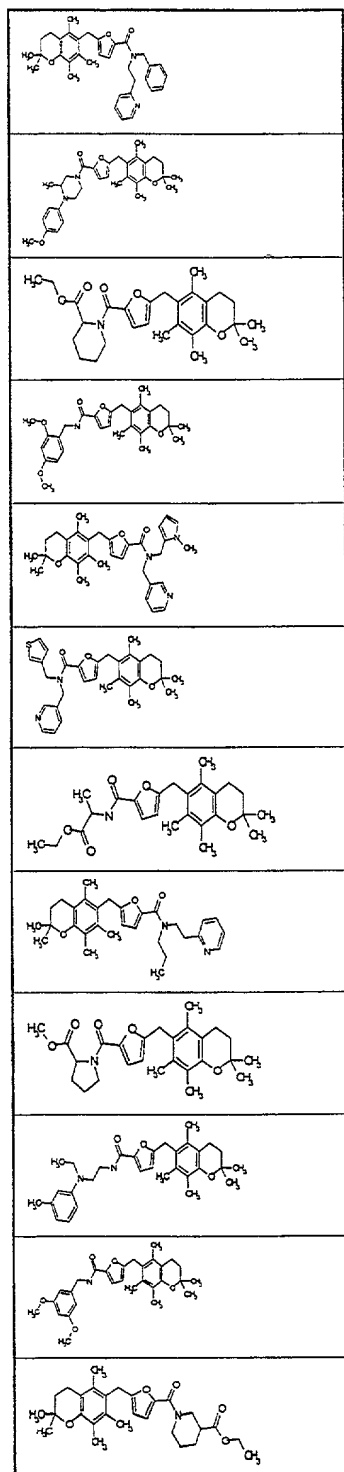
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

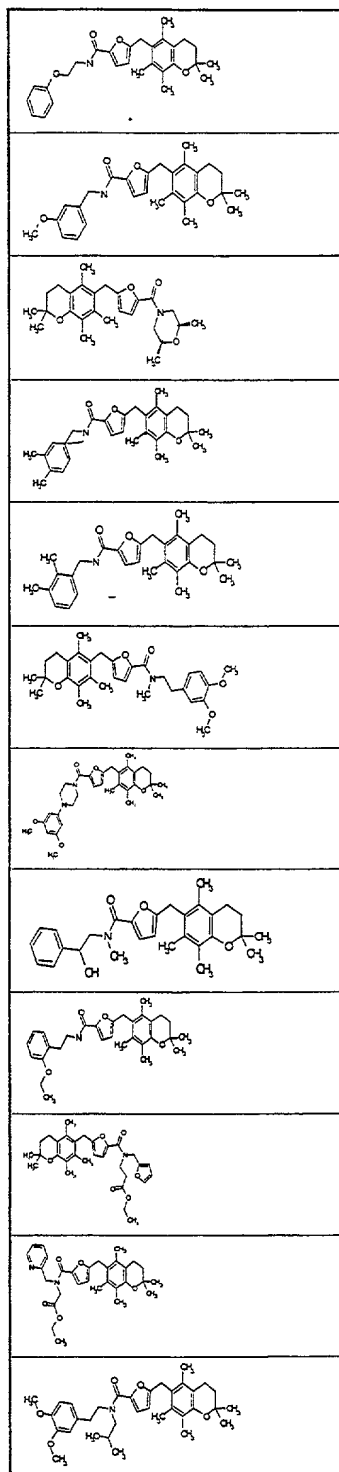


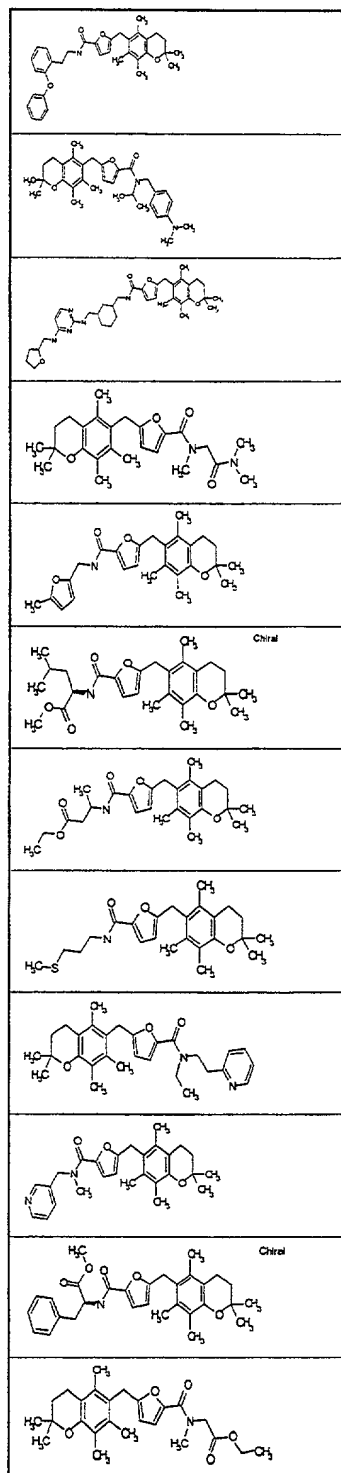
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



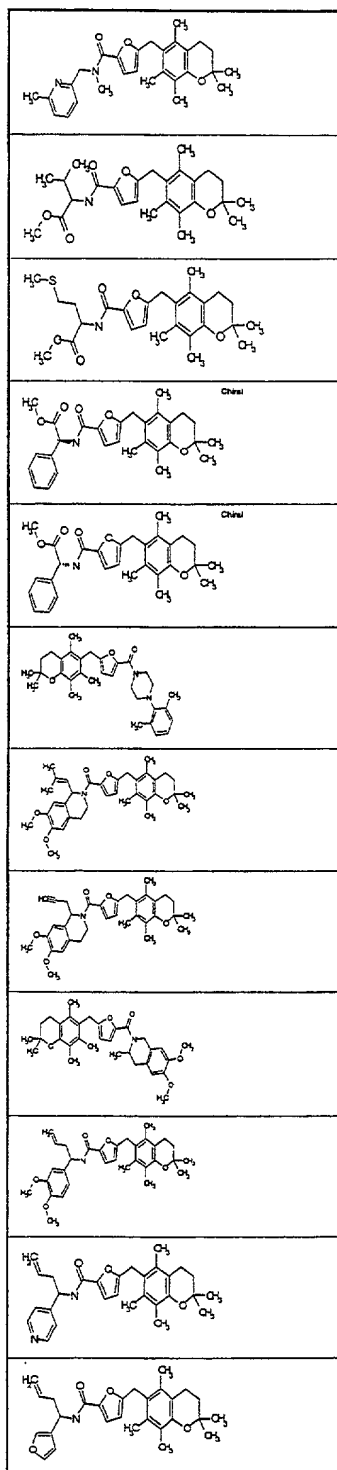
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



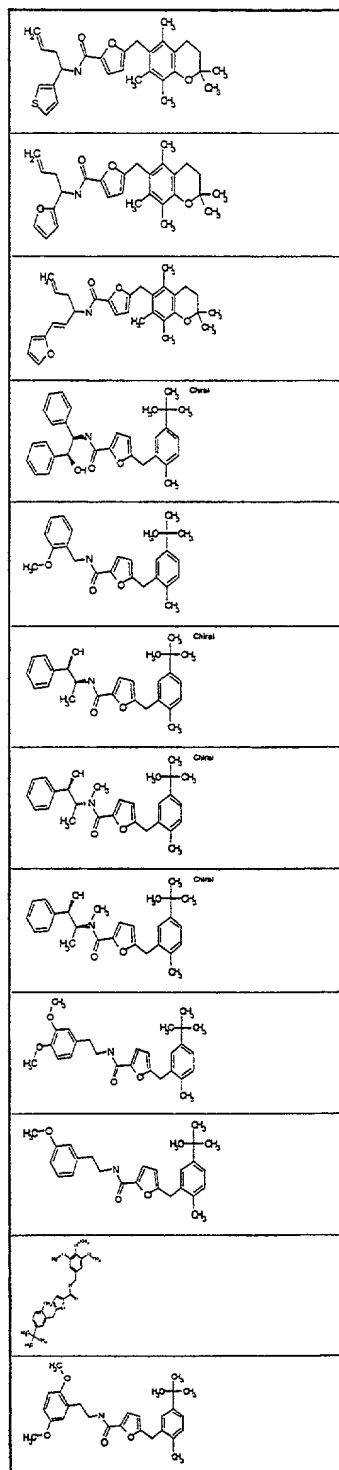




SUBSTITUTE SHEET



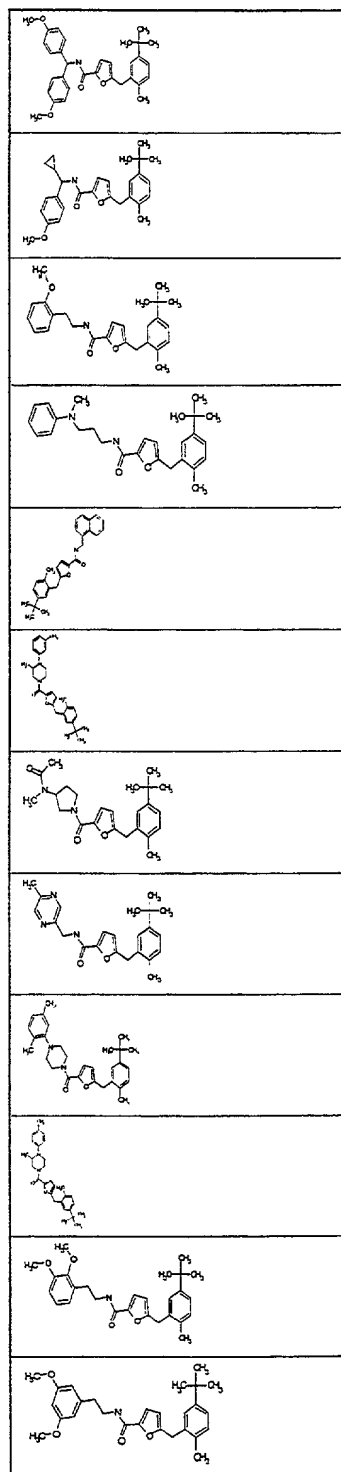
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



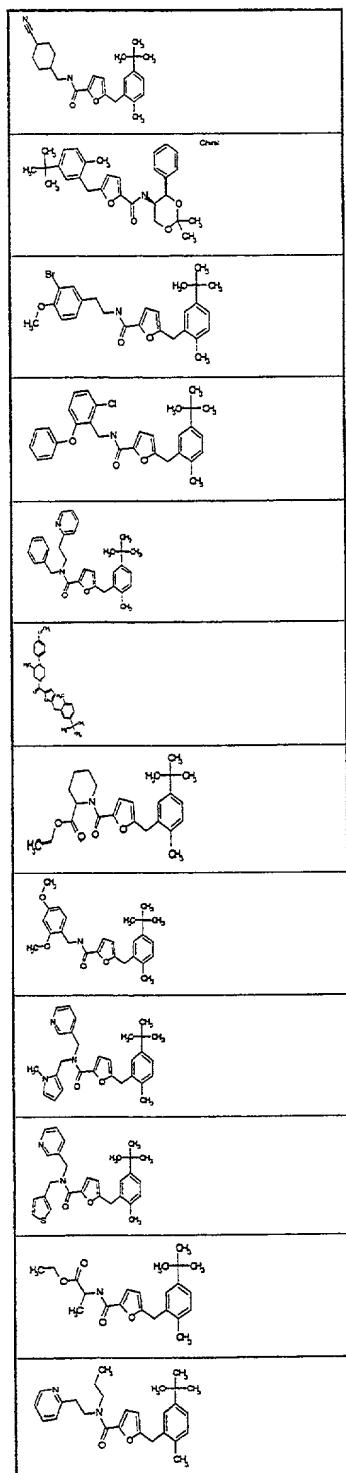
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.

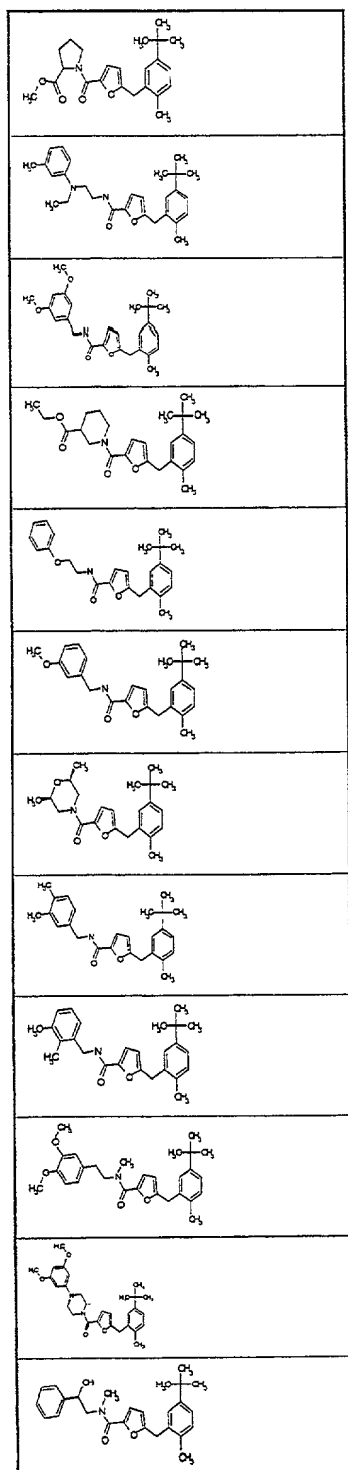
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



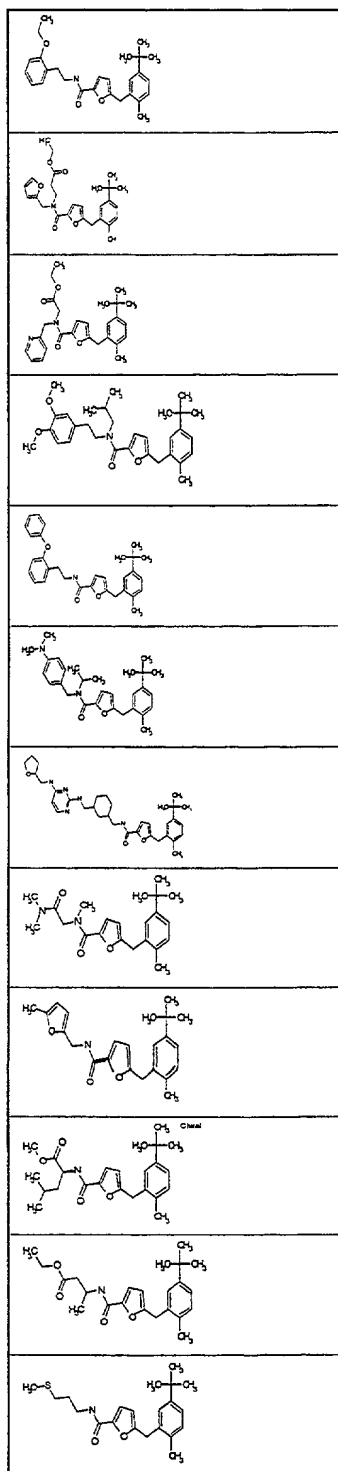
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



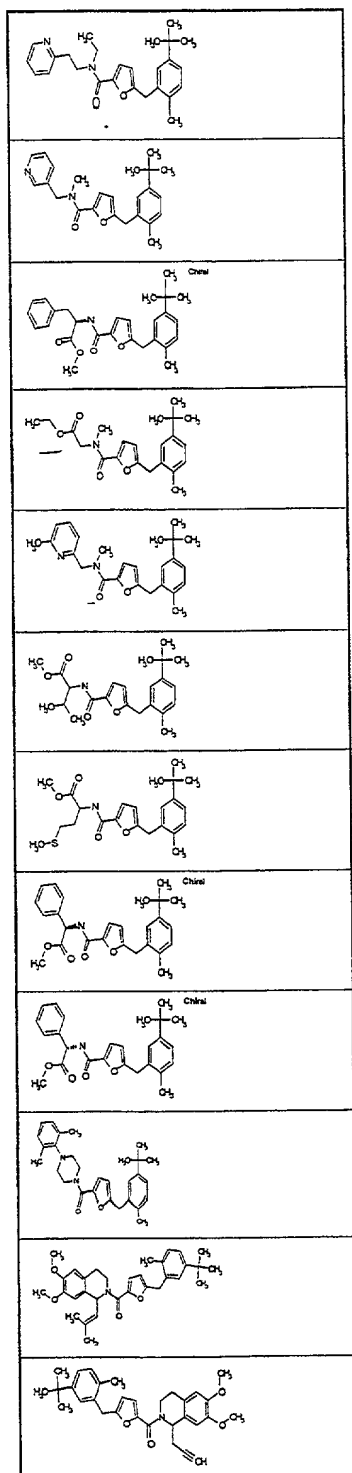
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



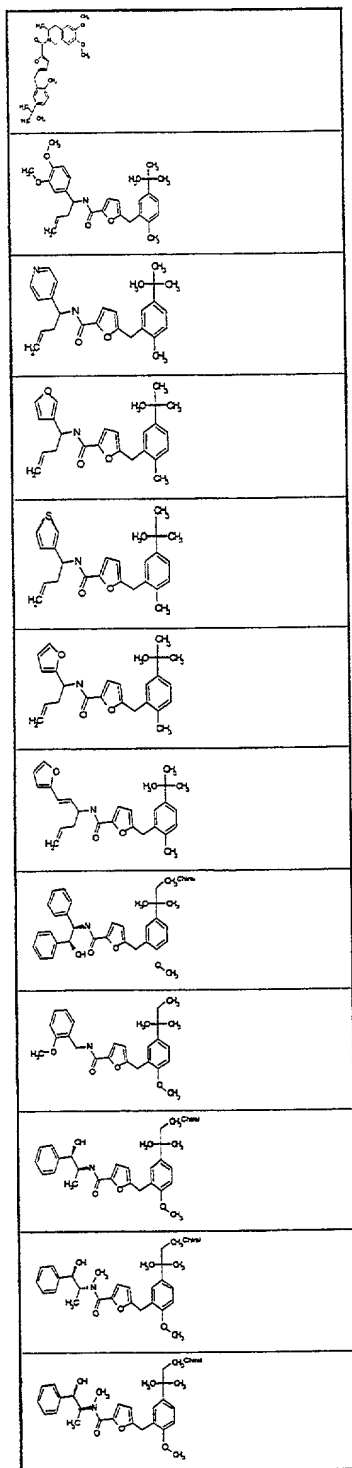
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



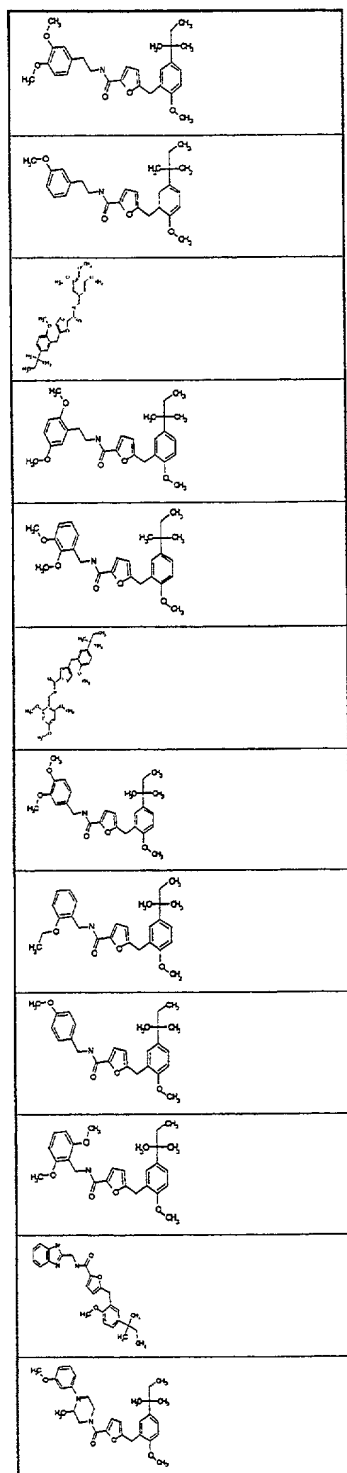
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



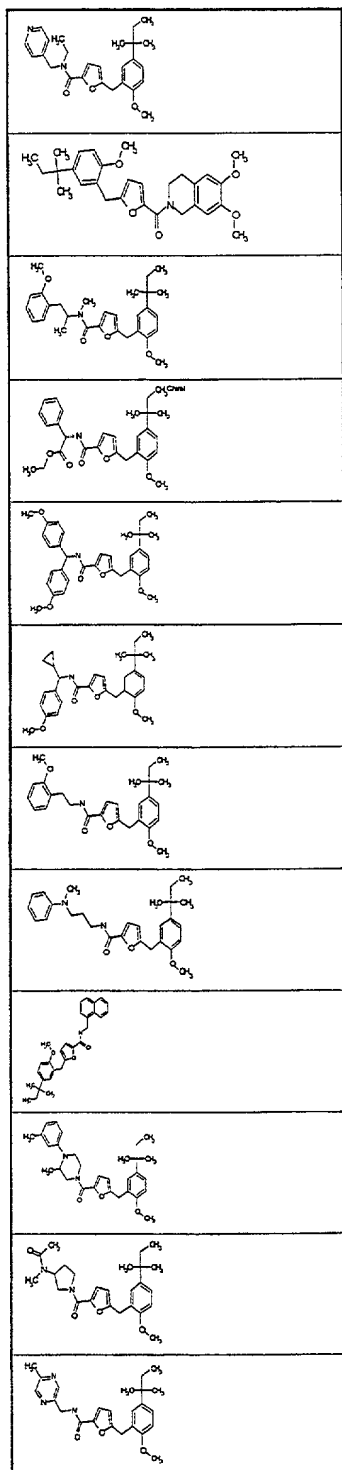
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



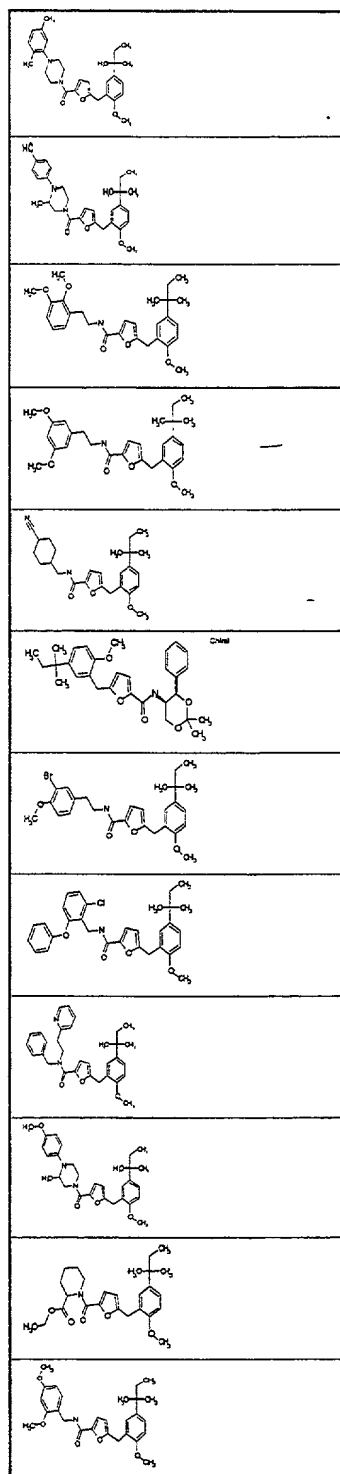
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



SUBSTITUTE SHEET



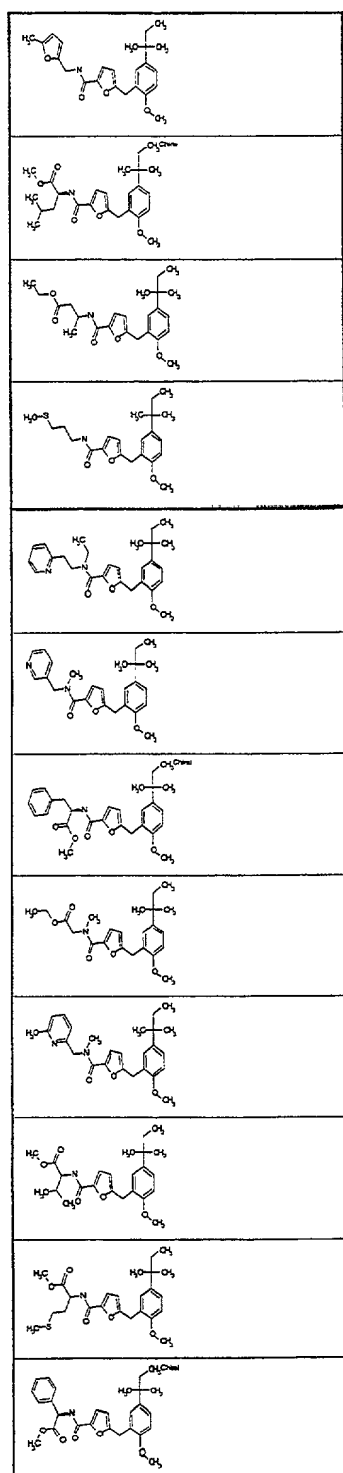
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



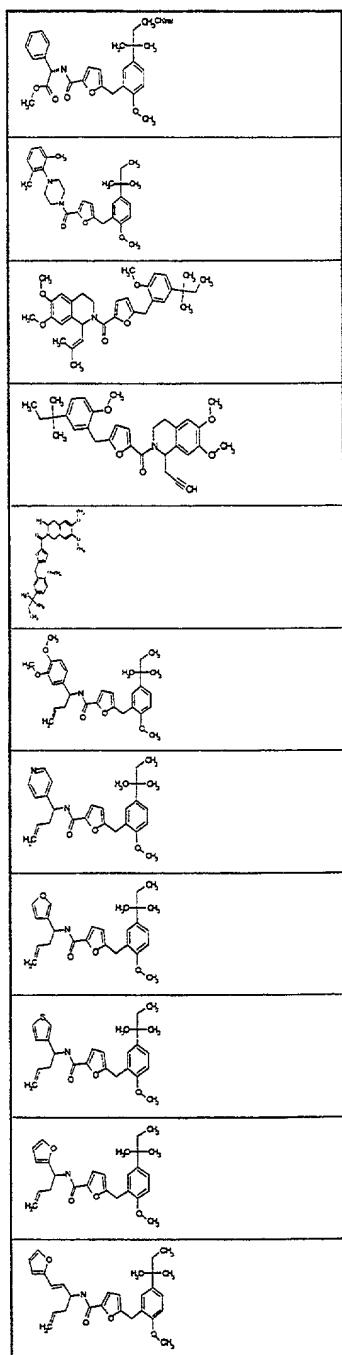
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

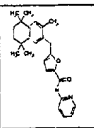
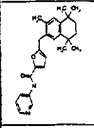
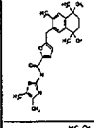
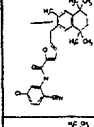
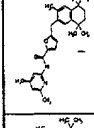
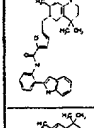
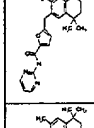
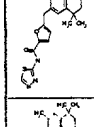
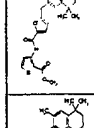
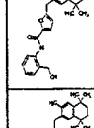
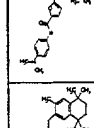
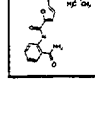
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



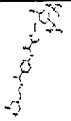
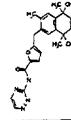
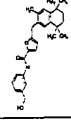
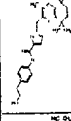
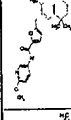
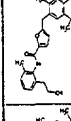
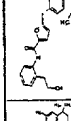
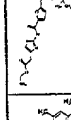
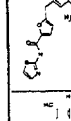
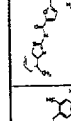
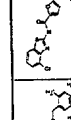
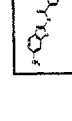
SUBSTITUTE SHEET



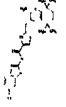
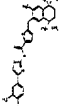
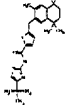
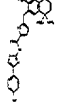
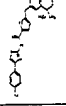
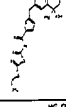
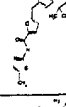
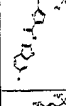
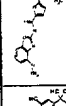
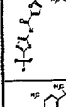
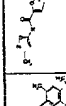
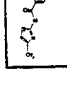
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

MOLSTRUCTURE	% Inhib. @10uM hGnRH	Repeats@10uM hGnRH
	1	7
	89	94
	38	32
	17	18
	12	2
	-13	-7
	15	11
	23	39
	23	10
	72	73
	104	94
	18	28

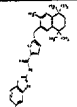
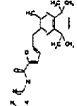
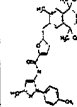
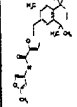
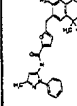
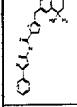
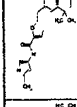
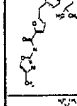
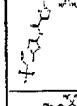
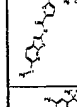
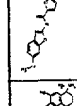
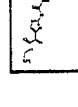
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

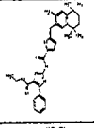
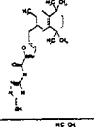
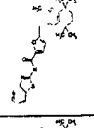
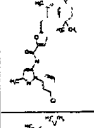
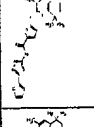
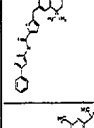
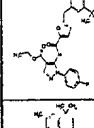
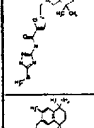
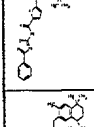
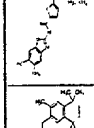
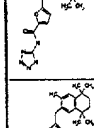
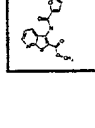
	51	41
	14	18
	99	95
	102	96
	101	95
	38	43
	110	91
	35	20
	71	63
	12	10
	13	7
	22	22

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

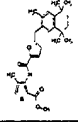
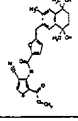
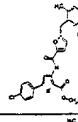
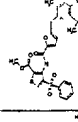
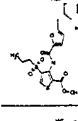
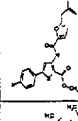
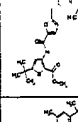
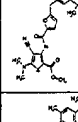
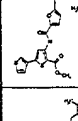
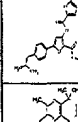
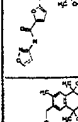
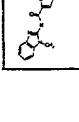
	9	12
	13	13
	14	15
	17	5
	28	18
	26	18
	50	54
	13	14
	1	17
	6	15
	4	9
	21	27

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

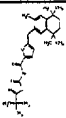
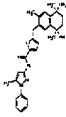
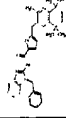
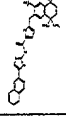
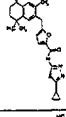
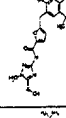
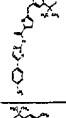
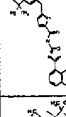
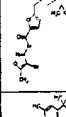
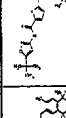
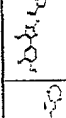
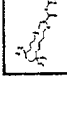
	42	35
	74	74
	45	55
	20	23
	66	68
	33	34
	37	33
	17	30
	-1	17
	29	20
	32	20
	22	25

	12	11
	9	9
	15	10
	21	26
	28	33
	38	37
	14	17
	25	38
	19	9
	14	9
	41	35
	20	18

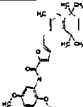
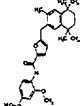
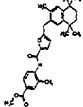
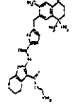
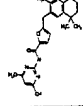
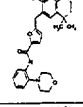
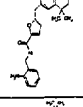
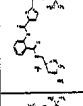
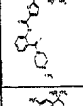
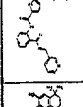
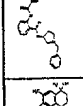
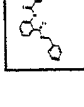
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	26	22
	10	8
	8	25
	12	29
	21	26
	24	26
	18	5
	23	14
	15	26
	36	29
	38	38
	12	17

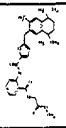
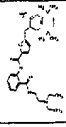
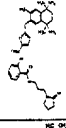
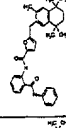
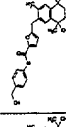
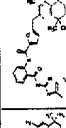
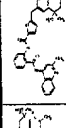
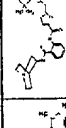
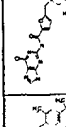
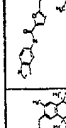
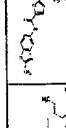
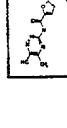
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	13	22
	72	68
	17	5
	12	23
	39	49
	-8	18
	3	5
	10	20
	9	14
	23	21
	14	7
	21	18

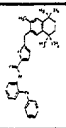
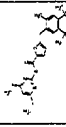
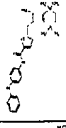
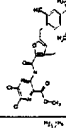
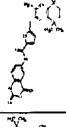
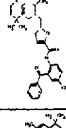
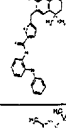
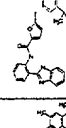
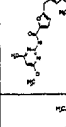
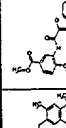
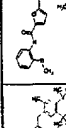
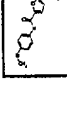
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	90	92
	105	95
	40	28
	27	22
	18	32
	39	39
	4	20
	37	50
	46	57
	43	56
	27	46
	34	36

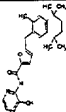
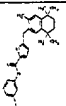
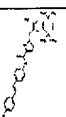
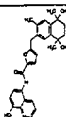
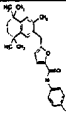
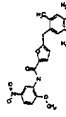
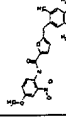
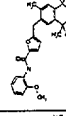
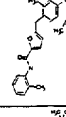
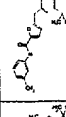
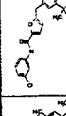
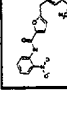
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	29	42
	24	16
	42	46
	21	22
	91	77
	36	23
	29	43
	54	52
	108	102
	103	102
	99	95
	25	19

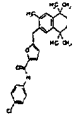
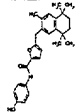
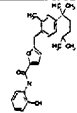
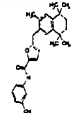
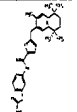
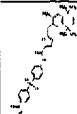
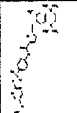
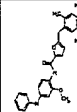
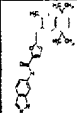
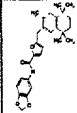
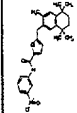
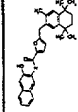
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	26	29
	23	15
	24	47
	39	24
	-83	-104
	25	40
	36	40
	17	19
	19	26
	98	96
	88	86
	62	65

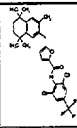
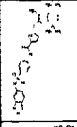
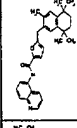
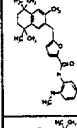
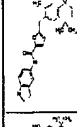
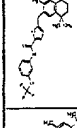
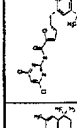
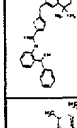
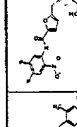
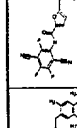
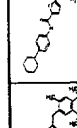
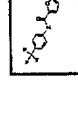
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	89	89
	91	99
	15	10
	91	69
	28	43
	38	38
	47	26
	91	92
	100	99
	68	90
	39	42
	27	27

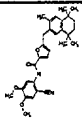
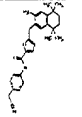
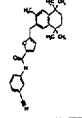
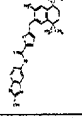
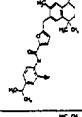
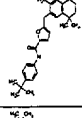
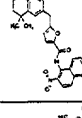
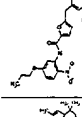
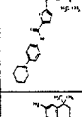
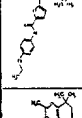
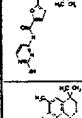
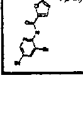
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	27	37
	66	79
	58	53
	62	59
	21	26
	20	37
	35	25
	33	18
	52	55
	85	87
	65	62
	-9	-27

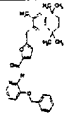
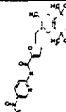
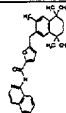
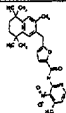
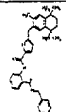
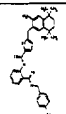
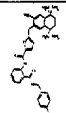
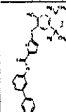
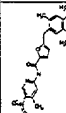
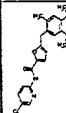
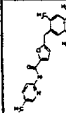
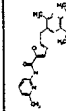
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	23	27
	11	10
	113	115
	90	91
	108	102
	45	46
	12	15
	39	35
	31	27
	-45	-65
	1	-4
	11	23

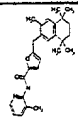
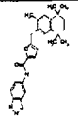
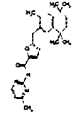
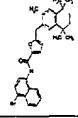
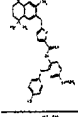
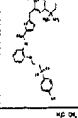
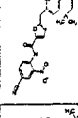
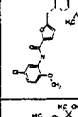
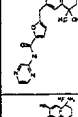

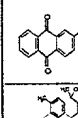
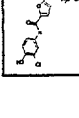
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	61	74
	102	95
	82	71
	81	79
	28	17
	13	11
	29	31
	32	30
	31	36
	72	77
	22	7
	35	27

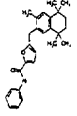
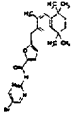
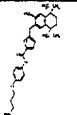
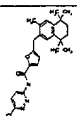
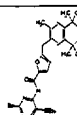
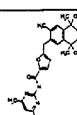
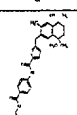
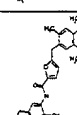
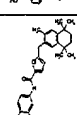
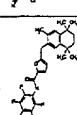
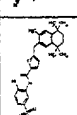
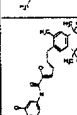
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	37	38
	26	26
	81	86
	38	27
	20	24
	22	6
	-1	12
	35	25
	2	7
	-3	11
	0	1
	19	34

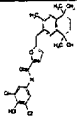
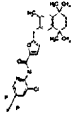
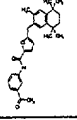
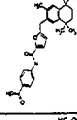
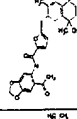
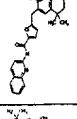
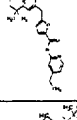
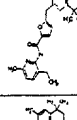
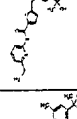
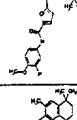
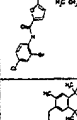
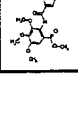
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	100	92
	101	86
	22	30
	62	79
	48	57
	18	23
	22	26
	25	9
	-19	-5
	1	11
	14	14
	68	76

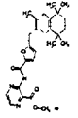
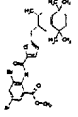
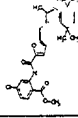
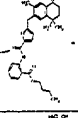
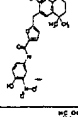
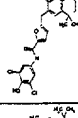
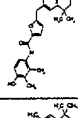
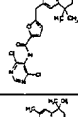
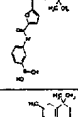
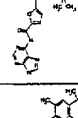
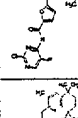
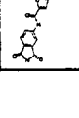
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	74	86
	21	23
	15	22
	24	25
	12	9
	20	24
	21	9
	103	96
	19	23
	10	27
	34	36
	11	13

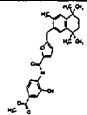
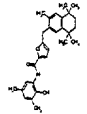
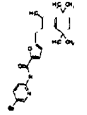
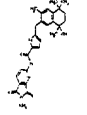
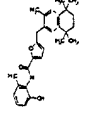
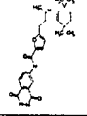
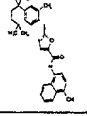
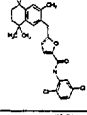
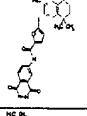
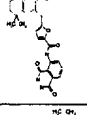
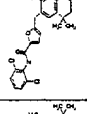
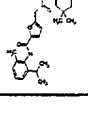
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	1	8
	16	31
	101	101
	45	47
	18	29
	35	38
	10	20
	80	90
	30	32
	67	67
	31	34
	72	76

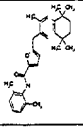
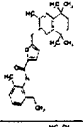
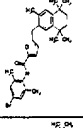
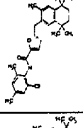
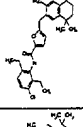
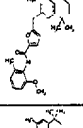
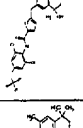
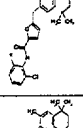
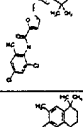
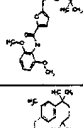
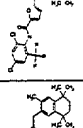
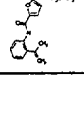
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	21	23
	10	15
	14	17
	22	24
	44	47
	36	38
	50	52
	30	32
	90	94
	24	25
	20	9
	15	20

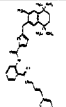
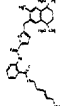
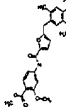
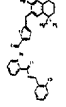
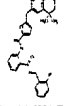
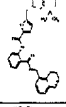
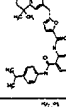
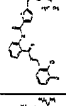
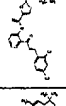
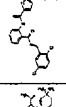
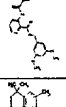
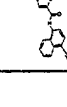
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	55	58
	-13	-4
	12	15
	13	16
	78	85
	60	63
	-52	-56
	17	23
	59	60
	45	52
	19	6
	42	46

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

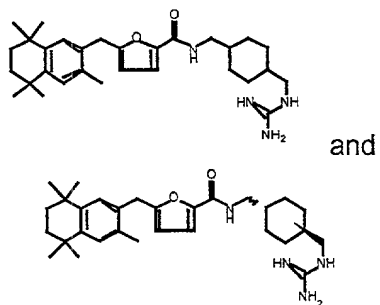
	56	59
	57	61
	-5	15
	24	33
	25	30
	100	109
	31	33
	34	38
	20	24
	97	98
	58	63
	55	57

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	30	36
	21	21
	87	89
	8	9
	8	9
	6	7
	17	26
	16	23
	43	48
	10	18
	14	4
	21	24

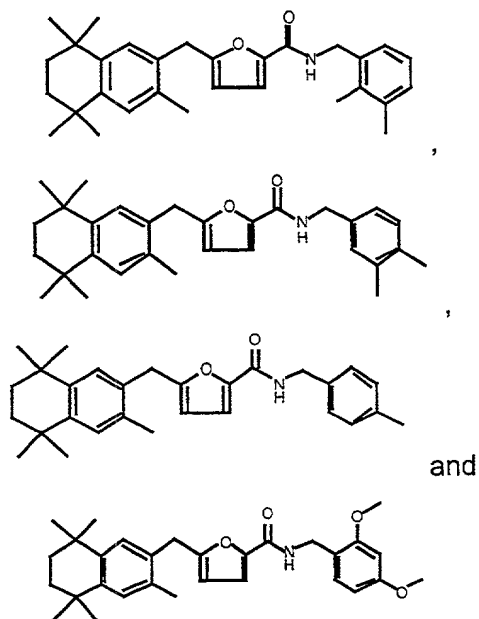
WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound having a formula selected from the group consisting of:



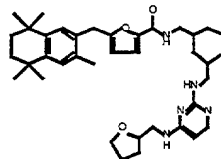
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

2. A compound having a formula selected from the group consisting of:



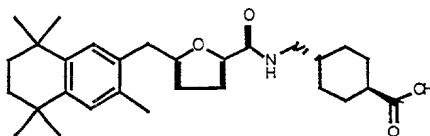
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

3. A compound having the formula:

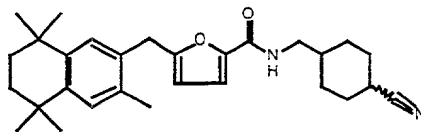


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

4. A compound having a formula selected from the group consisting of:

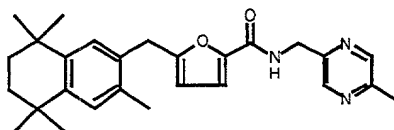


and



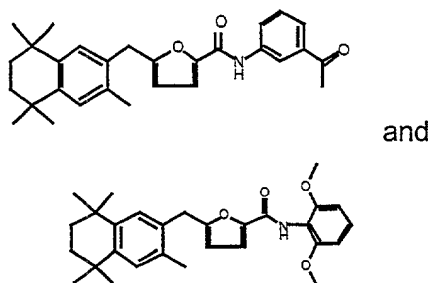
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

5. A compound having the formula:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

6. A compound having a formula selected from the group consisting of:

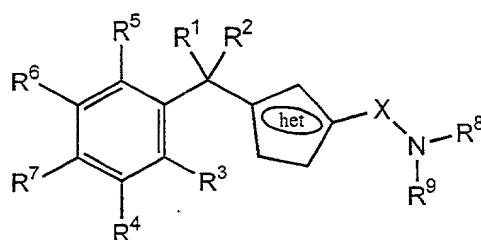


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

7. A pharmaceutical composition comprising: a therapeutically effective amount of a compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite as defined in any of claims 1-6; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

8. A method for regulating the secretion of gonadotropins in mammals, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite as defined in any of claims 1-6.

9. A compound of the Formula I where:



I

X is selected from C=O, C=S, S=O, and S(O)₂;



is a 5-membered heterocyclic ring containing from 1 to 4, preferably 2 or 3, heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S, wherein the ring may be saturated, partially unsaturated, or fully unsaturated, and may be aromatic;

R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from H and lower alkyl;

R^3 is selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR, and $C(O)OR$, where R is selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, and heteroaryl, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

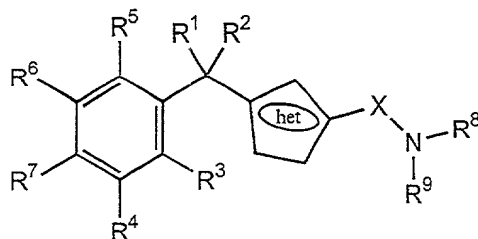
R^4 and R^5 are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR, and $C(O)OR$, where R is as defined above; and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

R^6 and R^7 are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR, and $C(O)OR$; where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12; or R^6 and R^7 taken together with the atoms to which they are bonded form an optionally substituted 5- or 6-membered ring optionally having up to four heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

R^8 is a lipophilic moiety selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR, and $C(O)OR$, where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 6 to 20; and

R^9 is selected from H and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl.

10. A compound of Formula I



I

X is selected from C=O, C=S, S=O, and S(O)₂;



is a 5-membered heterocyclic ring containing from 1 to 4, preferably 2 or 3, heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S, wherein the ring may be saturated, partially unsaturated, or fully unsaturated, and may be aromatic;

R¹ and R² are independently selected from H and lower alkyl;

R³ is selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR, where R is selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, and heteroaryl, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

R⁴ and R⁵ are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR, where R is as defined above; and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

R⁶ and R⁷ are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR; where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12; or R⁶ and R⁷ taken together with the atoms to which they are bonded form an optionally substituted 5- or 6-membered ring optionally having up to four heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

R⁸ is a lipophilic moiety selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR,

where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 6 to 20; and

R⁹ is selected from H and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl;

or R¹ or R² can be -OH or =O; and/or R⁸ can also be hydrogen;

and/or R can be COR or hydrogen; and/or R⁸ can have any desired number of carbon atoms;

and/or R⁸ and R⁹ can also form a ring; and/or any adjacent R groups, such as R⁵ and R⁶ or R³ and R⁴ can form a ring, such as those described for R⁶ and R⁷;

and/or R⁶ can be COR; and/or the (het) group can be substituted or unsubstituted.

or R⁸ and/or R⁹ can be selected from heterocyclic groups or any compound that forms an amide bond with the nitrogen of Formula I.

ABSTRACT OF THE DISCLOSURE

Non-peptide GnRH agents capable of inhibiting the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone are described. Such compounds and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, multimers, prodrugs, and active metabolites are suitable for treating mammalian reproductive disorders and steroid hormone-dependent tumors as well as for regulating fertility, where suppression of gonadotropin release is indicated. Methods for synthesizing the compounds and intermediates useful in their preparation are also described.

**NON-PEPTIDE GnRH AGENTS, METHODS AND
INTERMEDIATES FOR THEIR PREPARATION**

**TECHNICAL FIELD AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY OF THE
INVENTION**

This invention relates generally to compounds that affect the action of human gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH). More particularly, it relates to non-peptide GnRH antagonists or agonists and to their preparation. These non-peptide GnRH agents have advantageous physical, chemical and biological properties, and are useful medicaments for diseases or conditions mediated by modulation of the pituitary-gonadal axis. The compounds of the invention avoid the degradation and biodistribution problems of peptide agents.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone (GnRH), also known as luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH), plays a central role in the biology of reproduction. A large variety of analogs have been used for an increasing number of clinical indications. The GnRH decapeptide (pyro-Glu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH₂ or p-EHWSYGLRPG-NH₂) is produced in neurons of the medial basal hypothalamus from a larger precursor by enzymatic processing. The decapeptide is released in a pulsatile manner into the pituitary portal circulation system where GnRH interacts with high-affinity receptors (7-Transmembrane G-Protein Coupled Receptors) in the anterior pituitary gland located at the base of the brain. In the pituitary, GnRH triggers the release of two gonadotropic hormones (gonadotropins): luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH). In testes and ovaries, LH stimulates the production of testosterone and estradiol, respectively. FSH stimulates follicle growth in women and sperm formation in men. When correctly functioning, the pulse-timed release and concentration levels of GnRH are critical for the maintenance of gonadal steroidogenesis and for normal functions of reproduction related to growth and sexual development.

The pituitary response to GnRH varies greatly throughout life. GnRH and the gonadotropins first appear in the fetus at about ten weeks of gestation. The sensitivity

to GnRH declines, after a brief rise during the first three months after birth, until the onset of puberty. Before puberty, the FSH response to GnRH is greater than that of LH. Once puberty begins, sensitivity to GnRH increases, and pulsatile LH secretion ensues. Later in puberty and throughout the reproductive years, pulsatile release of GnRH occurs throughout the day, with LH responsiveness being greater than that of FSH. Pulsatile GnRH release results in pulsatile LH and FSH release and hence testosterone and estradiol release from the gonads. After menopause, FSH and LH concentrations rise, and post-menopausal FSH levels are higher than those of LH.

Chronic administration of GnRH agonists and antagonists to animals or to man results in decreased circulating levels of both LH and FSH. GnRH agonists are compounds that mimic endogenous GnRH to stimulate receptors on the pituitary gland, resulting in release of LH and FSH. After a transient rise in gonadal hormone production or "flare" response, chronic administration of GnRH agonists results in a down-regulation of GnRH receptors. GnRH receptor down-regulation and desensitization of the pituitary results in a decrease of circulating levels of LH and FSH. In spite of the symptom-exacerbating hormonal flare experienced, GnRH agonists have been the treatment of choice for sex-steroid-dependent pathophysiologies. For example, GnRH agonists have been used to reduce testosterone production, thereby reducing prostate volume in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) and slowing tumor growth in prostate cancer. These compounds have also been used to treat breast and ovarian cancers.

Recently, GnRH antagonists have become available for clinical evaluation. GnRH antagonists have an immediate effect on the pituitary without the observed flare associated with agonists. Use of GnRH antagonists (usually decapeptides) has been reported in the literature for treatment of breast, ovarian, and prostatic cancers. Other uses of antagonists, like agonists, include endometriosis (including endometriosis with pain), uterine myoma, ovarian and mammary cystic diseases (including polycystic ovarian disease), prostatic hypertrophy, amenorrhea (e.g., secondary amenorrhea), and precocious puberty. These compounds may also be useful in the symptomatic relief of premenstrual syndrome (PMS). Furthermore, antagonists may be useful to regulate the secretion of gonadotropins in male mammals

to arrest spermatogenesis (e.g., as male contraceptives), and for treatment of male sex offenders. Importantly, GnRH antagonists (and agonists) have found utility in treatments where a reversible suppression of the pituitary-gonadal axis is desired.

5 The presence of GnRH receptors on anterior pituitary cells and several tumor cell types offers the opportunity to develop drugs that act upon these receptors to treat both hormone-dependent and hormone-independent cancers.

For over 50 years, androgen deprivation has been the most effective systematic therapy for the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. The rationale is simple--the prostate gland requires androgens for proper growth, maintenance, and
10 function. Yet, prostate cancer and benign prostate hyperplasia are common in men and develop in an environment of continuous androgen exposure. Thus, utilizing a GnRH antagonist to interrupt the pituitary-gonadal axis reduces androgen production and results in tumor growth modulation. Furthermore, GnRH antagonists may have a direct effect on tumor growth by blocking receptors on the tumor cells. For those
15 cancer types that respond both to sex hormones and to GnRH directly, antagonists should be effective in slowing tumor growth by two mechanisms. Since GnRH receptors are present on many prostate and breast cancer cells, it has recently been speculated that GnRH antagonists may also be effective in treating non-hormone-dependent tumors. Recent literature examples indicate that GnRH receptors are
20 present on a number of cancer cell lines, including:

- Prostate Cancer: GnRH agonists exert both *in vitro*, and *in vivo*, a direct inhibitory action on the growth of both androgen-dependent (LNCaP) and androgen-independent (DU 145) human prostatic cancer cell lines. Montagnani et al, *Arch. Ital. Urol. Androl.* **1997**, 69(4), 257-263. GnRH antagonist inhibit the
25 growth of androgen-independent PC-3 prostate cancer in nude mice. Jungwirth et al., *Prostate* **1997**, 32(3), 164-172.
- Ovarian Cancer: The demonstration of GnRH receptors in human ovarian cancers provides a rationale for the use of therapeutic approaches based on GnRH analogues in this malignancy. Srkalovic et al., *Int. J. Oncol.* **1998**, 12(3), 489-
30 498.

- Breast Cancer: Breast cancer is the most common type of cancer in women over the age of 40 and is the leading cause of cancer-related death in women. Systematic endocrine intervention represents a major treatment option for the management of advanced breast cancer, especially with estrogen-dependent cancers. The genes for gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its receptor are expressed in human breast with fibrocystic disease and cancer. Kottler et al., *Int. J. Cancer* **1997**, 71(4), 595-599.

Heretofore, available GnRH antagonists have primarily been peptide analogs of GnRH. See, e.g., International Publication No. WO 93/03058. Peptide antagonists of peptide hormones are often quite potent; however, the use of peptide antagonists is typically associated with problems because peptides are degraded by physiological enzymes and often poorly distributed within the organism being treated. Thus, they have limited effectiveness as drugs. Consequently, there presently exists a need for non-peptide antagonists of the peptide hormone GnRH.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

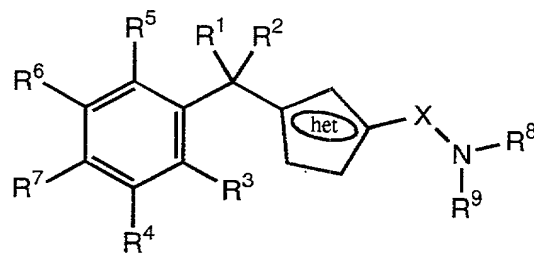
An object of the invention is to develop small-molecule non-peptide GnRH antagonists that exploit both of the above-described mechanisms of action. Non-peptide GnRH agents have advantageous physical, chemical and biological properties compared to peptides, and will be useful medicaments for diseases mediated via the pituitary-gonadal axis and by directly targeting the receptor on tumor cells. There is a need to develop drugs that act upon these receptors to treat both hormone-dependent and hormone-independent cancers.

Another object of the invention is to provide non-peptide compounds that are GnRH agents (agonists or antagonists) that bind to GnRH receptors and thus modulate activity, especially those that are potent GnRH antagonists. Another object of the invention is to provide effective therapies for individuals needing therapeutic regulation of GnRH and to provide methods for treating diseases and conditions mediated by GnRH regulation.

Such objects have been achieved by the non-peptide GnRH compounds of the invention, which are useful as pharmaceuticals for indications mediated by GnRH regulation. The inventive compounds are pharmaceutically advantageous over peptide

compounds since they provide better biodistribution and tolerance to degradation by physiological enzymes. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing the compounds as well as intermediate compounds useful for making the compounds.

The invention is directed to compounds of the general Formula I:



I

where:

X is selected from C=O, C=S, S=O, and S(O)₂;



is a 5-membered heterocyclic ring containing from 1 to 4, preferably 2 or 3, heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S, wherein the ring may be saturated, partially unsaturated, or fully unsaturated, and may be aromatic;

R¹ and R² are independently selected from H and lower alkyl;

R³ is selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR, where R is selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, and heteroaryl, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

R⁴ and R⁵ are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR, where R is as defined above; and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

R⁶ and R⁷ are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR; where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12; or R⁶ and R⁷ taken together with the atoms to which they are bonded form an optionally

substituted 5- or 6-membered ring optionally having up to four heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

R^8 is a lipophilic moiety selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR , and $C(O)OR$, where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 6 to 20; and

R^9 is selected from H and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, preferably lower alkyl.

In some embodiments, R^1 or R^2 can be $-OH$ or $=O$; and/or R^8 can also be hydrogen;

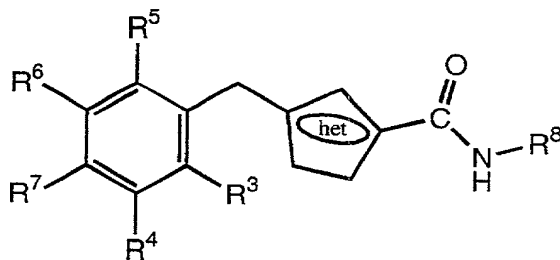
and/or R can be COR or hydrogen; and/or R^8 can have any desired number of carbon atoms;

and/or R^8 and R^9 can also form a ring; and/or any adjacent R groups, such as R^5 and R^6 or R^3 and R^4 can form a ring, such as those described for R^6 and R^7 ;

and/or R^6 can be COR ; and/or the (het) group can be substituted or unsubstituted.

Also, in another embodiment R^8 and/or R^9 can be selected from heterocyclic groups or any compound that forms an amide bond with the nitrogen of Formula I. That is, R^8 and R^9 can be any groups starting with a carbon bonded to the nitrogen of general Formula I.

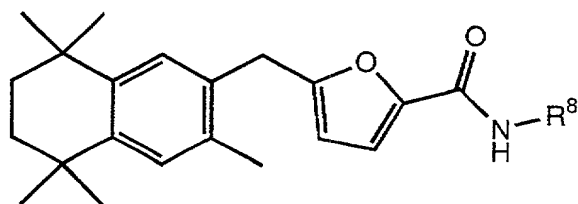
Preferred compounds of the invention are of the general formula II:



II

where the variables in the formula are as defined above.

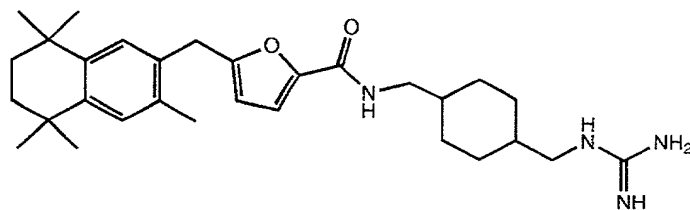
Especially preferred compounds have the formula III:

**III**

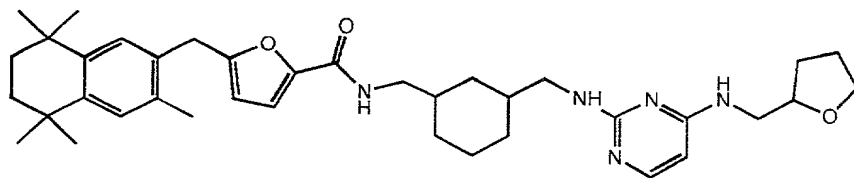
where R⁸ is defined above. Preferred R⁸ groups include: aryl, -CH₂-aryl, -CH₂-heteroaryl,

-CH₂-cycloalkyl, and -(CH₂)_n-O-aryl where n is an integer of from 1 to 4.

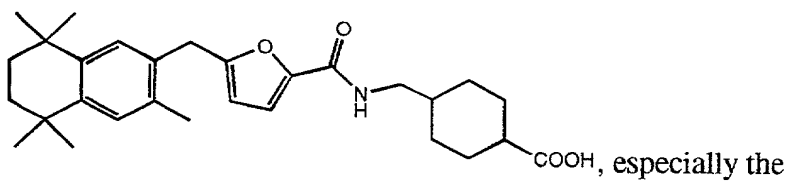
5 Preferred compounds of the invention include:



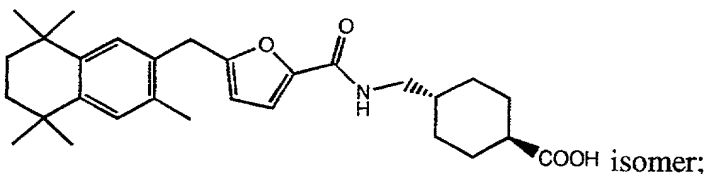
, including both cis- and trans-isomers at the cyclohexyl substituent;



10 ;

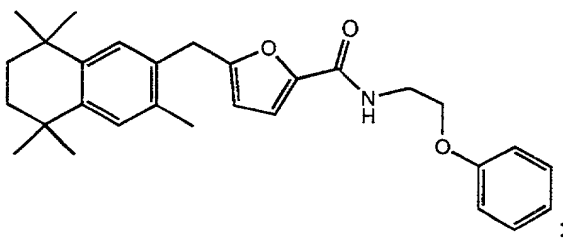
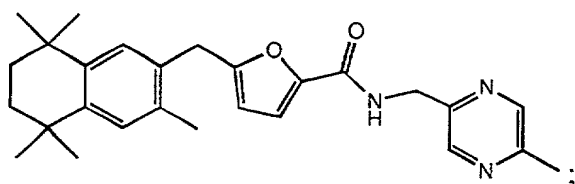


COOH, especially the

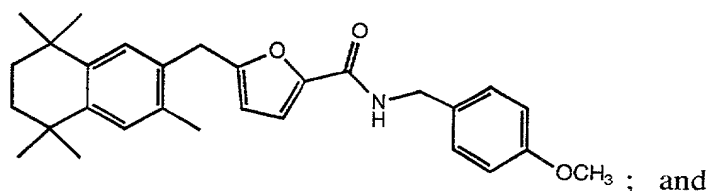


COOH isomer;

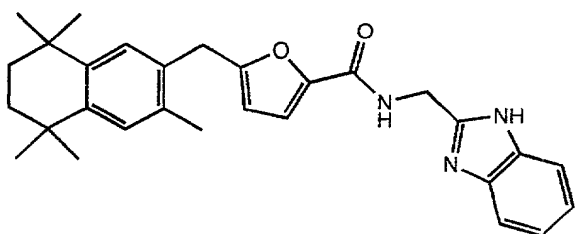
15



5



; and



In addition to compounds of the above formulae, GnRH agents of the invention include pharmaceutically acceptable salts, multimeric forms, prodrugs, and active metabolites of such compounds. Such non-peptide agents are pharmaceutically advantageous over peptide agents since they provide better biodistribution and tolerance to degradation by physiological enzymes.

The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a GnRH agent of the invention in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. Moreover, the invention relates to methods for regulating the secretion of gonadotropins in mammals, comprising administering therapeutically effective amounts of GnRH agents of the invention.

The invention also relates to methods and intermediates useful for making compounds of the Formula I.

Other features, objects, and advantages of the invention will become apparent from the following detailed description of the invention and its preferred
5 embodiments.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INVENTION AND PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

Some of the compounds of the invention contain one or more centers of asymmetry, and may thus give rise to enantiomers, diastereoisomers, and other
10 stereoisomeric forms. The invention is meant to include all such possible stereoisomers as well as their racemic and optically pure forms. When the compounds described herein contain olefinic double bonds, they are intended to encompass both E and Z geometric isomers.

The chemical formulae referred to herein may exhibit the phenomenon of
15 tautomerism. As the structural formulae shown in this specification only depict one of the possible tautomeric forms, it should be understood that the invention nonetheless encompasses all tautomeric forms.

The term "alkyl" refers to straight- and branched-chain alkyl groups having one to twelve carbon atoms. Exemplary alkyl groups include methyl (Me), ethyl, n-
20 propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl (tBu), pentyl, isopentyl, tert-pentyl, hexyl, isohexyl, and the like. The term "lower alkyl" designates an alkyl having from 1 to 8 carbon atoms (a C₁₋₈-alkyl). Suitable substituted alkyls include fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 3-fluoropropyl, hydroxymethyl, 2-hydroxyethyl, 3-hydroxypropyl, and the like.

25 The term "alkenyl" refers to straight- and branched-chain alkenyl groups having from 2 to 12 carbon atoms. Illustrative alkenyl groups include prop-2-enyl, but-2-enyl, but-3-enyl, 2-methylprop-2-enyl, hex-2-enyl, and the like.

The term "alkynyl" refers to straight- and branched-chain alkynyl groups having from 2 to 12 carbons atoms. Exemplary alkynyls include prop-2-ynyl, 3-
30 methylpent-4-ynyl, hex-2-ynyl, and the like.

The term "carbocycle" refers to a monocyclic or polycyclic carbon ring structure (with no heteroatoms) having from 3 to 7 carbon atoms in each ring, which may be saturated, partially saturated, or unsaturated. Exemplary carbocycles include cycloalkyls and aryls.

5 The term "heterocycle" refers to a monocyclic or polycyclic ring structure with one or more heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S, and having from 3 to 7 atoms (carbon atoms plus any heteroatom(s)) in each ring, which may be saturated, partially saturated, or unsaturated. Exemplary heterocycles include tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydropyranyl, azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, and the like.

10 The term "cycloalkyls" as used herein refers to saturated carbocycles having 3 to 12 carbons, including bicyclic and tricyclic cycloalkyl structures. Suitable cycloalkyls include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, and the like.

15 The terms "aryls" and "heteroaryls" refer to monocyclic and polycyclic unsaturated or aromatic ring structures, with "aryl" referring to those that are carbocycles and "heteroaryl" referring to those that are heterocycles. Examples of aromatic ring structures include phenyl, naphthyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthyl, furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, pyridyl, pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, 1,2,3-triazinyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 1-H-tetrazol-5-yl, indolyl, 20 quinolinyl, benzofuranyl, benzothiophenyl (thianaphthenyl), and the like. Such moieties may be optionally substituted by one or more suitable substituents, for example, a substituent selected from a halogen (F, Cl, Br or I); lower alkyl; OH; NO₂; CN; CO₂H; O-lower alkyl; aryl; aryl-lower alkyl; CO₂CH₃; CONH₂; OCH₂CONH₂; NH₂; SO₂NH₂; OCHF₂; CF₃; OCF₃; and the like. Such moieties may also be 25 optionally substituted by a fused-ring structure or bridge, for example OCH₂-O.

The term "aryl-lower alkyl" means a lower alkyl bearing an aryl. Examples include benzyl, phenethyl, pyridylmethyl, naphthylmethyl, and the like. The aryl-lower alkyl may be optionally substituted.

30 In general, the various moieties or functional groups for variables in Formula I may be optionally substituted by one or more suitable substituents. Exemplary

substituents include a halogen (F, Cl, Br, or I), lower alkyl, -OH, -NO₂, -CN, -CO₂H, -O-lower alkyl, -aryl, -aryl-lower alkyl, -CO₂CH₃, -CONH₂, -OCH₂CONH₂, -NH₂, -SO₂NH₂, haloalkyl (e.g., -CF₃, -CH₂CF₃), -O-haloalkyl (e.g., -OCF₃, -OCHF₂), and the like.

In addition to compounds of the Formula I, GnRH agents of the invention include pharmaceutically acceptable salts, multimeric forms, prodrugs, and active metabolites of compounds of the Formula I. Such non-peptide agents are pharmaceutically advantageous over peptide agents since they provide better biodistribution and tolerance to degradation by physiological enzymes.

Additionally, Formula I is intended to cover, where applicable, solvated as well as unsolvated forms of the compounds. Thus, Formula I includes compounds having the indicated structure, including the hydrated as well as the non-hydrated forms.

As indicated above, GnRH agents in accordance with the invention also include active tautomeric and stereoisomeric forms of the compounds of the Formula I, which may be readily obtained using techniques known in the art. For example, optically active (R) and (S) isomers may be prepared via a stereospecific synthesis, e.g., using chiral synthons and chiral reagents, or racemic mixtures may be resolved using conventional techniques.

GnRH agents further include multivalent or multimeric forms of active forms of the compounds of the Formula I. Such "multimers" may be made by linking or placing multiple copies of an active compound in close proximity to each other, e.g., using a scaffolding provided by a carrier moiety. Multimers of various dimensions (i.e., bearing varying numbers of copies of an active compound) may be tested to arrive at a multimer of optimum size with respect to receptor binding. Provision of such multivalent forms of active receptor-binding compounds with optimal spacing between the receptor-binding moieties may enhance receptor binding (see, for example, Lee et al., *Biochem.*, 1984, 23:4255). The artisan may control the multivalency and spacing by selection of a suitable carrier moiety or linker units. Useful moieties include molecular supports containing a multiplicity of functional groups that can be reacted with functional groups associated with the active

compounds of the invention. A variety of carrier moieties may be used to build highly active multimers, including proteins such as BSA (bovine serum albumin) or HAS, peptides such as pentapeptides, decapeptides, pentadecapeptides, and the like, as well as non-biological compounds selected for their beneficial effects on absorbability, transport, and persistence within the target organism. Functional groups on the carrier moiety, such as amino, sulfhydryl, hydroxyl, and alkylamino groups, may be selected to obtain stable linkages to the compounds of the invention, optimal spacing between the immobilized compounds, and optimal biological properties.

Additionally, GnRH agents of the invention include pharmaceutically acceptable salts of compounds of the Formula I. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable" refers to salt forms that are pharmacologically acceptable and substantially non-toxic to the subject being administered the GnRH agent. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include conventional acid-addition salts or base-addition salts formed from suitable non-toxic organic or inorganic acids or inorganic bases. Exemplary acid-addition salts include those derived from inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, hydroiodic acid, sulfuric acid, sulfamic acid, phosphoric acid, and nitric acid, and those derived from organic acids such as p-toluenesulfonic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethane-disulfonic acid, isethionic acid, oxalic acid, p-bromophenylsulfonic acid, carbonic acid, succinic acid, citric acid, benzoic acid, 2-acetoxybenzoic acid, acetic acid, phenylacetic acid, propionic acid, glycolic acid, stearic acid, lactic acid, malic acid, tartaric acid, ascorbic acid, maleic acid, hydroxymaleic acid, glutamic acid, salicylic acid, sulfanilic acid, and fumaric acid. Exemplary base-addition salts include those derived from ammonium hydroxides (e.g., a quaternary ammonium hydroxide such as tetramethylammonium hydroxide), those derived from inorganic bases such as alkali or alkaline earth-metal (e.g., sodium, potassium, lithium, calcium, or magnesium) hydroxides, and those derived from organic bases such as amines, benzylamines, piperidines, and pyrrolidines.

The term "prodrug" refers to a metabolic precursor of a compound of the Formula I (or a salt thereof) that is pharmaceutically acceptable. A prodrug may be inactive when administered to a subject but is converted *in vivo* to an active

compound of the Formula I. The term "active metabolite" refers to a metabolic product of a compound of the Formula I that is pharmaceutically acceptable and effective. Prodrugs and active metabolites of compounds of the Formula I may be determined using techniques known in the art.

5 A variety of known assays and techniques may be employed to determine the level of activity of various forms of the compounds in the GnRH system. Ligand-binding assays are used to determine interaction with the receptor of interest. Where binding is of interest, a labeled receptor may be used, where the label is a fluorescer, enzyme, radioisotope, or the like, which registers a quantifiable change upon the
10 binding of the receptor. Alternatively, the artisan may provide for an antibody to the receptor, where the antibody is labeled, which may allow for amplification of the signal. Binding may also be determined by competitive displacement of a ligand bound to the receptor, where the ligand is labeled with a detectable label. Where agonist and/or antagonist activity is of interest, an intact organism or cell may be
15 studied, and the change in an organismic or cellular function in response to the binding of the compound of interest may be measured. Various devices are available for detecting cellular response, such as a microphysiometer available from Molecular-Devices, Redwood City, California. *In vitro* and *in vivo* assays useful in measuring GnRH antagonist activity are known in the art. See, e.g., Bowers et al., "LH
20 suppression in cultured rat pituitary cells treated with 1 ng of LHRH," *Endocrinology*, 1980, 106:675-683 (*in vitro*), and Corbin et al., "Antiovaratory activity (AOA) in rats," *Endocr. Res. Commun.* 1975, 2:1-23 (*in vivo*). Particular test protocols that may be used are described below.

For example, GnRH-receptor antagonists may be functionally assessed by
25 measurement of change in extracellular acidification rates as follows. The ability of compounds to block the extracellular rate of acidification mediated by GnRH in HEK 293 cells expressing human GnRH receptors is determined as a measure of the compound's antagonist activity *in vitro*. Approximately 100,000 cells/chamber are immobilized in agarose suspension medium (Molecular Devices) and perfused with
30 unbuffered MEM media utilizing the Cytosensor® Microphysiometer (Molecular Devices). Cells are allowed to equilibrate until the basal acidification rate remains

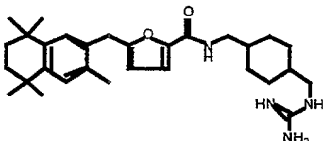
stable (approximately one hour). Control dose-response curves are performed to GnRH (10^{-11} M to 10^{-7} M). Compounds are allowed to incubate 15 minutes prior to stimulation with GnRH, and are assessed for antagonist activity. After incubation with test compounds, repeat dose-response curves to GnRH in the presence or absence of various concentrations of the test compounds are obtained. Schild regression analysis is performed on compounds to determine whether compounds antagonize GnRH-mediated increases in extracellular acidification rates through a competitive interaction with the GnRH receptor.

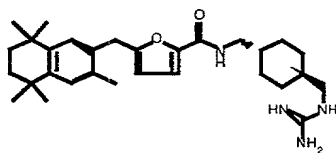
In another test, accumulation of total inositol phosphates may be measured by formic acid extraction from cells, followed by separation of the phosphates on Dowex columns. Cells are split using trypsin into two 12-well plates and pre-labeled with 3 H-myoinositol (0.5 Ci - 2 mCi per mL) for 16-18 hours in inositol-free medium. The medium is then aspirated and the cells rinsed with either 1X HBSS, 20 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), or serum-free DMEM, 1X HBSS, 20mM HEPES (pH 7.5) containing

agonist, and 20mM LiCl is then added and the cells are incubated for the desired time. The medium is aspirated and the reaction stopped by addition of ice-cold 10mM formic acid, which also serves to extract cellular lipids. Inositol phosphates are separated by ion-exchange chromatography on Dowex columns, which are then washed with 5 mL of 10mM myoinositol and 10mM formic acid. The columns are then washed with 10 mL of 60mM sodium formate and 5mM borax, and total inositol phosphates are eluted with 4.5 mL 1M ammonium formate, 0.1M formic acid.

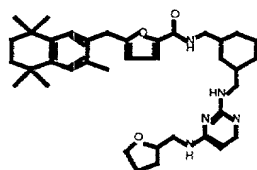
Preferred GnRH agents of the invention include those having a K_i value of about 10 μ M or less. Especially preferred GnRH agents are those having a K_i value in the nanomolar range.

Preferred compounds of the inventions are shown in the following table:

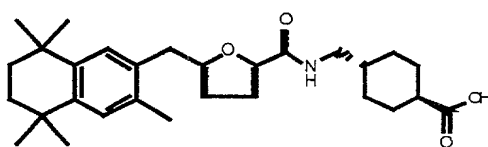
COMPOUND NO.	STRUCTURAL FORMULA	mol. weight
<u>9</u>		492.704

10

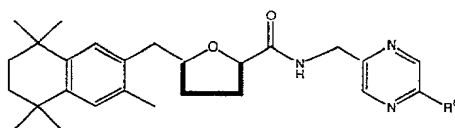
492.704

11

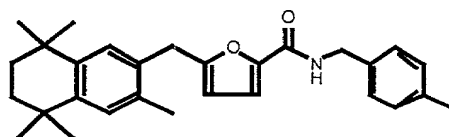
627.869

12

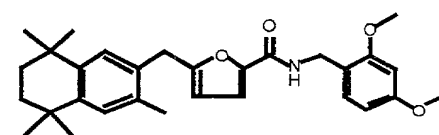
465.63

13

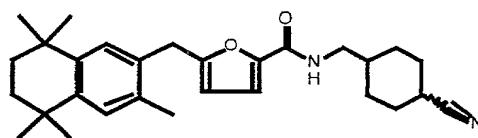
431.577

14

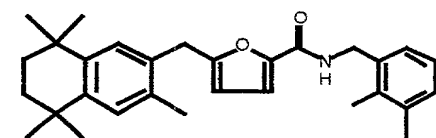
429.6

15

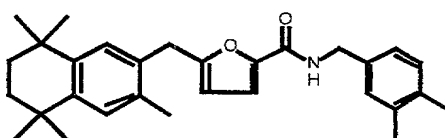
475.625

16

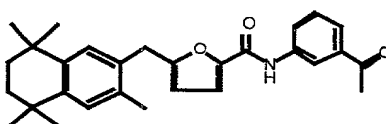
446.631

17

443.627

18

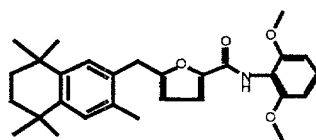
443.627

19

443.584

20

461.599



Pharmaceutical compositions according to the invention comprise an effective GnRH-suppressing amount of at least one GnRH agent according to the invention and an inert or pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. These compositions may be prepared in a unit-dosage form appropriate for the desired mode of administration, e.g., parenteral or oral.

To treat diseases or conditions mediated by GnRH agonism or antagonism, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention is administered in a suitable formulation prepared by combining a therapeutically effective amount (i.e., a GnRH-modulating amount effective to achieve therapeutic efficacy) of at least one GnRH agent of the invention (as an active ingredient) with one or more pharmaceutically suitable carriers or diluents. Such formulations may be prepared according to conventional procedures, e.g., by appropriately mixing, granulating, and compressing or dissolving the ingredients in known manners. Optionally, one or more different active ingredients, such as different GnRH antagonists, may be employed in a pharmaceutical composition.

The pharmaceutical carrier may be either a solid or liquid. Exemplary solid carriers include lactose, sucrose, talc, gelatin, agar, pectin, acacia, magnesium stearate, stearic acid, and the like. Illustrative of liquid carriers are syrup, peanut oil, olive oil, water, and the like. Similarly, the carrier or diluent may include time-delay or time-release materials known in the art, such as glyceryl monostearate or glyceryl distearate, alone or in combination with a wax, ethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, methylmethacrylate, or the like.

A variety of pharmaceutical forms can be employed. For example, if a solid carrier is used, the preparation may be in the form of a tablet, hard-gelatin capsule, powder, pellet, troche, or lozenge. The amount of solid carrier may vary widely, with an exemplary amount ranging from about 25 mg to about 1 g. If a liquid carrier is used, the preparation may be in the form of a syrup, emulsion, soft-gelatin capsule,

sterile injectable solution, suspension in an ampoule or vial, or non-aqueous liquid suspension.

To obtain a stable, water-soluble dosage form, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of a compound of Formula I may be dissolved in an aqueous solution of an organic or inorganic acid, such as 0.3M solution of succinic acid or, more preferably, citric acid. If a soluble salt form is not available, the agent may be dissolved in one or more suitable cosolvents. Examples of suitable cosolvents include alcohol, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol 300, polysorbate 80, glycerin, and the like in concentrations ranging from 0% to 60% of the total volume. In an exemplary embodiment, a compound of Formula I is dissolved in DMSO and diluted with water. The composition may also be in the form of a solution of a salt form of a compound of the Formula I in an appropriate aqueous vehicle, such as water, or isotonic saline or dextrose solutions.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be manufactured using conventional techniques, e.g., mixing, dissolving, granulating, dragee-making, levigating, emulsifying, encapsulating, entrapping, or lyophilizing processes. Pharmaceutical compositions may be formulated in a conventional manner using one or more physiologically acceptable carriers comprising excipients or auxiliaries selected to facilitate processing of the active compounds into pharmaceutical preparations. An appropriate formulation is selected in view of the route of administration chosen.

For preparing injectable preparations, the agents of the invention may be formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks's solution, Ringer's solution, or physiological saline buffer. For transmucosal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation and may be selected from those known in the art.

For oral administration, the agents may be formulated readily by combining the active ingredient(s) with pharmaceutically acceptable carriers known in the art. Such carriers enable the compounds of the invention to be formulated as tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspensions, and the like, for oral ingestion by a patient to be treated. Pharmaceutical preparations for oral use can be

obtained by combining one or more agents with a solid excipient, optionally grinding the resulting mixture into granules, and processing the mixture of granules after adding suitable auxiliaries, if desired, to obtain tablets or dragee cores. Suitable excipients include fillers such as sugars (e.g., lactose, sucrose, mannitol, or sorbitol) and cellulose preparations (e.g., maize starch, wheat starch, rice starch, potato starch, gelatin, gum, methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and/or polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)). If desired, disintegrating agents may be added, such as cross-linked PVP, agar, or alginic acid or a salt thereof such as sodium alginate.

Dragee cores are provided with suitable coatings. For this purpose, concentrated sugar solutions may be used, which may optionally contain gum arabic, PVP, CarbopolTM gel, polyethylene glycol, titanium dioxide, lacquer solutions, and/or one or more suitable organic solvents. Dyestuffs or pigments may be added to the tablets or dragee coatings for identification or to characterize different combinations of active compound doses.

Pharmaceutical forms that are suitable for oral administration include push-fit capsules made of gelatin, as well as soft, sealed capsules made of gelatin and a plasticizer, such as glycerol or sorbitol. The push-fit capsules may contain the active ingredient(s) in admixture with one or more fillers such as lactose, binders such as starches, and/or lubricants such as talc or magnesium stearate, and, optionally, stabilizers. In soft capsules, the active compound may be dissolved or suspended in a suitable liquid, such as fatty oil, liquid paraffin, or liquid polyethylene glycol. In addition, stabilizers may be added. For buccal administration, the compositions may take the form of tablets or lozenges formulated in a conventional manner.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds for use according to the present invention may be conveniently delivered in the form of an aerosol spray presentation from pressurized packs or a nebuliser, with the use of a suitable propellant, e.g., dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethane, carbon dioxide, or another suitable gas. In the case of a pressurized aerosol, the dosage unit may be determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. Capsules and cartridges of, e.g., gelatin for use in an inhaler or

insufflator may be formulated containing a powder mix of the agent and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch.

The agents may be formulated for parenteral administration by injection, e.g., by bolus injection or continuous infusion. Formulations for injection may be prepared in unit-dosage form, e.g., in ampoules, or in multi-dose containers, with an added preservative. The compositions may take such forms as suspensions, solutions, or emulsions in oily or aqueous vehicles, and may contain formulatory agents such as suspending, stabilizing, and/or dispersing agents.

Pharmaceutical formulations for parenteral administration include aqueous solutions of the active compounds in water-soluble form. Additionally, suspensions of the active compounds may be prepared as appropriate oily injection suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include fatty oils such as sesame oil, or synthetic fatty acid esters such as ethyl oleate or triglycerides, or liposomes. Aqueous injectable suspensions may contain substances increasing the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. Optionally, the suspension may also contain suitable stabilizers or agents increasing the solubility of the compounds to allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

Alternatively, the active ingredient may be in powder form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, e.g., sterile pyrogen-free water, before use. The compounds may also be formulated as rectal compositions, such as suppositories or retention enemas, e.g., containing conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter or other glycerides.

In addition to the formulations described above, the compounds may also be formulated as a depot preparation. Such long-acting formulations may be administered by implantation (for example, subcutaneously or intramuscularly) or by intramuscular injection. Thus, for example, the compounds may be formulated with suitable polymeric or hydrophobic materials (for example, as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion-exchange resins, or as sparingly soluble derivatives, for example, as a sparingly soluble salt.

An exemplary pharmaceutical carrier for the hydrophobic compounds of the invention is a cosolvent system comprising benzyl alcohol, a nonpolar surfactant, a

water-miscible organic polymer, and an aqueous phase. The cosolvent system may be the VPD co-solvent system (VPD is a solution of 3% w/v benzyl alcohol, 8% w/v of the nonpolar surfactant polysorbate 80, and 65% w/v polyethylene glycol 300, made up to volume in absolute ethanol). The VPD co-solvent system (VPD:5W) is

5 comprised of VPD diluted 1:1 with a 5% dextrose-in-water solution. This co-solvent system dissolves hydrophobic compounds well, and the resulting formulation produces low toxicity upon systemic administration. As will be apparent, the proportions of a suitable co-solvent system may be varied in light of the solubility and toxicity characteristics. Furthermore, the identity of the co-solvent components may
10 be varied: for example, other low-toxicity nonpolar surfactants may be used instead of polysorbate 80; the fraction size of polyethylene glycol may be varied; one or more other biocompatible polymers (e.g., PVP) may be added or replace polyethylene glycol; and other sugars or polysaccharides may be substituted for dextrose.

Alternatively, other delivery systems for hydrophobic pharmaceutical
15 compounds may be employed. Liposomes and emulsions are known examples of delivery vehicles or carriers for hydrophobic drugs and may be used to formulate suitable preparations. Certain organic solvents such as dimethylsulfoxide also may be employed, although this may cause an increase in toxicity. Additionally, delivery may be achieved using a sustained-release system, such as semipermeable matrices of solid
20 hydrophobic polymers containing the therapeutic agent. Various sustained-release materials are available and known to those skilled in the art. Sustained-release capsules may, depending on their chemical nature, release the compounds for a period lasting from a few weeks or up to over 100 days. Depending on the chemical nature and the biological stability of the therapeutic agent, additional techniques for protein
25 stabilization may be readily employed.

The pharmaceutical compositions also may comprise suitable solid- or gel-phase carriers or excipients. Examples of such carriers or excipients include calcium carbonate, calcium phosphate, sugars, starches, cellulose derivatives, gelatin, and polymers such as polyethylene glycols.

30 Some of the compounds of the invention may be provided as salts with pharmaceutically compatible counter-ions. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts may be

formed with many acids, including hydrochloric, sulfuric, acetic, lactic, tartaric, malic, succinic, and like acids. Salts tend to be more soluble in aqueous or other protonic solvents than are the corresponding free-base forms.

It will be appreciated that the actual dosages of the agents used in the compositions of this invention will vary according to the particular complex being used, the particular composition formulated, the mode of administration, and the particular site, host, and disease being treated. Optimal dosages for a given set of conditions may be ascertained by those skilled in the art using conventional dosage-determination tests in view of the experimental data for a given compound. For oral administration, an exemplary daily dose generally employed will be from about 0.001 to about 1000 mg/kg of body weight, with courses of treatment repeated at appropriate intervals. Administration of prodrugs may be dosed at weight levels that are chemically equivalent to the weight levels of the fully active compounds.

Examples of specific pharmaceutical preparations in accordance with the invention are provided below.

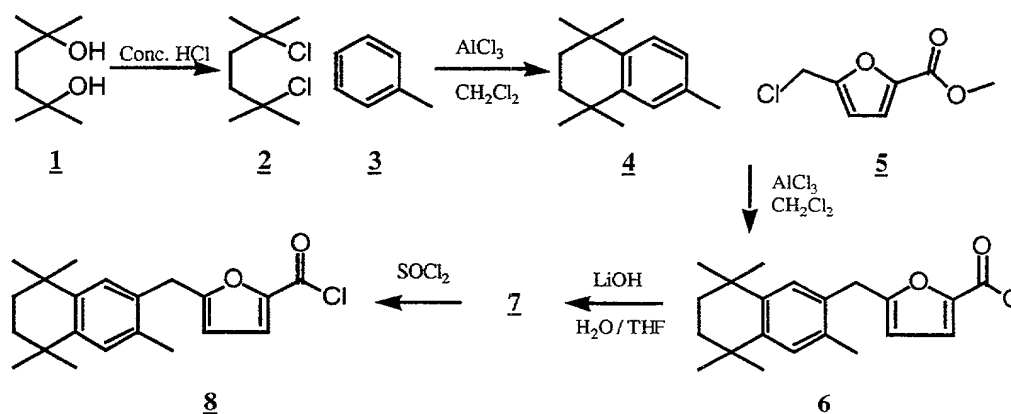
Parenteral Composition: To prepare a pharmaceutical composition of this invention suitable for administration by injection, 100 mg of a pharmaceutically acceptable water-soluble salt of a compound of Formula I is dissolved in DMSO and then mixed with 10 mL of 0.9% sterile saline. The resulting mixture is incorporated into a unit-dosage form suitable for administration by injection.

Oral Composition: To prepare an orally administerable pharmaceutical composition, 100 mg of a compound of Formula I is mixed with 750 mg of lactose. The resulting mixture is incorporated into a unit-dosage form suitable for oral administration, such as a hard-gelatin capsule.

SYNTHESIS OF GnRH REAGENTS AND COMPOUNDS

A. Building Block Example:

Naphthalene-Based Building Blocks: A useful acylating agent is prepared by sequential Friedel-Crafts alkylations and is shown below:



Compound 2 can be prepared as follows:

2, 5-Dimethyl-2, 5-hexanediol (200 grams, 1.37 mole) was added as a solid portion wise to 3 liters of concentrated hydrochloric acid in a large Erlenmeyer flask. The diol quickly dissolved in the hydrochloric acid and the desired product 2, 5-dichloro-2, 5-dimethylhexane precipitated out of solution as it was formed. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. One liter of 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes were added and the organic later separated and washed several times with water (until neutral by pH paper). The organic solvents were removed in vacuo at room temperature. The crude 2, 5-dichloro-2, 5-dimethylhexane was dissolved in hexanes and plugged through a pad of silica gel (10:1 ratio) and eluted with hexanes. This final filtration step gives a white solid after removal of the organic solvent in vacuo. Recovery of pure 2, 5-dichloro-2, 5-dimethylhexane was 230 grams 92% yield. ¹H NMR (CDC13, delta): 1.96 (4H, s); 1.61 (12H,s).

Using a similar procedure 2, 4-dimethyl-2, 4-pentanediol was converted to 2, 4-dichloro-2, 4-dimethylpentane. ¹H NMR (CDC13, delta): 2.42 (2H, s); 1.73 (12H, s).

1,1,4,4,6-pentamethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphtalene **4**: To a solution of 2,5 dichloro-2,5 dimethylhexane **2** (10 g, 54.7 mmol) in toluene (270 Ml, 0.2 M) is slowly added aluminum trichloride (5.47 g, 41 mmol) as a solid over a 15-minute period. The reaction is complete after 10 minutes as assayed by tlc in hexanes. The unreacted aluminum trichloride is quenched slowly with water over 10 minutes. Additional

toluene (250 mL) is added to extract the product from the aqueous layer. The organic layer is passed through a pad of silica gel (40 g) and eluted with toluene. The organic layer is evaporated *in vacuo* to dryness to yield 1,1,4,4,6-pentamethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene **4** (11g, 97% yield). NMR 1.29 (s, 6H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.69 (s, 4H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 7.22 (d, 1H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 6.97 (dd, 1H).

Methyl 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoate **6**: To a solution containing 1,1,4,4,6-pentamethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene **4** (20 g, 99 mmol) and methyl 5-(chloromethyl)-2-furoate **5** (17.28 g, 99 mmol) in methylene chloride (500 mL, 0.2 M), aluminum trichloride (16.46 g, 124 mmol) is added slowly as a solid at the reflux temperature of methylene chloride. The solution is refluxed for an additional two hours. The reaction is monitored by tlc in 10% ethyl acetate/hexanes solution. The reaction is cooled to room temperature and the unreacted aluminum trichloride is quenched with water over 15 minutes. The crude product is extracted with methylene chloride and passed through silica gel (80g) and eluted with methylene chloride. The solvent is evaporated *in vacuo* to syrup. The crude product is purified with silica gel (300 g) via a plug filtration column. Methyl 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoate **6** is eluted with 2 % ethyl acetate/hexanes to afford 15.4 g (46 % yield). NMR 1.25 (s, 6H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.67 (s, 4H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.97 (s, 2H), 5.95 (d, 1H), 7.09 (m, 3H).

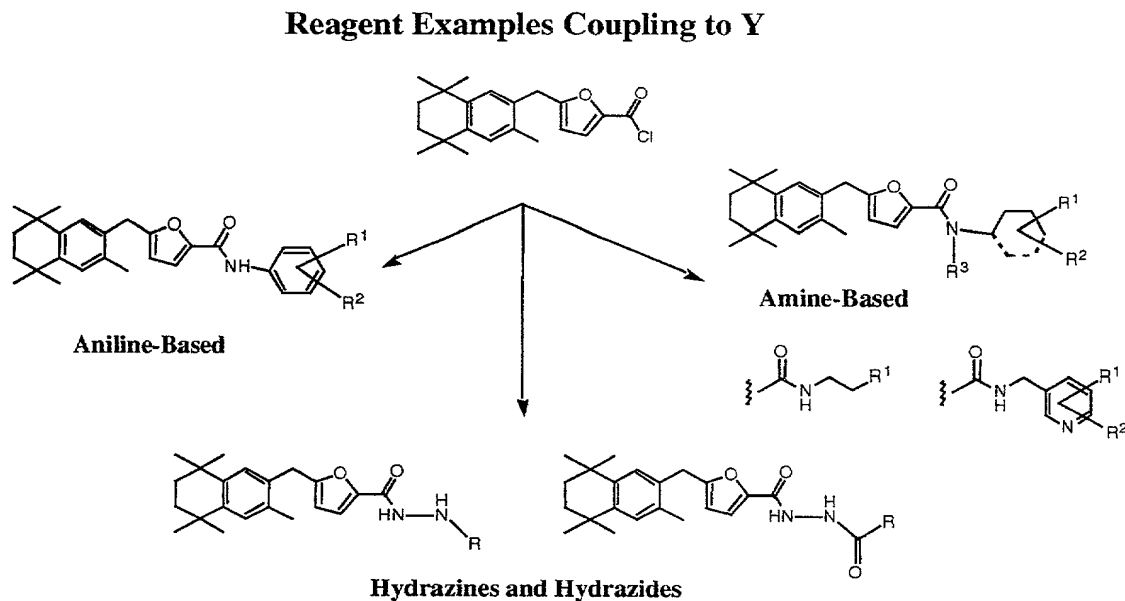
5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoic acid **7**: To a solution containing methyl 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoate **6** (15.1 g, 44 mmol) in MeOH (175 mL) and water (175 mL), a solution of NaOH (3.53g, 88.3 mmol) in water (29mL) is added. The reaction mixture is stirred overnight. After completion as judged by tlc, the solution is acidified with 1M HCl to pH 2. The crude product is extracted into organic layer using ethyl acetate, and concentrated to afford 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoic acid **7** (15.0 g, 99 % yield). NMR 1.26 (s, 6H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.68 (s, 4H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 2H), 6.01 (d, 1H), 7.10 (s, 2H), 7.23 (d, 1H).

5 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoyl chloride **8**: To a solution containing 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoic acid **7** (20.15 g, 61.77 mmol) in methylene chloride (310 mL), thionyl chloride (45 mL, 617 mmol) is added. The reaction is refluxed for 5 hours and another batch of thionyl chloride (45 mL, 617 mmol) is added. The reaction is stirred overnight at room temperature. The solution is concentrated to a syrup and passed through a pad of silica gel (50 g), washed with 3% hexanes, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoyl chloride **8** (17 g, 80% yield). NMR 1.26 (s, 6H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.68 (s, 4H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 2H), 6.11 (d, 1H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 7.11 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, 1H).

Additional building blocks can be prepared under these reaction conditions which contain a variety of functional groups contained in the general formula shown above.

15 B. Acylation Examples:

The next scheme shows several examples which can use the general synthetic procedure for acylations given below.

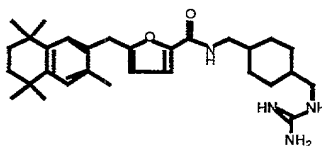


Amines are dissolved or suspended in dichloromethane, dichloroethane, ethyl acetate, acetonitrile, or the like (0.2M concentration) followed by the addition of the acid chloride reagent (1.00 mmol. equiv.). To the mixture is added triethyl amine (5.00 mmol. equiv.) and the reaction stirred at room temperature for 12-48 hours. The solvents are removed *in vacuo*. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (e.g., 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to yield the acylated product.

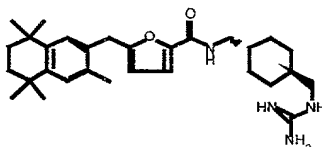
As an alternative, the reaction mixture is diluted with dichloromethane (five times the amount of dichloromethane used) and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate and filtered. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (e.g., 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to yield the acylated product.

Using the general reaction protocol, large numbers of compounds can be readily prepared and assayed for their activities either as pure or impure materials. The reaction protocol works well on anilines, amines, benzyl amines, hydrazines, hydrazides, alcohols and the like.

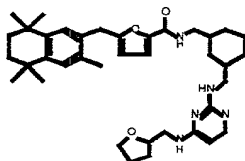
Specific examples showing a variety of structures acylated according to a general procedure are shown below:

COMPOUND NO.**STRUCTURE****mol. weight****9**

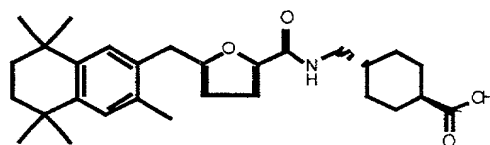
492.704

10

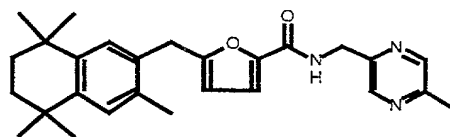
492.704

11

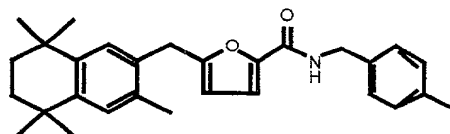
627.869

12

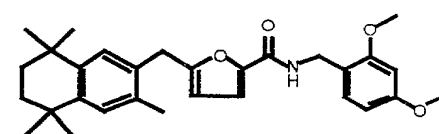
465.63

13

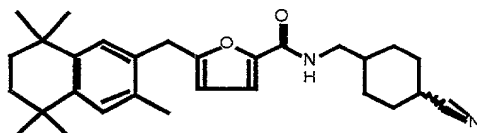
431.577

14

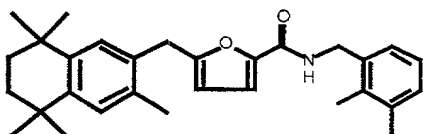
429.6

15

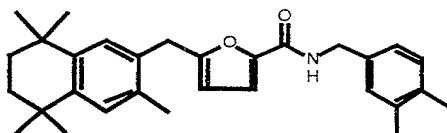
475.625

16

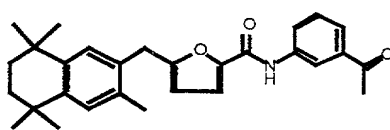
446.631

17

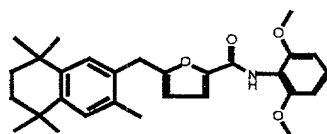
443.627

18

443.627

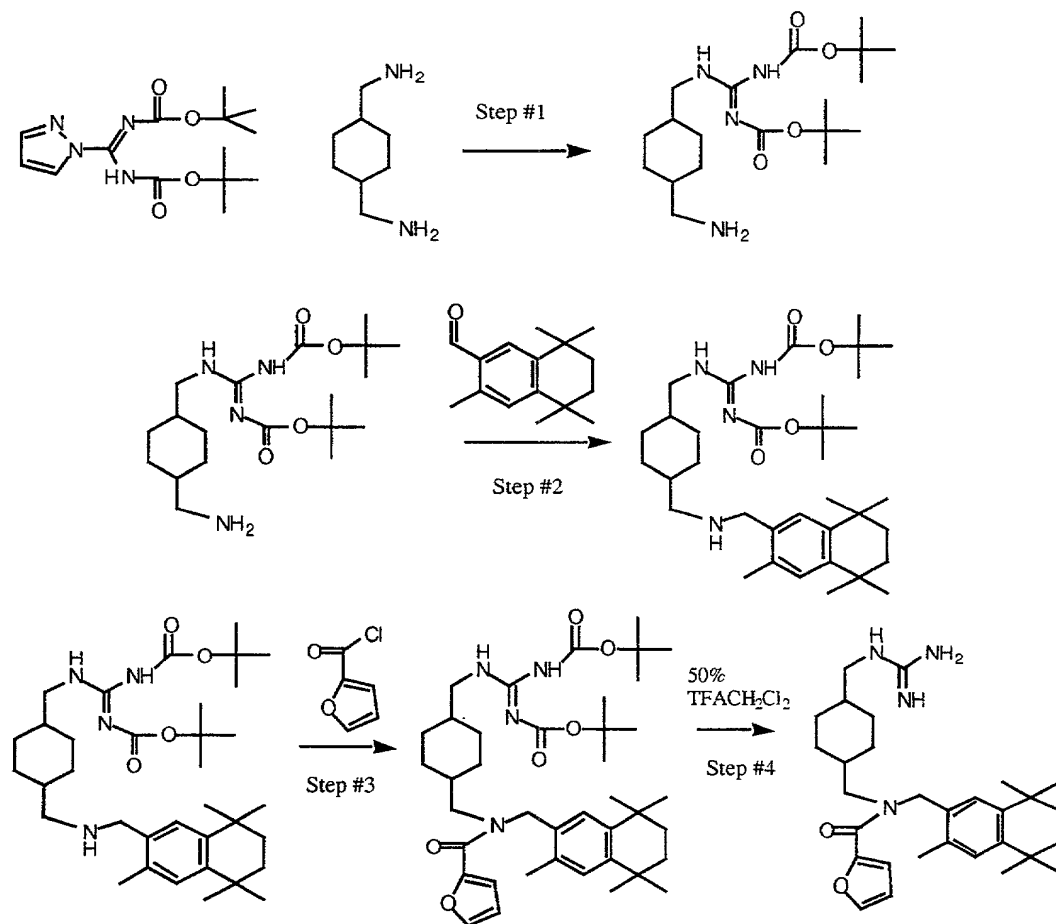
19

443.584

20

461.599

C. Synthesis and Acylation of Guanidine-Containing Compounds:

Step 1 -- Preparation of Protected Compound by 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-

- 5 guanidinomethylation: Alternative Steps 1(A) and 1(B) below provide two general 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethylation procedures.

Step 1(A): To a solution of diamine (2.00 mmol equiv.) in THF (0.7 M) is added a solution of 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) (1.00 mmol equiv.) in THF (0.7M). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 3
 10 hours (h), or until no further transformation can be observed by tlc (thin-layer chromatography). The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (~1.5 times the volume amount of THF used in the reaction or the volume of solvent needed to dissolve the amount of residue obtained) and washed with water until neutral pH. The organic layer is washed with
 15 brine, dried over MgSO_4 , and concentrated. The product is purified by column

chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (which may be readily determined, e.g., using 5% MeOH in dichloromethane as a starting point). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford the 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-linked-amine. In addition other reagents can be used to place a
5 protected N,N'-diBoc-guanidine unit on diamines, such as 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (CAS No. 107819-90-0). Alternatively, the 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) can be added directly as a solid, rather than as a solution as described above.

Step 1(B): To a solution of diamine (1.00 mmol equiv.) in THF (0.07M) is
10 added portionwise as a solid (over a 10-minute time period) 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxy-carbonyl)carboxamidine) (1.00 mmol equiv.). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (0.5 times the volume amount of THF used in the reaction, or the volume of solvent needed to dissolve the amount of
15 residue obtained) and washed twice with water. The layers are separated, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with 100% ethyl acetate to remove any non-polar impurities and then with 100% isopropyl alcohol to give the pure product. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford the desired product. Typical TLC conditions are 15:85:0.1 methanol/chloroform/acetic
20 acid. Typical yields range from 40% to 44% of the desired protected compound.

Step 2 -- Reductive Amination (optional): Reductive amination may be accomplished in a suitable manner. For reductive amination of aldehydes and ketones with sodium triacetoxyborohydride, see generally: Abdel-Magid et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, 61:3849. Two alternate reductive-aminations procedures are described below.

Step 2(A): 3,5,5,8,8-Pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphth-aldehyde (1.00
25 mmol equiv.) and 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-linked-amine (1.00 mmol equiv.) are dissolved in methanol (0.09M). Then, 1% glacial acetic acid in methanol solution (10% of the volume of methanol used) is added followed by NaCNBH₃ (1.00 mmol equiv.), and the reaction contents are stirred overnight. The reaction is assayed by
30 TLC to reveal three components (aldehyde, desired product, and starting guanidine derivative). The reaction is terminated by adding water (50% of the volume of

methanol used), extracted with dichloromethane (10 times the volume of methanol used), and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (e.g., 3:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes to remove the unreacted aldehyde, followed by elution with 1:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes), obtaining the desired reductive amination product. In some cases, warming to reflux for 2 hours will facilitate the imine formation reaction. See also, Abdel-Magid et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, 61:3849, which describes the reductive amination of aldehydes and ketones with sodium triacetoxyborohydride.

Step 2(B): 3,5,5,8,8-Pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphth-aldehyde (1.00 mmol equiv.) and 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-linked-amine (1.00 mmol equiv.) are dissolved in methanol (0.09M). Then, NaBH₄ (1.00 mmol equiv.) is added (in ethanol via the additional small-scale procedures given below, or carefully as a solid) and the reaction contents are stirred overnight. The reaction is assayed by TLC to reveal three components (aldehyde, desired product and starting guanidine derivative). The reaction is terminated by the addition of water (50% of the volume of methanol used), extracted with dichloromethane (10 times the volume of methanol used), and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (as can be readily determined by the skilled artisan or, for example, with 3:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes to remove the unreacted aldehyde followed by elution with 1:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes) to obtain the desired reductive-amination product. In some cases, warming to reflux for 2 hours should facilitate the imine-formation reaction.

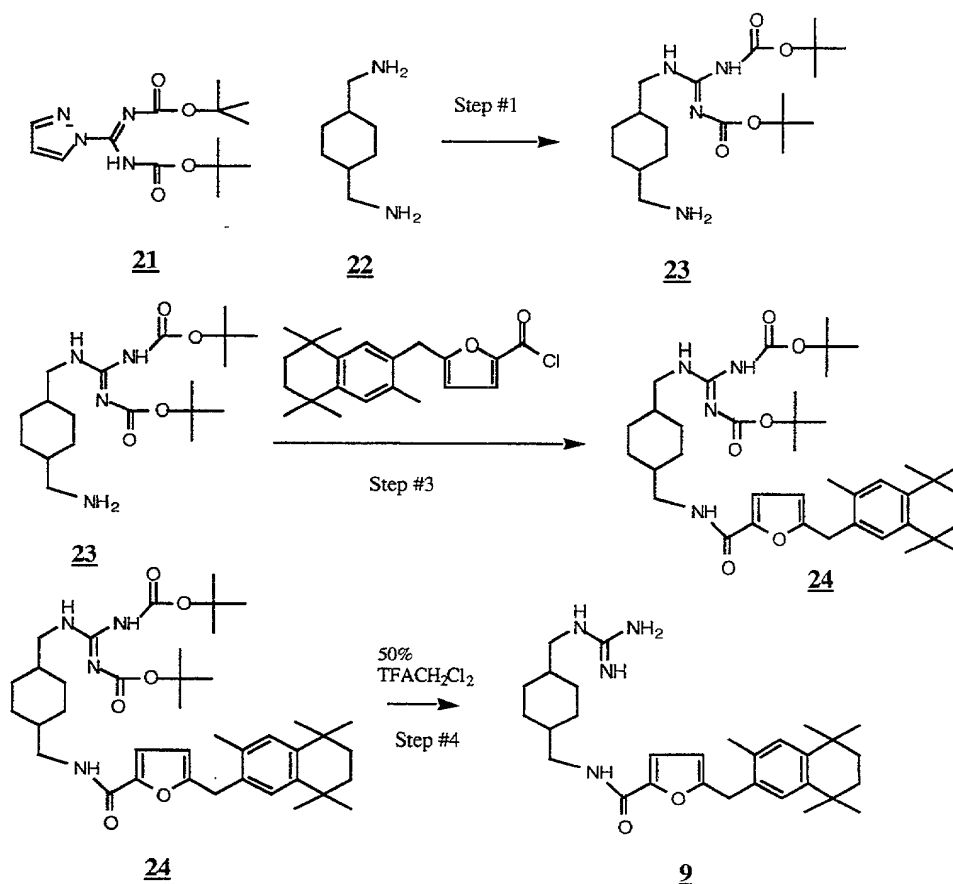
Step 3 -- Acylation: The products from the reductive amination (1.00 mmol equiv.) are dissolved in dichloromethane (~0.2 to 0.05M, depending on solubilities of the substrates), followed by the addition of triethylamine (2.00 mmol equiv.) and 2-furoyl chloride reagent **8** (1.00 mmol equiv.). The reaction contents are stirred overnight at room temperature (RT). The reaction mixture is diluted with dichloromethane (5 times the amount of dichloromethane used) and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate and

filtered. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with an appropriate elution solvent (e.g., 3:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to yield the acylated product.

Step 4 -- Basic Group Deprotection: The product from the acylation step (1.00 mmol equiv.) is dissolved in a solution of 25-50% TFA in dichloromethane (0.02M), and the reaction contents are stirred at room temperature (15-20 minutes; solution becomes slight reddish-orange). The reaction contents are stirred for an additional 1 hour and 20 minutes or until the BOC deprotection is complete. The reaction is terminated by concentration *in vacuo*, followed by the addition of water/acetonitrile (0.006M) and lyophilization overnight. The final compound is purified by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) methodology. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* (yields range from 30% to 50%) to give the product.

An alternate procedure for removing of N, N'-bis-BOC guanidines using tin tetrachloride, which can give the corresponding guanidinium chloride salts, is described in Miel et al., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1997, 38:7865-7866.

Compound **9** may be prepared according to the steps shown above with the exclusion of step #2, as shown in the following scheme:



Preparation of Reagents: Reagents useful for synthesizing compounds may be obtained or prepared according to techniques known in the art. For example, the preparation of free amines from common salt forms and stock reagent solutions can be useful for small-scale reactions. See also Abdel-Magid et al., "Reductive amination of

5 aldehydes and ketones with sodium triacetoxyborohydride," *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, 61:3849.

Methanolic solutions of the free bases can be prepared from hydrochloride, dihydrochloride, hydrobromide, or other salts when the free base is soluble in

10 methanol. In this procedure, once the sodium methoxide is added, care should be taken to prevent exposure to air, since amine free bases, particularly primary amines, absorb carbon dioxide from the air to form salts. A 10-mL quantity of a 0.1M solution of a free base in methanol may be prepared as follows. Weigh 1.0 mmol of a monohydrochloride salt into a tared Erlenmeyer flask containing a stirring bar, and

15 add 7 mL of methanol. To the stirred slurry, add 229 mL (1.0 mmol, 1 equiv.) of

sodium methoxide in methanol (25 wt %, 4.37M), stopper the flask, and stir the mixture vigorously for 2 hours. The slurry will sometimes change in appearance as a finer, milky precipitate of sodium chloride is formed. Filter the slurry through a 15-mL medium fritted glass funnel, wash the filter case with 1-2 mL methanol, transfer the filtrate to a 20-mL vial, and dilute to 10 mL with methanol. The theoretical yield of sodium chloride is nearly 59 mg, but the recovery is usually not quantitative, owing to a slight solubility in methanol. For a dihydrochloride salt, a second equivalent of sodium methoxide is required (458 mL).

A 0.5M solution of sodium borohydride in ethanol may be prepared as follows.

Sodium borohydride (520 mg, 13.8 mmol) is stirred in pure (non-denatured) anhydrous ethanol (25 mL) for ~2-3 minutes. The suspension is filtered through a medium fritted glass funnel to remove a small amount of undissolved solid (typically about 5% of the total mass of borohydride, or 25 mg). The filtrate should appear as a colorless solution that evolves only a little hydrogen. This solution should be used immediately, as it decomposes significantly over a period of a few hours, resulting in the formation of a gelatinous precipitate. Sodium borohydride is hygroscopic, so avoid exposure to air by making the solution at once after weighing the solid. Sodium borohydride has a solubility of about 4% in ethanol at room temperature. This corresponds to a little over 0.8M. However, sometimes a small percentage of the solid remains undissolved regardless of the concentration being prepared, even after stirring for ≥ 5 minutes.

To perform small-scale synthesis of compounds of the Formula I, the reactions described below may be performed to prepare various reactants useful in the reaction scheme described above. As with the rest of the specification, all temperatures in the following description are in degrees Celsius and all parts and percentages are by weight, unless indicated otherwise.

Various starting materials and other reagents may be purchased from commercial suppliers, such as Aldrich Chemical Company or Lancaster Synthesis Ltd., and used without further purification, unless otherwise indicated.

Tetrahydrofuran (THF) and N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF) are purchased from

Aldrich in SureSeal[®] bottles and used as received. All solvents are purified by using standard methods in the art, unless otherwise indicated.

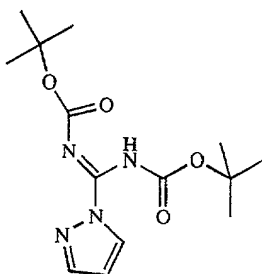
The reactions set forth below are performed under a positive pressure of nitrogen or with a drying tube, at ambient temperature (unless otherwise stated), in anhydrous solvents, and the reaction flasks are fitted with rubber septa for the introduction of substrates and reagents via syringe. Glassware is oven-dried and/or heat-dried. Analytical thin-layer chromatography is performed on glass-backed silica gel 60°F 254 plates (Analtech (0.25 mm)) and eluted with the appropriate solvent ratios (v/v). The reactions are assayed by TLC and terminated as judged by the consumption of starting material.

The tip plates are visualized with a *p*-anisaldehyde spray reagent or phosphomolybdic acid reagent (Aldrich Chemical, 20 wt% in ethanol) and activated with heat. Work-ups are typically done by doubling the reaction volume with the reaction solvent or extraction solvent and then washing with the indicated aqueous solutions using 25% by volume of the extraction volume (unless otherwise indicated). Product solutions are dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ prior to filtration, and evaporation of the solvents is under reduced pressure on a rotary evaporator and noted as solvents removed *in vacuo*. Flash column chromatography (Still et al., *A.J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, 43:2923) is conducted using Baker-grade flash silica gel (47-61mm) and a silica gel:crude material ratio of about 20:1 to 50:1, unless otherwise stated. Hydrogenolysis is done at the pressure indicated or at ambient pressure.

¹H-NMR spectra are recorded on a Bruker instrument operating at 300 MHz, and ¹³C-NMR spectra are recorded operating at 75 MHz. NMR spectra are obtained as CDCl₃ solutions (reported in ppm), using chloroform as the reference standard (7.25 ppm and 77.00 ppm) or CD₃OD (3.4 and 4.8 ppm and 49.3 ppm), or an internal tetramethylsilane standard (0.00 ppm) when appropriate. Other NMR solvents are used as needed. When peak multiplicities are reported, the following abbreviations are used: s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, m = multiplet, br = broadened, dd = doublet of doublets, dt = doublet of triplets. Coupling constants, when given, are reported in Hertz.

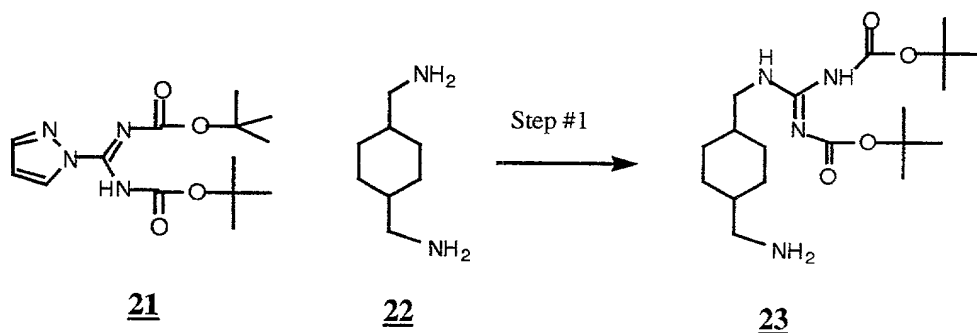
Infrared spectra are recorded on a Perkin-Elmer FT-IR Spectrometer as neat oils, as KBr pellets, or as CDCl₃ solutions, and when reported are in wave numbers (cm⁻¹). The mass spectra are obtained using LSIMS or electrospray. All melting points are uncorrected.

5 Preparation of the Building Block 1-H-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine:



1-H-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine is prepared according to Bernatowicz et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1992, 57:2497-2502 (and references therein), and protected with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate to give 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) according to Drake et al., *Synth.*, 1994, 579-582.

10 Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethylcyclohexane:

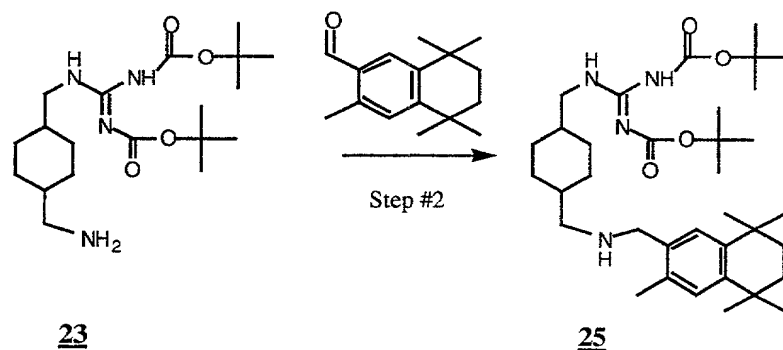


15 To a solution of 1,4-bis-aminomethyl-cyclohexane 22 (20 g, 0.14 mol) in THF (200 mL) is added a solution of 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) 21 (22.0 g, 0.07 mol) in THF (100 mL). (Note that 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl) carboxamidine) does not need to be dissolved in THF; rather it may be added neat as a solid to the process.) The solution
20 is stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (500 mL) and washed with water until neutral pH. The organic layer is washed with brine, dried

over MgSO_4 , and concentrated. The product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with 5% MeOH in dichloromethane. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford 11.6 g (43 % yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethyl cyclohexane (Compound **23**). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.5 (br s, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 3.26 (dt, 2H), 2.52 (dd, 2H), 1.82-0.97 (m, 28H, with singlet at 1.5).

An alternate preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane is as follows. To a solution of *cis/trans* 1,4-bis-aminomethyl-cyclohexane (9.0 g, 63.3 mmol) in THF (903 mL, 0.07M) is added portionwise as a solid (over a 10-minute period) 1-H-Pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) (19.6 g, 63.3 mmol). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (500 mL) and washed twice with water. The layers are separated and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with 100% ethyl acetate to remove any non-polar impurities, followed by elution with 100% isopropyl alcohol, to give the pure product. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford 10.2 g (42 % yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethylcyclohexane. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.5 (br s, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 3.26 (dt, 2H), 2.52 (dd, 2H), 1.82-0.97 (m, 28H, with singlet at 1.5).

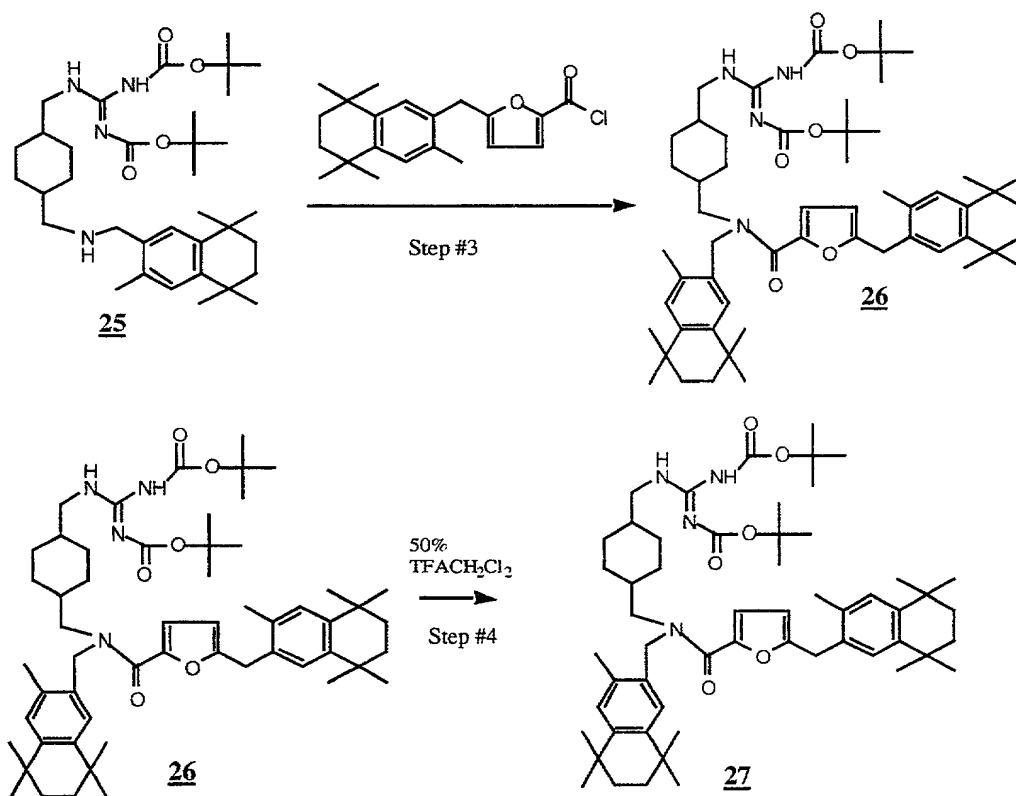
Reductive Amination:



3,5,5,8,8-Pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphth-aldehyde (0.2021 g, 0.88 mmol) and 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethylcyclohexane (Compound **23**, 0.337 g, 0.88 mmol) are dissolved in methanol (10 mL). Then, 1% glacial acetic acid in methanol (100 μL) solution is added followed by NaCNBH_3 (55.4 mg, 0.88

mmol, 1.0 equiv.), and the reaction contents are stirred overnight. The reaction is assayed by TLC to reveal three components (aldehyde, desired product, and starting guanidine derivative). The reaction is terminated by the addition of water (~5 mL), extracted with dichloromethane (~100 mL), and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and subjected to column chromatography eluting with 3:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes to remove the unreacted aldehyde, followed by eluting with 1:1 ethyl acetate in hexanes, yielding the desired product (Compound 25, cyclohexyl, cis/trans mixture). The solvents are removed *in vacuo* (typical general yields range from 50 to 80 %).

Preparation of the Acylated Derivative Followed by Deprotection of Guanidine:



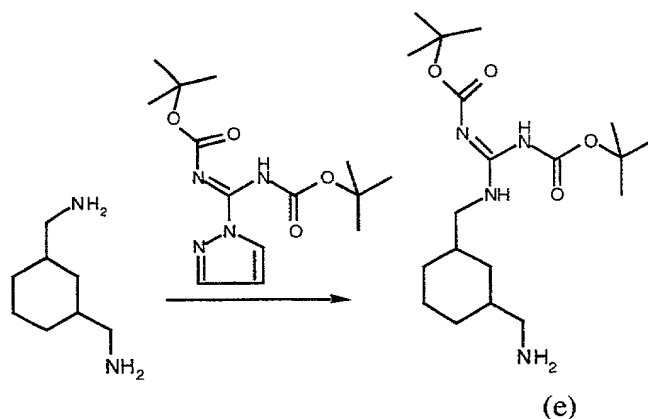
The product from the reductive amination 25 (1.0 equiv.) is dissolved in dichloromethane (10-15 mL), followed by the addition of triethylamine (2 equiv.), and 2-furoyl chloride reagent (1.0 equiv.). The reaction contents are stirred overnight at room temperature. The reaction is diluted with dichloromethane (50 mL) and washed

with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer is dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and purified by column chromatography and eluted using 3:1 hexanes in ethyl acetate. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to give Compound 26.

The product from the acylation reaction 26 (1.0 equiv.) is dissolved in a solution of 50% TFA in dichloromethane (20-25 mL), and the reaction contents are stirred at room temperature (15-20 minutes; solution becomes slight reddish-orange). The reaction contents are stirred for an additional 1 hour and 20 minutes until the deprotection is complete. The reaction is terminated by concentration *in vacuo*, followed by the addition of water/acetonitrile (~50 mL) and lyophilization overnight. The final compound is purified by HPLC methods. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to give Compound 27.

The following discussion relates to the preparation of exemplary Compounds (e)-(k). Compounds (e)-(k) may be used as described above to produce the corresponding deprotected (free guanidiny) compounds, through hydrolysis under acid conditions.

Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane:

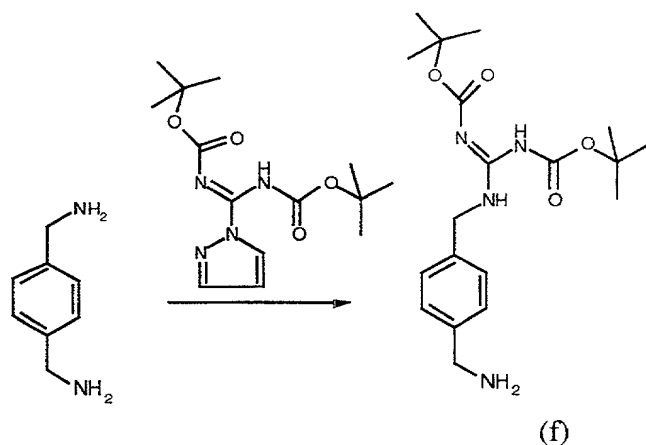


To a solution of *cis/trans*-1,3-bis-aminomethylcyclohexane (7.5 g, 52.8 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (7.65 g, 26.3 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 2.2 g (22% yield) of 1-

(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane (Compound (e)). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.53 (br s, 1H), 8.40 (br s, 1H), 3.28-3.30 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.61 (m, 2H), 1.81 (br s, 2H), 1.27-1.58 (m, 26H), 0.89 (m, 1H), 0.65 (m, 1H).

Alternatively, Compound (e) may be prepared as follows. To a solution of *cis/trans* 1,3-bis-aminomethylcyclohexane (10.0 g, 70.3 mmol) in THF (1000 mL, 0.07M) is added portionwise as a solid (over a 10-minute period) 1-H-Pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) (21.8 g, 70.3 mmol). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (500 mL) and washed twice with water. The layers are separated, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with 100% ethyl acetate to remove any non-polar impurities, followed by elution with 100% isopropyl alcohol to give the pure product. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford 11.4 g (41 % yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.53 (br s, 1H), 8.40 (br s, 1H), 3.28-3.30 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.61 (m, 2H), 1.81 (br s, 2H), 1.27-1.58 (m, 26H), 0.89 (m, 1H), 0.65 (m, 1H).

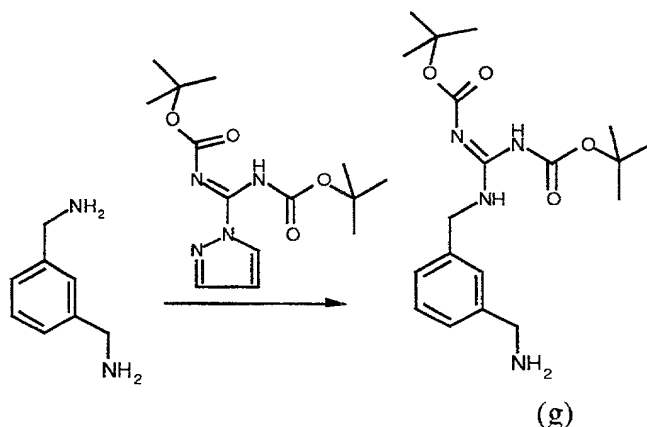
Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethylbenzene:



To a solution of *p*-xylylenediamine (6.44 g, 47.4 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (6.63 g, 22.9 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is

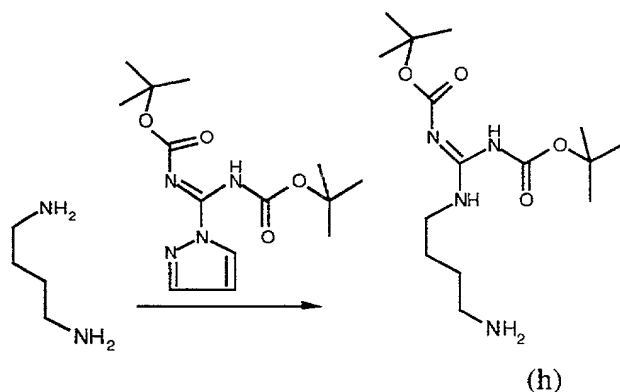
purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 8.0 g (92% yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-4-aminomethyl benzene (Compound (f)). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.54 (br s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 7.29 (s, 4H), 4.60 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 2H), 1.64 (br s, 2H), 1.52 (s, 9H), 1.48 (s, 9H).

Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylbenzene:



To a solution of *m*-xylylenediamine (7.14 g, 52.5 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (7.57 g, 26.1 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 7.9 g (80% yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethylbenzene (Compound (g)). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ 11.54 (br s, 1H), 8.58 (br s, 1H), 7.19-7.34 (m, 4H), 4.62 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 2H), 1.83 (br s, 2H), 1.52 (s, 9H), 1.48 (s, 9H).

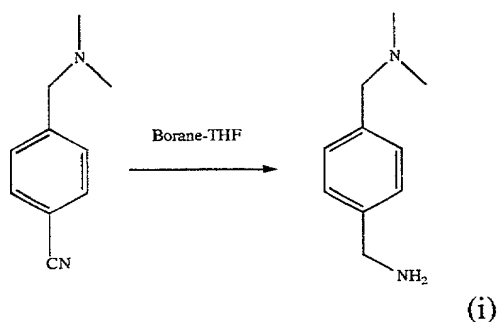
Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidine-4-aminobutane:



To a solution of 1,4-diaminobutane (4.15 g, 47.1 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (6.83 g, 23.6 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 3.0 g (40% yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidino-4-aminobutane (Compound (h)). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 11.49 (br s, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 3.42-3.47 (m, 2H), 2.72-2.76 (t, 2H), 0.86-1.65 (m, 24H).

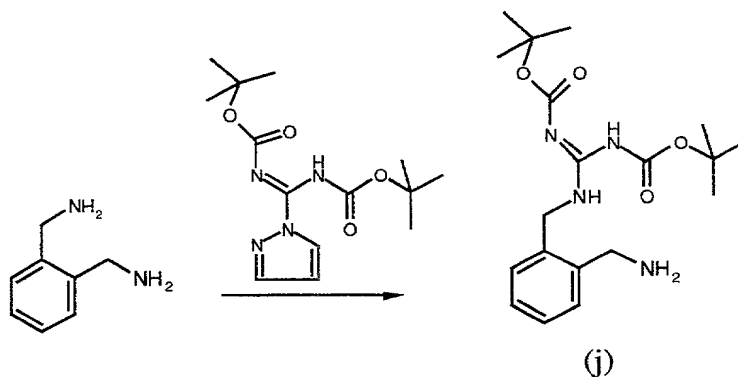
An alternate procedure for preparing Compound (h) is as follows. To a solution of 1,4-diaminobutane (6.0 g, 68.1 mmol) in THF (972 mL, 0.07M) is added portionwise as a solid (over a 10-minute period) 1-H-pyrazole-1-(N,N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)carboxamidine) (21.5 g, 68.1 mmol). The solution is stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to give a syrupy residue, which is taken up in ethyl acetate (500 mL) and washed twice with water. The layers are separated and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel and eluted with 100% ethyl acetate to remove any non-polar impurities and then with 100% isopropyl alcohol to give the pure product. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* to afford 10.0 g (44 % yield) of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidino-4-aminobutane. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 11.49 (br s, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 3.42-3.47 (m, 2H), 2.72-2.76 (t, 2H), 0.86-1.65 (m, 24H).

Preparation of 1-N,N-dimethylaminomethyl-4-aminomethylbenzene:



To a solution of 1-N,N-dimethyl aminomethyl-4-carbonitrile benzene (4.8 g, 30 mmol) in THF is added a solution of 1 M borane tetrahydrofuran complex (90 mL). The mixture is heated at reflux temperature for 16 hours under nitrogen. After cooling to room temperature, a 1M solution of HCl in methanol (100 mL) is added. The reaction mixture is heated at reflux for 3 hours. The product, which precipitates, is collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether, and dried *in vacuo* to give 5.9 g (83% yield) of the product as the hydrochloride salt (Compound (i)): ^1H NMR (DMSO- d_6) δ 8.65 (br s, 3H), 7.55 (dd, 4H), 4.25 (s, 2H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 2.62 (s, 6H).

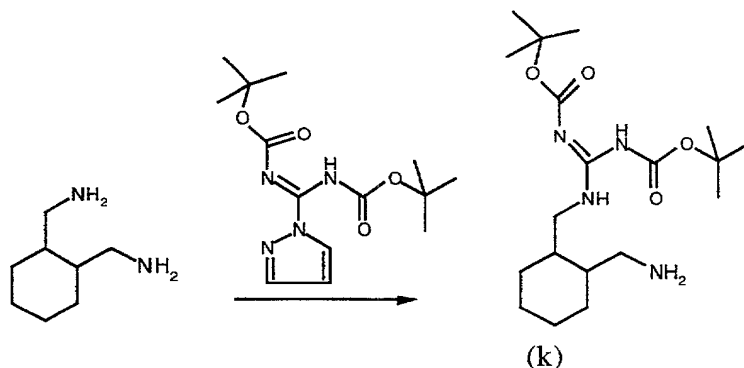
Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-2-aminomethylbenzene:



To a solution of *o*-xylenediamine (7.14 g, 52.5 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (7.57 g, 26.1 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-3-aminomethyl benzene (Compound (j)).

Alternatively, Compound (j) may be prepared in a manner analogous to the alternative preparation described above for Compound (e).

Preparation of 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-2-aminomethylcyclohexane:

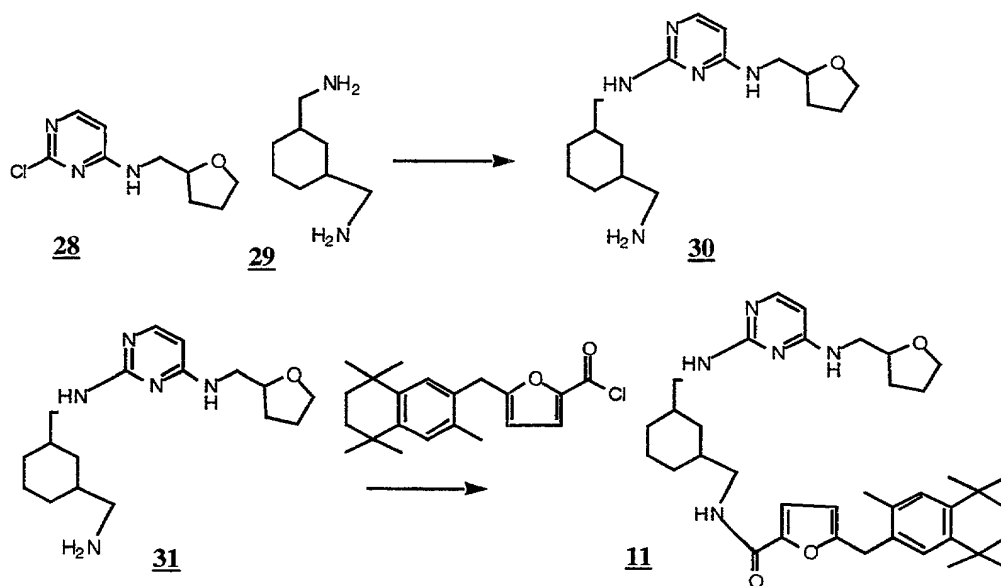


To a solution of *cis/trans*-1,2-bis-aminomethylcyclohexane (7.5 g, 52.8 mmol) in THF (30 mL) is added a solution of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (7.65 g, 26.3 mmol) in THF (40 mL) within 0.5 hour. The solution is stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the product is purified by column chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of methylene chloride/methanol as the eluant, to afford 1-(N,N'-diBoc)-guanidinomethyl-2-aminomethylcyclohexane (Compound (k)).

Alternatively, Compound (k) may be prepared in a manner analogous to the alternative preparation described above for Compound (e).

D. Pyrimidine Compounds

Pyrimidines can be utilized according to the following procedures:



A general procedure for the preparation of pyrimidine containing compounds is as follows. To a solution of 1,3 diamine **29** in THF is added **28** and the contents
 5 refluxed for 12 hours. The solvents are removed *in vacuo* and the desired adduct purified by column chromatography. Pure **31** is acylated according to the general procedure given above to give **11**.

As skilled artisans will appreciate, a variety of compounds according to the invention may be prepared based on the above teachings. The chemical reactions
 10 described above have general applicability to the preparation of the GnRH agents of the invention. Thus, other GnRH agents may be similarly prepared by suitable modification as will be readily appreciated by those skilled in the art, e.g., by protection of interfering groups, by adapting for use with other conventional reagents, and/or by routine modifications of reaction conditions.

IN VITRO PHARMACOLOGY RADIOLIGAND BINDING.

Cell membranes prepared from human embryonic kidney 293 cells stably transfected with cDNA for the human GnRH receptor were suspended in binding assay buffer containing: 50 mM HEPES, 1 mM EDTA, 2.5 mM MgCl₂, and 0.1% bovine serum albumin. Membranes (5 - 50 µg total protein per well containing
 20 approximately 10-100 fmol of GnRH receptor) were incubated in duplicate in 96-well

plates in 200 µl total volume with 125 I-GnRH-A (approximately 0.05 nM) and test compounds for one hour at room temperature. All compounds were diluted in 1% DMSO (final assay concentration) in binding assay buffer. Nonspecific binding was determined in the presence of 100 nM GnRH. Reactions were terminated by rapid
5 filtration onto 96-well Packard GF/C filters soaked in 0.1% polyethyleneimine. Filters were washed three times with PBS buffer, dried and counted on a Packard Topcount by liquid scintillation counting.

Assay conditions were identical for assessing compound activities at other species. A similar number of GnRH receptors was utilized for each species assay. For
10 rat GnRH receptor binding, membranes were prepared from rat pituitary and approximately 25-30 µg/well of total membrane protein were utilized. For bovine GnRH receptor binding, membranes were prepared from bovine pituitary and utilized at 40-50 µg/well. For mouse GnRH receptor binding, membranes were prepared from 293 cells stably expressing mouse GnRH receptors and were utilized at approximately
15 25-30 µg/well. IC_{50} values for control peptides and test compounds were calculated utilizing GraphPad Prism™ software. The result of a radioligand binding experiment is shown in Figure 1. Table 1 shows mean values from multiple experiments of the affinities of various peptide and non-peptide compounds at GnRH receptors from four species.

**Figure 1. Effects of Compounds
on ^{125}I -GnRH-A Binding to
hGnRH Receptors in HEK-293
Cell Membranes**

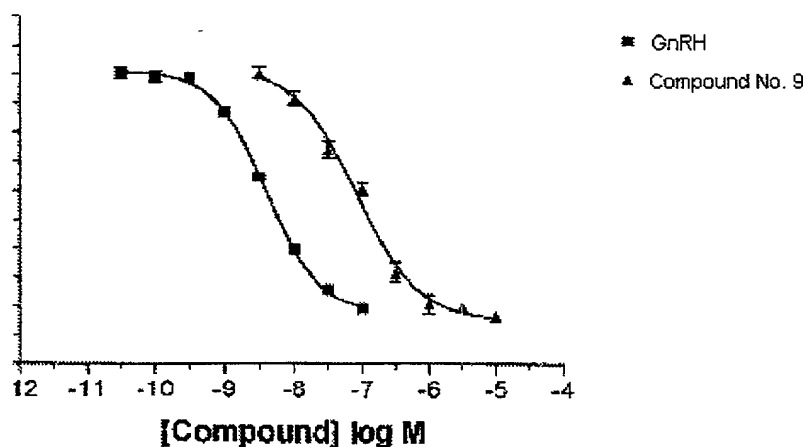


Figure 1. Effects of compounds on ^{125}I -GnRH-A binding to hGnRH receptors expressed in HEK-293 cells. The ability of GnRH (squares) and 9 (triangles) to displace ^{125}I -GnRH-A (approximately 0.05 nM) binding to hGnRH receptors was examined. Values shown are from one representative experiment performed in duplicate.

Various compounds of the Formula I were synthesized according to the general reaction scheme generally described above. Crude compounds were tested using the competitive radioligand binding assay described above. Results of the GnRH competitive binding assay are shown in the table (each compound tested at 1 or 10 μM).

Table 1.

Compound	Human IC ₅₀ (nM)	Bovine IC ₅₀ (nM)	Rat IC ₅₀ (nM)	Mouse IC ₅₀ (nM)
GnRH	7.2 ± 1.5	13 ± 2	33 ± 1.9	11 ± 2
GnRH-A	0.34 ± 0.06	0.3 ± 0.05	0.49 ± 0.1	0.22 ± 0.03
Antide	0.67 ± 0.09	0.15 ± 0.02	0.19 ± 0.04	0.25 ± 0.05
9	220 ± 33	3800 ± 220	680 ± 120	2300 ± 460
10	130 ± 24	1500 ± 480	390 ± 10	1400 ± 440
11	190 ± 40	320 ± 10	9.0 ± 0.3	50 ± 10
12	230 ± 37	10400 ± 3000	3080 ± 630	7130 ± 1350
13	110 ± 20	530 ± 100	60 ± 8	120 ± 20
14	80 ± 4	1050 ± 30	60 ± 15	290 ± 70
15	100 ± 17	1000 ± 240	70 ± 16	220 ± 50
16	30 ± 6	4380 ± 510	560 ± 50	1290 ± 210
17	80 ± 20	670 ± 120	30 ± 4	80 ± 20
18	55 ± 11	460 ± 90	40 ± 3	115 ± 25
19	50 ± 3	ND	ND	ND
20	8.0 ± 0.9	ND	ND	ND

Values are means ± SE of at least three experiments performed in duplicate.

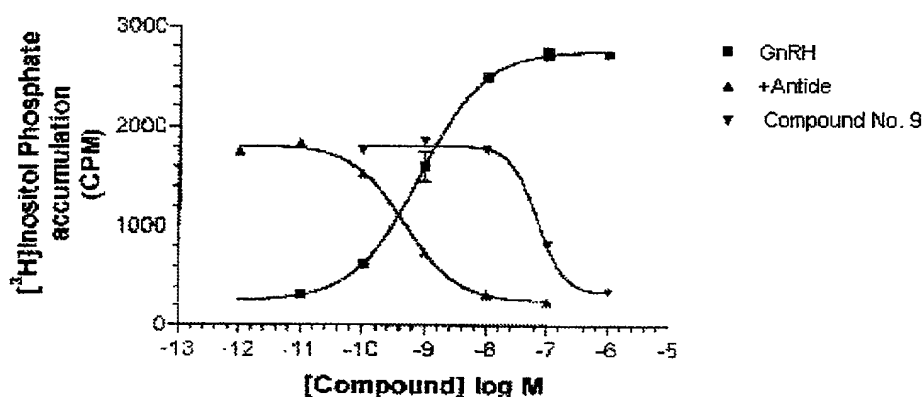
ND = not determined.

TOTAL INOSITOL PHOSPHATES MEASUREMENT.

- 5 To assess the activity of the compounds as agonists or antagonists, an assay measuring accumulation of total inositol phosphates was employed. 293 cells containing the hGnRH receptor were plated onto 24-well plates (approximately 200,000 cells/well) using DMEM media. The following day, cells were loaded with [³H]myoinositol (0.5 Ci/ml) for 16-18 hours in inositol-free medium. The medium
- 10 was aspirated and the cells rinsed with serum-free DMEM. The medium was aspirated and the cells were then treated with test compounds or vehicle for 30 minutes at 37°C. A half-maximal concentration of GnRH (1 nM) or vehicle was then added to the cells and allowed to equilibrate at 37°C for 45 minutes. The media was

replaced with ice-cold 10mM formic acid, which stopped the reaction and also served to extract cellular lipids. Inositol phosphates were separated by ion-exchange chromatography on Dowex columns, which were washed with 2.5 mL of 10 mM myoinositol and 10 mM formic acid. The columns were then washed with 5 mL of 60mM sodium formate and 5 mM borax, and total inositol phosphates were eluted with 5 mL 1M ammonium formate, 0.1 M formic acid. The column eluates were added to liquid scintillation vials containing 15 ml of scintillation cocktail and were counted by liquid scintillation counting. The result of a typical experiment is shown in Figure 2.

Figure 2. Effects of Compounds on GnRH-stimulated (1 nM) total inositol phosphate accumulation in 293 cells expressing the hGnRH receptor



Compound	EC ₅₀ (nM)	K _b (nM)
GnRH	0.83	
Antide		0.2
Compound No. 9		30

Figure 2. Effects of compounds on GnRH-stimulated total inositol phosphate accumulation in HEK-293 cells expressing the hGnRH receptor. The ability of the peptide antagonist, Antide, and non-peptide compound **9** to block GnRH-stimulated

increases in [³H]inositol phosphates was examined. Neither compound alone stimulated an increase in total [³H]inositol phosphates (not shown), but both compounds were able to inhibit the stimulation mediated by a half-maximal concentration of GnRH peptide. GnRH alone dose-dependently increased [³H]inositol phosphate accumulation with an EC₅₀ of approximately 0.8 nM. In the experiment shown, the K_b values of Antide and compound **9** were determined by the method of Cheng and Prusoff (*Biochem. Pharmacol.* 22:3099-3108, 1973). Values shown are from one experiment performed in duplicate.

IN VIVO PHARMACOLOGY ANIMAL EFFICACY STUDIES

Experimental Protocol: Male Sprague-Dawley (225-250 g) rats were castrated and allowed 10 days post-operative recovery. Ten days post castration animals were instrumented with indwelling femoral venous and arterial catheters to facilitate remote infusions and blood sampling. On the day of the experiment, animals were allowed to acclimate to the procedure room while residing in their home cage. Basal blood samples were drawn from all animals. Following basal sampling, either vehicle (10% DMSO, 10 % cremophor/saline), Antide (1.0 µg) or compound **11** (10 mg/kg) was administered intravenously. Blood samples were drawn 10, 60, 90, 120, 180, 240 minutes after injections. Blood was centrifuged, serum collected and stored in -70° freezer until assayed. Serum samples were analyzed using DSL-4600 ACTIVE LH coated-tube immunoradiometric assay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Results and discussion: Removal of the gonads eliminates the negative feedback of testosterone on the hypothalamus, resulting in elevated GnRH and consequently elevated LH. Figure 3 illustrates the plasma levels of both LH and testosterone in control and castrated rats 10 days after surgery. In these rats, a GnRH antagonist would be expected to reduce GnRH mediated elevations of LH levels. Antide, a peptide GnRH antagonist, reduces LH in the castrated rat model (Figure 4). Compound **11**, a small-molecule GnRH antagonist, also suppresses LH in the castrated rat model (Figure 4).

Figure 3

**Characterization of a Castrated Rat Model
used to Evaluate GnRH Antagonists**

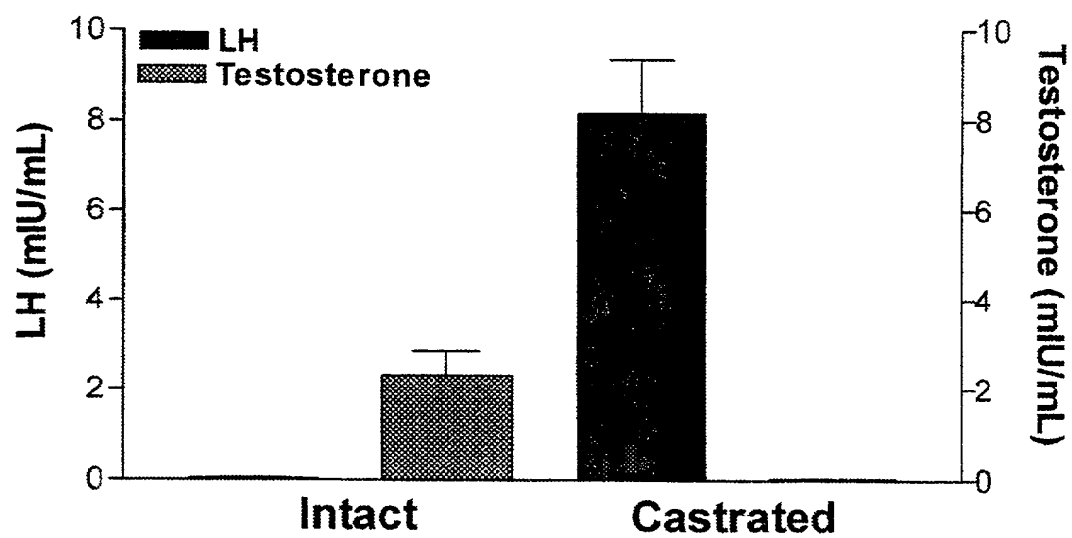
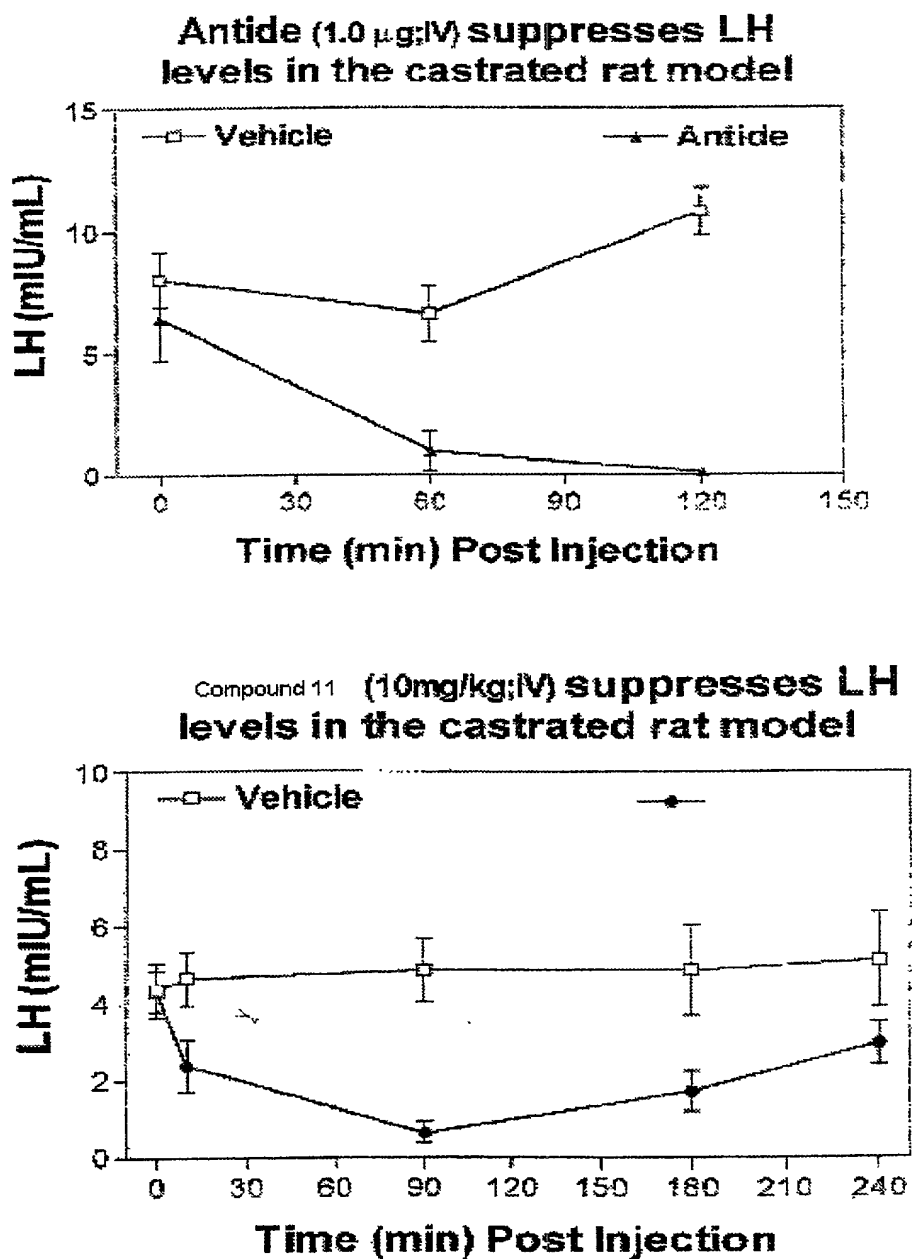


Figure 4

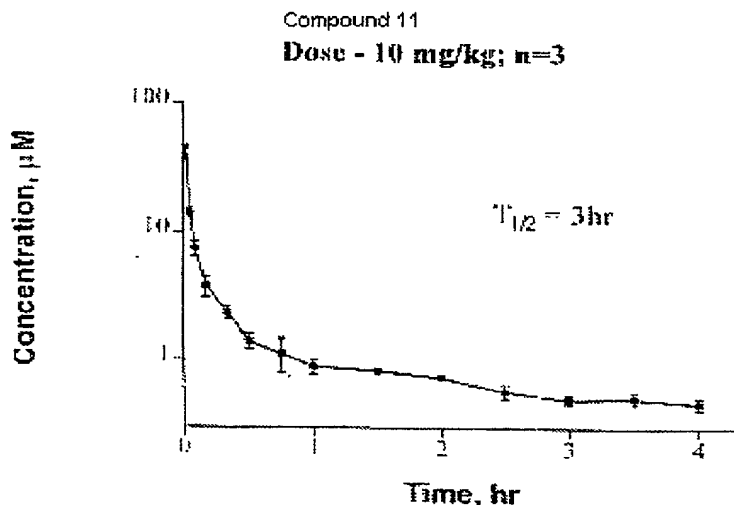


PHARMACOKINETIC STUDIES

Experimental protocol: Rats were prepared with intravenous catheters inserted in the superior vena cava through the incision in the right external jugular vein and allowed to recover. Drugs were dissolved in a mixture of 10% DMSO, 10% cremaphor, and 80% saline and administered i.v. at a dose of 10 mg/kg. Blood samples were taken at the times indicated, and the compounds were extracted from 0.2 mL of plasma with butyl chloride containing an internal standard. Samples were analyzed by HPLC on a Beta-Basic C18 4x50 mm column using a gradient of 40-80 % acetonitrile in 10 mM ammonium phosphate buffer at a flow rate of 1 mL/min. Sample detection was by UV absorbance at 260 nm.

Results and Discussion: Compound **11**, which has excellent affinity at the rat GnRH receptor, had a half life in rat plasma of approximately three hours and had a concentration in plasma of 100-200 nM four hours after i.v. injection (Figure 5).

Figure 5



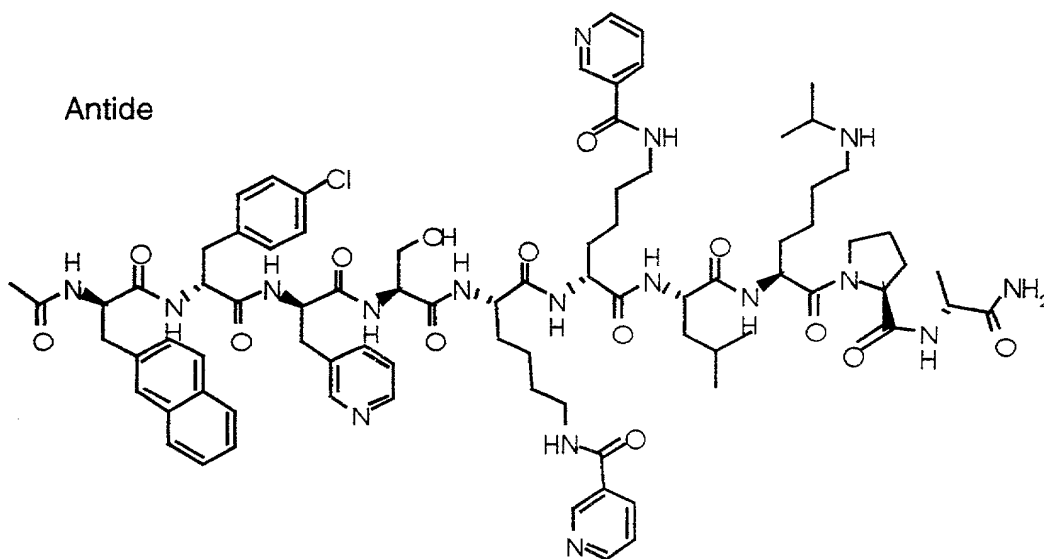
Binding of the reference peptides to rat, mouse, bovine and human GnRH receptors are in good agreement with those reported in the literature. Non-peptide compounds of the invention show marked species differences in their binding profile.

Several of these compounds exhibit high affinity (<100 nM) at the human GnRH receptor. Functionally, all of these non-peptide compounds assessed for activity in an inositol phosphate assay act as antagonists of GnRH-stimulated total inositol phosphate accumulation in cells containing recombinant human GnRH receptors.

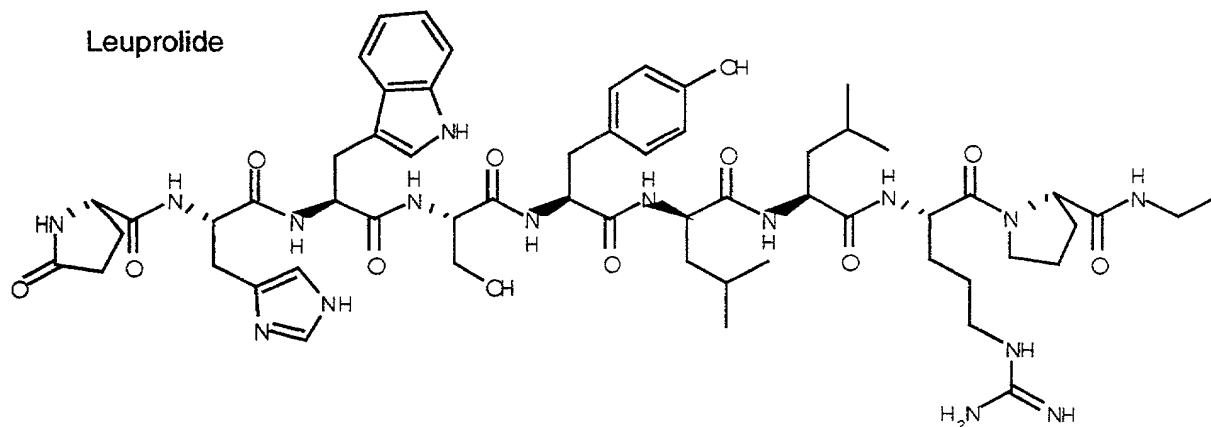
- 5 Intravenous administration of compound **11** reduced plasma levels of LH in castrated male rats, a model for chronically elevated plasma LH levels. This compound has a half life of three hours, and the plasma concentration correlated with efficacy. Taken together, these data suggest that these non-peptide compounds should have utility as GnRH receptor antagonists.

10 Peptide Agonists and Antagonists Used as Reference Compounds:

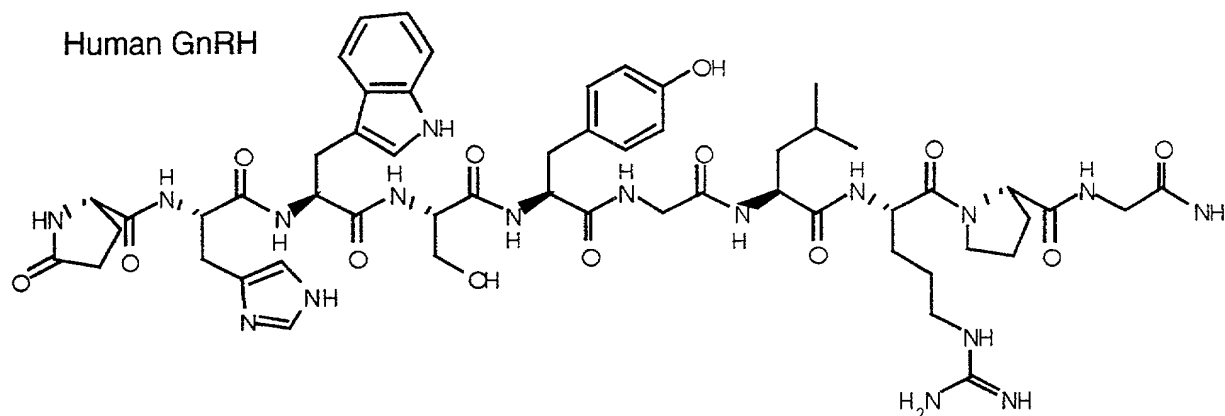
Antide



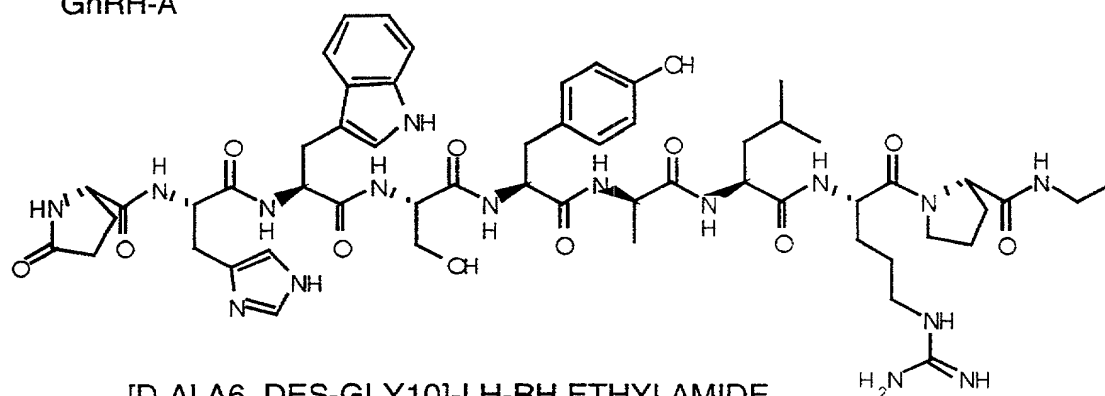
Leuprolide



Human GnRH



GnRH-A

[D-ALA⁶, DES-GLY¹⁰]-LH-RH ETHYLAMIDE

The data on the compounds to follow was obtained as follows:

5

Cell Culture

GH₃ cells stably transfected with the rat GnRH receptor (GGH₃) were provided by Dr. William Chin (Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA). These cells have been extensively characterized previously (Kaiser et al., 1997). These cells were grown in low glucose Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) containing: 100U/mL penicillin/streptomycin, 0.6 g/L G418 and 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS).

The cDNA for the human GnRH receptor was cloned into the plasmid expression vector, pcDNA 3 (In Vitrogen), and stably transfected into HEK 293 cells (hGnRH-R/293). This cell line was provided by Dr. Stuart Sealfon, Mount Sinai

Medical School, New York, NY. These cells were grown in DMEM supplemented with 0.2 g/L G418 100 U/ml penicillin/streptomycin and 10% FBS. Both GGH₃ and hGnRH-R/293 cells were utilized for both for both total inositol phosphate measurement and for microphysiometry assessment of compound efficacy.

5

Radioligand Preparation

The radioiodinated agonist analog of GnRH, [des-Gly¹⁰,D-Ala⁶]GnRH ethylamide (¹²⁵I-GnRH-A) was used as the radioligand. One µg of GnRH-A diluted in 10 0.1M acetic acid was added to an Iodogen[®]-coated borosilicate glass tube (Pierce) containing 35 µl of 0.05 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.4-7.6) and 1 mCi of Na[¹²⁵I]. The reaction mixture was vortexed and incubated for 1 min at room temperature. After one min, the mixture was vortexed and allowed to incubate for an additional minute. 2 ml of 0.5 M acetic acid/1% BSA was added to the reaction tube and the mixture was 15 added to a C18 Sep-Pak cartridge. The cartridge was washed with subsequent washes of 5 ml H₂O and 5 ml 0.5M acetic acid and then eluted with 5 x 1 ml of 60%CH₃CN/40% 0.5M acetic acid. The eluate was diluted with 3x volume of HPLC buffer A (0.1% TFA in H₂O) and loaded onto a C18 column. The iodinated product was eluted over 20-25 min with a gradient of 25-100% CH₃CN containing 0.1%TFA. 20 The radioactive fractions (750 µl/fraction) are collected into clean polypropylene tubes containing 100 µl of 10% BSA. Fractions were assessed for biological activity by radioligand binding. Specific Activity of the radioligand was approximately 2200 Ci/mmol.

25 Microphysiometry.

The Cytosensor[®]Microphysiometer (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, CA) is a real-time, noninvasive, nonradioactive semiconductor-based system for monitoring the cellular responses to various stimuli. It is based on a pH-sensitive silicon sensor, the 30 light-addressable potentiometric sensor which forms part of a microvolume flow

chamber in which cultured cells are immobilized (Pitchford et al., 1995; Parce et al., 1989; Owicki, et al. 1994).

Additional References:

Owicki, J.C., L.J. Bousse, D.G. Hafeman, G.L. Kirk, J.D. Olson, H.G. Wada, and J.

5 W. Parce. The light-addressable potentiometric sensor: principles and biological applications. *Ann. Rev. Biophys. Biomol. Struc.* 23:87-113, 1994.

Parce, J.W., J.C. Owicki, K. M. Kercso, G.B. Sigal, H.G. Wada, V.C. Muir, L.J.

10 Bousse, K.L. Ross, B.I. Sikic, H.M. McConnell. Detection of cell-affecting agents with a silicon biosensor. *Science* 246:243-247, 1989.

Pitchford, S., K. DeMoor, and B.S. Glaeser. Nerve growth factor stimulates rapid metabolic responses in PC12 cells. *Am. J. Physiol.* 268(*Cell Physiol.*37): C936-C943, 1995.

15 GGH₃ cells were seeded in low-buffered minimal essential media (MEM, Sigma) containing 25 mM NaCl and 0.1% BSA at a density of 500,000 cells/capsule onto the polycarbonate membrane (3 µm porosity) of cell capsule cups (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, CA). Capsule cups were transferred to sensor chambers where
20 cells were held in close apposition to a silicon sensor within a sensor chamber, which measures small changes in pH in the microvolume of the sensor chamber. Low-buffered medium was pumped continuously across the cells at a rate of approximately 100 µl/min from one of two fluid reservoirs. A selection valve determined which reservoir from which fluid was perfused onto the cells.

25 The Cytosensor[®] Microphysiometer generates a voltage signal, which is a linear function of pH, every second. In order to measure acidification rates, flow to the sensor chamber containing the cells was periodically interrupted, allowing for excreted acidic metabolites to build up in the extracellular fluid of the cells. In these experiments, cells were maintained at 37 °C on a two minute flow cycle with cells
30 being perfused with media for 80 seconds followed by 40 seconds in which the flow of media was stopped. During this 40 second interval, acidification rates were measured

for a 30 sec interval. In this fashion, a single acidification rate was calculated every two min. The Cytosensor®Microphysiometer device contains eight such sensor units, allowing for eight simultaneous experiments to be performed. Each unit was individually programmed utilizing a computer linked to the system.

GGH₃ cells were initially equilibrated in the low-buffered MEM media for a period of 30-60 min in which basal acidification rates (measured as $\mu\text{V}/\text{sec}$), in the absence of any stimuli, were monitored. When the basal rate of acidification changed by less than ten percent over a period of twenty minutes, experiments were initiated. Time course experiments were performed to determine the optimal time for agonist exposure prior to acidification rate measurement and the duration of exposure needed to obtain peak acidification responses to various agonists. From these time course experiments, it was determined that cells should be exposed to GnRH peptide agonists at least one minute prior to collection of acidification rate data. Peak acidification rates usually occurred in the first two-minute exposure cycle. In order to capture the peak response to GnRH, cells were exposed to the agonist for a total of four minutes. Cells were exposed to compounds for 20-60 min prior to a four-minute stimulation with GnRH (1.0 nM – 10 μM) alone or in combination with the various test concentration of each compound. All compounds were tested in a final concentration of 1% DMSO in low-buffered MEM media described above.

Selectivity Profile

In order to determine the specificity of binding of compounds to GnRH receptors, compounds were tested in various binding and functional assays for activity. Table 2 below shows the activity of Compound 20 in other assays.

Table 2. Binding Affinity or Functional Assessment of Compound 20 in Various Assays

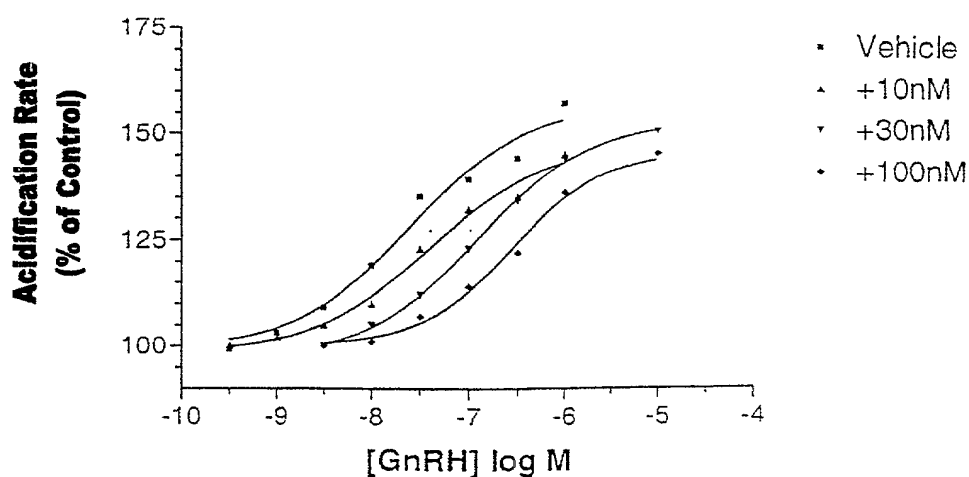
Assay	K _i (nM)*
Adenosine (non-selective)	>1000
Alpha1 adrenergic (non-selective)	>1000
Alpha2 adrenergic (non-selective)	>1000
Beta adrenergic (non-selective)	>1000
Dopamine (non-selective)	>1000
D2 Dopamine	>3200
H1 Histamine	>1000
H2 Histamine	≈1000
H3 Histamine	>1000
M2 Muscarinic	>1000
Muscarinic (non-selective) peripheral	>1000
Opiate (non-selective)	>1000
Serotonin Transporter	>1000
Serotonin (non-selective)	>1000
5-HT _{2a}	2350
5-HT ₇	>4400
Estrogen	>1000
Testosterone	>1000
L-type Ca ²⁺ Channel	>1000
N-type Ca ²⁺ Channel	>1000
ATP-sens. K ⁺ Channel	>1000
Ca ²⁺ -Activated K ⁺ Channel	>1000
Na ⁺ Channel (site 1)	>1000
Na ⁺ Channel (site 2)	>1000
LTB ₄	>1000
LTD ₄	>1000
TXA ₂	>1000
PAF	≈3000-5000
TRH	>1000
Oxytocin	>1000
AT1 Angiotensin	≈3000-5000
Bradykinin 2	>1000
CCKA	>1000
ET-A	>1000
Galanin	>1000
NK1	>1000
NK2	>1000
NK3	≈3000-5000
VIP (non-selective)	>1000
AchE	>1000
Choline Acetyltransferase	>1000

MAO-A	>1000
MAO-B	>1000
IL8RA (CXCR-1)	>10000
GLP-1	>10000
Glucagon	6700
NPY Y1	>10000
CYP3A4 Cytochrome P450 IC50	1700
Basal Histamine Release (rat mast cells) EC50	>10000
RAR γ Retinoid	>10000
RXR α Retinoid	>10000
Vasopressin1	>1000

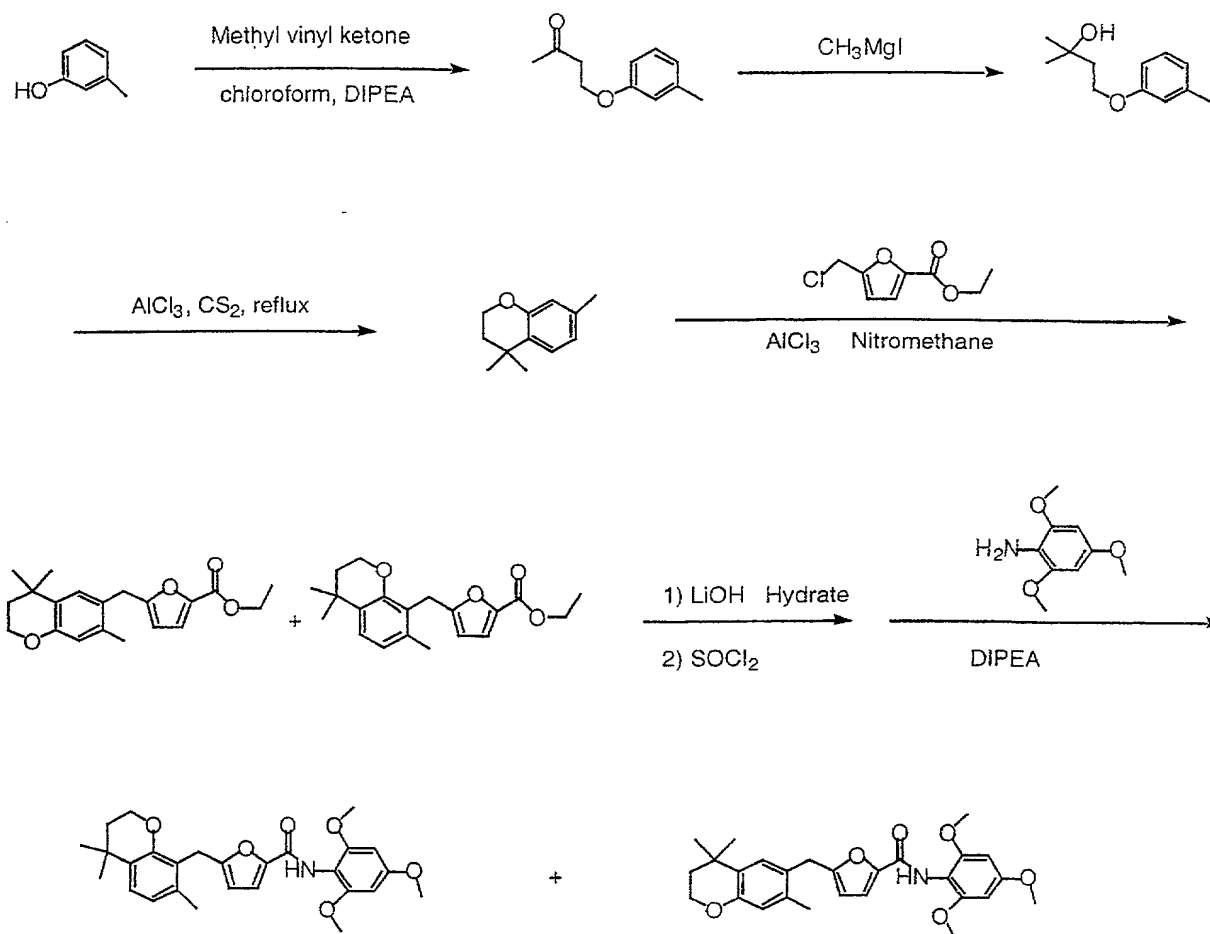
*EC₅₀ for Basal Histamine Release Assay

Figure 6 shows the effect of Compound 136 on GnRH-stimulated increases in extracellular acidification rate in GGH₃ cells. GnRH produced a dose-dependent increase in the extracellular acidification rate of GGH₃ cells. Compound 136 caused a rightward shift in the dose-response curves to GnRH without decreasing the maximum response to GnRH. This suggests that this compound is a competitive receptor antagonist of GnRH at this receptor. Values shown are from one experiment.

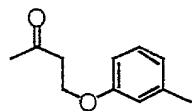
Figure 6.



An example of preparation methods for compounds according to the invention is as follows:



4-(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanone:



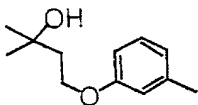
5

To m-Cresol (4.0 g, 37 mmol) , methyl vinyl ketone (3.2 mL, 37 mmol) in chloroform (25 mL), added diisopropyl ethyl amine. The mixture was heated at reflux for 16 h, allowed to cool to room temperature and evaporated. The residue has 50% product and 50% starting material, starting material. The starting material was separated as t-butyldimethyl silyl ether. The product was isolated through plug filtration. Yield 4.5 g (68%).

L'Espresso	
1994	11,1
1995	11,1
1996	11,1
1997	11,1
1998	11,1
1999	11,1
2000	11,1
2001	11,1
2002	11,1
2003	11,1
2004	11,1
2005	11,1
2006	11,1
2007	11,1
2008	11,1
2009	11,1
2010	11,1
2011	11,1
2012	11,1
2013	11,1
2014	11,1
2015	11,1
2016	11,1
2017	11,1
2018	11,1
2019	11,1
2020	11,1
2021	11,1
2022	11,1
2023	11,1
2024	11,1
2025	11,1
2026	11,1
2027	11,1
2028	11,1
2029	11,1
2030	11,1
2031	11,1
2032	11,1
2033	11,1
2034	11,1
2035	11,1
2036	11,1
2037	11,1
2038	11,1
2039	11,1
2040	11,1
2041	11,1
2042	11,1
2043	11,1
2044	11,1
2045	11,1
2046	11,1
2047	11,1
2048	11,1
2049	11,1
2050	11,1
2051	11,1
2052	11,1
2053	11,1
2054	11,1
2055	11,1
2056	11,1
2057	11,1
2058	11,1
2059	11,1
2060	11,1
2061	11,1
2062	11,1
2063	11,1
2064	11,1
2065	11,1
2066	11,1
2067	11,1
2068	11,1
2069	11,1
2070	11,1
2071	11,1
2072	11,1
2073	11,1
2074	11,1
2075	11,1
2076	11,1
2077	11,1
2078	11,1
2079	11,1
2080	11,1
2081	11,1
2082	11,1
2083	11,1
2084	11,1
2085	11,1
2086	11,1
2087	11,1
2088	11,1
2089	11,1
2090	11,1
2091	11,1
2092	11,1
2093	11,1
2094	11,1
2095	11,1
2096	11,1
2097	11,1
2098	11,1
2099	11,1
2100	11,1

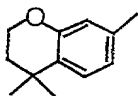
10

2-Methyl-4(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanol:



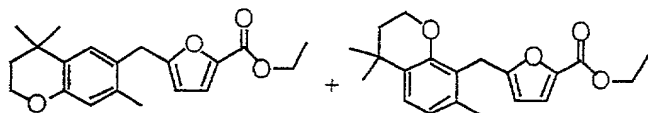
5 To a solution of methyl magnesium bromide in ether(50 mL), prepared from Mg (572 mg, 23.56 mmol) and MeI(3.34 g, 23.56 mmol), was added 4-(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanone (2.1 g, 11.78 mmol) in 10 mL ether. The solution was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes, after which quenched with water and dil. Hydrochloric acid. The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered
10 through a silica plug. Colorless syrup 1.91 g (83%).

4,4,7-trimethyl chroman:



15 To aluminium chloride (1.3 g, 9.79 mmol) in 40 mL carbon disulfide, added 2-methyl-4(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanol (1.9 g, 9.79 mmol) in 10 mL carbon disulfide. The mixture was heated at reflux for 2 h. Solvent evaporated, the residue diluted with 50 mL of ethyl acetate, and 10 mL of water. The organic layer separated, dried over sodium sulfate, and purified thorough a quick column. Light yellow syrup 1.5 g (87 %).
20

Ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furoate, and ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furoate:



To zinc chloride (950 mg, 6.97 mmol) in nitromethane (20 mL), was added a mixture of 4,4,7-trimethyl chroman (1.23 g, 6.97 mmol) and ethyl -5-chloromethyl-2-furoate (656 mg, 3.48 mmol) in nitromethane (15 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. Evaporated to dryness and triturated with ethyl acetate-water(1:1, 100 mL). The organic layer on usual work up, and plug filtration using hexane:ethyl acetate (9:1) gave mixture of these two compounds. 1.34 g (46% based on chroman).

N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furamide and N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furamide:



To a mixture of ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furoate, and ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furoate (1.34 g, 3.74 mmol) in THF-MeOH-H₂O (7:5:5, 20 mL) was added lithium hydroxide monohydrate (784 mg, 18.7 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. The mixture evaporated to dryness, diluted with 30 mL ethyl acetate and 50 mL of water. After acidification with diluted HCl, ethyl acetate layer separated, dried and evaporated to give mixture of corresponding acids, 1.03 g (quantitative). The acids could not be separated using column chromatography or crystallization.

To the mixture of acids (200 mg, 0.66 mmol) in dichloromethane (30 mL) was added thionyl chloride (392 mg, 3.3 mmol). The mixture was refluxed for 1 h and evaporated. The residue was dissolved in hexane-ethyl acetate (9:1, 20 mL) and filtered through a silica gel plug (0.5 cm X 1.0 cm).

5 To the residue in 10 mL ethyl acetate, was added 2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl amine hydrochloride (145 mg, 0.66 mmol) followed by diisopropyl ethyl amine (256 mg, 1.98 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (10 mL), ethyl acetate layer separated. The combination and column and HPLC purification gave 15 mg and 21 mg of two components (12 %).

10 Bioavailability of compounds of the invention are shown in the following Table.

In vivo pharmacology of some compounds of the invention was tested as follows:

In vivo experiments: general.

15 Adult male Sprague-Dawley rats were purchased from Harlan Sprague Dawley (San Diego). Animals were housed two per cage and maintained in a temperature-controlled room ($22 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$) with a photoperiod of 12 hr light/12 hr dark (lights on at 0600h). Rat chow (Teklad rat diet) and tap water were provided *ad libitum*.

20 **Animal models to access activity of GnRH antagonists:**

Castrated Male Rat Model

Rationale:

Surgical removal of the gonads removes circulating testosterone and eliminates the negative feedback of testosterone on the hypothalamus. As a result GnRH is
25 elevated and consequently elevates LH (Figure #1). A GnRH antagonist would be expected to reduce GnRH mediated elevations of LH levels. Antide, a GnRH peptide antagonist reduces LH levels in castrated rats (Fig #8). This model seems suitable for evaluating small molecule GnRH antagonists.

30 **Protocol:**

Male Sprague-Dawley (200-225g) rats were castrated via the scrotal approach under halothane anesthesia. Animals were allowed 14 days post operative recovery prior to study. Thirteen days following castration, animals were anesthetized with halothane and instrumented with indwelling jugular vein cannula. Details of the cannulation procedure have been described previously {Harms and Ojeda, 1974}.

On study day, animals were allowed to acclimate to the procedure room while residing in their home cage. Basal blood samples were drawn from all animals. Immediately following basal sampling, vehicle or test compounds were administered by various routes. The routes of administration employed were intravenous (iv), intramuscular (im), intraperitoneal (ip), subcutaneous (sc) and oral (po). Blood samples were drawn into heparin containing tubes at multiple time points post treatment. Blood was centrifuged immediately, plasma collected and stored in -20° freezer until assayed. Plasma samples were analyzed using DSL-4600 ACTIVE LH coated-tube immunoradiometric assay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Compound Formulations:

Formulation #1 (denoted with superscript 1): 10 % DMSO, 10% Cremophor EL and 80% physiological saline.

Formulation #2 (denoted with superscript 2): 10 % Cremophor EL and 90% physiological saline.

Results

See Figures 9-11 and Table.

Intact Male Rat

Rationale:

Testosterone is a hormone regulated by the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. GnRH is secreted in pulses from the hypothalamus and stimulates the anterior pituitary gland to release gonadotropic hormones LH and FSH. Testosterone is produced when the testes are stimulated by LH. The quantity of testosterone secreted increases approximately in direct proportion to the amount of LH available (Guyton, 1986). A GnRH antagonist is expected to reduce testosterone level by inhibiting LH.

Protocol 1:

Male Sprague-Dawley (250-275g) rats were single-housed and allowed to acclimate for 1 week prior to study. On study day animals were dosed with vehicle or test compound by various routes of administration, including ip, sc, or po. Blood samples were obtained via cardiac puncture under halothane anesthesia from individual animals at predetermined time points post treatment. Blood samples were drawn into heparin containing tubes. Blood was centrifuged immediately, plasma collected and stored in -20° freezer until assayed. Plasma samples were analyzed using DSL-4000 ACTIVE Testosterone coated-tube radioimmunoassay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Protocol 2:

Male Sprague-Dawley (250-275g) rats were single-housed and allowed to acclimate for 1 week prior to study. We developed a technique to allow for repeated sampling from the jugular vein by using microrenathane (MRE) catheters implanted 7 days prior to study. Details of the surgical procedure have been described previously {Harms and Ojeda, 1974}. On study day, animals were allowed to acclimate to the procedure room while residing in their home cage. Basal blood samples were drawn from all animals. Immediately following basal sampling, vehicle or test compounds were administered by various routes. The routes of administration employed were intravenous (iv), intramuscular (im), and oral (po). Blood samples were drawn into heparin containing tubes at multiple time points post treatment. Blood was centrifuged immediately, plasma collected and stored in -20° freezer until assayed. Plasma samples were analyzed using DSL-4000 ACTIVE Testosterone coated-tube radioimmunoassay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Protocol 3: Repeated Dosing Study Compound No. 134

Male Sprague-Dawley (250-275g) rats were double-housed and allowed to acclimate for 1 week prior to study. Daily vehicle treatments were administered either, im, sc, or po between 8:00 and 9:00 am for seven days. On day 8 between 8:00 and 9:00 am, blood samples were drawn via cardiac puncture under halothane anesthesia.

The procedure was complete in 45-60 seconds. Over the next 7 days one groups of animals continued to receive vehicle treatments while another group of animals received no treatment. Samples were collected as described above following the 7th day of this treatment regimen. Testosterone levels were not different between vehicle treated animals and untreated animals.

Daily im dosing of Compound 134 (100 mg/kg) or vehicle was performed between 8:00 and 9:00 am for seven days. Samples were collected as described above following the 7th day of treatment.

All blood samples were collected in heparin containing tubes. Blood was centrifuged immediately, plasma collected and stored in -20° freezer until assayed the next day. Plasma samples were analyzed using DSL-4000 ACTIVE Testosterone coated-tube radioimmunoassay kit from Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Results

See Table 2 and Figures 12-14.

Representative Figures

Figure # 7

Characterization of a Castrated Rat Model
used to Evaluate GnRH Antagonists

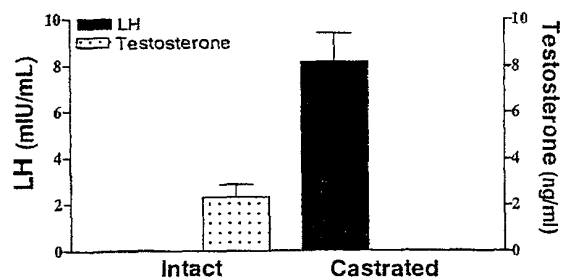


Figure # 8

Antide suppression of LH in castrated
rats is dose-dependent

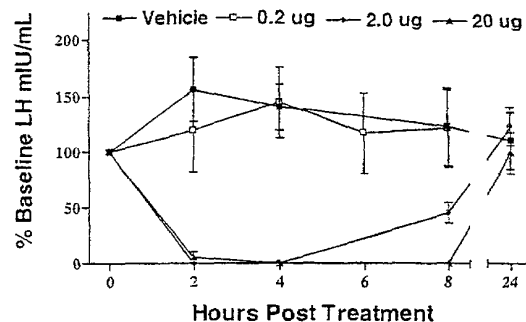


Figure # 9

No. 134 (iv) suppression of LH is
dose-dependent

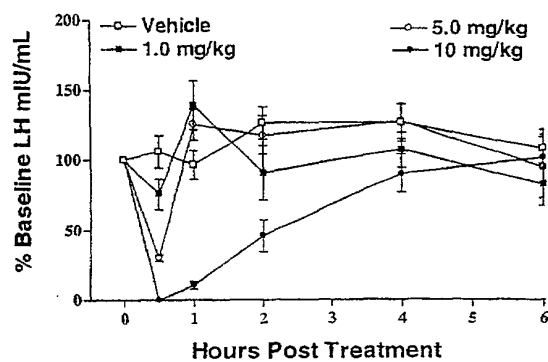


Figure # 10

Oral delivery of No. 134
suppresses LH in castrated rats

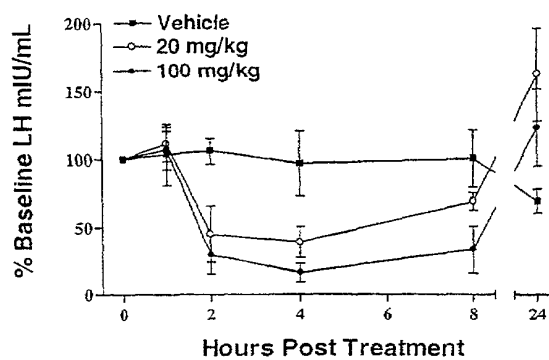


Figure # 11

IM Delivery of No. 134 (20mg/kg)
suppresses LH in CX rats > 12 hrs.

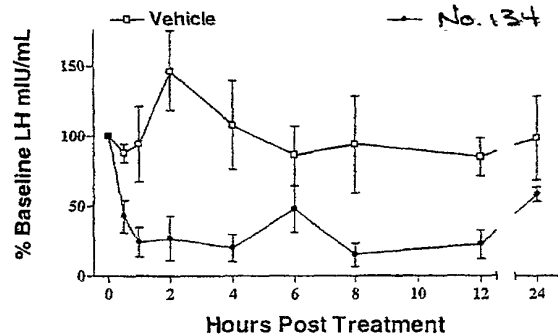


Figure Legends

Figure 1: Bar graph shows basal LH and testosterone levels in castrated (CX) and intact rats. LH is elevated in CX rats. Testosterone is absent in CX rats.

5

Figure 2: Line plot shows LH levels expressed as a percentage of basal LH in vehicle and Antide treated animals. Antide (2.0 and 20 ug/sc) suppresses LH in CX rats.

Figure 3: Line plot shows LH levels expressed as a percentage of basal LH in vehicle and compound treated animals. Compound 134 (1.0, 5.0 & 10 mg/kg;iv) produces dose-dependent suppression of LH in CX rats.

10

Figure 4: Line plot shows LH levels expressed as a percentage of basal LH in vehicle and compound treated animals. Compound 134 (20 or 100 mg/kg;ip) suppresses LH in CX rats.

15

Figure 5: Line plot shows LH levels expressed as a percentage of basal LH in vehicle and compound treated animals. Compound 134 (20 mg/kg;im) suppresses LH in CX rats.

20

Table 1 GnRH Compounds in Castrated Rat Model

Compound	Dose mg/kg Route	% Max LH Suppression	≥ 50 % Suppression Duration	Range of Plasma Conc. μM
No. 9	1.0/ iv	40 @ 0.5 hr	NS	ND
No. 11	10/iv 10/ip 20/po	85 @ 0.75 hr 50 @ 0.5 hr NS	3 hr < 1 hr NS	ND
No. 13	20/iv	63 @ 0.5 hr	< 1 hr	ND

No. 48	10/iv 20/iv	75 @ 0.5 hr 51 @ 1 hr	< 1 hr 1 hr	35.7-3.49
No. 20	10/iv 20/iv 50/im 50/po 100/po	78 @ 0.5 hr 72 @ 1 hr 65 @ 1 hr 59 @ 1 hr 43 @ 2 hr	0.5 hr 1.0 hr 2 hr 2 hr NS	ND
No. 136	5.0/iv 10/iv 20/iv 20/ip 20/po 40/po	48 @ 1 hr 74 @ 2 hr 98 @ 4 hr NS NS	1.0 hr 6 hr ≥ 6 hr NS NS	3.0-0.3 3.7-0.28 8.9-0.7 0.29 0.72
No. 134	1.0/iv 5.0/iv 10/iv 20/po 100/po 20/ip 100/ip 20/sc 100/sc 20/im 100/im	24 @ 0.5 hr 76 @ 0.5 hr 100 @ 0.5 hr 62 @ 4 hr 84 @ 4 hr 80 @ 2 hr 98 @ 4 hr 53 @ 8 hr 80 @ 6 hr 73 @ 2 hr 98 @ 2-24 hr	2 hr 4 hr 8 hr 4 hr 8 hr only @ 8 hr 8 hr 8 hr 24 hr	0.53-0.20 3.2-0.11 4.8-0.16 0.94-0.3 1.27-0.7 1.7-0.45 1.7-0.32 0.6-0.3 0.39-0.15 1.3-0.12 10.8-0.5
No. 119	5.0/iv 10/iv 20/po 20/ip 20/sc	63 @ 1 hr 61 @ 1 hr 63 @ 2hr 79 @ 2 hr NS	1 hr 1 hr 2 hr 2 hr NS	3.1- 0.8 8.13-0.35 0.1 0.6-0.1 0.2
No. 183	10/iv 50/po 10/im	92 @ 1 hr 60 @ 2 hr 58 @ 2 hr	8 hr 8 hr NS	1.5-0.89 0.65-.13 0.18-.08
No. 206	10/iv	51 @ 1hr	NS	0.2-0.06

	20/po	NS	NS	0.1-0.05
--	-------	----	----	----------

NS=No suppression

ND=Not determined

Representative Figures

Figure # 12

No. 136 (20 mg/kg; iP) suppresses testosterone 6 hours post treatment

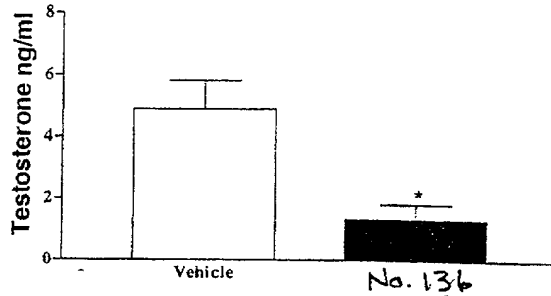


Figure # 13

Effect of oral delivery of No. 134 on testosterone in intact rats

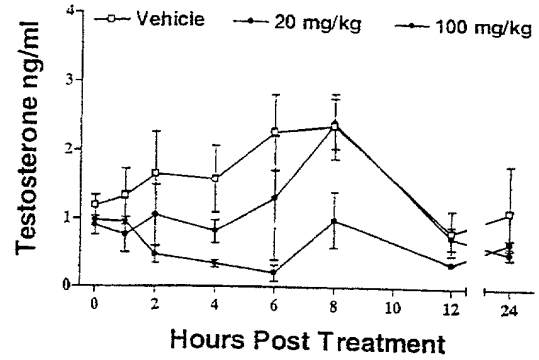


Figure # 14

Daily dosing of No. 134 (100 mg/kg; im) suppresses testosterone in rats

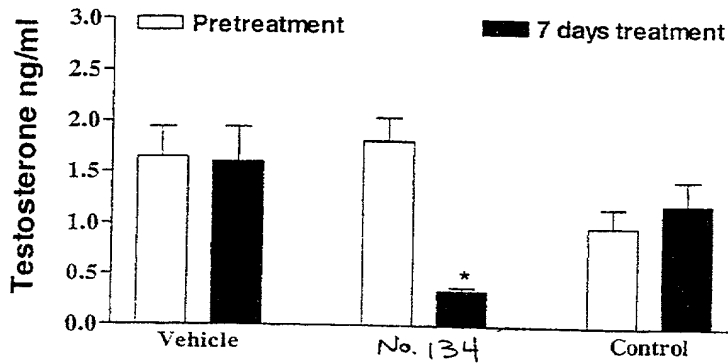


Figure Legends

Representation of Protocol 1:

- 5 Figure 12: Bar graph shows testosterone levels in vehicle and compound treated animals 6 hours post ip injection. Compound 136 suppressed testosterone levels compared to vehicle treated animals * = $p < 0.05$, t-test.

Representative of Protocol 2:

- 10 Figure 13: Line plot shows testosterone levels over a 12 hour time course and 24 hour time point in vehicle and compound 134 treated rats. Vehicle and compound 134 was delivered by oral gavage. The highest dose of compound 134 suppressed testosterone throughout the course of the study.

- 15 Representative of Protocol 3:

- Figure 14: Bar graph shows testosterone levels for vehicle, compound 134 and control treated animals. Open bars represent pretreatment testosterone levels and solid bars represent testosterone levels following 7 days of repeated treatment. Compound 134 significantly suppressed testosterone levels compared to pretreatment, vehicle and
20 control-treated animals. *= $p < 0.05$., t-test.

Table 2 GnRH Compounds in Intact Male Rat

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Dose mg/kg</u> <u>Route</u>	<u>% Testosterone</u> <u>suppression</u>	<u>Suppression</u> <u>Duration</u>	<u>Range of</u> <u>Plasma Conc.</u> <u>μM</u>
No. 134	20/ip	36 @ 4 hr	4 hr	0.2
	100/sc	60 @ 24 hr	24 hr	0.13
	20/po	NS @ 2 or 4 hr	NS	0.15 @ 2hr
				0.17 @ 4 hr
	100/im * 7days	80 @ 12 hr	12 hr	1.3
	20/po	NS	NS	1.1 @ 1 hr

	50/po 100/po	75 @ 4 hr 80 @ 6 hr	8 hr 12 hr	2.5-0.22 2.4-0.25
No. 136	20/ip 40/po	72 @ 6 hr 46 @ 4 hr	6 hr 4 hr	0.4 0.34

NS=No suppression

ND=Not determined

5 Procedural notes

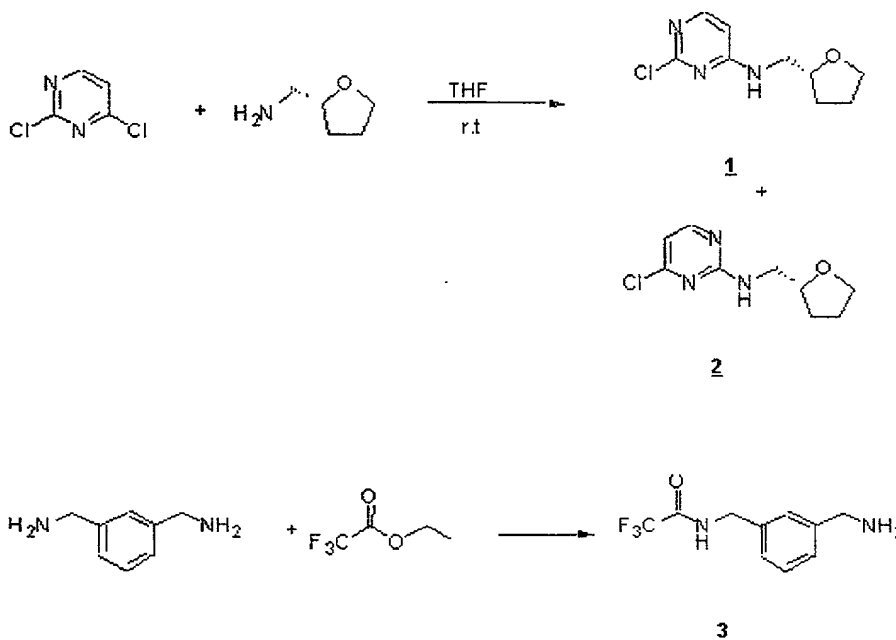
It has been documented that some of the procedures commonly used in endocrine studies on animals, such as anesthesia, fasting, surgery may affect the hormone levels being studied (B.E. Howland, et al., Experientia, 1974.) Luteinizing hormone and testosterone are sensitive to stressors. Numerous reports are conflicting about the effects of stressors on the HPG axis even when the same species and stressors are utilized. For example, male rats that are subjected to restraint or immobilization have been reported to have **low**, (Kruhlich et al., 1974; DuRuisseau et al., 1978), **normal** (Tache et al., 1980; Charpenet et al., 1982; Collu et al., 1984), or **elevated** LH concentrations (Briski et al, 1984). Similarly, plasma testosterone levels have been reported to change following exposure to stressful situations, but again the data appear contradictory and therefore difficult to interpret. For example, during intense physical exercise plasma testosterone levels have been reported to **increase** (Dessypris et al., 1976), **decrease** (Sutton et al., 1973) or remain **unchanged** (Lamb, 1975). The effects of immobilization on testosterone concentrations have been more consistent with most investigations reporting a decline in circulating values (Tache et al., 1980; Charpenet et al., 1982; Collu et al., 1984). It is, however, accepted that stressors do elicit changes in circulating testosterone and the type of stress used, duration and severity cause different stress-induced changes in testosterone concentrations. Considering the susceptibility of LH and testosterone to stress, we

have optimized protocols to evaluate LH and testosterone under conditions which minimize stress.

Compounds according to the invention that have been prepared are shown in the attached Tables.

- 5 Compounds can be prepared with the general experimentals provided above. Specific examples are given below.

Pyrimidine-Containing Compounds



Preparation of 2-chloro-N-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanmethyl]-4-pyrimidinamine **1** and 4-chloro-N-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanmethyl]-2-pyrimidinamine **2**:

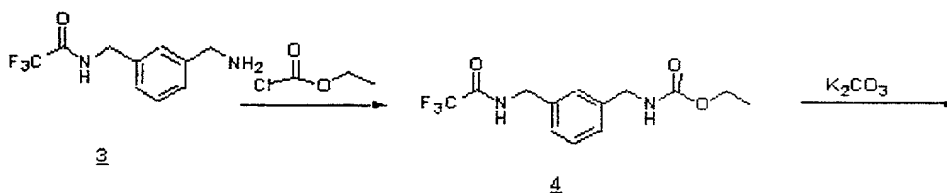
- 15 To a 250 mL round bottom flask was placed 2,4-dichloropyrimidine (5.0g, 33.56 mmol) and 200 mL THF. To this solution was added triethylamine (14.0 mL, 100.68 mmol) and [R]-tetrahydrofurfurylamine. The solution was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with methylene chloride. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and
- 20 concentrated on a rotary evaporator. The crude compound was purified by silica gel

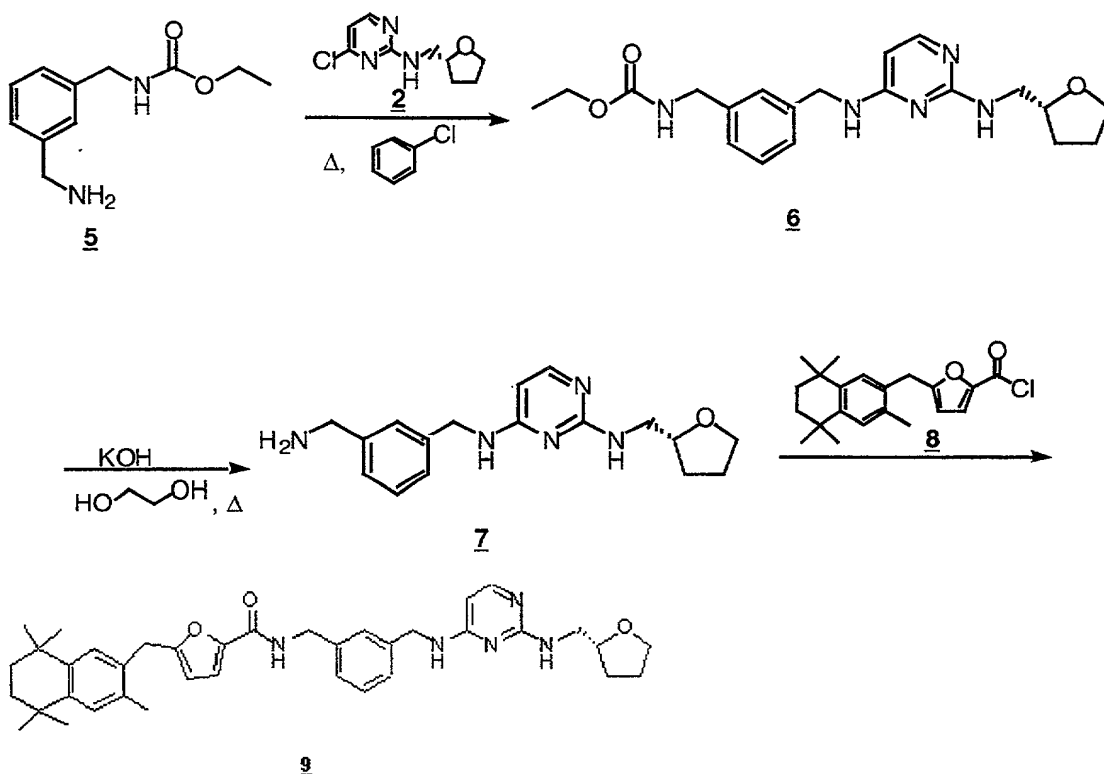
chromatography with hexane/ ethyl acetate (4:1 v/v to 1:1 v/v) to yield 2 (1.3 g) and 1 (3.98 g).

Preparation of N-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide 3.

- 5 To a solution of m-xylene diamine (28.76g, 211.15 mmol) in THF (300 mL, .7M) was added dropwise a solution of ethyl trifluoroacetate (10g, 70.38 mmol) in THF (50 mL, 1.4M). The solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction was monitored by TLC. The solvent was concentrated and residue was acidified to pH 2 with 4N HCl and dissolved in water and washed with ethyl acetate. The separated aqueous layer was basified to pH 11 using NH₄OH and compound was extracted with dichloromethane. The separated organic layer was wash with water/brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated to yield 3 (8.71g, 53% yield).

- 15 **Synthesis of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(3-[[2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]-4-pyrimidinyl) amino]methyl}benzyl)-2-furamide 9.**





5 **Preparation of ethyl 3-(aminomethyl)benzylcarbamate 5.**

To a solution of N-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide 3 (10.6g, 43.1 mmol) was added ethyl chloroformate (1eq.) followed by triethylamine.. Reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Crude product was extracted with methylene chloride and concentrated to give ethyl 3-([(trifluoroacetyl)amino]methyl) benzylcarbamate 4. This crude product was dissolved in methanol (100 mL) and 2N K₂CO₃ (100 mL) and stirred overnight. Reaction mixture was basified to pH 14 with 20% NaOH, extracted with methylene chloride, wash with brine and dried over magnesium sulfate to yield 5 (5.2g)

15 **Preparation of ethyl 3-[(2-([(2R)-tetrahydro-2furanyl]methyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinyl]amino]methyl}benzylcarbamate 6**

To a solution of ethyl 3-(aminomethyl)benzylcarbamate 5 yield 4-chloro-N-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]-2-pyrimidinamine 2 in chlorobenzene was added triethylamine. Reaction mixture was reflux overnight. The solution was cooled to room temperature and loaded on a silica gel column and eluted with hexane/ethyl acetate (1:1 v/v) to yield ethyl 3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinayl]amino]methyl}benzylcarbamate 6 (73% yield).

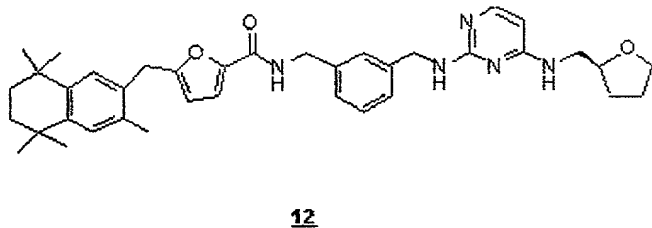
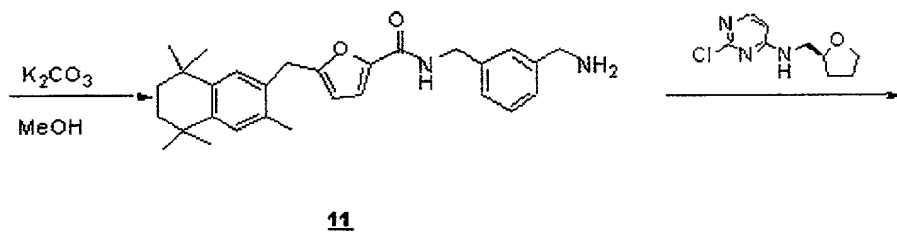
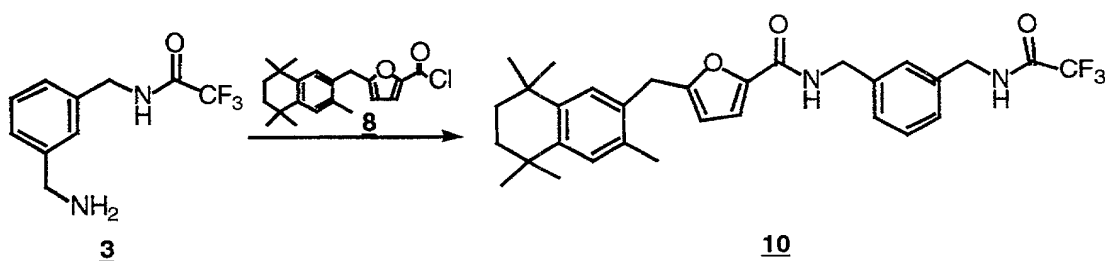
Ethyl 3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinayl]amino]methyl}benzylcarbamate 6 was dissolved in ethylene glycol and potassium hydroxide (1:1 v/v). The solution was heated to 100°C overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and extracted with chloroform, washed with brine, and dried over magnesium sulfate to yield N⁴-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-N²-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]-2,4-pyrimidinediamine 7 (82 % yield).

Preparation of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinyl] amino]methyl}benzyl)-2-furamide 9.

Ethyl 3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinayl]amino]methyl}benzylcarbamate 6 was dissolved in ethylene glycol and potassium hydroxide (1:1 v/v). The solution was heated to 100°C overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and extracted with chloroform, washed with brine, and dried over magnesium sulfate to yield N⁴-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-N²-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]-2,4-pyrimidinediamine 7 (82 % yield). This product 7, (182 mg, .580 mmol) and 2-furoyl chloride reagent 8 was dissolved dichloromethane followed by triethylamine. Reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight. Crude compound was purified on silica gel column and eluted ethyl acetate/hexane (4:1 v/v) to yield 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(3-[(2-[(2R)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)-4-pyrimidinyl] amino]methyl}benzyl)-2-furamide 9 (159.1 mg). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): 1.65 (m, 5H), 1.92 (m, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.5 (m, 1H), 3.7 (m, 1H), 3.9 (m, 3H), 4.05 (m, 1H),

4.50 (d, 2H), 4.58 (d, 2H), 5.01 (brd, 1H), 5.30 (brd, 1H), 5.71 (d, 1h), 6.03 (d, 1H), 6.61 (t, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.80 (d, 1H). MS: 622.4 (M+1).

- 5 **Synthesis of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenyl)methyl]methyl]-N-(3-[[4-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2furanylmethyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]methyl}benzyl)-2-furamide 12.**



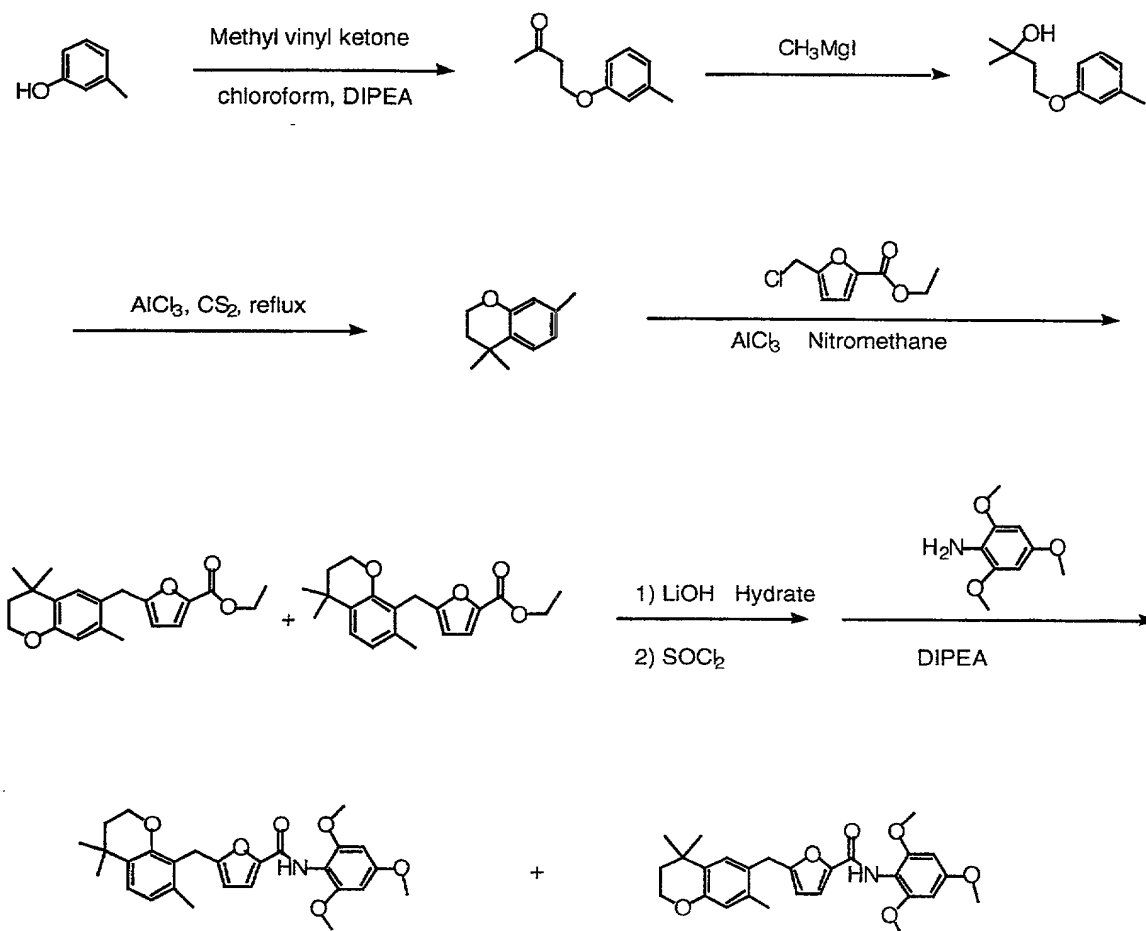
Preparation of N-[3-(aminomethyl) benzyl]-5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furamide 11.

To a solution of N-[3-(aminomethyl)benzyl]-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide 3 and 2-furoyl chloride reagent 8 was added triethylamine. Reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. Crude mixture was purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with hexane/ethyl acetate (4:1 v/v) to yield 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(3-[[trifluoroacetyl]amino]methyl)benzyl)-2-furamide 10. The purified compound was dissolve in methanol (100 mL) and potassium carbonate in water (2M, 100 mL). Reaction was heated to 70°C overnight. The solution was cooled to room temperature, basified with 20% NaOH to pH 14, extract with methylene chloride, washed with brine, and dried over magnesium sulfate to yield N-[3-(aminomethyl) benzyl]-5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furamide 11 (4.97g, 85.1 % yield).

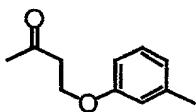
Preparation of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenzyl)methyl]-N-(3-[[4-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2furanylmethyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]methyl)benzyl)-2-furamide 12.

To a solution of N-[3-(aminomethyl) benzyl]-5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furamide 11 in chlorobenzene was added and 2-chloro-N-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanmethyl]-4-pyrimidinamine and triethylamine. Reaction mixture was reflux overnight. The cooled mixture was then purified by silica gel chromatography followed by HPLC. To yield of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2naphthalenzyl)methyl]-N-(3-[[4-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2furanylmethyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]methyl)benzyl)-2-furamide 12. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): 1.25 (s, 6H), 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.56 (s, 4H), 1.70-1.98 (m, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.61 (m, 1H), 3.63-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.82 (s, 2H), 3.87-4.06 (m, 1H), 4.37-4.60 (d, 2H), 4.60 (d, 2H), 5.73 (d, 1H), 5.92 (d, 1H), 6.3 (brd, 1H), 6.75 (brd, 1H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 6.98 (d, 1H), 7.0 (s, 1H), 7.09-7.26 (m, 4H), 7.4 (s, 1H), 9.5 (brd, 1H). MS (APCI): 622.3 (M+1).

Examples of Heterocyclic-Containing Compounds



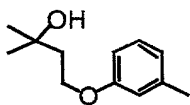
5 4-(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanone:



To m-Cresol (4.0 g, 37 mmol), methyl vinyl ketone (3.2 mL, 37 mmol) in chloroform (25 mL), was added diisopropyl ethyl amine. The mixture was heated at reflux for 16 h, allowed to cool to room temperature and evaporated. The residue has 50% product and 50% starting material. The starting material was separated as t-butyl dimethyl silyl ether. The product was isolated via plug filtration using silica gel 50% hexane/ethyl

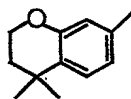
acetate. Yield 4.5 g (68%). As an alternative purification procedure, the crude reaction mixture was evaporated, dissolved in DMF (0.2M) and 0.5 equivalents of imidazole and 0.5 equivalents of tBDMSCl were added. The reaction was stirred for 3 hr at room temperature and then the solvents were removed in vacuo. To the residue was added 5 75 mL ethyl acetate and 75 mL water (ratio of 1/1). The ethyl acetate layer was separated and dried over Na₂SO₄. The solvents were removed in vacuo. The crude material was placed on a pad of silical gel and the silylated m-cresol was removed with hexanes. The product was obtained by eluting with 5-10% ethyl acetate in hexanes. The solvents were removed in vacuo to give the desired product. 10 ¹H(CDCI₃):7.15 (t, 1H), 6.65-6.80(m, 2H), 4.25 (t, 2H), 2.75 (t, 2H), 2.25 and 2.35 (2s, 3H each).

2-Methyl-4(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanol:



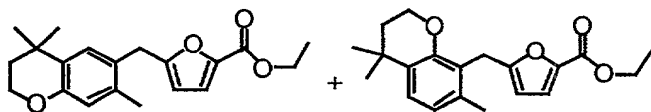
To a solution of methyl magnesium bromide in ether (50 mL), prepared from Mg (572 mg, 23.56 mmol) and MeI(3.34 g, 23.56 mmol), was added 4-(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanone (2.1 g, 11.78 mmol) in 10 mL ether. The solution was stirred at room 20 temperature for 30 minutes, after which it was quenched with water and dilute Hydrochloric acid. The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered through a silica plug to give a colorless syrup 1.91 g (83%) mass spectral analysis using APCI +ve 177 (M+-OH).

4,4,7-trimethyl chroman:



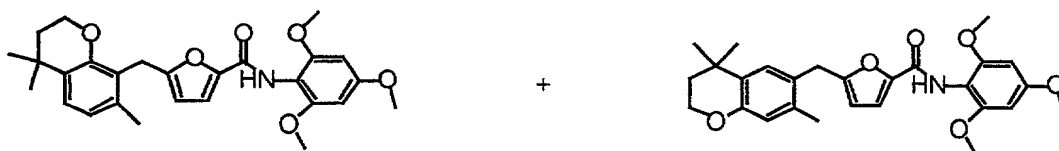
To aluminium chloride (1.3 g, 9.79 mmol) in 40 mL carbon disulfide, was added 2-methyl-4(3-methylphenoxy)-2-butanol (1.9 g, 9.79 mmol) in 10 mL carbon disulfide. The mixture was heated at reflux for 2 h. Solvent evaporated, the residue diluted with 50 mL of ethyl acetate, and 10 mL of water. The organic layer was separated, dried
 5 over sodium sulfate, and purified via column chromatography to give a light yellow syrup 1.5 g (87 %). $^1\text{H}(\text{CDCl}_3)$: 7.05(br d, 1H), 6.87 (dd, 1H), 6.69 (d, 1H), 4.20 (t, 2H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 1.80 (t, 2H), 1.40 (s, 6H).

- 10 **Ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furoate, and ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furoate:**



- 15 To zinc chloride (950 mg, 6.97 mmol) in nitromethane (20 mL), was added a mixture of 4,4,7-trimethyl chroman (1.23 g, 6.97 mmol) and ethyl -5-chloromethyl-2-furoate (656 mg, 3.48 mmol) in nitromethane (15 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was evaporated to dryness and triturated with ethyl acetate-water(1:1, 100 mL). The organic layer on usual work up, and plug filtration
 20 using hexanes in ethyl acetate (9:1) gave mixture of these two compounds. 1.34 g (46% based on chroman).

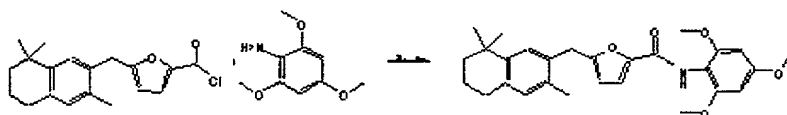
- N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furamide and N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furamide:**
- 25



To a mixture of ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)methyl]-2-furoate, and ethyl-5-[(4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-8-yl)methyl]-2-furoate (1.34 g, 3.74 mmol) in THF-MeOH-H₂O (7:5:5, 20 mL) was added lithium hydroxide monohydrate (784 mg, 18.7 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. The mixture evaporated to dryness, diluted with 30 mL ethyl acetate and 50 mL of water. After acidification with diluted HCl, ethyl acetate layer was separated, dried and evaporated in vacuo to give a mixture of corresponding acids, 1.03 g (quantitative). These acids were not separable using typical column chromatography or crystallization. To the mixture of the acids (200 mg, 0.66 mmol) in dichloromethane (30 mL) was added thionyl chloride (392 mg, 3.3 mmol). The mixture was refluxed for 1 h and evaporated. The residue was dissolved in hexane-ethyl acetate (9:1, 20 mL) and filtered through a silica gel plug (0.5 cm X 1.0 cm). To the residue in 10 mL ethyl acetate, was added 2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl amine hydrochloride (145 mg, 0.66 mmol) followed by diisopropyl ethyl amine (256 mg, 1.98 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (10 mL), ethyl acetate layer separated. The combination and column and HPLC purification gave 15 mg and 21 mg of two components (12 %). The isomers were separated using reverse phase HPLC chromatography. Linear isomer: ¹H(CDCl₃): 7.46 (br s, 1H), 7.23 (br s, 1H), 7.14 (br s, 1H), 7.02 (s, 2H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 6.0 (d, 1H), 4.17 (t, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.81, 3.80 (2s, 3H each), 2.21 (s, 3H), 1.81 (t, 2H), 1.29 (s, 6H). M⁺ at 466.2. Angular isomer: AXC07302: 7.25 (br s, 1H), 6.91 (d, 1H), 6.88 (d, hidden, 1H), 6.53 (d, 1H), 5.95 (s, 2H), 5.72 (d, 1H), 3.96 (t, 2H), 3.8 (s, 3H), 3.6 (s, 6H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.59 (t, 2H), 1.11 (s, 6H). M⁺ at 466.1

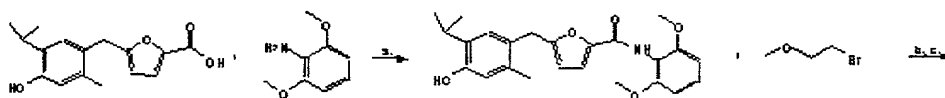
Examples of Aromatic Compounds

Compound A



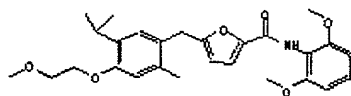
a. Ethyl Acetate, triethyl amine, overnight

Compound B



a. HATU, diisopropyl ethyl amine, DMF, 24 hours

b. potassium t-butoxide in 20 % MeOH/DMF, 30 min c. bromide reagent, 20 % MeOH/DMF 48 hours



Compound 183

Thymol (1.0 eq, 33.3mmol) and methyl 5-(chloromethyl)-2-furoate (1.0 eq, 33.3mmol) were dissolved in nitromethane (120mL, 0.2M). Aluminum trichloride (1.0 eq, 33.3mmol) dissolved in 25mL nitromethane was added to the above solution under nitrogen and heated to slow reflux over 10 min. The heat was turned off and left under nitrogen overnight. The reaction was quenched with 100mL of water and extracted with dichloromethane. The crude mixture was evaporated to dryness and loaded onto plug chromatography column (1g crude/100g silica gel ratio). The column was eluted with 7 and 11% ethyl acetate/hexanes to yield the desired product (2.9 g, 30%). The ester was hydrolyzed to acid by lithium hydroxide in THF/MeOH/H₂O (35/25/25).

To a solution containing the 5-(4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methylbenzyl)-2-furoic acid (1.0eq, 3.6 mmol, 0.5M), and 2,6-dimethoxyaniline (1.0eq, 3.6mmol) were dissolved in DMF. To this mixture, HATU (1.0 eq, 3.6 mmol) and di-isopropyl ethyl amine (1.0 eq, 3.6 mmol) were added and stirred overnight. The mixture was heated for 10min at 45°C. The solution was placed into ethyl acetate (3x volume) and washed with water. The organic layer was evaporated to syrup and eluted on plug column chromatography (1:100 g crude/g silicagel) with 30 and 50 % ethyl acetate/hexane to yield: N-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methylbenzyl)-2furamide (820 mgs, 55% yield). ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) 7.22ppm (1H, t, J=8.68 Hz), 7.08ppm (1H, d, J=3.40 Hz), 6.99ppm (1H,s), 6.64ppm (2H, d, J=8.68 Hz), 6.61ppm (1H, s), 5.97 ppm (1H, d, J=3.40 Hz), 3.95ppm, (2H,s), 3.85ppm, (6H,s), 3.17ppm, (1H,pentet, J=6.8 Hz) 2.23ppm, (3H,s), 1.25 ppm(3H,s), and 1.23ppm (3H, s).

Potassium t-butoxide was dissolved (1.05eq, 0.128mmol) in MeOH (24 μL). To the solution of above furamide (1.0eq, 0.122mmol, 1M) in DMF, t-butoxide solution was added and stirred for 30 min.. The 2-Bromoethyl methyl ether (1.0eq, 0.122 mmol) was added (20%MeOH/DMF, 1M) and stirred at room temperature for 48 hours and purified by reverse phase HPLC (method: 35-75% 90 min acetonitrile in 0.1% aqueous TFA) to yield (8.5 mgs, 15% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): 7.04 ppm(1H, J=8.31 Hz, t), 6.85 ppm (1H, J=3.40, d), 6.80 ppm (1H, s), 6.53 ppm (1H, s), 6.48 (2H, J=8.31 Hz, d), 5.76 (1H, J=3.40 Hz, d), 3.88 (2H, J=3.40/4.53 Hz, dd), 3.78 (2H, s), 3.58 (6H, s), 3.54 (2H, J=3.40/4.54 Hz, dd), 3.20 (3H, s), 3.07(1H, J=7.2 Hz, pentet), 2.04 (3H, s), 0.97 (3H, s), 0.95(3H,s).

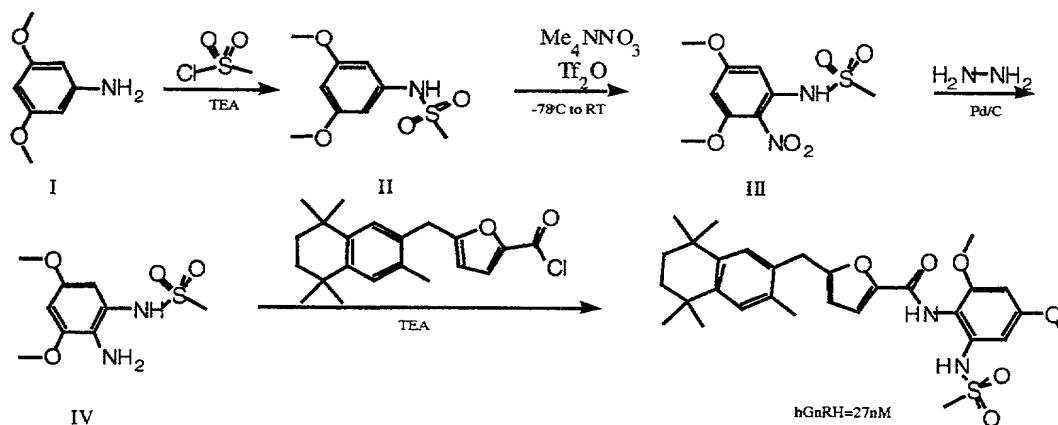
Compound A

1,1,6-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphtalene was synthesized from reference : John J. Parlow *Tetrahedron* Vol 49 (13) 2577. It was then connected with methyl 5-(chloromethyl)-2-furoate by Friedles-Crafts reaction as previously stated to yield two major regio-isomers. The desired isomer was separated after hydrolysis using three to

five successive recrystallization from 10% acetone/heptane (1g/10mL) system. The acid was then converted to acid chloride with thionyl chloride as previously stated.

To a solution of 5-[(3,8,8-trimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furoyl chloride (1.0eq, 0.32 mmol, 0.2M) in 2mL ethyl acetate, the 2,4,6 trimethoxy aniline mono HCl salt (1.0eq, 0.32 mmol) was added. Triethyl amine(excess) was added to this mixture and stirred overnight. The crude product was dried under *vacuo* and purified through plug column chromatography (1:100 crude mass/silicagel ratio) by eluting with 20 and 30 percent ethyl acetate/hexane solution. In some cases, the regio-isomers were separated by recrystallization in twenty five percent ethyl acetate/hexanes (1g/75mL compound/volume) to yield N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-[(3,8,8-trimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-2-furamide (120mgs, 82% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 7.28ppm(1H, broad), 7.12 (1H, s), 7.08 (1H, J=3.40 Hz, d), 6.89 (1H, s), 6.19 (2H, s), 6.00 (1H, J=3.40 Hz, d), 3.97 (2H, s), 3.83 (3H, s), 3.82 (6H, s) 2.73 (2H, J=6.05 Hz, t), 2.25 (3H, s), 1.84-1.76(2H, multiplet), 1.69-1.63 (2H, multiplet), 1.59 (3H, s), 1.26(6H,s) elemental: expected C(72.55), H(7.18), N(3.02); actual C(72.67), H(7.22), N(2.98).

Compound 228



Compound II To a solution of 3,5-dimethoxyaniline (Compound I, 1.53g, 10mmol) in DCM (20ml) was added methanesulfonyl chloride (0.88mL, 10mmol). TEA (1.40mL, 10mmol) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 15h. The crude product was taken to dryness and purified by flash chromatography (30% ethyl acetate/hexanes), yielding compound II (2.10g, 91%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 2.96(s, 3H), 3.71 (s, 6H), 6.20 (d, 1H, *J*=3Hz), 6.34 (d, 2H, *J*=3Hz), 6.76 (s, 1H). APCI-MS *m/z* 232 (M+H)⁺.

Compound III To a solution of (CH₃)₄NNO₃ (1.12g, 7.89mmol) in DCM (10mL) was added triflic anhydride dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 1.5h. In a dropping funnel was placed the compound II (1.75g, 7.51mmol) in 10mL of DCM and the solution was added to the nitronium triflate reaction mixture at -78°C. The reaction mixture was kept in -78°C for 30min and gradually warmed to rt. It was stirred for 15h. The reaction was quenched with 5% NaHCO₃ (50mL), the mixture was stirred for 30 min. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (3X20mL). Combined DCM layer was dried over Na₂SO₄. The crude product was purified by HPLC, yielding compound III (250mg, 11%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 3.03(s, 3H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 6.32 (d, 1H, *J*=3Hz), 6.88 (d, 1H, *J*=3Hz), 8.31 (s, 1H). APCI-MS *m/z* 275 (M-H)⁻.

Compound IV To a solution of compound III (106mg, 0.38mmol) in EtOH (2mL) was added 20mg Pd/C and NH₂NH₂ (1mL). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 9h. The reaction mixture passes through a celite pad. The solution was taken to dryness to afford compound IV as a brown solid (90mg, 95%). This compound was used directly in the next step.

Compound 228

To a solution of compound IV (39mg, 0.16mmol), 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl]-2-furoyl chloride (60mg, 0.174mmol) in DCM (1mL) was added TEA (44μL, 0.31mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for overnight. Flash chromatography (30% ethyl acetate/hexanes) yields Compound 228

(65mg, 74%) as a white solid. ^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, CDCl_3) 1.04 (m, 12H), 1.45 (m, 4H), 2.09 (s, 3H), 2.71(s, 3H), 3.60 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 2H), 5.89 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.17 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.58 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.85 (s, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.90 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 556 (M+H) $^+$.

5

Additional Examples (NMR) of Some Compounds are Shown Below

Compound 20

^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, CDCl_3) 1.26 (m, 12H), 1.66 (m, 4H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 3.82 (s, 6H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 6.04 (d, 1H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 7.05 (m, 3H), 7.23 (t, 1H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 7.44 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 462 (M+H) $^+$.

10

Compound 126

^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, DMSO) 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 6H), 3.71 (s, 6H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 5.93 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.68 (s, 1H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, 2H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.10 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.23 (t, 1H, $J=7\text{Hz}$), 9.04 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 379 (M+H) $^+$.

15

Compound 140

^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, DMSO) 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 3.72 (s, 6H), 4.10 (s, 2H), 6.00 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.68 (s, 1H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.24 (t, 1H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 9.04 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 458 (M+H) $^+$.

20

Compound 211

^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, CDCl_3) 3.76-3.83 (m, 15H), 4.07 (s, 2H), 5.95 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.57-6.62 (m, 3H), 6.78 (d, 1H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 7.03 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.19 (t, 1H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 7.46 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 428 (M+H) $^+$.

25

Compound 220

^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, CDCl_3) 3.72-3.77 (m, 15H), 3.90 (s, 2H), 5.78 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.08 (s, 2H), 6.52-6.55 (m, 2H), 6.94 (d, 1H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 7.12 (t, 1H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 7.39 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 428 (M+H) $^+$.

30

Compound 226

^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, CD_3OD) 2.33-2.48 (m, 12H), 3.84 (s, 6H), 4.19 (s, 2H), 5.81 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.73 (d, 2H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 7.06 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.29 (t, 1H, $J=9\text{Hz}$). APCI-MS m/z 472 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

5

Compound 231

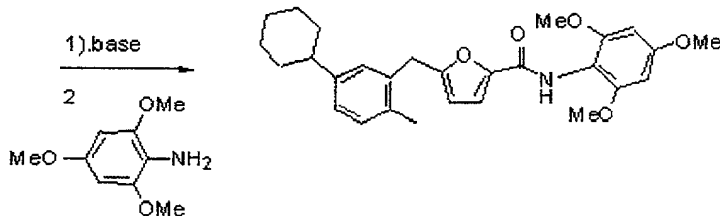
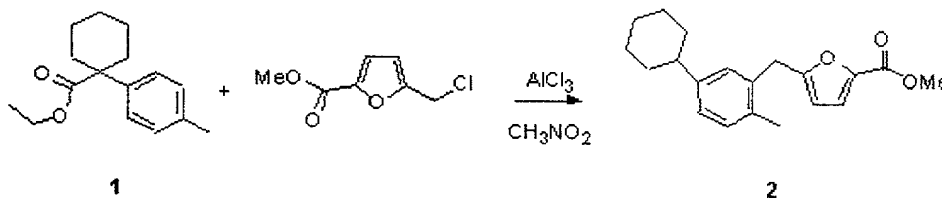
^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, CDCl_3) 0.67 (t, 3H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 1.27 (m, 6H), 1.70 (m, 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.80-3.83 (m, 6H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.02 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.60 (d, 2H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 6.83 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.07-7.19 (m, 4H), 7.43 (s, 1H). APCI-MS m/z 438 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

10

Compound 232

^1H NMR $\square\square\square\square\square\text{Hz}$, CDCl_3) 0.66 (t, 3H, $J=6\text{Hz}$), 1.23 (m, 6H), 1.54-1.62 (m, 2H), 3.80-3.81 (m, 12H), 4.01 (s, 2H), 6.00 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 6.81 (d, 2H, $J=9\text{Hz}$), 6.82 (d, 1H, $J=3\text{Hz}$), 7.06-7.28 (m, 4H). APCI-MS m/z 468 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

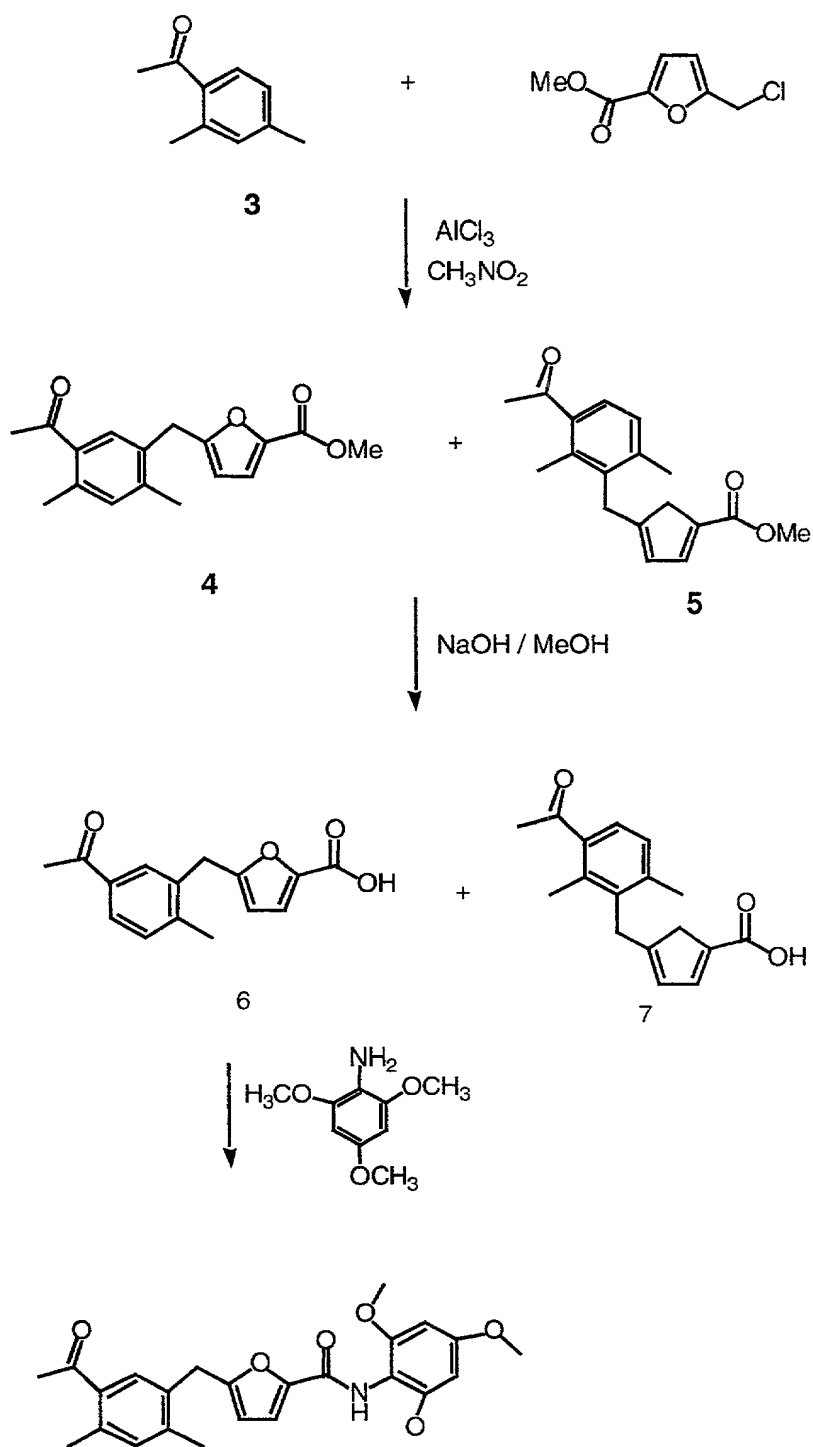
15

Examples of Other Aromatic Containing Compounds

20

Synthesis of 5-(5-cyclohexyl-2-methylbenzyl)-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide.

To a mixture of compounds 1 (5.0g, 20.3 mmol) and the methyl furoate (3.5g, 20.3 mmol) in 100 ml of nitromethane was added a solution of AlCl₃ (5.4g, 40.6 mmol) in 5 CH₃NO₂ (50 ml) at room temperature. The solution was heated to 70 ~ 75⁰C overnight. The dark brown mixture was cooled to room temperature and slowly poured into 300 ml of ice water. The mixture was extracted with ethylacetate. The concentrated organic layer was purified by silica gel chromatography and eluted with hexane/ethyl acetate (15:1 to 9:1 v/v) to yield 920 mg of compound 2, which was then 10 hydrolyzed and coupled with the trimethoxyaniline according to the general procedure to give the compound in a good yield. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃): □ 1.23-1.48 (m, 5H), 1.73-1.86 (m, 5H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 1H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.03 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H) MS (APCI): 464.2 (M+1)



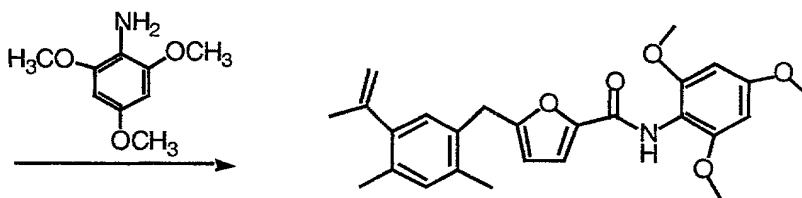
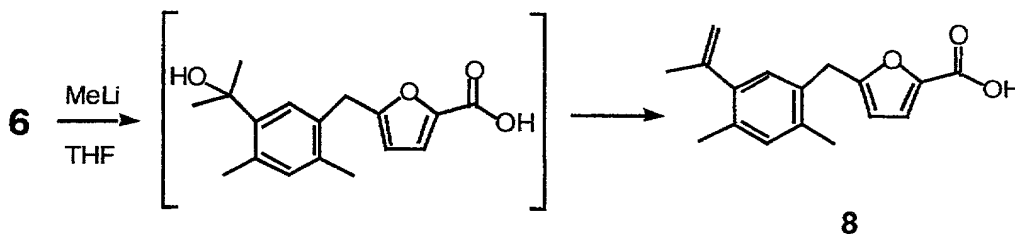
Synthesis of 5-(5-acetyl-2, 4-dimethylbenzyl)-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide.

A mixture of compound **3** (14g, 94.4 mmol), methyl furoate (16.4g, 94.4 mmol) and AlCl_3 (25g, 189 mmol) in 200 mL of nitromethane was stirred and heated to 80°C overnight. The mixture was worked up and purified by silica gel column, eluted with hexane/ethyl acetate (9:1 v/v) to give a mixture of **4** and **5** (3:1, total 16.2g).

The mixture of **4** and **5** (2.0g) was hydrolyzed in 2N NaOH/MeOH (1:1 v/v) at room temperature to give a mixture of **6** and **7**, which was recrystallized in acetone and heptane to afford **6** (460 mg).

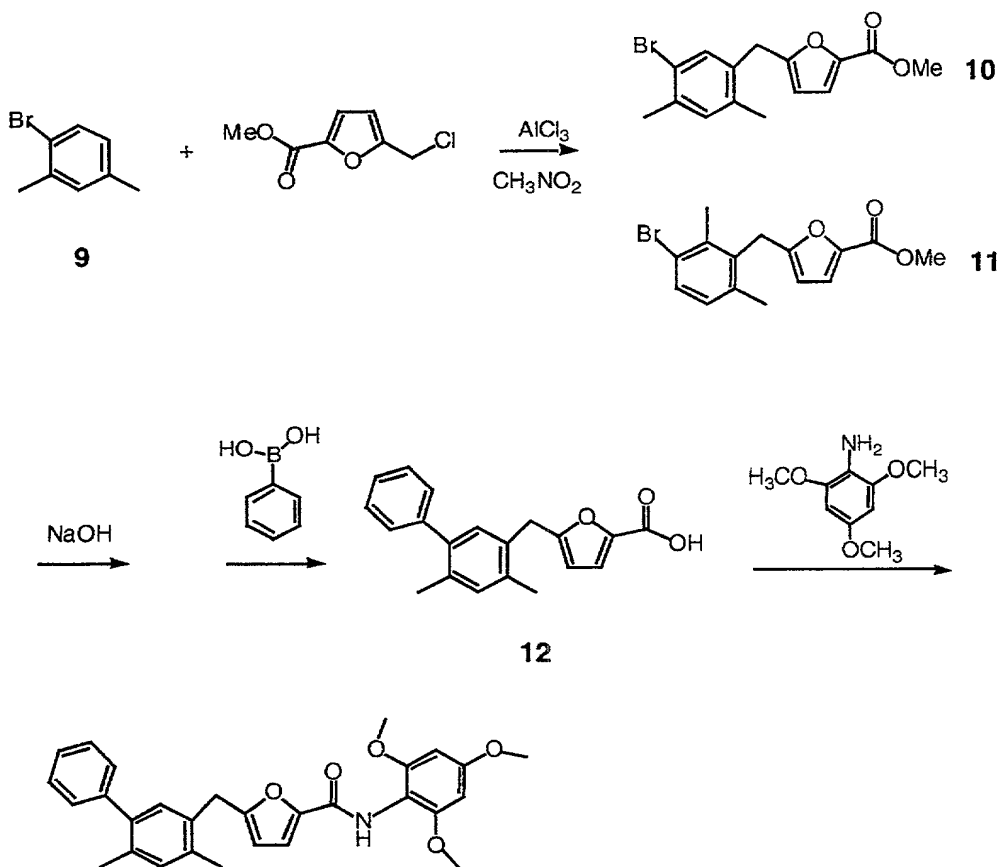
Compound **6** (150 mg, .55 mmol) was treated with thionyl chloride and coupled with trimethoxy aniline to give AXC07485 (124 mg). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 3.80 (s, 9H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.00 (d, 1h), 6.16 (s, 2h), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), MS (APCI): 438.7 (M+1)

Synthesis of 5-(5-isopropenyl-2, 4-dimethylbenzyl)-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide



To a solution of compound **6** (250 mg, .92 mmol) in 5 mL dry THF at 0°C under N₂ was added methyl lithium (1.4M in hexanes, 3 eq.). The solution was stirred at 0°C for 3 hours, quench with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude compound was treated with SOCl₂ and coupled with trimethoxy aniline to give AXC 07499 (36 mg). ¹HNMR (CDCl₃): δ 1.80 (s, 3H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 3.59 (s, 9H), 3.75 (s, 2H), 4.60 (d, 1H), 4.95 (d, 1H), 5.81 (d, 1H), 5.95 (s, 2H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 6.79 (s, 1H), 6.89 (d, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H). MS (APCI): 436.2 (M+1).

10 **Synthesis of 5-[(4,6-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)methyl]-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide.**

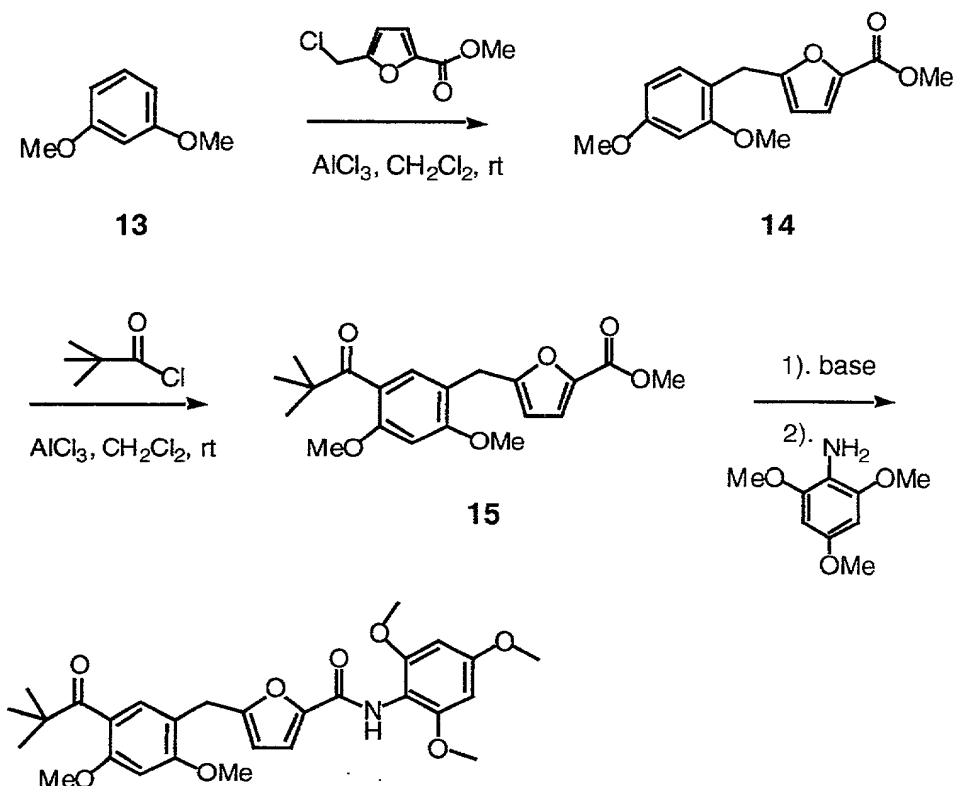


Friedal Crafts reaction of compound **9** (10g, 57.3 mmol), methyl furoate (12.7g, 68.7 mmol) and AlCl_3 (9.1g, 68.7 mmol) was carried out in nitromethane at 80°C for 2 hours. The solution was poured in 200 mL ice water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was concentrated and purified by silica gel column eluted with
5 hexane/ethyl acetate (9:1 v/v) to give a mixture of regioisomers **10** and **11** (15.5g) with a ratio of 2:1.

The mixture was hydrolyzed in 2N NaOH/MeOH (1:1 v/v) to give the mixture of acid analogs.

10 The acid mixture (2.3g, 7.4 mmol), benzene boronic acid (1.1g, 8.9 mmol), $[\text{P}(\text{Ph})_3]_4\text{Pd}$, and potassium carbonate (2N, 11mL) in DMF (20 mL) was heated to 80°C overnight. After aqueous work up the residue was passed through a silica gel column and eluted with a mixture of solvent hexane/ethyl acetate/acetic acid (7:3:1 v/v/v) to yield a mixture of 2 regioisomers with was recrystallized in hexane and ethyl
15 acetate to give **12** (610 mg). The compound **12** was coupled with trimethoxyaniline through standard procedure to give AXC07468 in good yield. $^1\text{HNMR}$ (CDCl_3): δ 2.24 (d, 3H), 2.33 (d, 3H), 3.82 (s, 6H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.03 (d, 1H), 6.18 (s, 2H), 7.06 (s, 2H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.29-7.40 (m, 5H). MS (APCI): 472.1 (M+1).

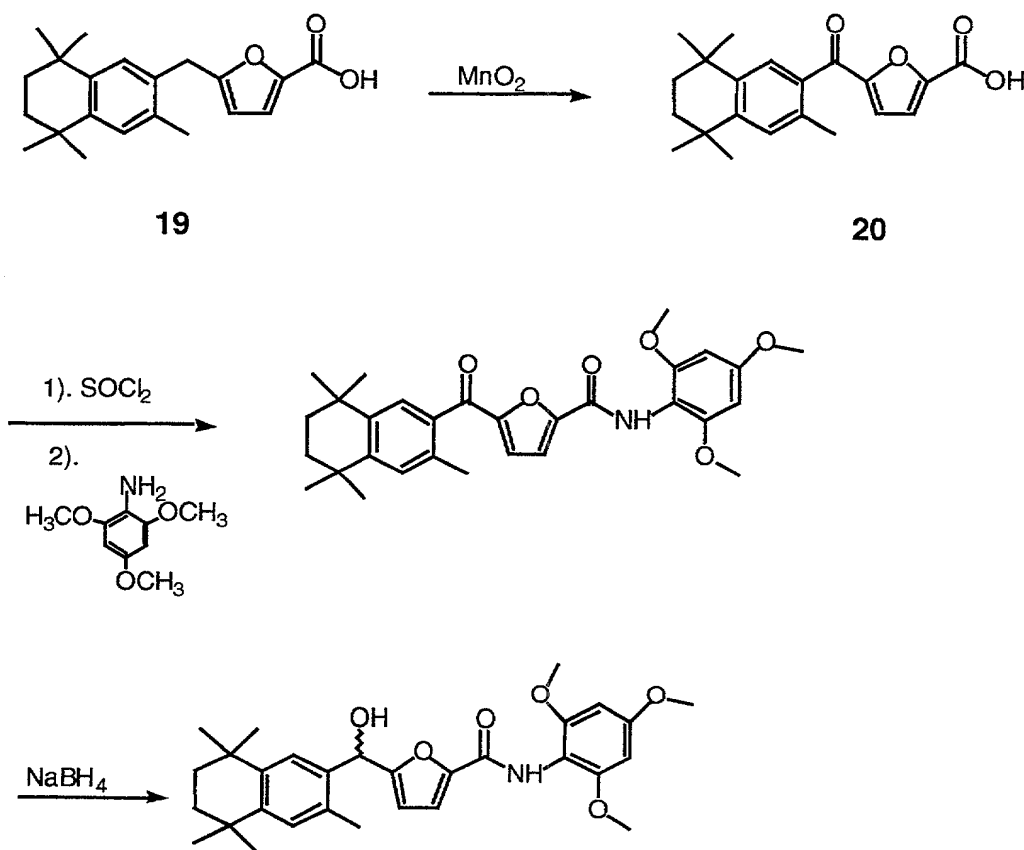
20 **Synthesis of 5-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzyl]-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide**



Compound **15** was prepared in two steps of Friedal Crafts reaction (see general procedure) from compound **13** in moderate yield with good regio selectivity.

- 5 Compound **15** was hydrolyzed and coupled with trimethoxyaniline to give the compound. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 1.18(s, 9H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 6H), 3.85 (s, 6H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 6.03 (d, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 7.11 (s, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H). Ms (APCI) 512.1 (M+1).

- 10 **Synthesis of 5-[(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)carbonyl]-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide and 5-[hydroxy(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl)methyl]-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide**

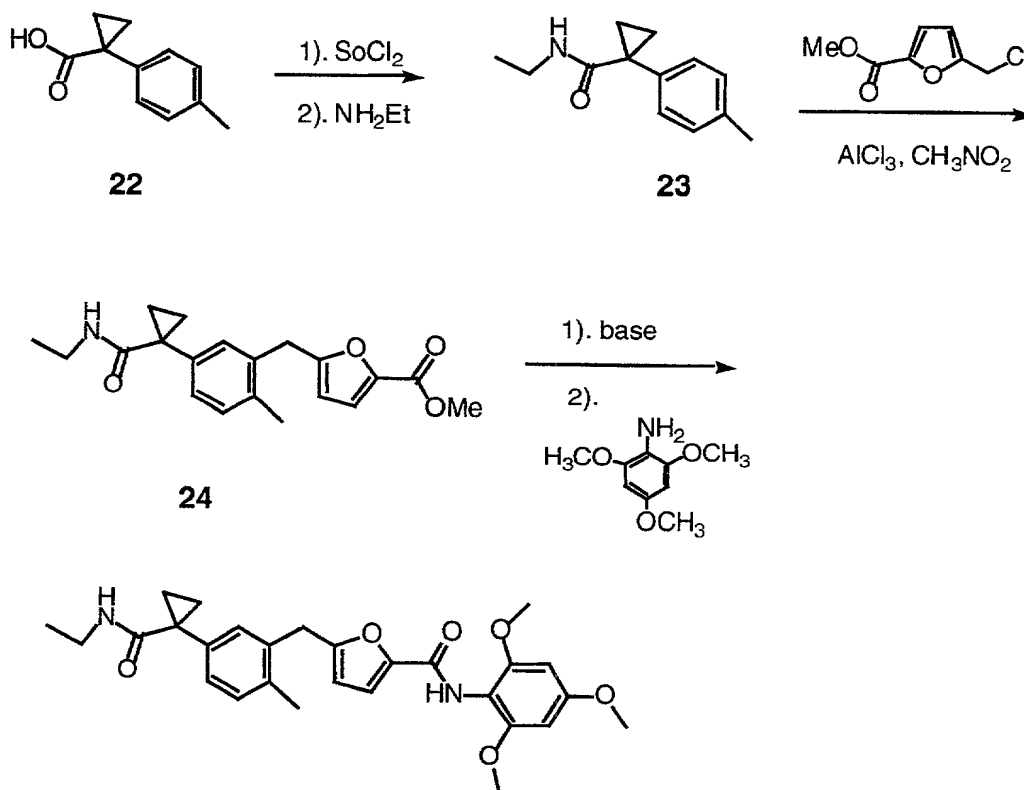


A mixture of compound **19** (9.0g, 27.5 mmol) and MnO_4 (8.2g, 82.7 mmol) in mixture solvent of chloroform and dichloroethane was heated to 70°C overnight. After aqueous worktop, compound **20** by silica gel column and eluted with hexane/ethyl acetate/ acetic acid (90:10:1v/v/v). AXC07042 was obtained by the general procedure for amide bond formation. $^1\text{HNMR}$ (CDCl_3): δ 1.26-1.31 (2s, 12H), 1.70 (s, 4H), 3.81 (s, 6H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 6.18 (s, 2H), 7.05 (d, 1H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.68 (s, 1H). MS (APCI): 506.2 (M+1).

The compound (50mg) was treated with NaBH_4 (1.5eq) in ethanol (2mL) and diethyl ether (0.5mL). The solution was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hours, quenched with water, and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was concentrated to give the compound as a white solid. $^1\text{HNMR}$ (CDCl_3): δ 1.24,1.28,1.29 (3s, 12H),

1.66, 1.67 (2s, 4H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.55 (d, 1H), 3.80 (s, 6H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.98 (d, 1H), 6.17 (s, 2H), 7.08, 7.10 (2s, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H). MS (APCI): 508.2 (M+1).

5 **Synthesis of 5-(5-{1-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]cyclopropyl}-2-methylbenzyl)-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-furamide**

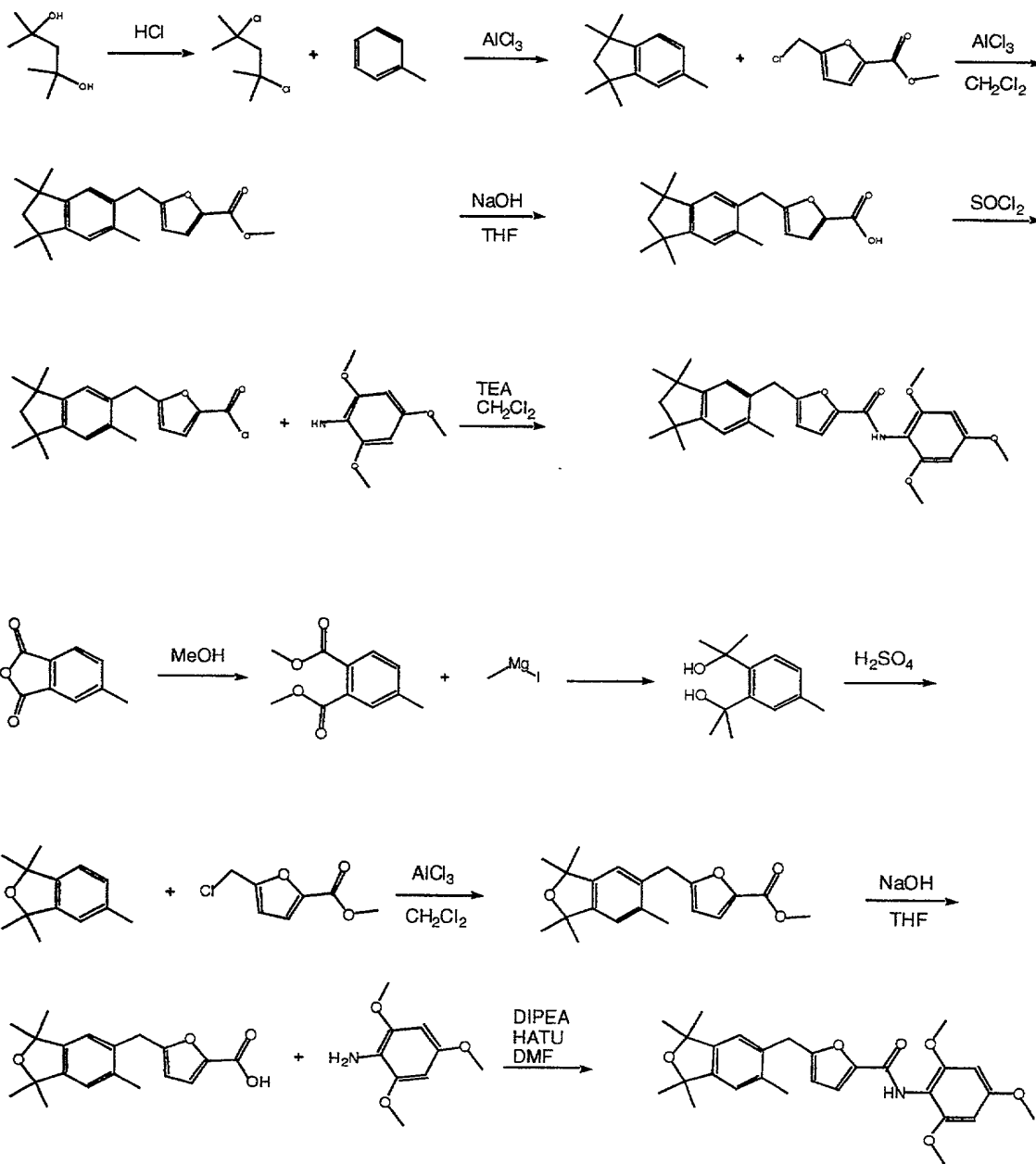


- 10 A solution of **22** (2.0g, 11.3 mmol) in thionyl chloride (8mL) was heated to reflux for 3 minutes. The unreacted thionyl chloride was removed by rotary evaporator. The concentrated residue was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 . To this solution ethylamine (excess) was added to give compound **23** (1.3g). The compound was converted to AXC07555 by 3 steps (Friedel Crafts reaction, hydrolysis, and amide bond formation) as
- 15 described in general procedures. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 0.94-1.02 (m, 5H), 1.59 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 3.17 (q, 2H), 3.80, 3.81 (2s, 9H), 4.01 (s, 2H), 5.39 (brd, 1H), 6.01

(d, 1H), 6.17 9s, 2H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.31 9s, 1H). MS (APCI): 493.2 (M+1).

Additional Examples:

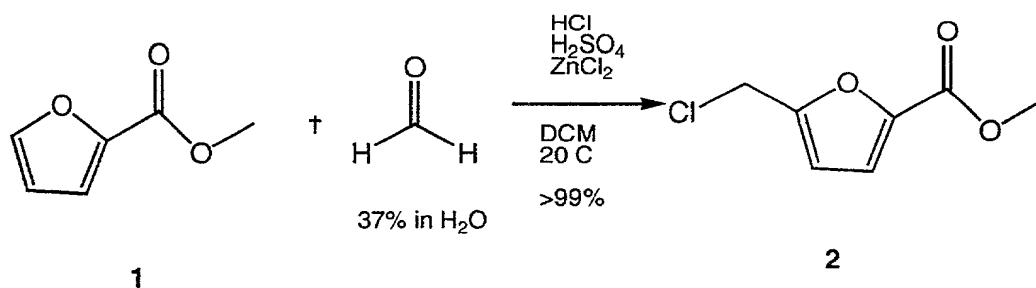
5



10

A useful intermediate can be prepared as follows:

Preparation of methyl-5-(chloromethyl)-2-furoate



5

Required Materials

Materials	Conc.	Molecular Weight	Amount	Number of Moles	Number of Equivalents	Density	CAS
Methyl 2-furoate	97%	126.11	0.371 kg	2.88	1	1.179	[611-13-2]
Formaldehyde (aq)	37%	30.03	0.371 L	4.95	1.72	1.083	[50-00-0]
HCl	37%	36.46	2.2 L	22.3	7.74	1.19	[7647-01-0]
H ₂ SO ₄	95-98%	98.08	1.1 L	11	3.82	1.84	[7664-93-9]
Dichloromethane	Reagent	84.93	2.2 L	-	-	1.325	[75-09-2]
ZnCl ₂	98%	136.28	0.520 kg	3.7	1.3	-	[7646-85-7]
Dichloromethane	Reagent	84.93	*****L	-	-	1.325	[75-09-2]
NaHCO _{3(aq)}	Saturated	-	*****L	-	-	-	[144-55-8]
Silica Gel	-	-	0.600 kg	-	-	-	-
Na ₂ SO ₄	98%	-	as necessary	-	-	-	[7757-82-6]

Itemized Procedure for a 2.88 Mole Scale Batch of Methyl 5-(chloro-methyl)-2-furoate (2)

- A 12L 3-neck round bottom flask (r.b.) is equipped with an addition funnel; over-head electric stirrer; thermocouple; and an ice bath. (a nitrogen blanket is recommended, but may not necessarily be required)
- Charge 2.2 L DCM to r.b. followed by 2.2 L conc. Hcl. (no significant exothermic reaction observed; two layers formed)
- Begin agitation. (ensure adequate mixing of both phases)
- Charge 1.1 L H₂SO₄ to the addition funnel as space permits. Cool reactor to 0-10°C. Begin addition of sulfuric acid drop-wise initially until the exothermic reaction subsides (approximately 1/2 addition), and then increase addition rate to a light stream. (maintain temperature below 20°C for safety purposes)
- Change cooling bath to water at room temperature. (this will act as a heat-sink for the subsequent additions without slowing reaction rates significantly)
- Charge 0.371 kg methyl 2-furoate to r.b. in one portion. (no the exothermic reaction noticed, green/brown solution)
- Charge 0.520 kg ZnCl₂ in many portions. (some bubbling - suspect HCl gas; the exothermic reaction controlled by water bath)
- Charge 0.371 L formaldehyde to rinsed addition funnel. Add to reactor over 2.5 - 3.5 hours. (temperature is maintained at room temperature by water bath; slow addition results in fewer polymerization reactions between 'free' formaldehyde)
- Stir overnight at room temperature.
- When reaction is complete by TLC (see below) drop aqueous layer. Filter organic layer through a 0.550 kg silica plug (dry packed, approx. 10 cm thick). Elute with approximately 4 L DCM until no further product comes off a syndicated by TLC. (ensure this step is performed with proper ventilation, as some acid vapors are still present, even in the filtrate)
- Concentrate to give an oil ranging in color from yellow to brown (approximately 0.5 L)

- Charge an equal amount DCM, about 0.5 L. Wash with 2 x 0.2 L distilled water. Then wash organic layer with 0.05 L sat NaHCO_3 in 0.15 L distilled water. (ensure pH 7-10, no significant product lost in aqueous layer)
- Drop aqueous layer, and dry organic with Na_2SO_4 . Filter through 0.05 kg silica (about 5 cm thick). Elute with DCM until no further product comes off.
- Concentrate by rotovap using house vacuum. Then place oil on high vacuum pump overnight. (yellow to light brown oil)

Yield range: 95-100%

Purity range: 95-98% (HPLC A%)

Further Comments

Visual: The reaction is followed by TLC (254nm) using 30% EtOAc/Hexanes (r.f. starting material - 0.52, r.f. product - 0.40).

HPLC: TFA method (method and spectra attached). Starting material rt = 12.67 min., product rt = 17.37 min.

NMR: ^1H (CDCl_3) (spectra attached) 3.93 (s, 3H), 4.63 (s, 2H), 6.52 (d, 1H), 7.18 (d, 1H).

If the reaction has not gone to completion, 10% of the original volume of formaldehyde can be added every 4 hours. Temperature effects have not been extensively studied, but it has been convenient to maintain pot temperatures in the ranges specified for each step. Acid vapors present in the organic layer even after
5 filtration make handling outside of the fume hood problematic, so care should be taken when transferring material outside of the hood until the pH is neutralized. If the addition rate of formaldehyde is increased, polymer formation will prevent the reaction from going to completion due to the consumption of formaldehyde. Arrangements with the safety department should be made prior to the start of this
10 process so that arrangements to accommodate the large volumes of acid being discharged in the aqueous layer can be made. Neutralization of the aqueous acid layer requires large volumes of base, produces a considerable exotherm, and requires a prolonged addition period, and is therefore not recommended. The final product should be kept cool, as no stability data of this product is available. Keeping the
15 product in a Nalgene container at -20°C causes the product to crystallize, slightly darkening the material, but appears to have no effect on later reactions using this material.

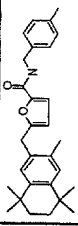
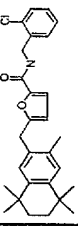
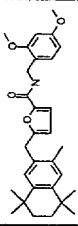
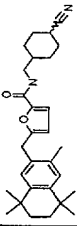
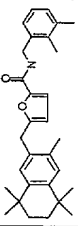
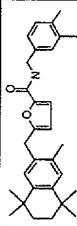
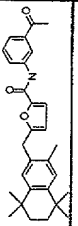
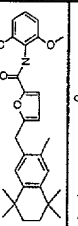
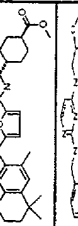
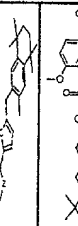
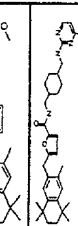

The compounds of the present invention should be useful in treating:

1. hormone dependent cancers/tumors
- 20 2. hormone independent cancers/tumors by direct interactions
3. use in other mechanisms of action

It is believed that Applicants' invention includes many other embodiments which are not herein specifically described, accordingly this disclosure should not be
25 read as being limited to the foregoing examples or preferred embodiments.

No.	Compound	Human		Rat male				Rat female				
		pmol/min/mg 1 μ M	pmol/min/mg 1 μ M	T _{1/2}	C _{max} μ M	T _{max}	F _{p.o.}	pmol/min/mg 1 μ M	T _{1/2}	C _{max} μ M	T _{max}	F _{p.o.}
11		231	741	3 hr	0.15	1.5-3.5 hr	10% (10 mg/kg)					
23		263	141	48 min								
12		418	450	36 min								
13		462	1236	1.5 hr								
38		2776							1.9 hr			
41		185	1606									
42		361	1387	58 min								
44		459	1759	55 min								
46		485	1781	55 min								
47		392	2198	1.5 hr								
48		289	2869	1.1 hr	0.33	1.5 hr	4% (20 mg/kg) ¹	135				

T002210" ST 269460

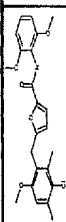
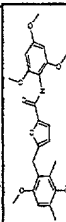
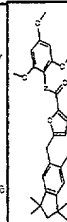
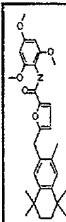
14		329	1626	1.4 hr	1.6	1 hr	(10 mg/kg) ⁸					
51		392	1877									
56		392	3412	2.6 hr								
16		691	2602	40 min								
17		699	2282	2.2 hr								
18		320	1648	55 min								
19		457	4510	43 min								
20		620	3908	52 min	0.2	1 hr	3% (20 mg/kg) ³					
68		2716	8125									
70		311	2393	58 min								
72		278	4226									
92		241	1282									

[illegible]

[illegible]

185		646	3713					224					
190.5		1124											
194		750	5978					205					
199		181	3387					181	1.5 hr	0.08	4 hr	10% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
200		346	595					86	2.0 hr	0.96	1.5 hr	33% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
201		479							2.5 hr	1.9	30 min	21% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
206		689	1794					330					
207		157	1236					159	1.6 hr	2.81	1 hr	41% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
212		322	3282					430	1.6 hr	0.05	1 hr	1% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
217		483	953					203	3.8 hr	0.1	1 hr	16% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
221		116	528					223	3 hr	0.34	1 hr	41% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
222		115	575					167	3.2	0.81	1.5	54% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
225		450	2180					330	1.1 hr	0.34	1 hr	24% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
226		369	990					173	4.6 hr	0.42	1 - 5 hr	34% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	
228		641	320					227	2.4 hr	0.07	0.5 hr	2% (10 mg/kg) ¹⁰	

T000200" 97329450

233		773	2988					338	1.4 hr	0.34	1 hr	34% (10mg/kg) ¹⁰
299									2.4 hr	1.74	1 hr	72% (10mg/kg) ¹⁰
300									2.1 hr	0.36	1 hr	10% (10mg/kg) ¹⁰
Castrated male rats:												
No.	Compound	T _{1/2}	C _{max}	T _{max}	F _{p.o.}							
134		1.7 hr	1.98	1.5 hr	23% (20 mg/kg) ¹							
¹ 10 mg/ml solution in 10% DMSO 10% cremophor 80% saline ³ 10 mg/ml solution in 10% DMSO 10% cremophor 80% saline (when given as 40 mg/ml in PEG400 or PG, F _{p.o.} was 0%) ⁴ 10 mg/ml solution in 10% DMSO 10% cremophor 80% saline; or 40 mg/ml in PEG400 (T _{max} =4hr); or PG (T _{max} =3.5hr) ⁵ 10 mg/ml solution in 10% DMSO 10% cremophor 80% saline; or 40 mg/ml in PEG400 (C _{max} =0.23 plateau 2-4 hr) ⁶ 40 mg/ml solution in 50% DMSO 50% cremophor ⁷ 10 mg/ml suspension in 10% DMSO 20% cremophor 70% saline ⁸ 5 mg/ml suspension in 10% DMSO 10% cremophor 80% saline ⁹ 10 mg/ml suspension in 10% DMSO 10% cremophor 80% saline ¹⁰ 5 mg/ml solution in 10% DMSO 10% cremophor 80% saline												

[illegible]

Dog	Monkey
pmol/min/mg	pmol/min/mg
1 μ M	1 μ M

2000-01-01

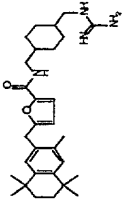
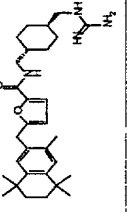
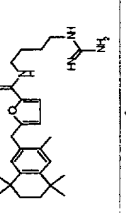
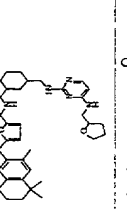
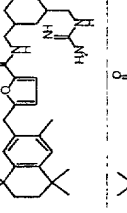
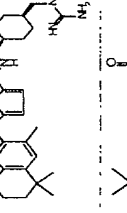
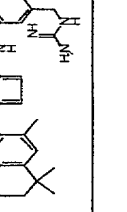
				7366
				2520

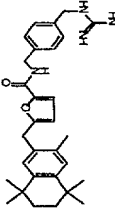
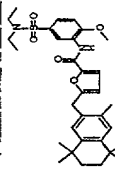
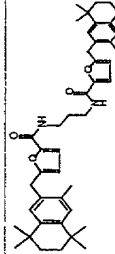
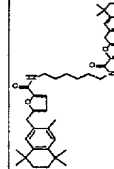
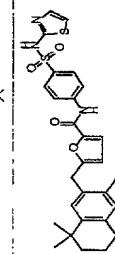
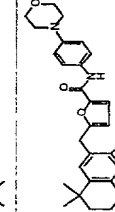
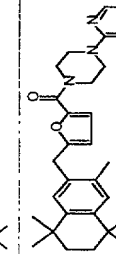
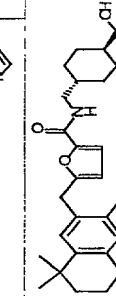
100230" 91269260

2159	9277	5959	5019
3071			1960

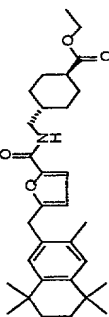
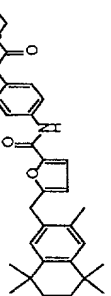
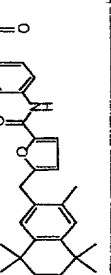
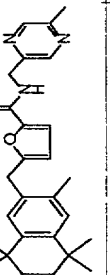
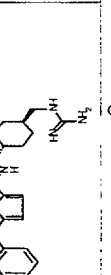
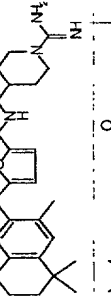
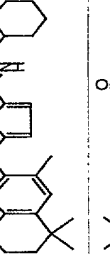
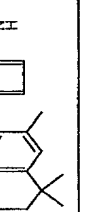
112

		5940	3120	
		2301	2456	

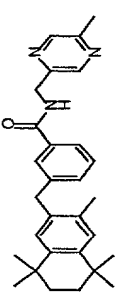
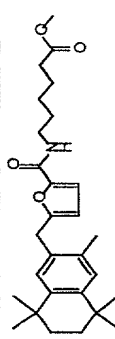
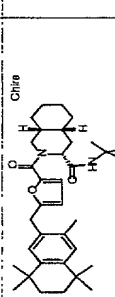
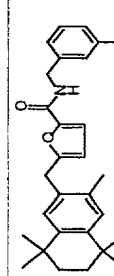
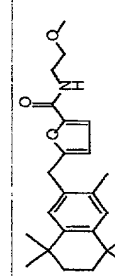
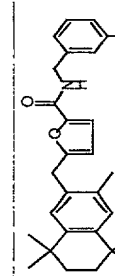
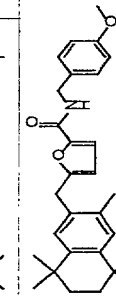
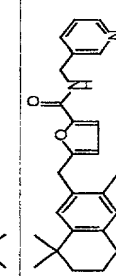
COMPOUND NO.	MOLSTRUCTURE	hGnRH IC ₅₀ (nM)	bGnRH IC ₅₀ (nM)	rGnRH IC ₅₀ (nM)	mGnRH IC ₅₀ (nM)	GnRH functional
9		220 (40*)	3800		680	2300 Antagonist
10		130 (20*)	1500		390	1400 Antagonist
21						
11			920	3340	540	1200 Antagonist
22		190 (80*)		320	9	50 Antagonist
23			540	1710	310	1100
24		220 (40*)	2830		730	2100 Antagonist
			550	760	150	560

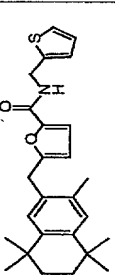
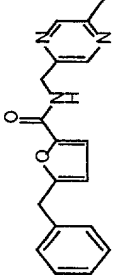
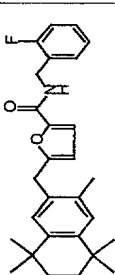
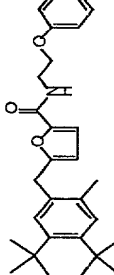
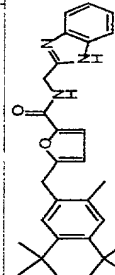
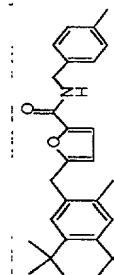
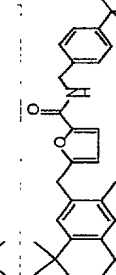
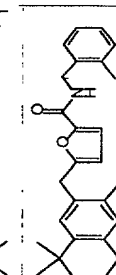
25		410	940	260	950	
26		1010				
27						
28		>10000				
29		>10000				
30		1420				
30.5		1350				
12		5030				
		230 (210*)	10400	3080	7130	Antagonist

T 002223" 9T 26 9/250

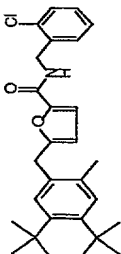
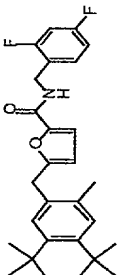
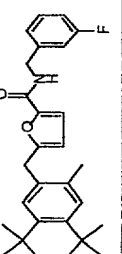
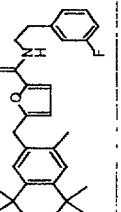
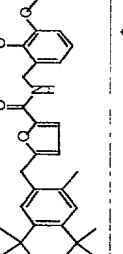
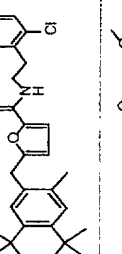
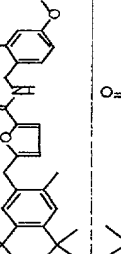

31		140	8900	2800	1880	Antagonist
32		3800				
33		5300				
13		110 (40*)	530	60	120	Antagonist
34		>10000				
35		1200				
36		215	12500	2900	3800	Antagonist
37		2100				

T00220" 9T269260

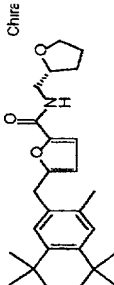
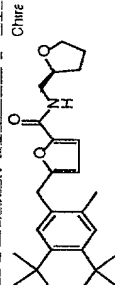
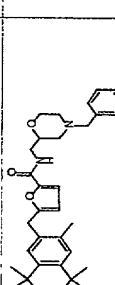
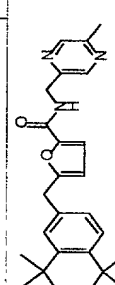
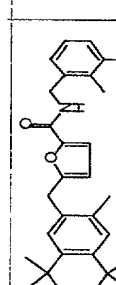
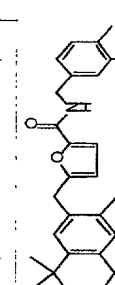
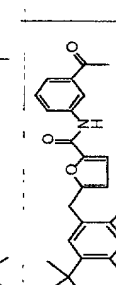
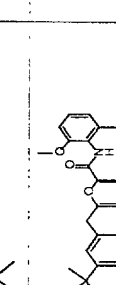
37.5		7800					
38		370					
38.5		>10000					
39		190	2340	220	830		
40		530					
41		140	1400	210	490		
42		75(65*)	1780	100	280		
43		320(130*)	4000	330	630		

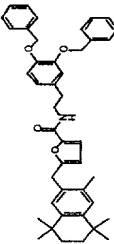
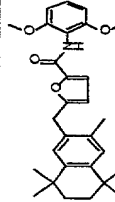
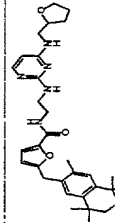
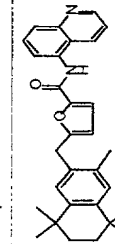
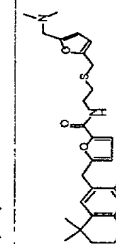
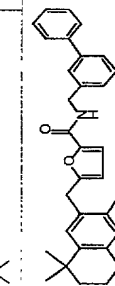
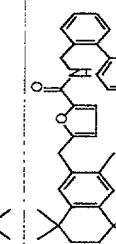
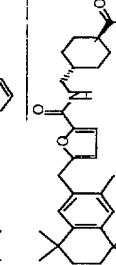
44		390(120*)	4440	510	610	
45		>10000				
46		330*	8700	900	1880	
47		230(80*)	1920	130	240	
48		50(40*)	490	6	10	Antagonist
14			1050	60	290	
49		80				
50		3700	1520	150	370	
		230				

T 000220 " 91222260

51		150	1930	120	400	
52		280	2900	270	660	
53		250	2930	270	630	
54		680				
15		290				
55		570				
56		100	1000	70	220	
16		30	4380	560	1290	

T 002221 " 9 T 262760

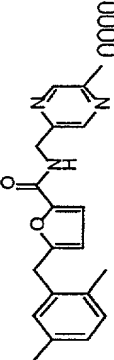
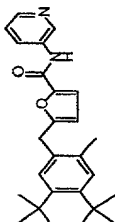
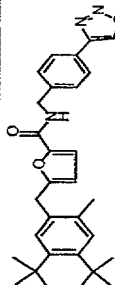
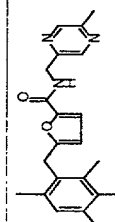
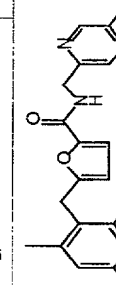
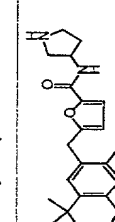
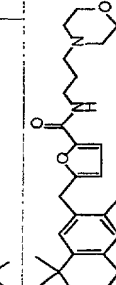
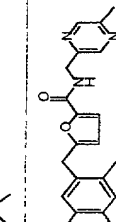
57		830				
58		205				
59		980				
60		4200				
17		80	670	30	80	
18		55	460	40	115	
19		50	605	60	160	
61		760				

62		>10000					
20			8	130	5	20	Antagonist (rat)
63							
64			2500				
65			125	380	60	34	
66			710				
67			3500				
68					1160		
			90		890	1010	

T002213 9T269260

69		1410				
70		50	43	6	6	Antagonist (rat)
71		2000				
72		130	1440	84	85	
73		580				
73		180				
75		115				
76		880				

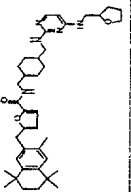
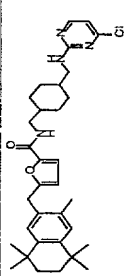
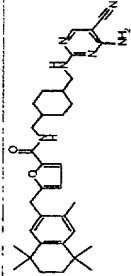
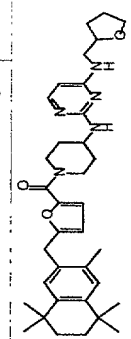
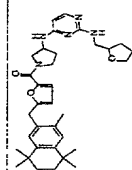
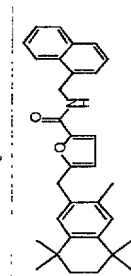
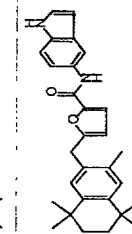
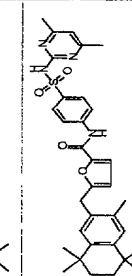
100220" 97263460

77		0000			8450	
78		>1000 (<10000)			1300	
79		250			370	
80		10000			5610	
81		12000			8080	
82		10000			9200	
83		620			1740	
84		8000			770	

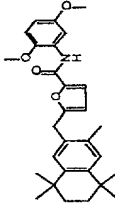
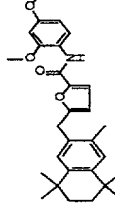
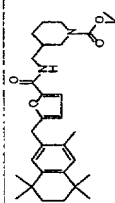
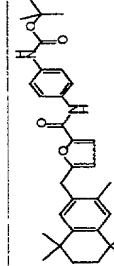
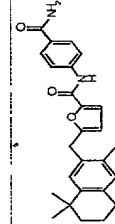
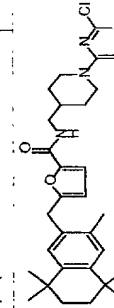
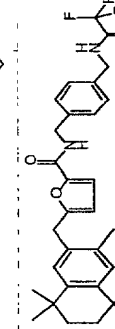
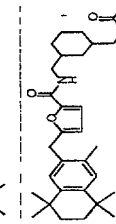
T 002220 " 9 T 22 2 50

85		12000	>10000			
86		8000		510		
86.5						
87		2570		2050		
88		270		3310		
89		1000		2340		
90		250		2730		
91		560		1260		
		120		950		790

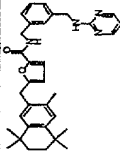
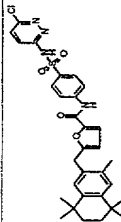
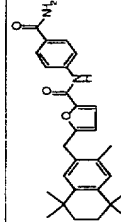
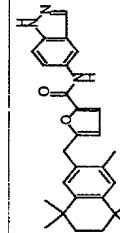
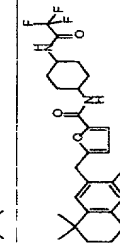
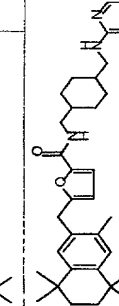
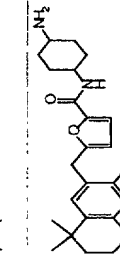
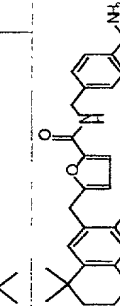
T 002200 " 9729260

92		80	27	42	
93		8000	5470		
94		315	1490	1300	
94.2		3000	1580		
94.5		> 1000 (< 10000)	4830		
95		31	60	21	
96		40	90	130	
97		1700	1690		

T00220" 31223/50

98		80		220	84	
99		56		108	105	
100		585		6000		
101		>10000	>10000			
102		1180		970		
103		360		3460		
104		>1000 (<10000)		1260		
105		22		250	200	

T00220" 91229/50

106			2000		510		
107		>10000			>10000		
108			1000		2740		
109			75		140	140	
110			12000		>10000		
111			630		1740		
112			12000		7780		
113			340		300		

T 00220" 9T229250

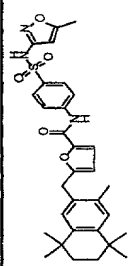
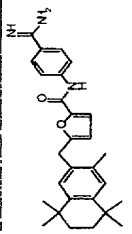
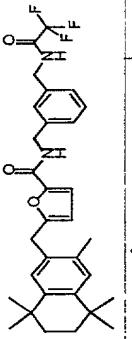
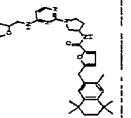
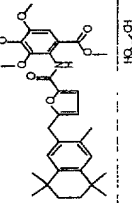
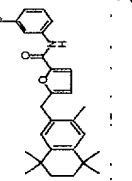
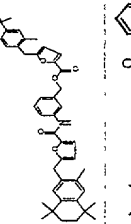
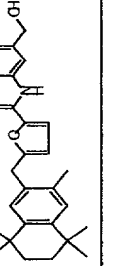
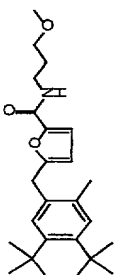
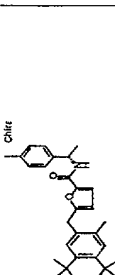
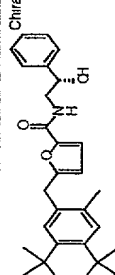
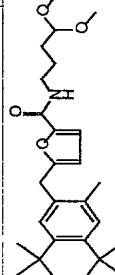
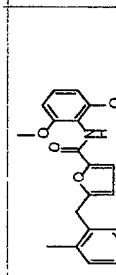
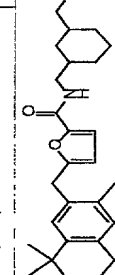
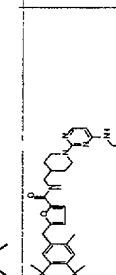
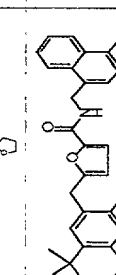
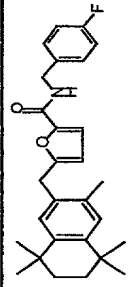
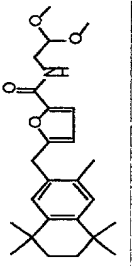
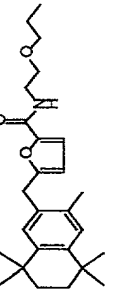
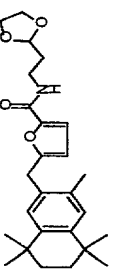
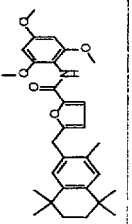
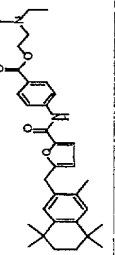
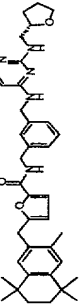
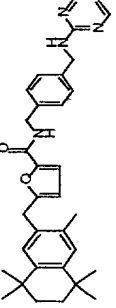
114		10000			7000		
115		6000			5130		
116		1170			390		
117		1810			3000		
118		380			430		
119		12000			1300		
120		> 10000			> 10000		
121		1100					

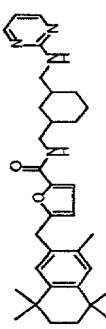
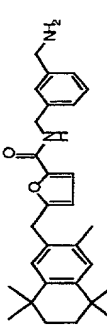
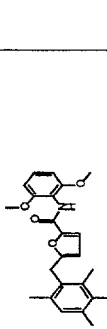
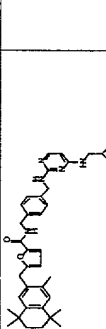
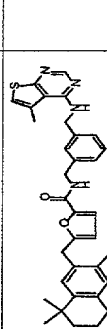
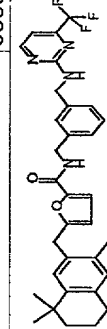
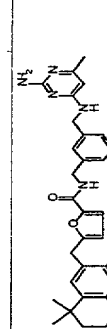
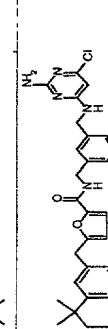
TABLE 1 OF 2

122		730			1260		
123		510					
124		1000			750		
125		135			560	1050	
126		128**			325**	684**	
127		510			910		
128		220			170	220	
129		12000			1390		

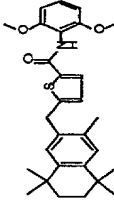
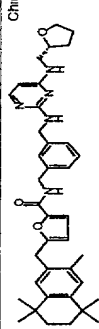
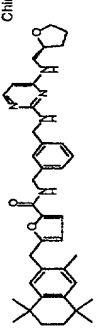
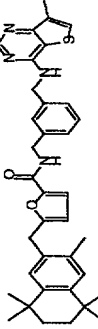
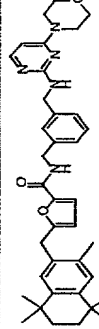
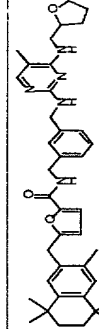
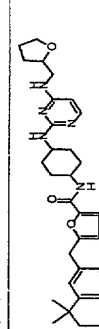
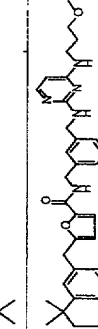
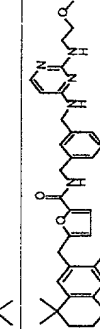
130		3000			590		
131		600					
132		640					
133		490					
134		6			3	3	Antagonist
135		1440					
136		9.4			4.7	8.6	Antagonist
137		200			400	360	

132

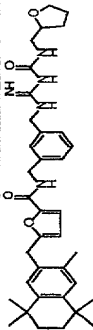
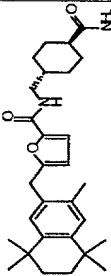
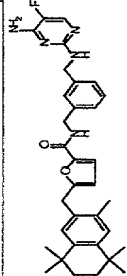
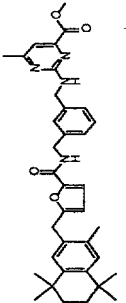
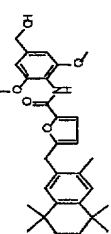
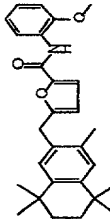
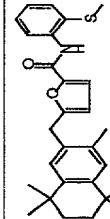
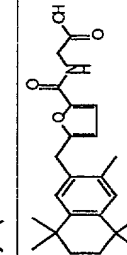
TABLE 1

138		200		1630		1570	
139		110		113		150	
140		110		530		320	
141		150		35		64	
142		3000(solubility?)					
143		1870					
144		230					
145		200					

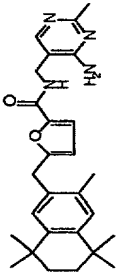
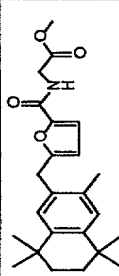
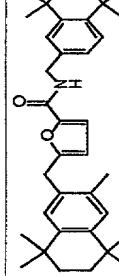
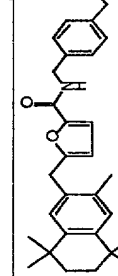
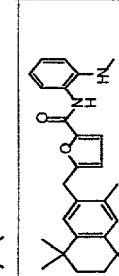
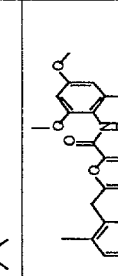
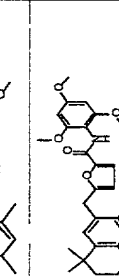
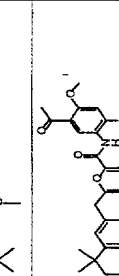
Form ST 269/60

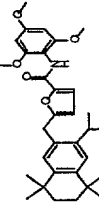
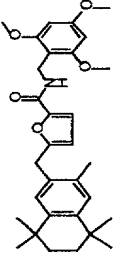
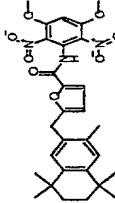
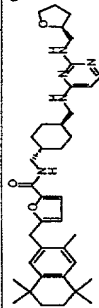
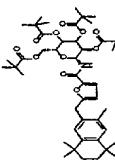
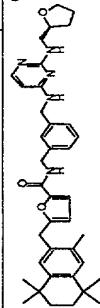
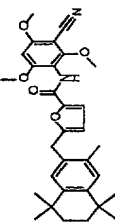
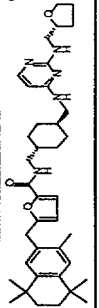
146		>10000					
147		60	3	5			
148		12	1.6	1.3			
149		360					
150		80	8	13			
151		65	7.2	5.2			
152		700					
153		120	11	21			
154		150	22	36			

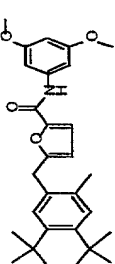
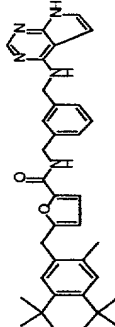
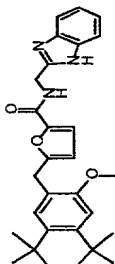
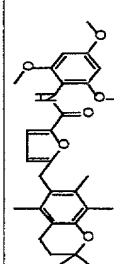
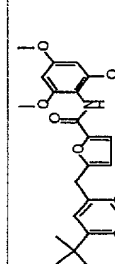
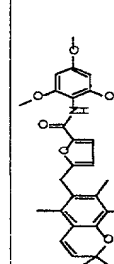
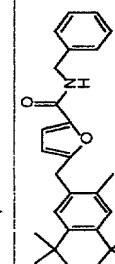
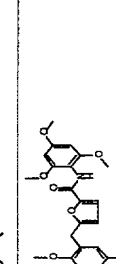
T002220" 21223/60

155		210				
156		24	270	400		
157		620				
158		1090				
159		45	5	16		
160		390				
161		300				
162		>10000				

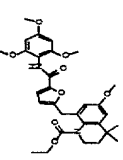
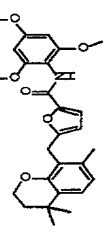
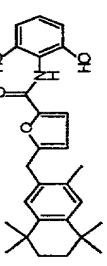
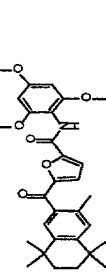
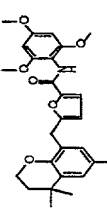
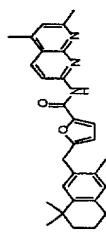
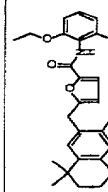
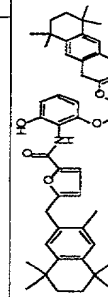
T00220" 9F3E2/60

163		1960				
164		1970				
165		10000(solubility?)				
166		260				
167		7640				
168		230	130	130		
169		12	7		5 Antagonist	
170		50	30	22		

171		1140				
172		3200				
173		2800				
174		220		385	570	
175		>10000				
176		54		3	4	
177		7.4		5.7	7.3	Antagonist
178		185				

179		190					
180		350					
181		190					
182		430					
183		6.8		2.5	2.7	Antagonist	
184		560					
185		120		250	270		
186		7310					

T 002220 at 269/250

187					9000					
188					290					
189					940					
190					420					
190.5					350					
191					4240					
192					235					
193					.10000					

194							
195		18		35	14		
196		320(Insol.>3uM)					
197		760					
198		1040					
199		780(Insol.>3uM) Chir					
200		92		9.6	15		
200.5		42		2.8	13 Antagonist		
		1230					

100220 9422/60

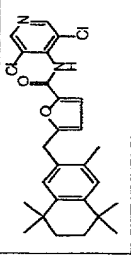
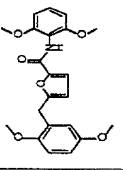
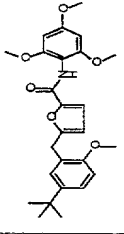
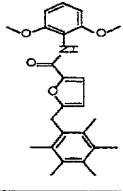
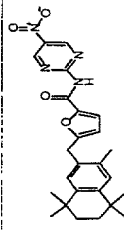
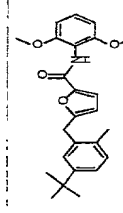
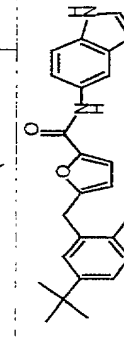
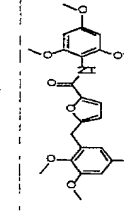
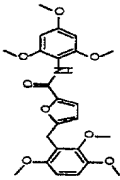
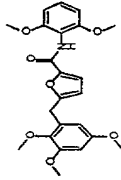
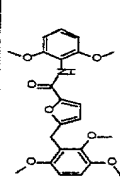
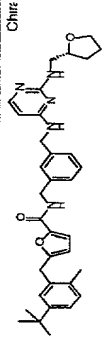
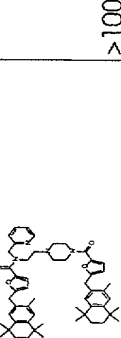
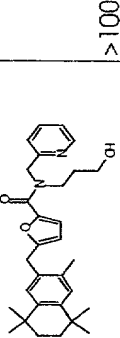
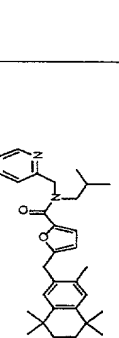
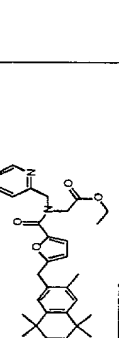
201							
202		380					
203		1425					
204		130	58	62			
205		1270					
206		>10000					
207		52	23	83			
208		200					
		8620					

TABLE 1

209							
210		4380					
211		12000					
212		1320					
213		80	12	62			
214		>10000					
215		>10000					
216		7800					
		4400					

100220" 97222260

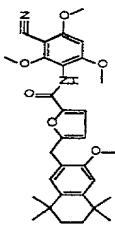
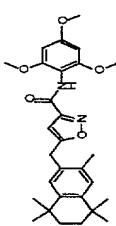
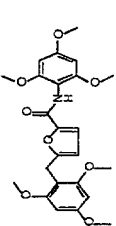
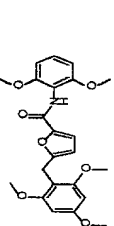
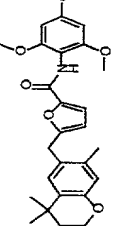
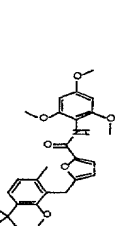
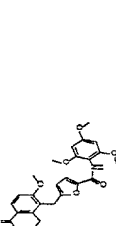
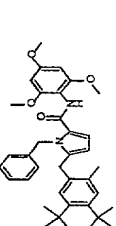
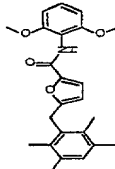
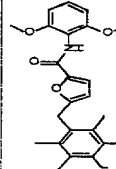
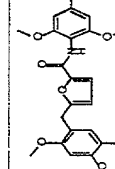
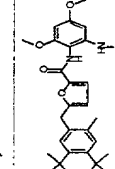
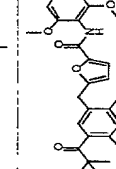
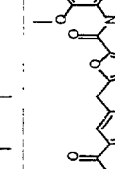
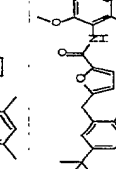
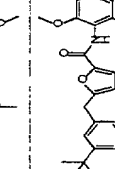
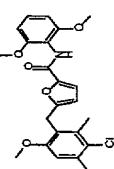
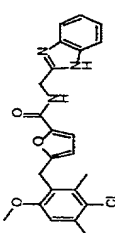
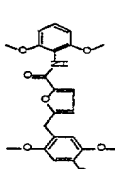
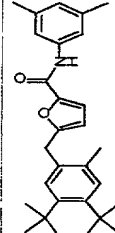
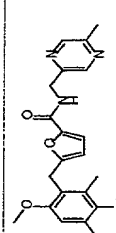
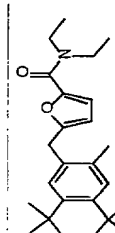
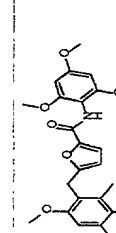
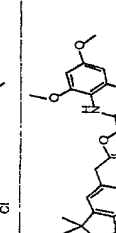
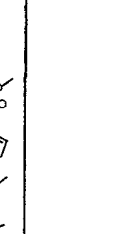
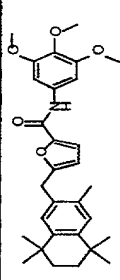
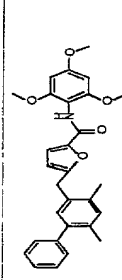
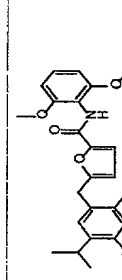
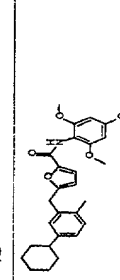
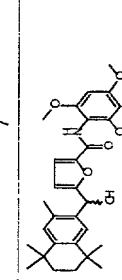
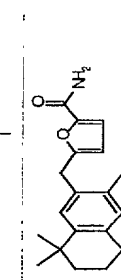
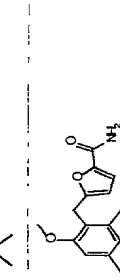
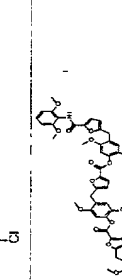
217				29		21	11	
218				6460				
219				875				
220				630				
221				15		11	9.2	
222				110		78	65	
223				1660				
224				>10000				

TABLE 1

225		174	1510	850	
226		240	2130	720	
227		>10000			
228		27	57	14	
229		250			
230		580			
231		5	51	24	
232		19	5.7	9	

233		60	51	68	
234		>10000			
235					
236		3720			
237		903			
238		>10000			
239		7830			
299		80	290	105	
300		3.2		3.1	

301		45				38
302		167				119
303		320				220
304		303				
AXC07047		1410				
AXC06675		2000				2800
AXC07450		>10000				
AXC07350		>10000				

PCT/US99/18790

GnRH Kb (nM)	5-HT7 Ki (nM)	5-HT2a Ki (nM)	D2 DA Ki (nM)	IL8 IC50 (nM)	NPY Y1 IC50 (nM)	Glucagon IC50 (nM)	GLP-1 IC50 (nM)
30							
95	1270	1200	550	6400	9700	6600	
	1800		150 >10000		2550	3200 >10000	

[illegible]

[illegible]

09/23/2004 14:25:00

[illegible]

09763346 000004

0976346 000004

TABLE 1

9 (rat)	>4400	>3200	>10000	>10000	6700 > 10000		

T00220 9749/60

	8 (rat)						

09/22/00 09/22/00

P00220" 91222/50

T00220" 9T229/50

09/04/00 10:00

09763946.000001

TABLE 1

09/03/2001

TABLE 1

					2400		160
					3720		
							2400
					13 (pH) 13(hPI) >4400		6.3 & 8 rat PL

TABLE 1

			2300				
			>4400				

09/03/01 09:00

09/23/2000 14:23:29

100220" 2424250

						3400	
						2710	
						17 (rat)	

09763346.0220004

9 (rat)

[illegible][illegible]

09/23/2000

0976946 0969094

						0.9 nM (rat)	

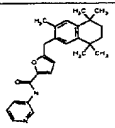
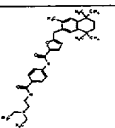
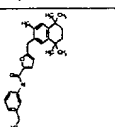
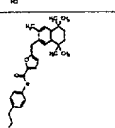
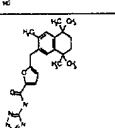
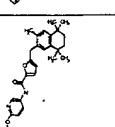
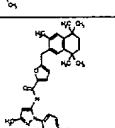
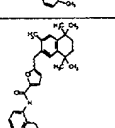
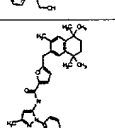
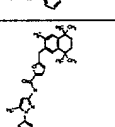
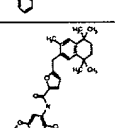
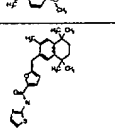
BIOGRAPHICAL DATA	
NAME	John Doe
DATE OF BIRTH	12/15/1980
PLACE OF BIRTH	New York, NY
CURRENT ADDRESS	123 Main St, Apt 4B, New York, NY 10001
TELEPHONE	(212) 555-1234
EDUCATION	B.S. in Business Administration, New York University, 1983
EMPLOYMENT HISTORY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ABC Company, New York, NY (1983-1988) XYZ Corporation, New York, NY (1988-1995) DEF Industries, New York, NY (1995-Present)
SKILLS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Management Marketing Finance Public Speaking
REFERENCES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mr. John Smith, ABC Company, (212) 555-5678 Ms. Jane Doe, XYZ Corporation, (212) 555-9012 Mr. Robert Brown, DEF Industries, (212) 555-3456

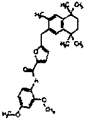
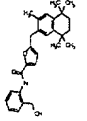
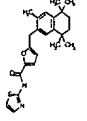
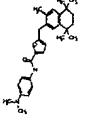
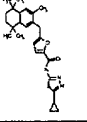
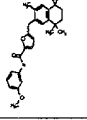
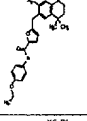
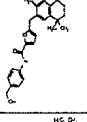
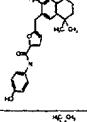
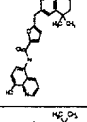
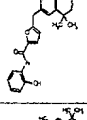
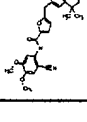
[illegible]

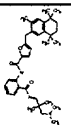
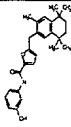
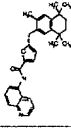
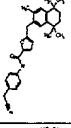
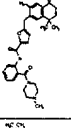
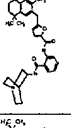
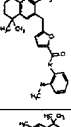
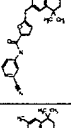
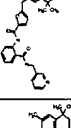
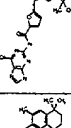
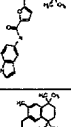
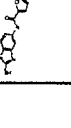
PCT/US99/18790

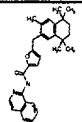
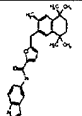
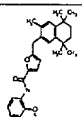
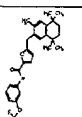
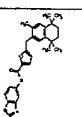
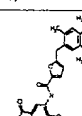
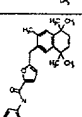
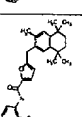
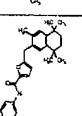
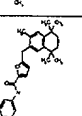
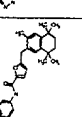
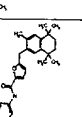
096334, 096394
T00220, 9T22250

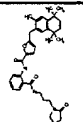
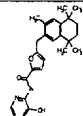
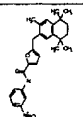
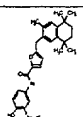
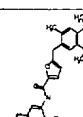
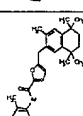
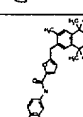
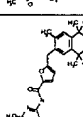
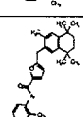
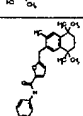
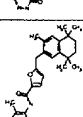
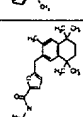
09/23/00 09:23:00

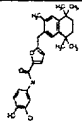
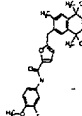
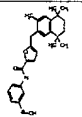
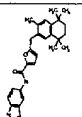
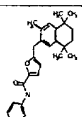
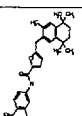
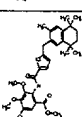
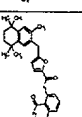
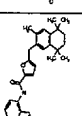
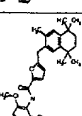
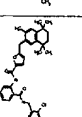
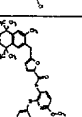
COMPOUND	MOLSTRUCTURE	Formed from S%R 10 uM hGnRHR
320		9
321		55
322		4
323		1
324		27
325		3
326		51
327		0
328		33
329		31
330		10
331		49

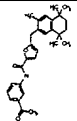
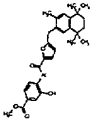
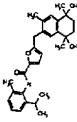
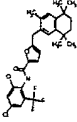
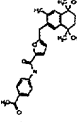
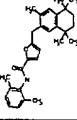
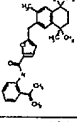
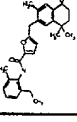
332		1
333		28
334		34
335		2
336		57
337		6
338		26
339		17
340		28
341		20
342		45
343		33

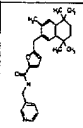
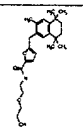
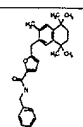
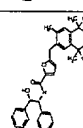
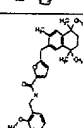
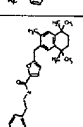
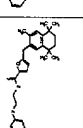
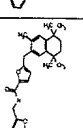
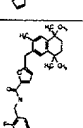
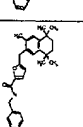
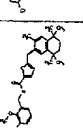
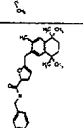
344		57
345		40
346		-14
347		2
348		49
349		47
350		10
351		24
352		51
353		-4
354		-5
355		20

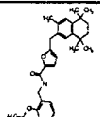
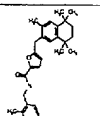
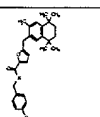
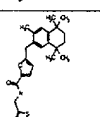
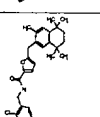
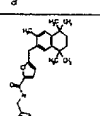
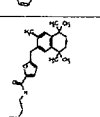
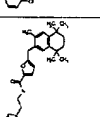
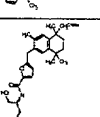
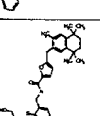
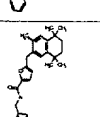
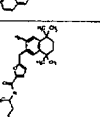
356		17
357		-2
358		9
359		55
360		4
361		4
362		1
363		14
364		21
365		47
366		37
367		15

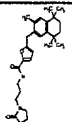
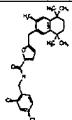
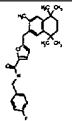
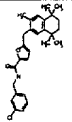
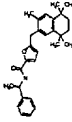
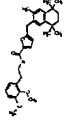
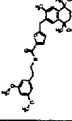
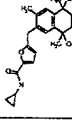
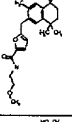
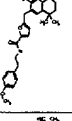
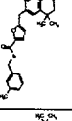
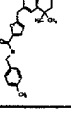
368		56
369		11
370		37
371		55
372		1
373		19
374		13
375		16
376		50
377		39
378		-4
379		4

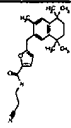
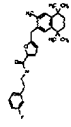
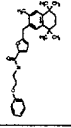
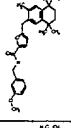
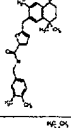
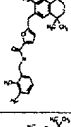
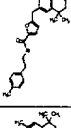
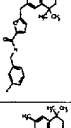
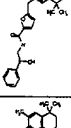
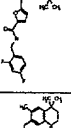
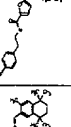
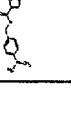
380		29
381		34
382		8
383		7
384		21
385		41
386		27
387		52
388		30
389		3
390		55
391		48

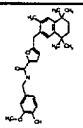
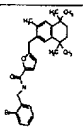
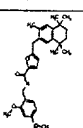
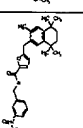
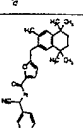
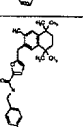
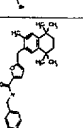
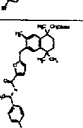
392		0
393		44
394		57
395		40
396		55
397		43
398		44
399		41

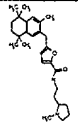
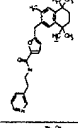
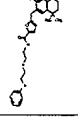
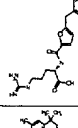
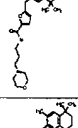
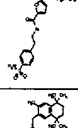
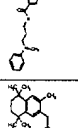
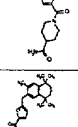
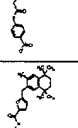
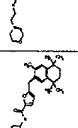
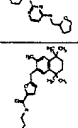
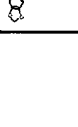
COMPOUND	MOLSTRUCTURE	S%R 1 uM hGnRHR
400		28
401		32
402		18
403		44
404		13
405		40
406		30
407		20
408		16
409		32
410		21
411		28

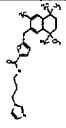
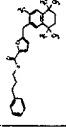
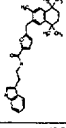
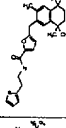

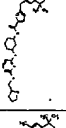
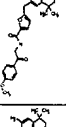

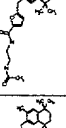
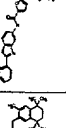
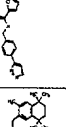
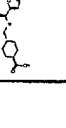
412		49
413		16
414		10
415		18
416		34
417		20
418		42
419		36
420		28
421		48
422		34
423		49

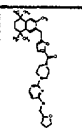
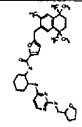
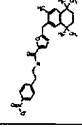
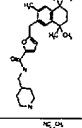
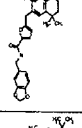
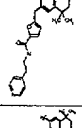
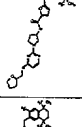
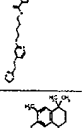
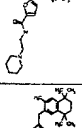
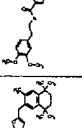
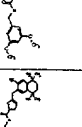
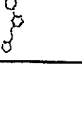
424		31
425		42
426		30
427		20
428		46
429		40
430		55
431		47
432		42
433		54
434		6
435		12

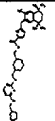

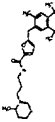
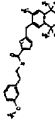
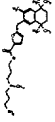
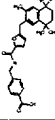
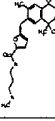
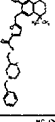
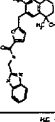
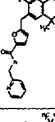
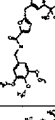
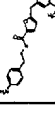
436		58
437		40
438		7
439		23
440		22
441		17
442		50
443		19
444		32
445		22
446		55
447		18

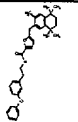
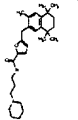
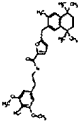
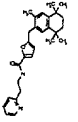
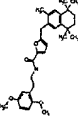
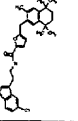
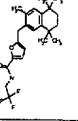
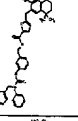
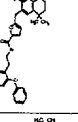
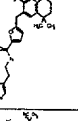
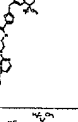

448		46
449		42
450		6
451		24
452		55
453		50
454		36
455		58

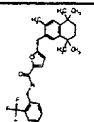
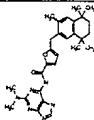
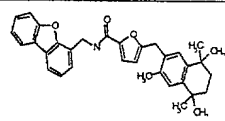
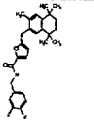
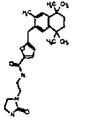
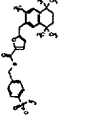
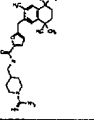
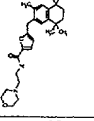
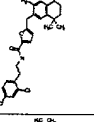
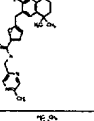
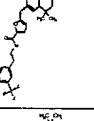
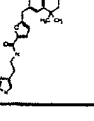
COMPOUND	MOLSTRUCTURE	S%R 10 uM mGnRHR
456		-12
457		-3
458		29
459		53
460		-4
461		53
462		0
463		-5
463		7
465		32
466		30
467		-1

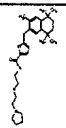
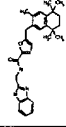
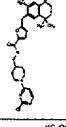
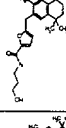
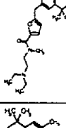
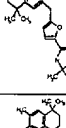
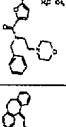
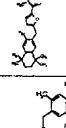
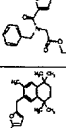
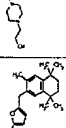
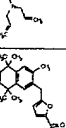

468		-10
469		-9
470		6
471		-4
472		42
473		-14
474		39
475		-3
476		20
477		47
478		3
479		-3

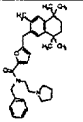
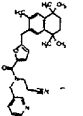
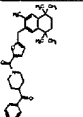
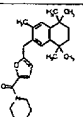
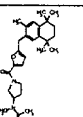
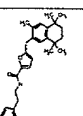
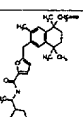
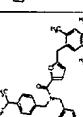
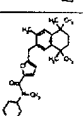
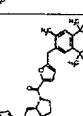
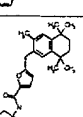
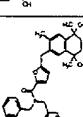
480		-2
481		5
482		34
483		10
484		-1
485		-5
486		33
487		3
488		-3
489		-1
490		4
491		9

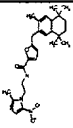
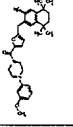
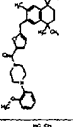
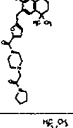
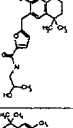
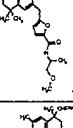
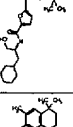
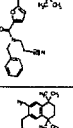
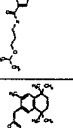
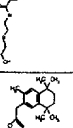
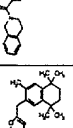
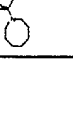
492		-7
493		-6
494		-7
495		4
496		-6
497		2
498		58
499		1
500		-4
501		-3
502		-2
503		-3

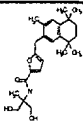
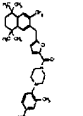
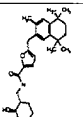
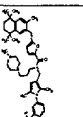
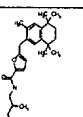
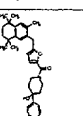
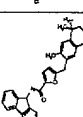
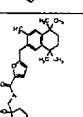
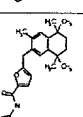
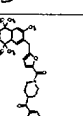
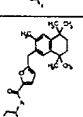
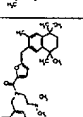
504		46
505		7
506		3
507		-4
508		7
509		16
510		23
511		47
512		51
513		9
514		2
515		11

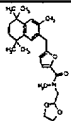
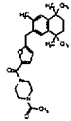
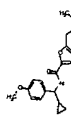
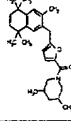
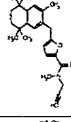
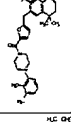
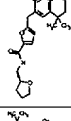
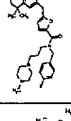
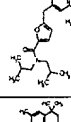
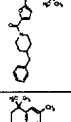
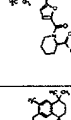
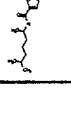
516		21
517		34
518		56
519		0
520		-3
521		51
522		9
523		-4
524		35
525		-9
526		9
527		10

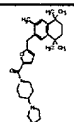
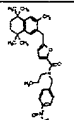
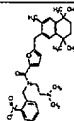
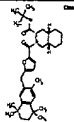
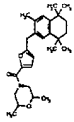

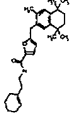
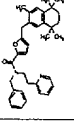
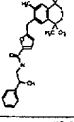
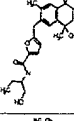
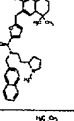
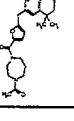
528		22
529		-3
530		-4
531		4
532		12
533		29
534		9
535		43
536		38
537		32
538		17
539		19

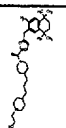
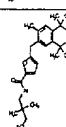
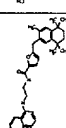
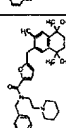
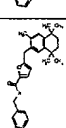
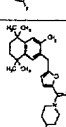
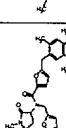
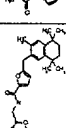
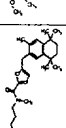
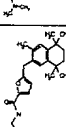
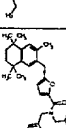
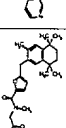
540		0
541		9
542		42
543		31
544		27
545		28
546		29
547		24
548		12
549		48
550		3
551		21

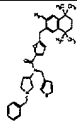
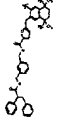
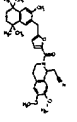
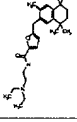
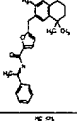
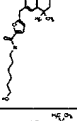
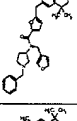
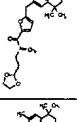
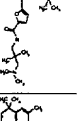
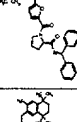
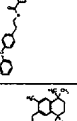
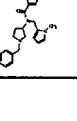
552		58
553		34
554		27
555		21
556		10
557		10
558		24
559		26
560		7
561		0
562		30
563		13

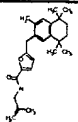
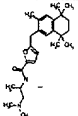
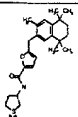
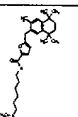
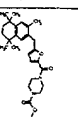
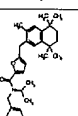
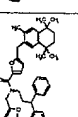
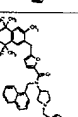
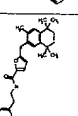
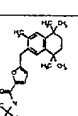
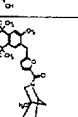
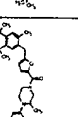
564		45
565		48
566		3
567		-1
568		28
569		58
570		48
571		36
572		41
573		37
574		13
575		-3

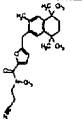
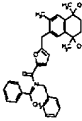
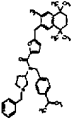
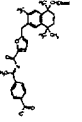
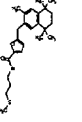
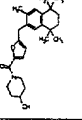
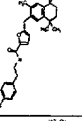
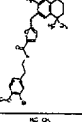
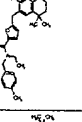
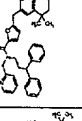
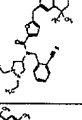
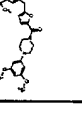
576		15
577		30
578		17
579		10
580		18
581		43
582		-2
583		-3
584		15
585		52
586		57
587		29

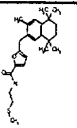
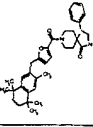
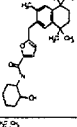
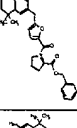
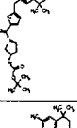
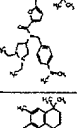
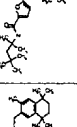
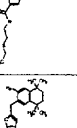
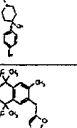
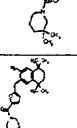
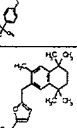
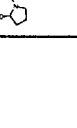
588		4
589		35
590		-2
591		48
592		17
593		2
594		16
595		24
596		-1
597		11
598		-4
599		28

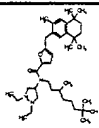
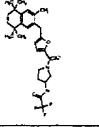
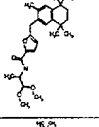
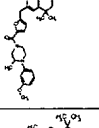
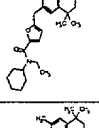
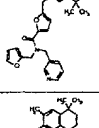
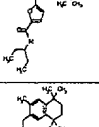
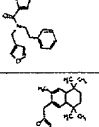
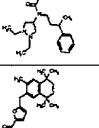
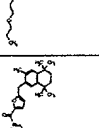
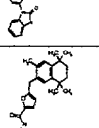

600		-4
601		17
602		44
603		-4
604		4
605		19
606		32
607		-2
608		8
609		47
610		0
611		11

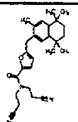
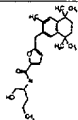
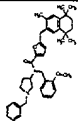
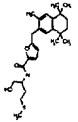
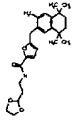
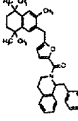
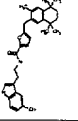
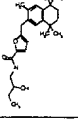
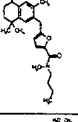
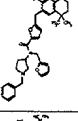
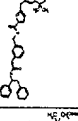
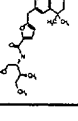
612		9
613		53
614		48
615		7
616		29
617		-2
618		9
619		5
620		3
621		43
622		43
623		2

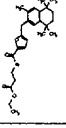
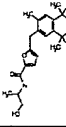
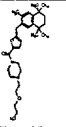
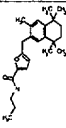
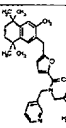
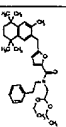
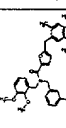
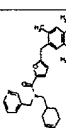
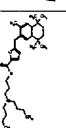
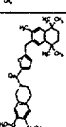
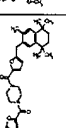
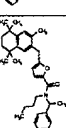
624		8
625		8
626		10
627		-6
628		35
629		17
630		58
631		43
632		21
633		10
634		1
635		27

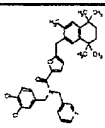

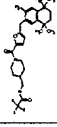
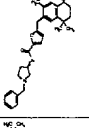
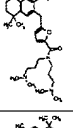
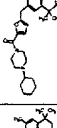
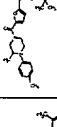
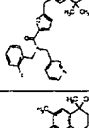
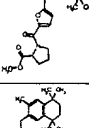
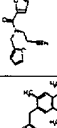
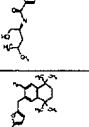
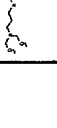
636		17
637		55
638		53
639		57
640		2
641		23
642		19
643		23
644		22
645		51
646		0
647		35

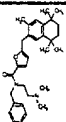
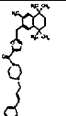
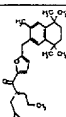
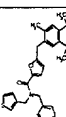
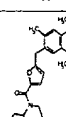
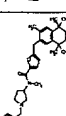
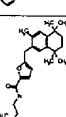
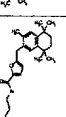
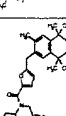
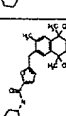
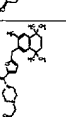
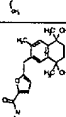
648		4
649		28
650		4
651		15
652		19
653		6
654		34
655		2
656		52
657		3
658		35
659		-2

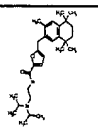
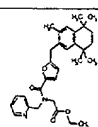
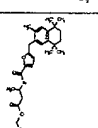
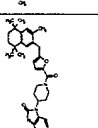
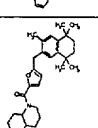
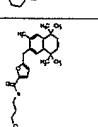
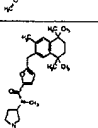
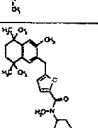
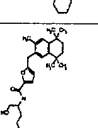
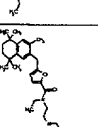
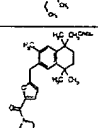
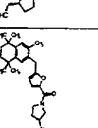
660		-4
661		41
662		3
663		25
664		1
665		12
666		24
667		39
668		6
669		-3
670		16
671		12

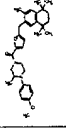
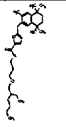
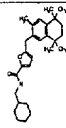
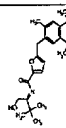
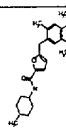
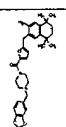
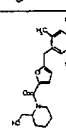
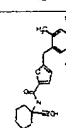
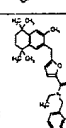
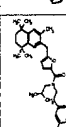
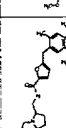
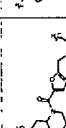
672		23
673		2
674		10
675		-5
676		-4
677		54
678		17
679		1
680		0
681		6
682		59
683		23

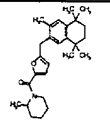
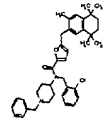
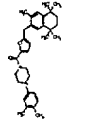
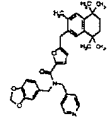
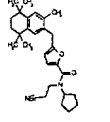
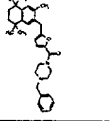
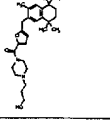
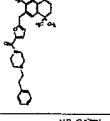
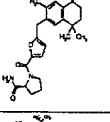
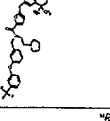
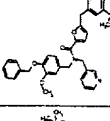
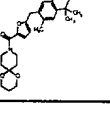
684		2
685		19
686		37
687		7
688		0
689		34
690		25
691		7
692		-2
693		55
694		11
695		35

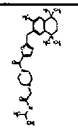
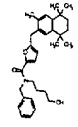
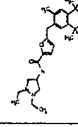
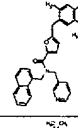
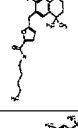

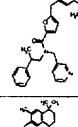
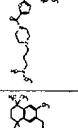
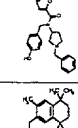
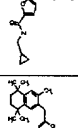
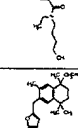
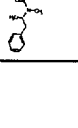
696		21
697		1
698		59
699		-1
700		30
701		-1
702		28
703		5
704		4
705		23
706		3
707		0

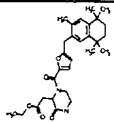
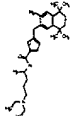
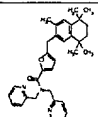
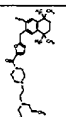
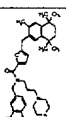
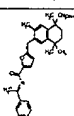
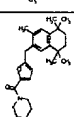
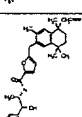
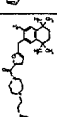
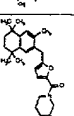
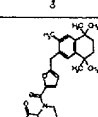
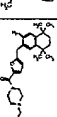
708		-4
709		15
710		4
711		2
712		1
713		2
714		52
715		1
716		35
717		19
718		34
719		28

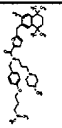
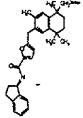
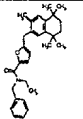
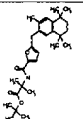
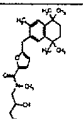
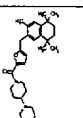
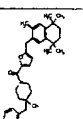
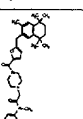
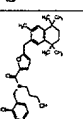
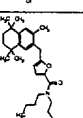
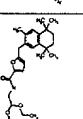
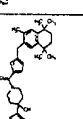
720		-1
721		2
722		12
723		20
724		6
725		-1
726		11
727		3
728		0
729		2
730		8
731		37

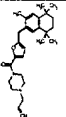
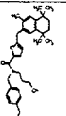
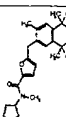
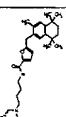
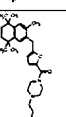
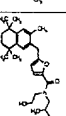
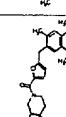
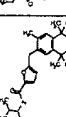
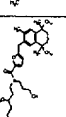
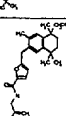
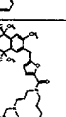
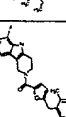
732		28
733		42
734		28
735		-1
736		37
737		36
738		16
739		42
740		15
741		11
742		5
743		0

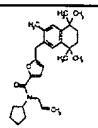
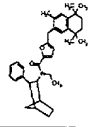
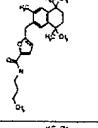
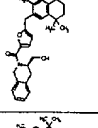
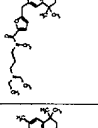
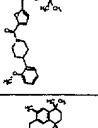
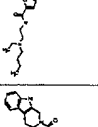
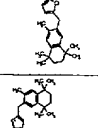
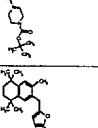
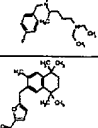
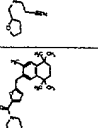
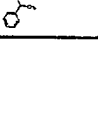
744		0
745		58
746		25
747		10
748		12
749		17
750		34
751		4
752		27
753		1
754		37
755		2

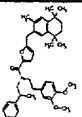
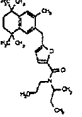
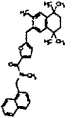
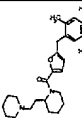
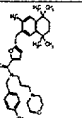
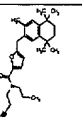
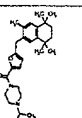
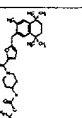
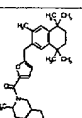
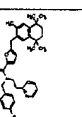
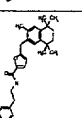
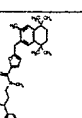
756		38
757		1
758		9
759		21
760		10
761		12
762		3
763		5
764		18
765		15
766		6
767		42

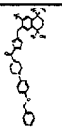
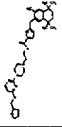
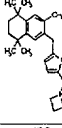
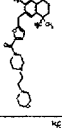
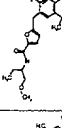
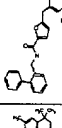
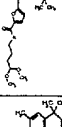

768		3
769		2
770		3
771		0
772		-4
773		3
774		3
775		38
776		3
777		31
778		6
779		2

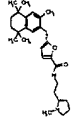
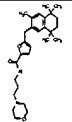
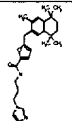
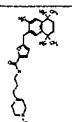
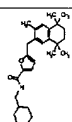
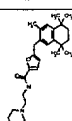
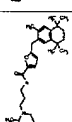
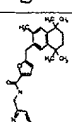
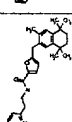
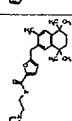
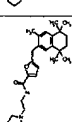
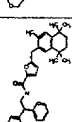
780		1
781		44
782		15
783		25
784		31
785		9
786		34
787		-3
788		6
789		14
790		0
791		29

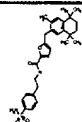
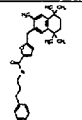
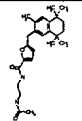
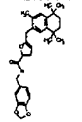
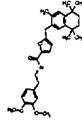
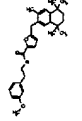
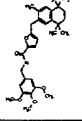
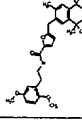
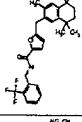
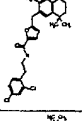
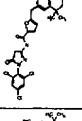
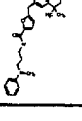
792		5
793		13
794		0
795		0
796		19
797		-1
798		29
799		42
800		1
801		31
802		31
803		54

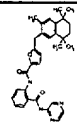
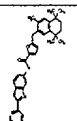
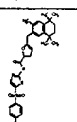
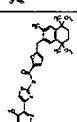
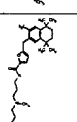
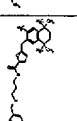
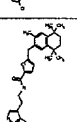
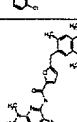
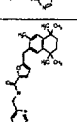
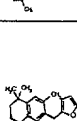
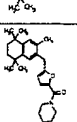
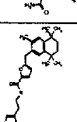
804		5
805		51
806		10
807		39
808		9
809		38
810		0
811		57
812		10
813		-2
814		6
815		9

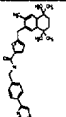
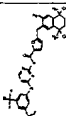
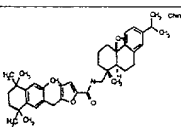
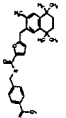
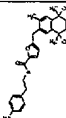
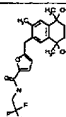
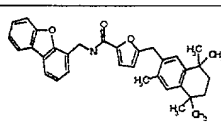
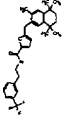
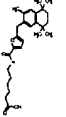
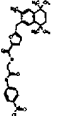
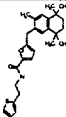
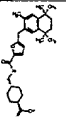
816		29
817		7
818		50
819		-2
820		-2
821		7
822		0
823		33
824		6
825		26
826		53
827		1

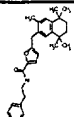
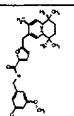
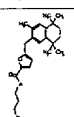
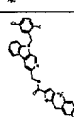
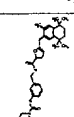
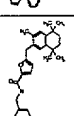
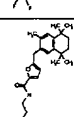
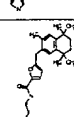
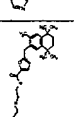
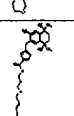
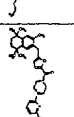
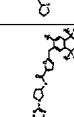
828		56
829		4
830		38
831		27
832		2
833		26
834		0
835		36

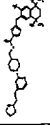

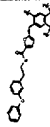
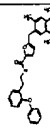
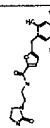
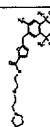
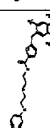
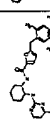
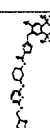
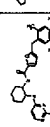

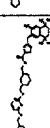
MOLSTRUCTURE	% Inhib. @ 1uM hGnRH	Repeats @ 1uM hGnRH
	40	49
	57	58
	86	93
	26	26
	20	24
	15	15
	27	31
	62	67
	50	62
	-7	0
	63	69
	-21	-26

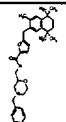
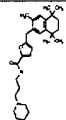
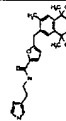
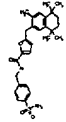
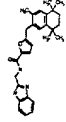
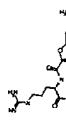
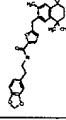
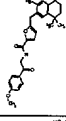
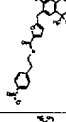
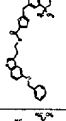
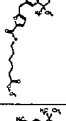
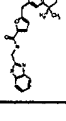
	38	41
	86	90
	52	54
	75	92
	47	52
	49	50
	60	62
	23	36
	11	6
	16	23
	-29	-31
	67	70

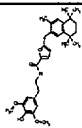
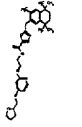
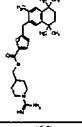
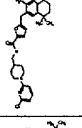
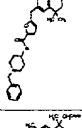
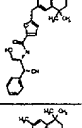
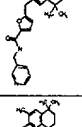
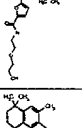
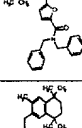
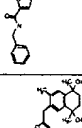
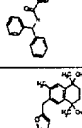
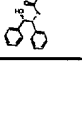
	-27	-29
	13	8
	-25	-25
	-36	-37
	13	33
	-10	-8
	31	45
	-13	-9
	102	107
	-21	-36
	59	66
	78	81

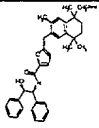
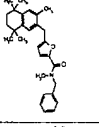
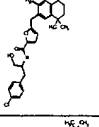
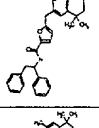
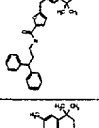
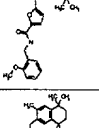
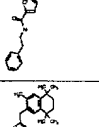
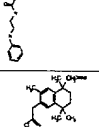
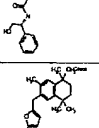
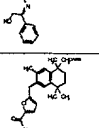
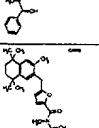
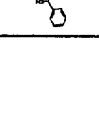
	87	92
	-29	-30
	-17	-29
	44	45
	57	64
	18	9
	-21	-23
	33	89
	-12	-9
	83	86
	63	64
	66	76

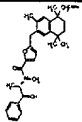
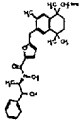
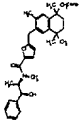
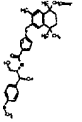
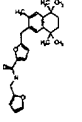
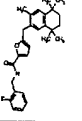
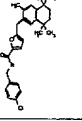
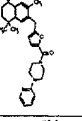
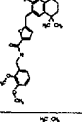
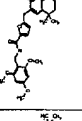
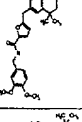
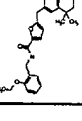
	83	84
	24	35
	-22	-25
	-34	-38
	-4	2
	55	60
	22	28
	80	90
	-14	-5
	-20	-26
	22	25
	-12	0

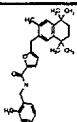
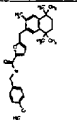
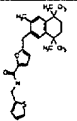
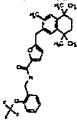
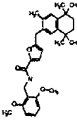
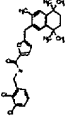
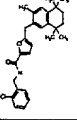
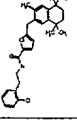
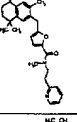
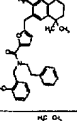
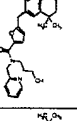
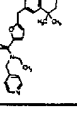
	35	35
	-17	-31
	-2	4
	-11	-8
	32	44
	-5	0
	-1	-9
	-21	-5
	17	25
	11	13
	27	38
	84	89

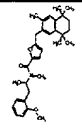
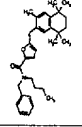
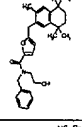
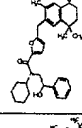
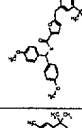
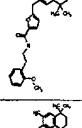
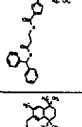
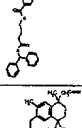
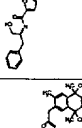
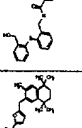
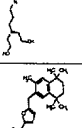
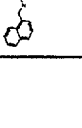
	35	42
	-3	8
	32	36
	71	76
	100	101
	-16	-2
	51	56
	21	23
	30	44
	-6	-7
	85	85
	101	99

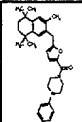
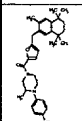
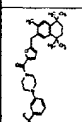
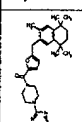
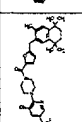
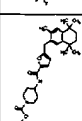
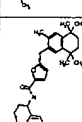
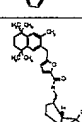
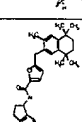
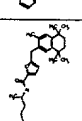
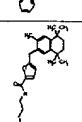
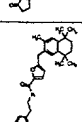
	44	49
	18	22
	26	87
	79	91
	-12	14
	-1	12
	69	74
	67	69
	-2	3
	82	85
	-6	2
	56	57

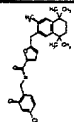
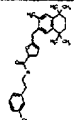
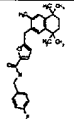
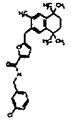
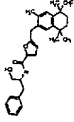
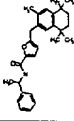
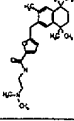
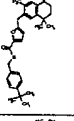
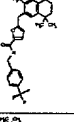
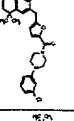
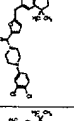
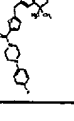
	-11	-8
	-7	4
	16	3
	13	19
	-7	-7
	86	88
	59	60
	70	72
	17	26
	15	26
	19	25
	-7	4

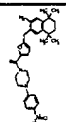
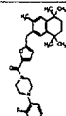
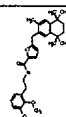
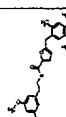
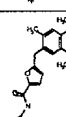
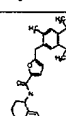
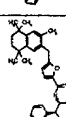
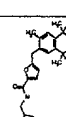
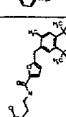
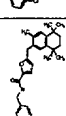
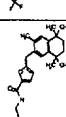
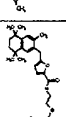
	-11	-9
	-10	-6
	20	23
	-11	24
	79	82
	81	89
	68	68
	-1	6
	76	83
	-10	13
	69	75
	48	55

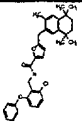
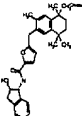
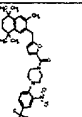
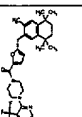
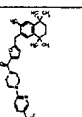
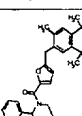
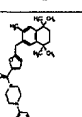
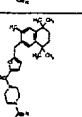
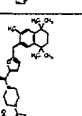
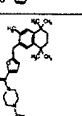
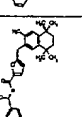
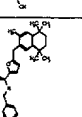
	84	86
	89	92
	82	85
	1	41
	-3	2
	62	69
	77	84
	55	63
	-11	-7
	-20	-30
	-4	0
	10	2

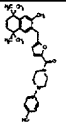
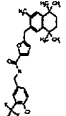
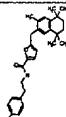
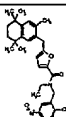
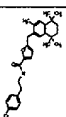
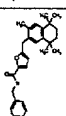
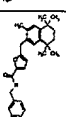
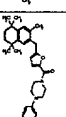
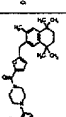
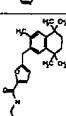
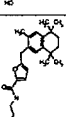
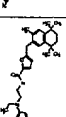
	-7	15
	-7	9
	-10	-5
	-12	-9
	31	42
	61	70
	-23	-8
	17	28
	72	72
	51	54
	35	36
	61	71

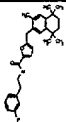
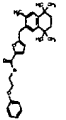
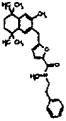
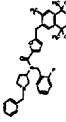
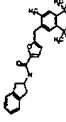
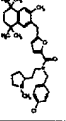
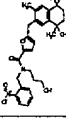
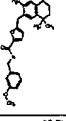
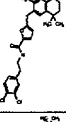
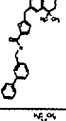
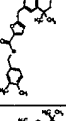
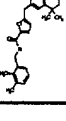
	-6	6
	-18	-7
	-25	3
	-2	3
	-4	1
	15	16
	14	27
	-3	-5
	38	45
	52	52
	68	71
	19	29

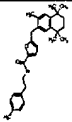
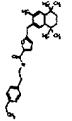
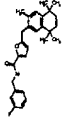
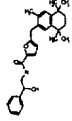
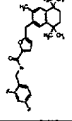
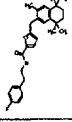
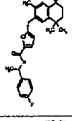
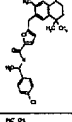
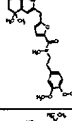
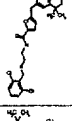
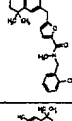
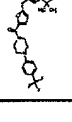
	53	64
	15	21
	69	71
	78	84
	17	20
	53	58
	-4	-7
	-14	-6
	40	41
	-22	9
	-20	-7
	-24	9

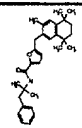
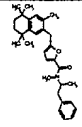
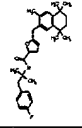
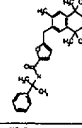
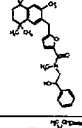
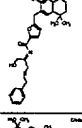
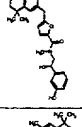
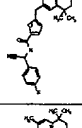
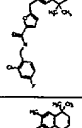
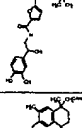
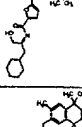
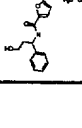
	-18	6
	24	3
	58	63
	44	48
	49	58
	16	32
	-6	0
	26	34
	-40	17
	-6	16
	55	61
	-18	5

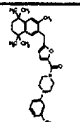
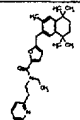
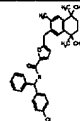
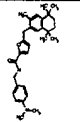
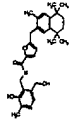
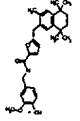
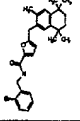
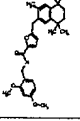
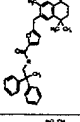
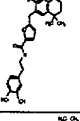
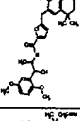
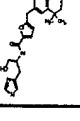
	-10	-15
	-11	-29
	-20	-21
	-16	-29
	-4	-7
	-19	-22
	-4	11
	3	7
	-15	-20
	-5	62
	-10	-9
	11	16

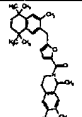
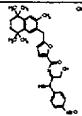
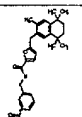
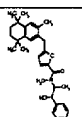
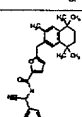
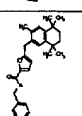
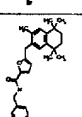
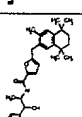
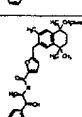
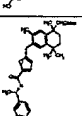
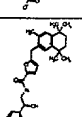
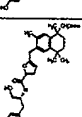
	-12	-6
	15	19
	16	24
	-11	-5
	42	53
	93	95
	87	90
	-11	-17
	-1	-7
	1	1
	42	44
	2	21

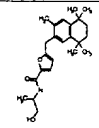
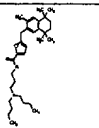
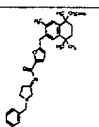
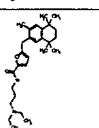
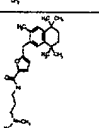
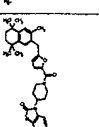
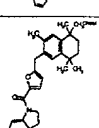
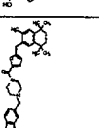
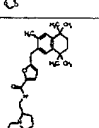
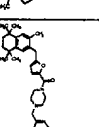
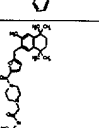
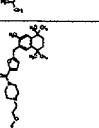
	59	62
	93	95
	10	9
	7	9
	11	15
	-22	-4
	-5	6
	76	79
	-5	8
	-10	-6
	77	79
	81	85

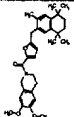
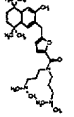
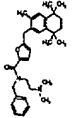
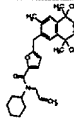
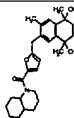
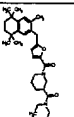
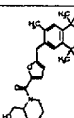
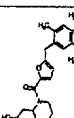
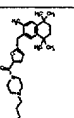
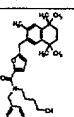
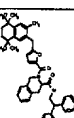
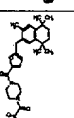
	48	52
	29	32
	81	82
	68	69
	74	81
	45	45
	28	35
	20	28
	13	7
	14	20
	14	21
	-12	1

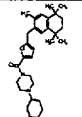
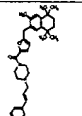
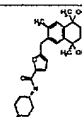
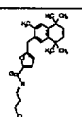
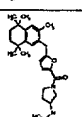
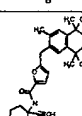
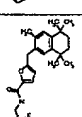
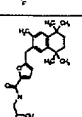
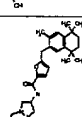
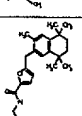
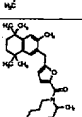
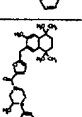
	38	39
	15	17
	21	22
	28	45
	20	22
	16	7
	-2	9
	2	4
	27	48
	-26	11
	10	2
	17	23

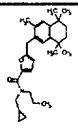
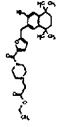
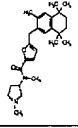
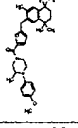
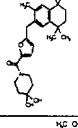
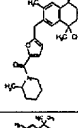
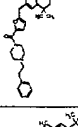
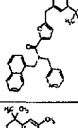
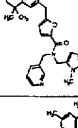
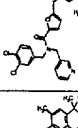
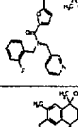
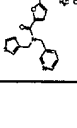
	-1	-3
	12	8
	-8	3
	78	85
	-2	6
	54	54
	57	60
	94	96
	16	22
	-10	-3
	-6	14
	-17	-27

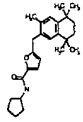
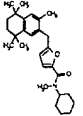
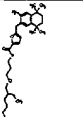
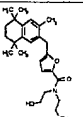
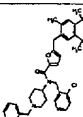
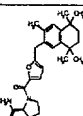
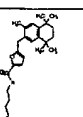
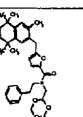
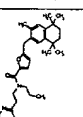
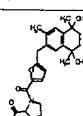
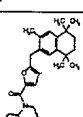
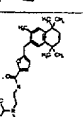
	-13	-5
	-10	-15
	75	77
	-10	-13
	43	48
	49	52
	62	68
	12	14
	-2	6
	41	44
	25	28
	-12	-9

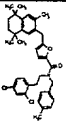
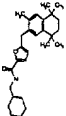
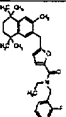
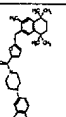
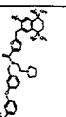
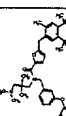
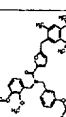
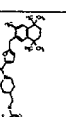
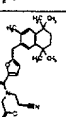
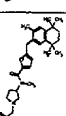
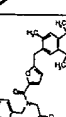
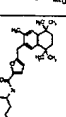
MOLSTRUCTURE	% Inhib. @10uM mGnRH
	82
	103
	101
	100
	99
	80
	93
	65
	96
	83
	63
	63

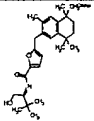
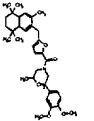
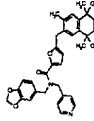
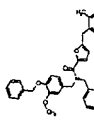
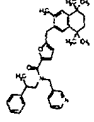
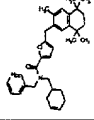
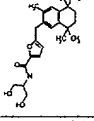
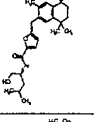
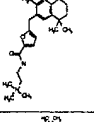
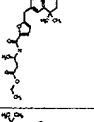
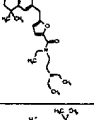
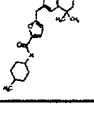
	46
	71
	104
	65
	94
	21
	84
	100
	66
	99
	9
	89

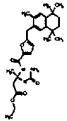
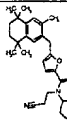

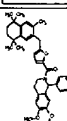
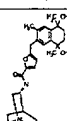
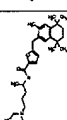
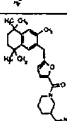
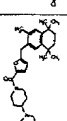
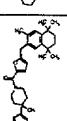
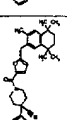
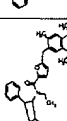
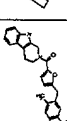
	102
	86
	82
	101
	63
	59
	26
	14
	91
	93
	65
	73

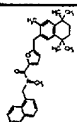
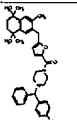
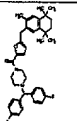
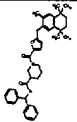
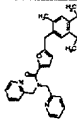
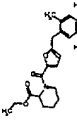
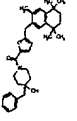
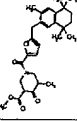
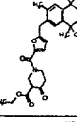
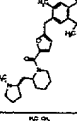
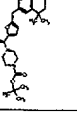
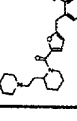
	96
	66
	89
	73
	22
	100
	97
	79
	100
	79
	95
	99

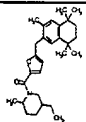
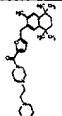
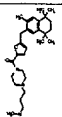
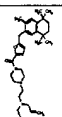
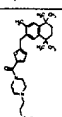
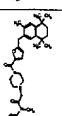
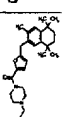
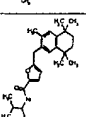
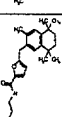
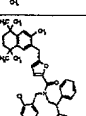
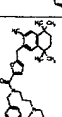
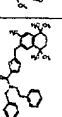
	73
	97
	58
	34
	43
	74
	91
	66
	100
	97
	100
	102

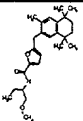
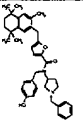
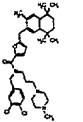
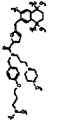
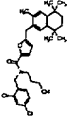
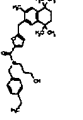
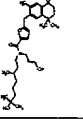
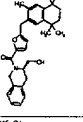
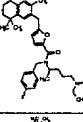
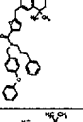
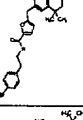
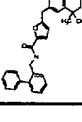
	23
	72
	86
	75
	99
	89
	75
	41
	77
	98
	98
	101

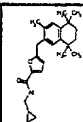
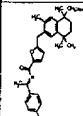
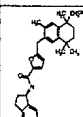
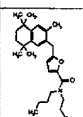
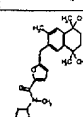
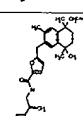
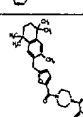
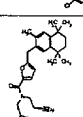
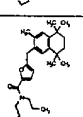
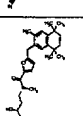
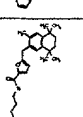
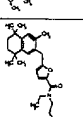
	101
	90
	91
	64
	97
	94
	22
	98
	49
	88
	98
	64

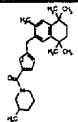
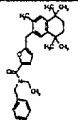
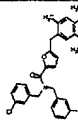
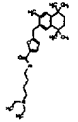
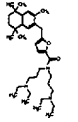
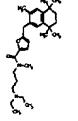
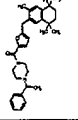
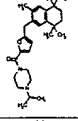
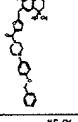
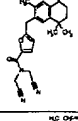
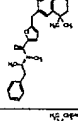
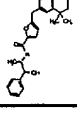
	25
	88
	99
	-23
	12
	99
	69
	92
	72
	40
	49
	44

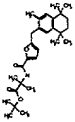
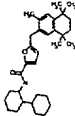
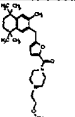
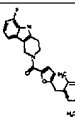
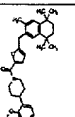
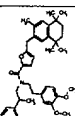
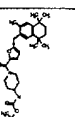
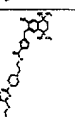
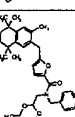
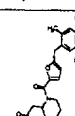
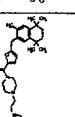
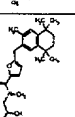
	51
	4
	16
	9
	98
	94
	67
	26
	71
	28
	90
	103

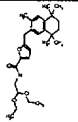
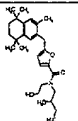
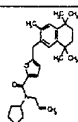
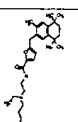
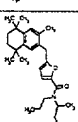
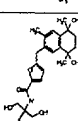
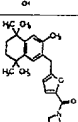
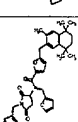
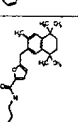
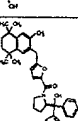
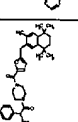
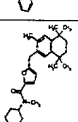
	95
	73
	96
	101
	98
	103
	95
	58
	90
	8
	103
	75

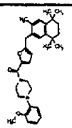
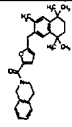
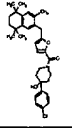
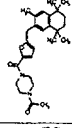
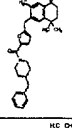
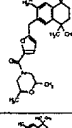
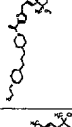
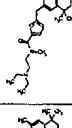
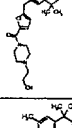
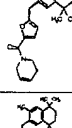
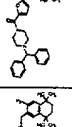
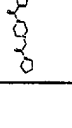
	98
	82
	104
	100
	94
	88
	99
	61
	102
	17
	47
	74

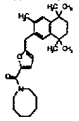
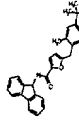
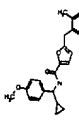
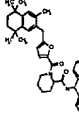

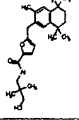
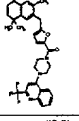
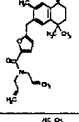
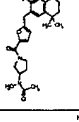
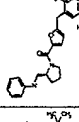
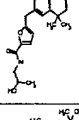
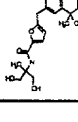
	86
	97
	57
	87
	100
	70
	5
	95
	94
	99
	101
	94

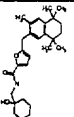
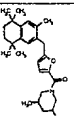
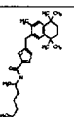
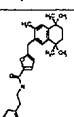
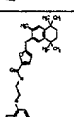
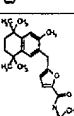
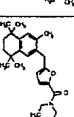
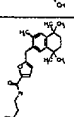
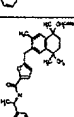
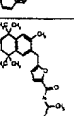
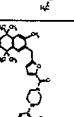
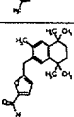
	97
	86
	17
	101
	69
	92
	91
	100
	44
	64
	59
	63

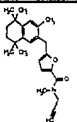
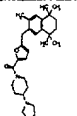
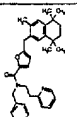
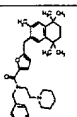
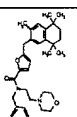
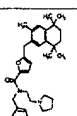
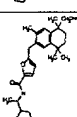
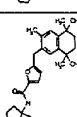
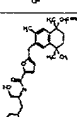
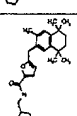
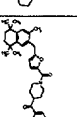
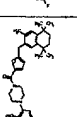
	75
	13
	81
	46
	63
	72
	67
	96
	31
	98
	98
	69

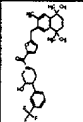
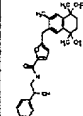
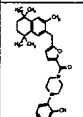
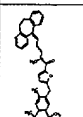
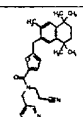
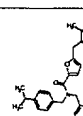
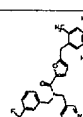
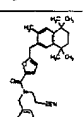
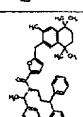
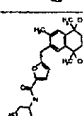
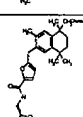
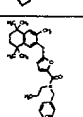
	100
	101
	95
	101
	94
	13
	63
	20
	96
	31
	36
	89

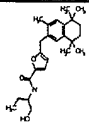
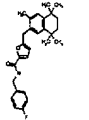
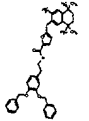
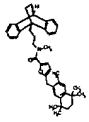
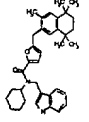
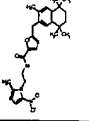
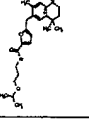
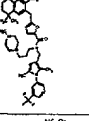
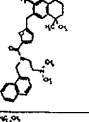
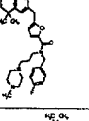
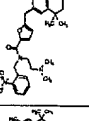
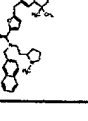
	73
	70
	43
	71
	48
	84
	104
	88
	69
	69
	33
	79

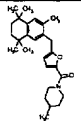
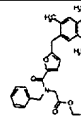
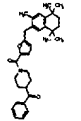
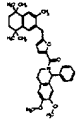
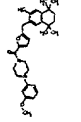
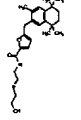
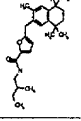
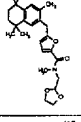
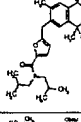
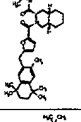
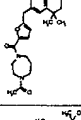
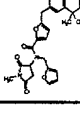
	88
	53
	83
	43
	99
	84
	28
	83
	74
	53
	90
	55

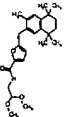
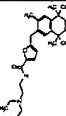
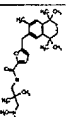
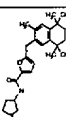
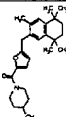
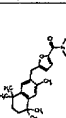
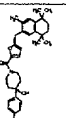
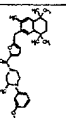
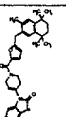
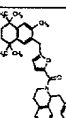
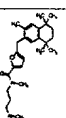
	65
	90
	72
	84
	56
	72
	81
	73
	28
	91
	52
	60

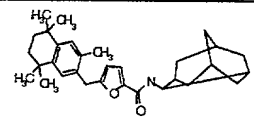
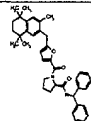
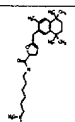
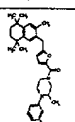
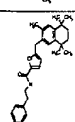
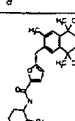
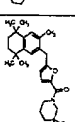
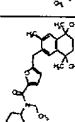
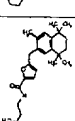
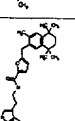
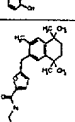
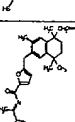
	83
	96
	76
	104
	91
	100
	72
	98
	76
	97
	63
	58

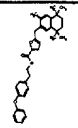
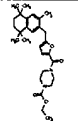
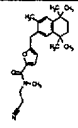
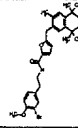
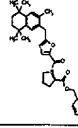
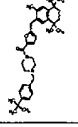
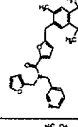
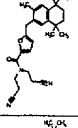
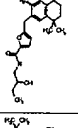
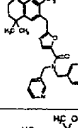
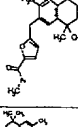
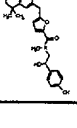
	35
	101
	36
	58
	91
	76
	80
	74
	30
	87
	103
	66

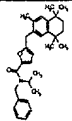
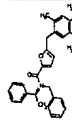
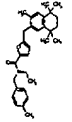
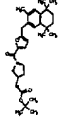
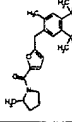
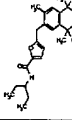
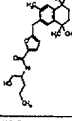
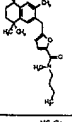
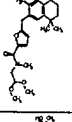

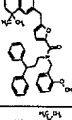
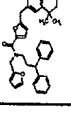
	89
	97
	20
	14
	27
	42
	93
	102
	103
	103
	103
	105

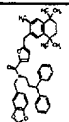
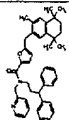
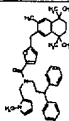
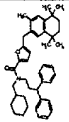
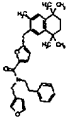
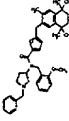
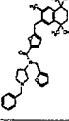
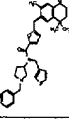
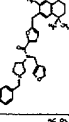
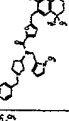
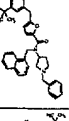
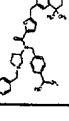
	82
	62
	59
	29
	67
	101
	73
	86
	85
	52
	73
	69

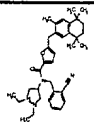
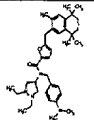
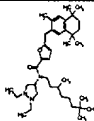
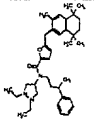
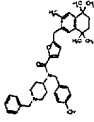
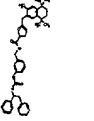
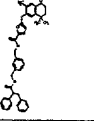
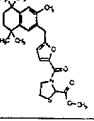
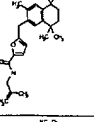
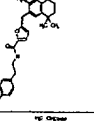
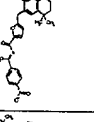
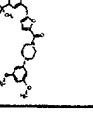
	103
	94
	98
	90
X	100
	77
	72
	49
	76
	85
	46
	92

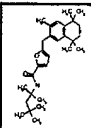
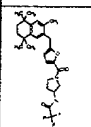
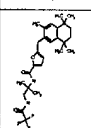
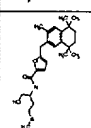
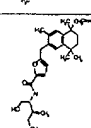
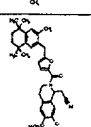
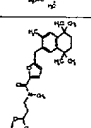
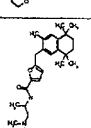
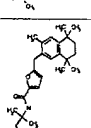
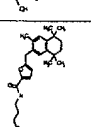
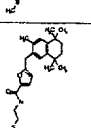
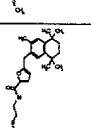
	37
	58
	106
	73
	81
	97
	98
	100
	88
	84
	53
	72

	57
	65
	83
	78
	86
	65
	89
	77
	99
	101
	23
	34

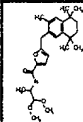
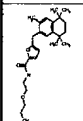
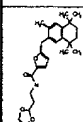
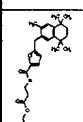
	84
	46
	79
	82
	102
	76
	99
	100
	90
	103
	21
	43

	25
	50
	25
	31
	61
	91
	94
	91
	91
	98
	57
	48

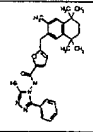
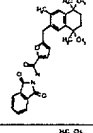
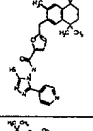
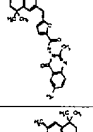
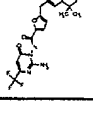
	101
	95
	104
	95
	28
	42
	47
	39
	93
	79
	44
	65

	66
	60
	37
	105
	77
	52
	96
	92
	90
	99
	97
	99

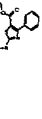
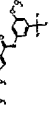
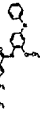
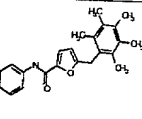
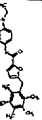
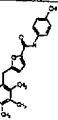
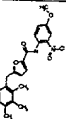
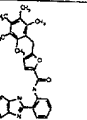
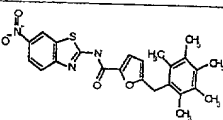
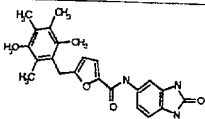
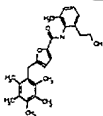
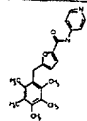
272

	97
	103
	104
	99

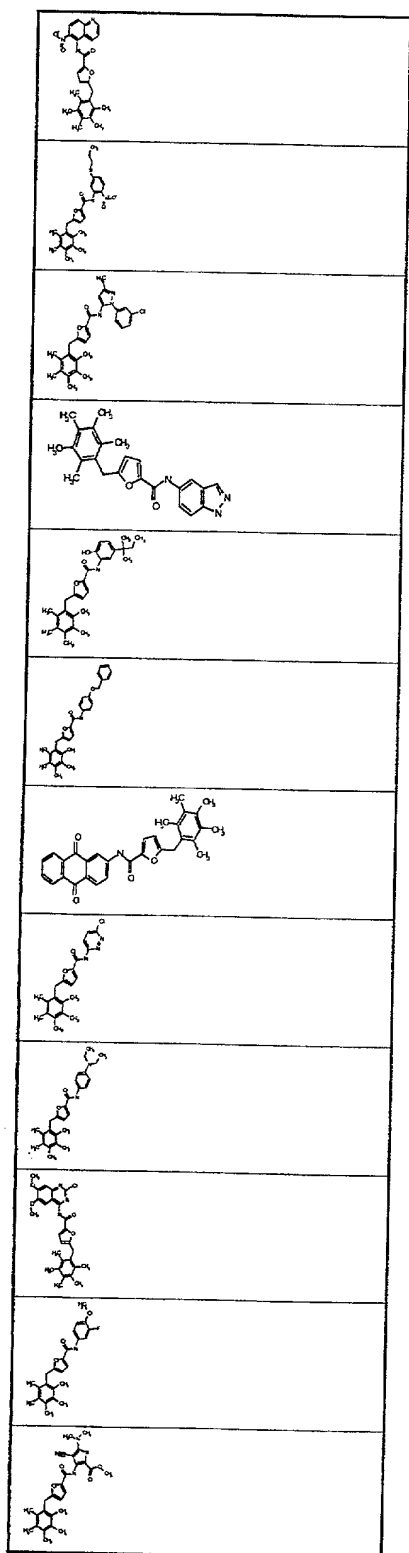
09763246.022004

MOLSTRUCTURE	% Inhib. @10uM hGnRH	Repeats @10uM hGnRH
	-25	-25
	-15	-20
	-17	-28
	-4	-4
	-10	-5

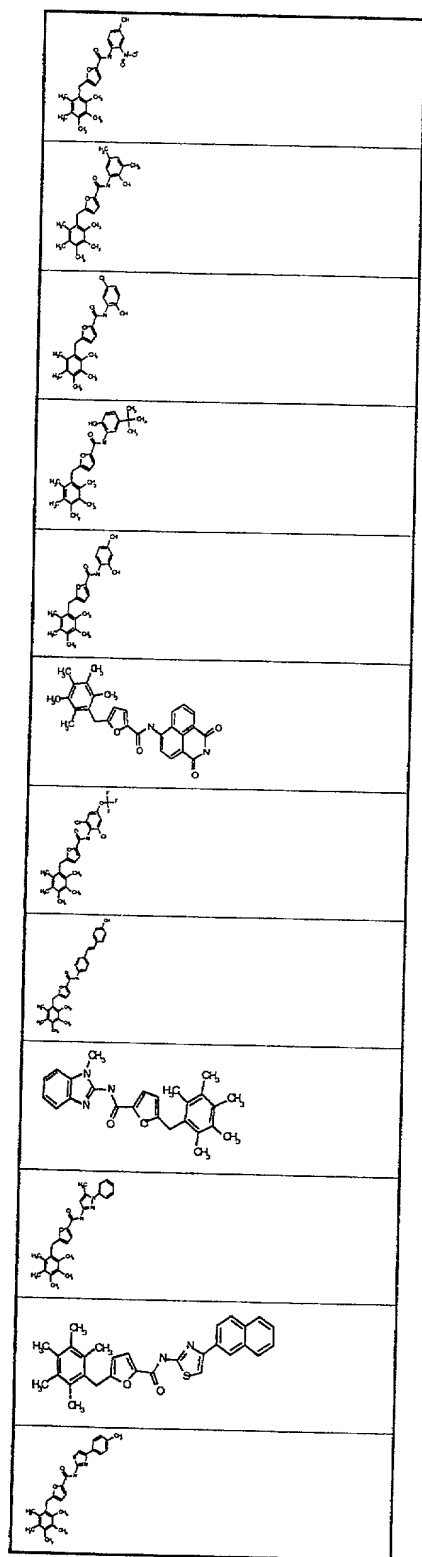
MOLSTRUCTURE



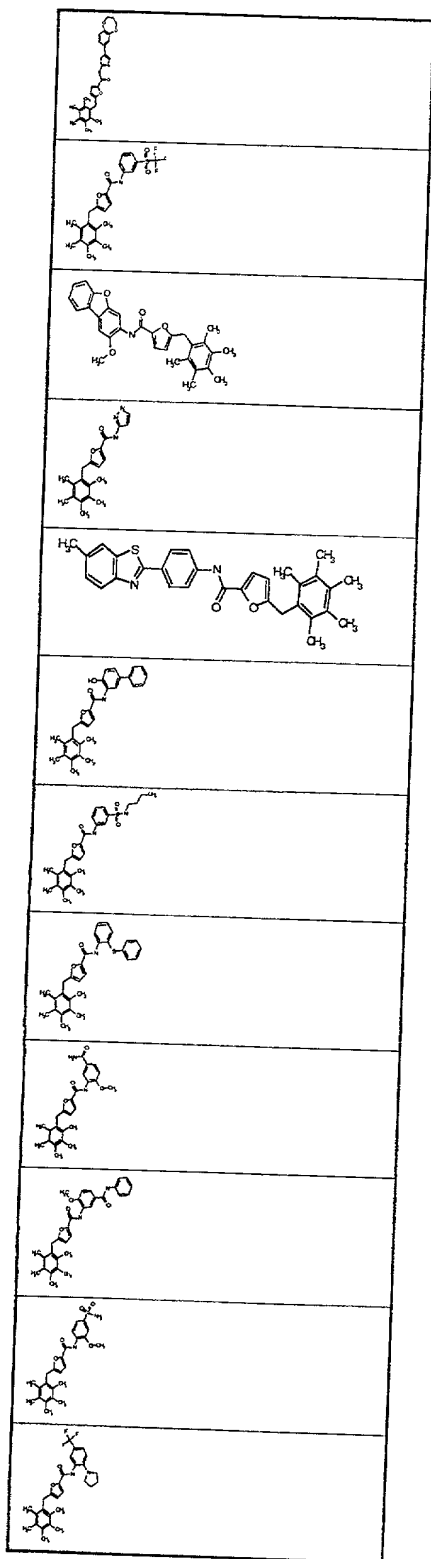
T00220 AT 263/60



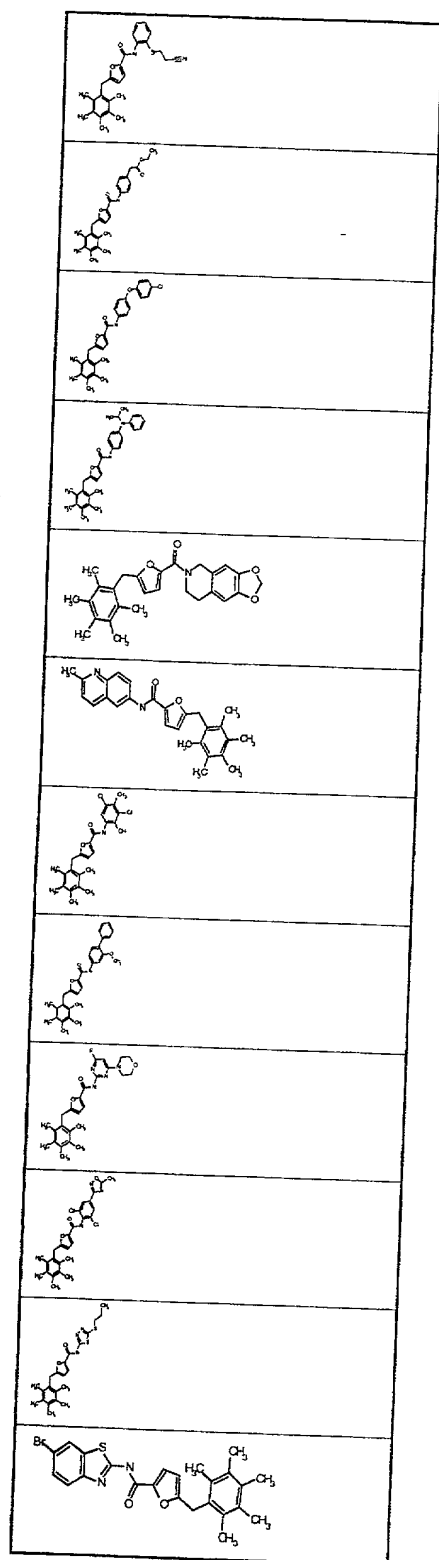
T 00220 " 9733760

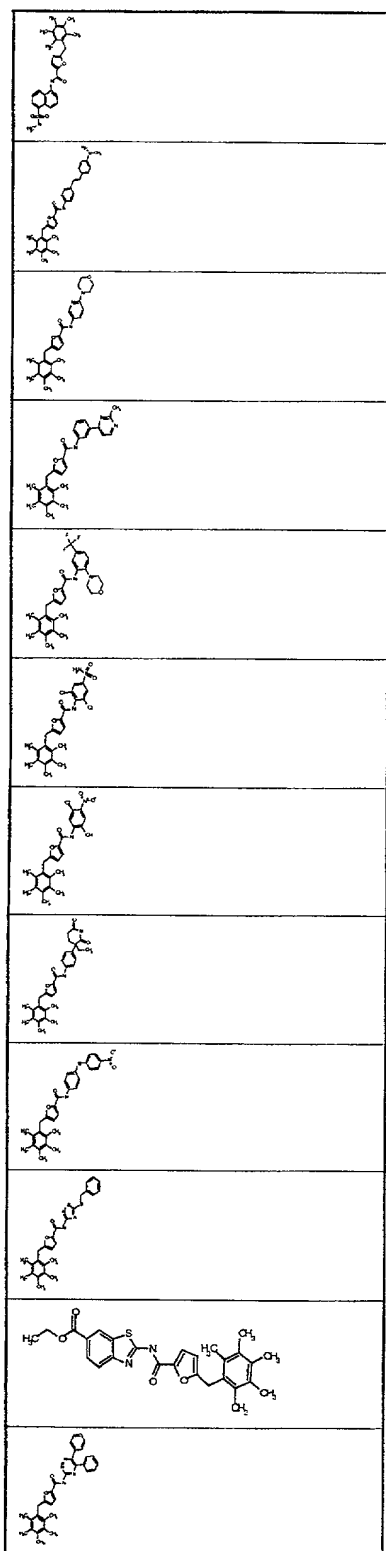


097634-00004

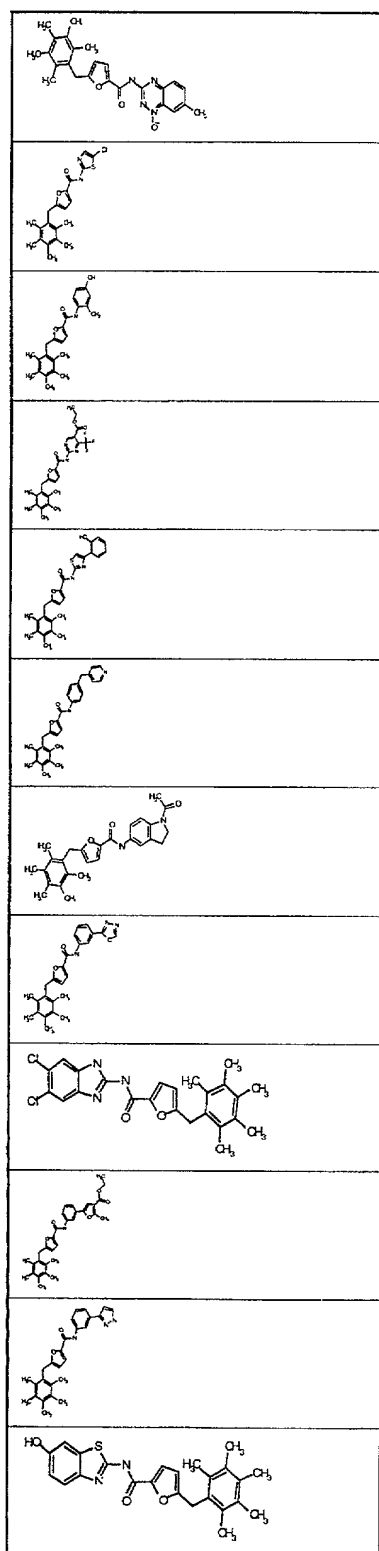


T00239-01-000000

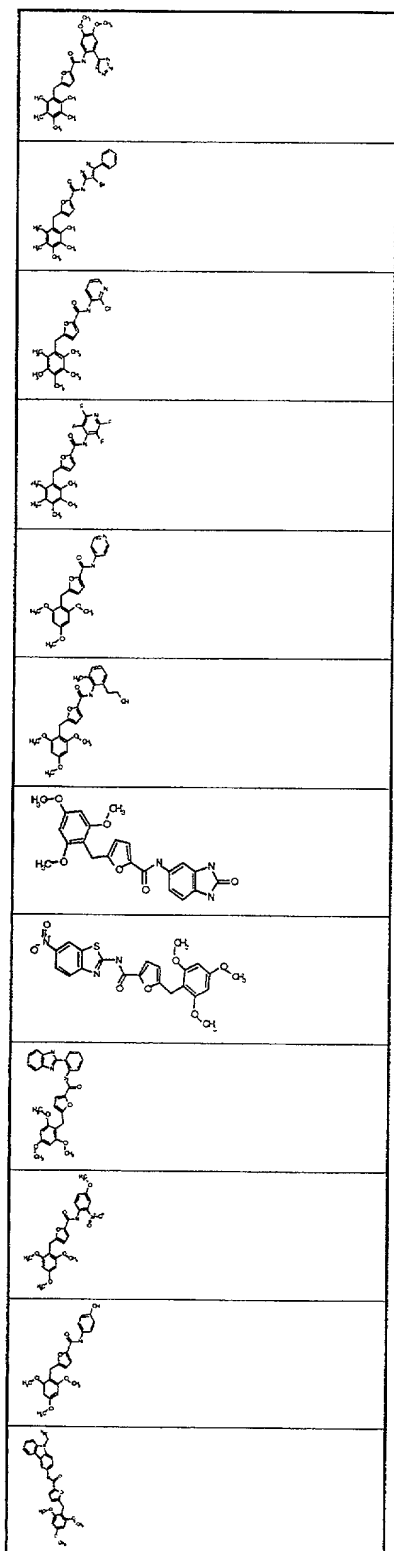




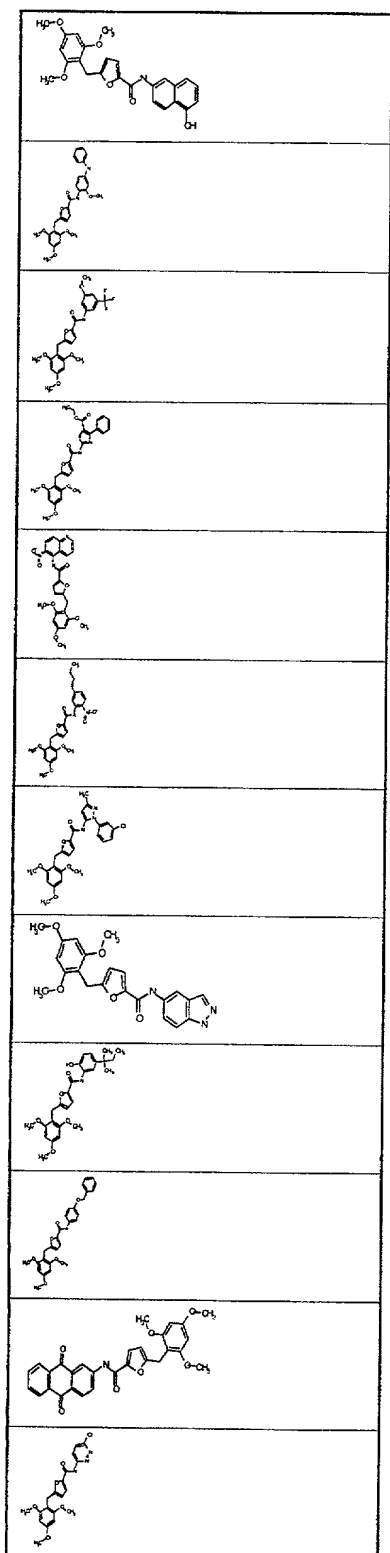
T 00000 9 T 00000 4



0972346-02004



T00230" 91249/50



T00229" 97229/50

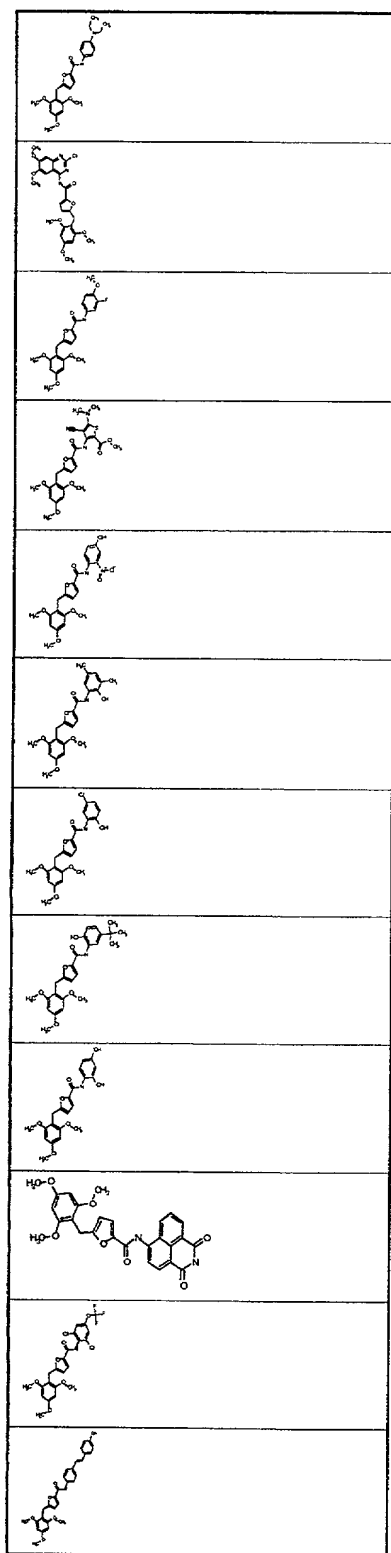
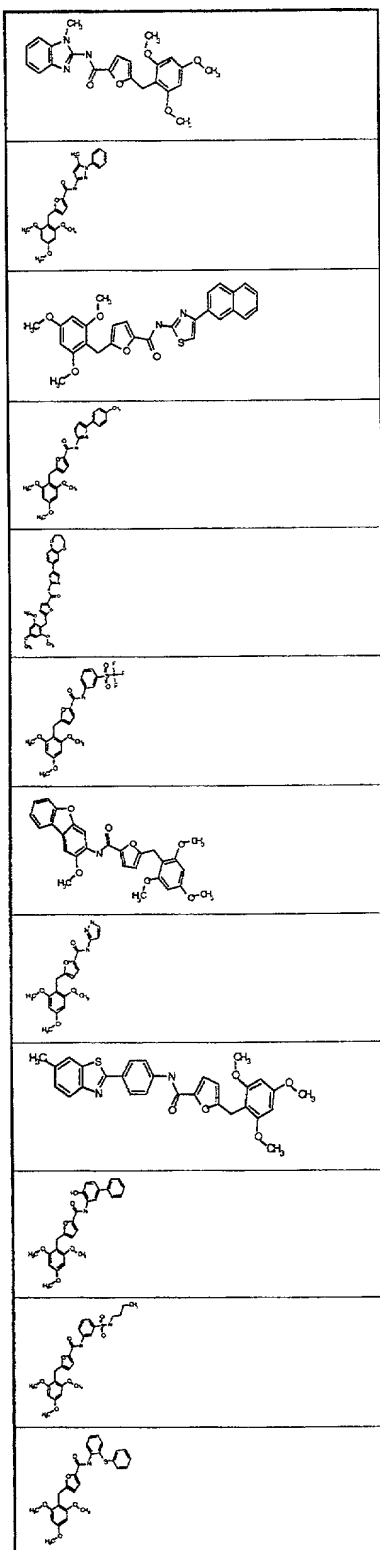
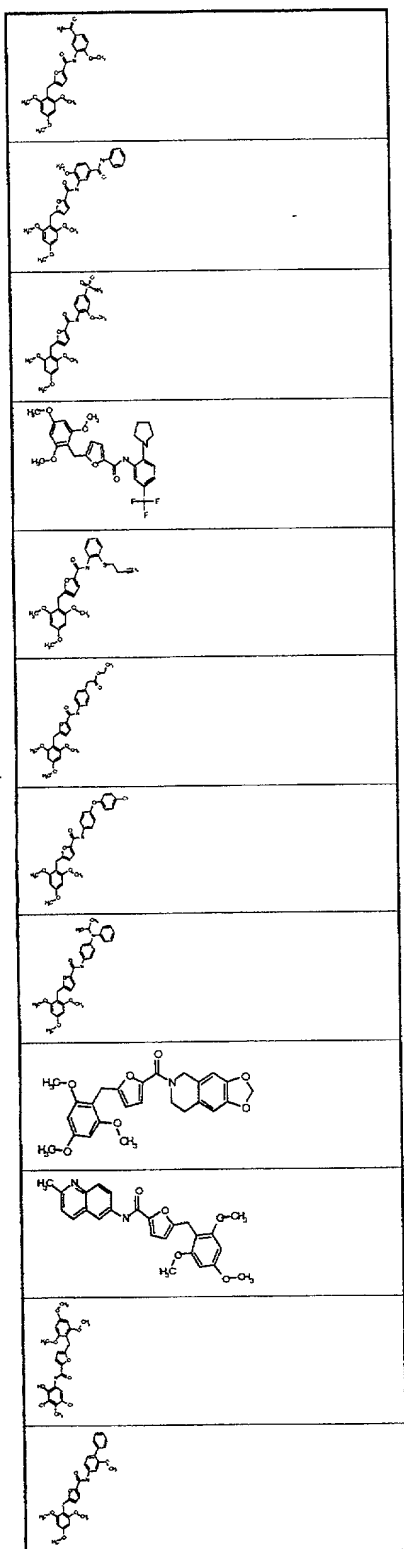


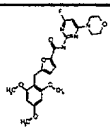
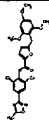
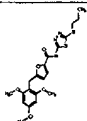
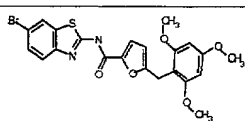
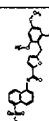
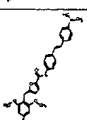
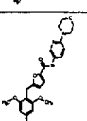
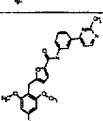
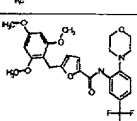
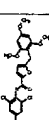
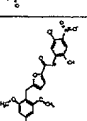
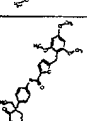
FIG. 23a-23g



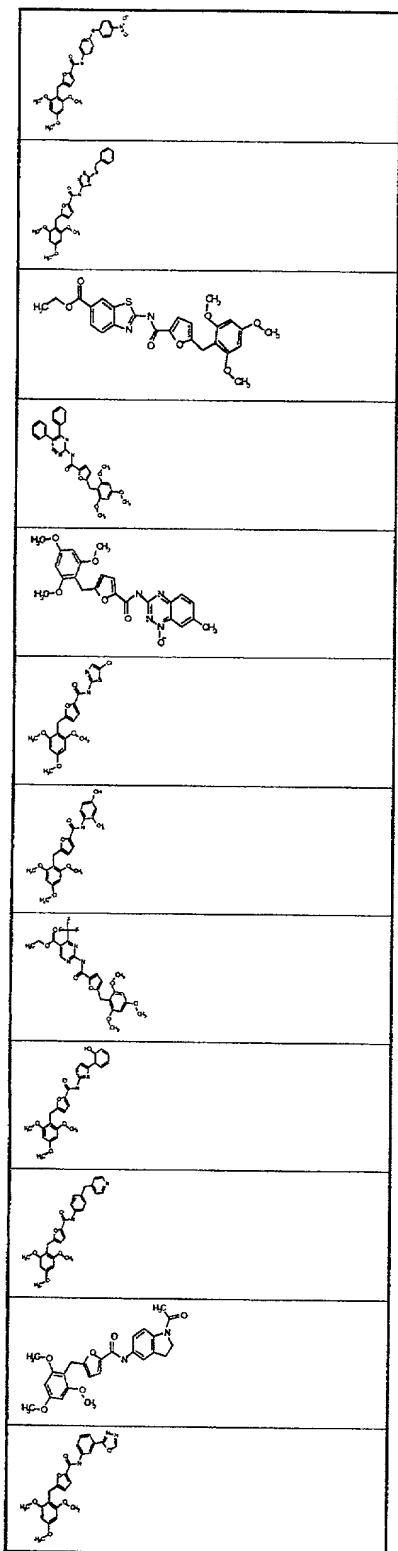
T00330" 9T069Z60



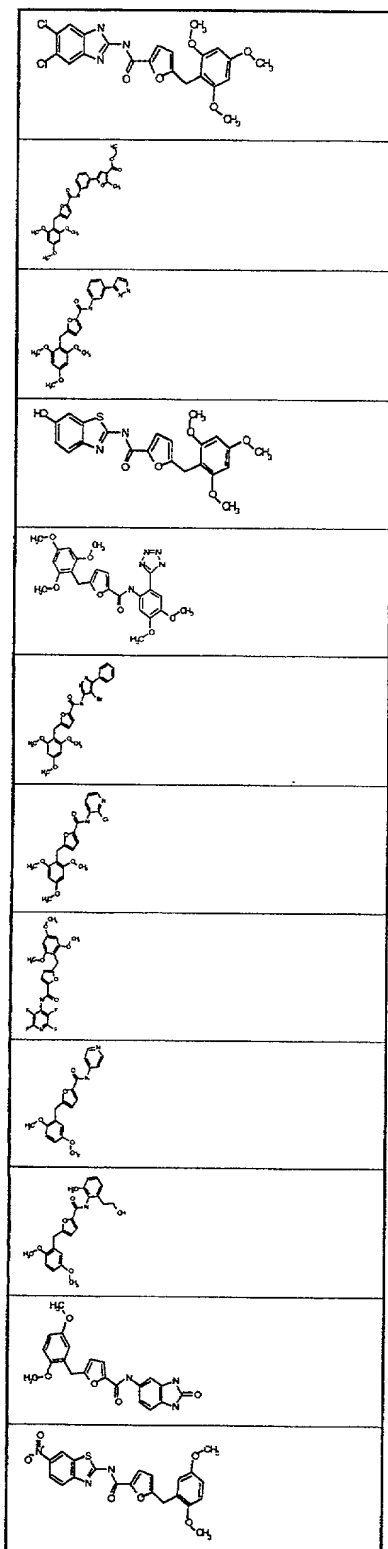
T000000-000000

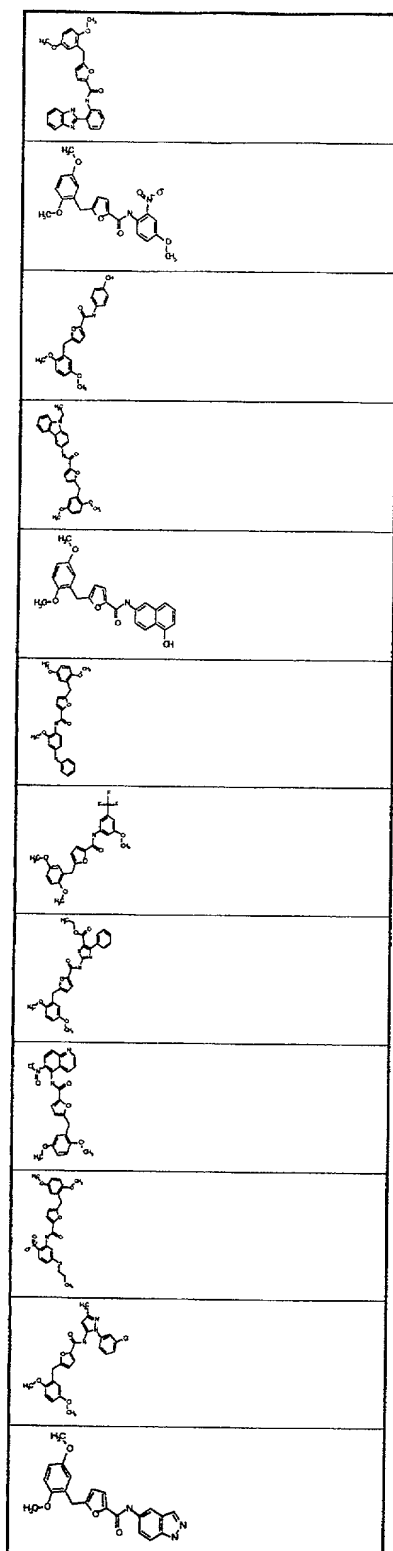













0976345.020004

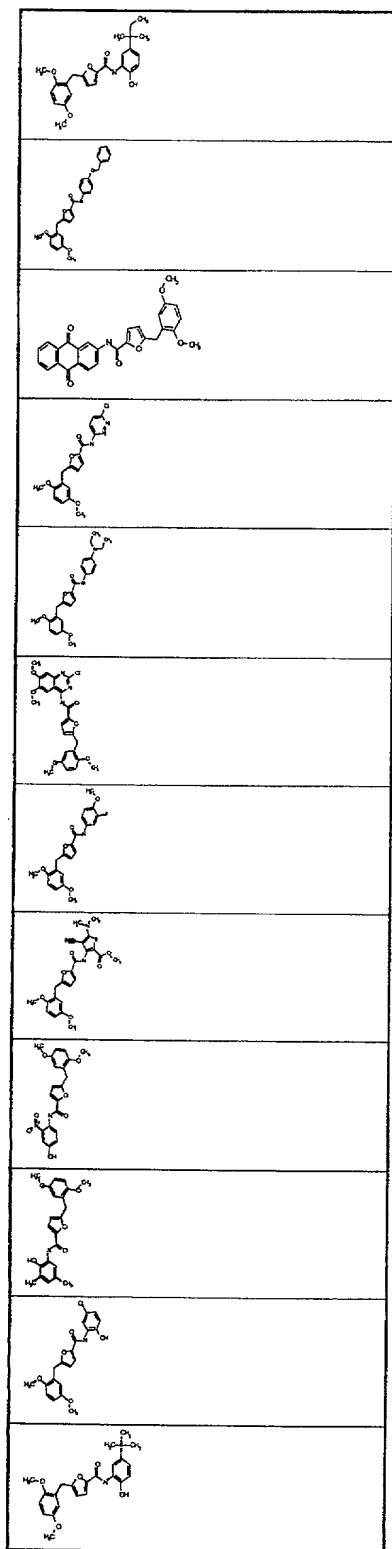


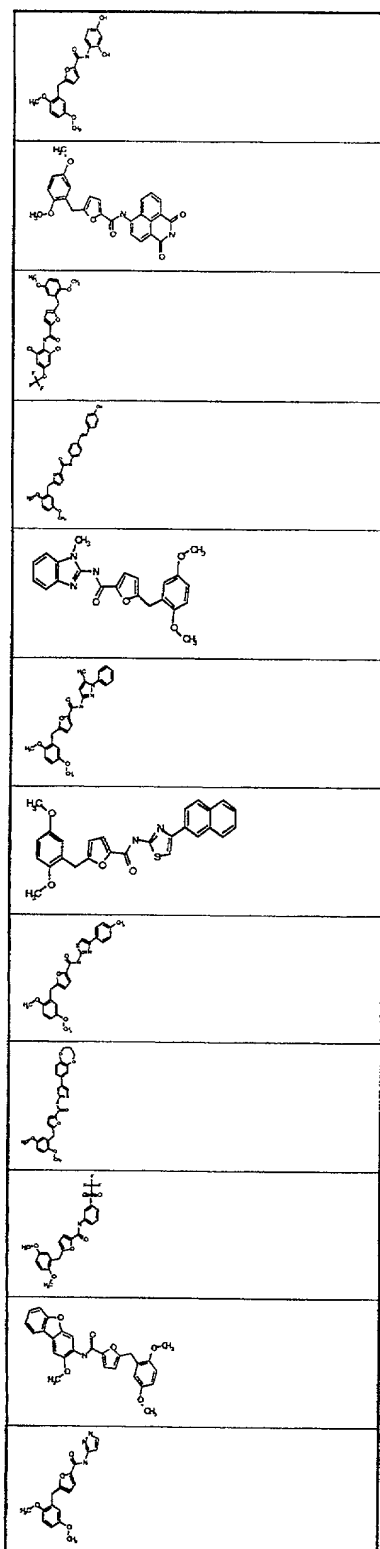
T00220" 9T 36 52 60



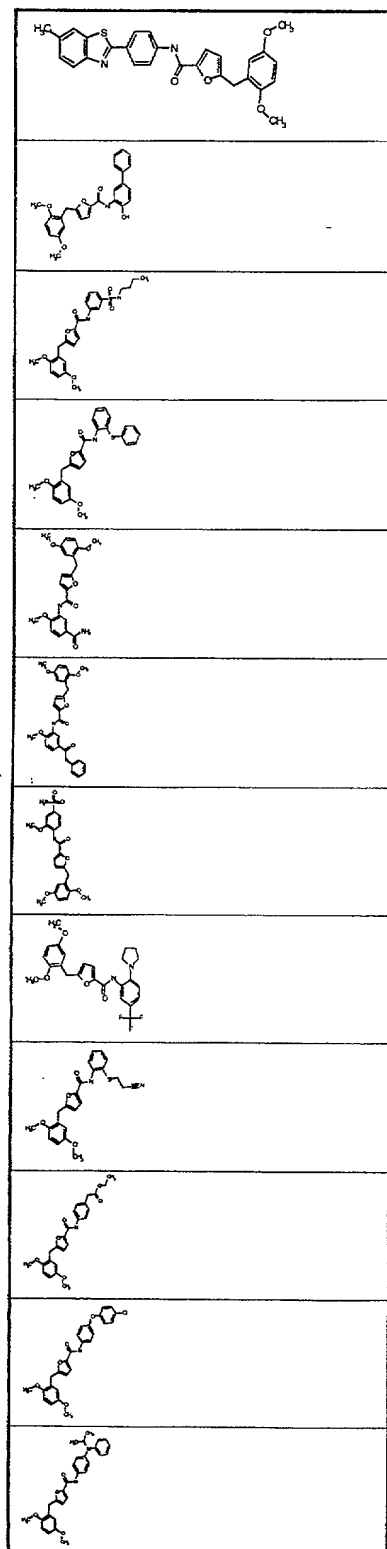


T00000-000000000000

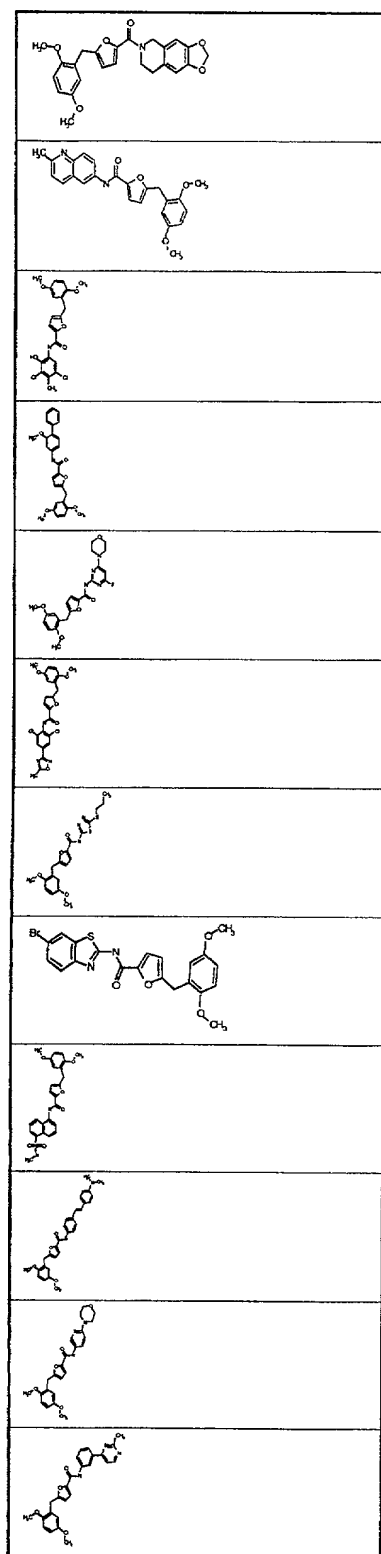




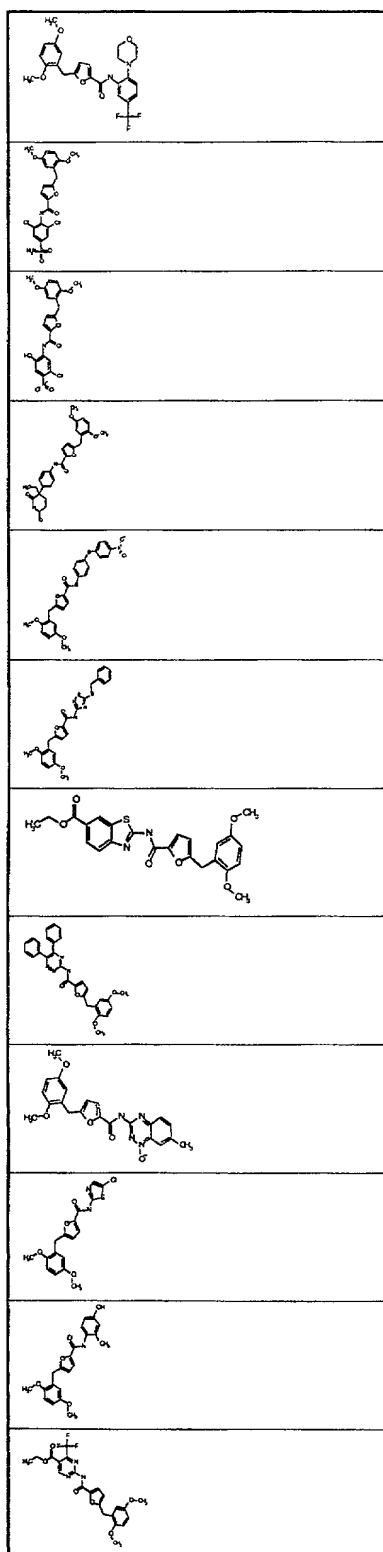
T000220 " 9T209250



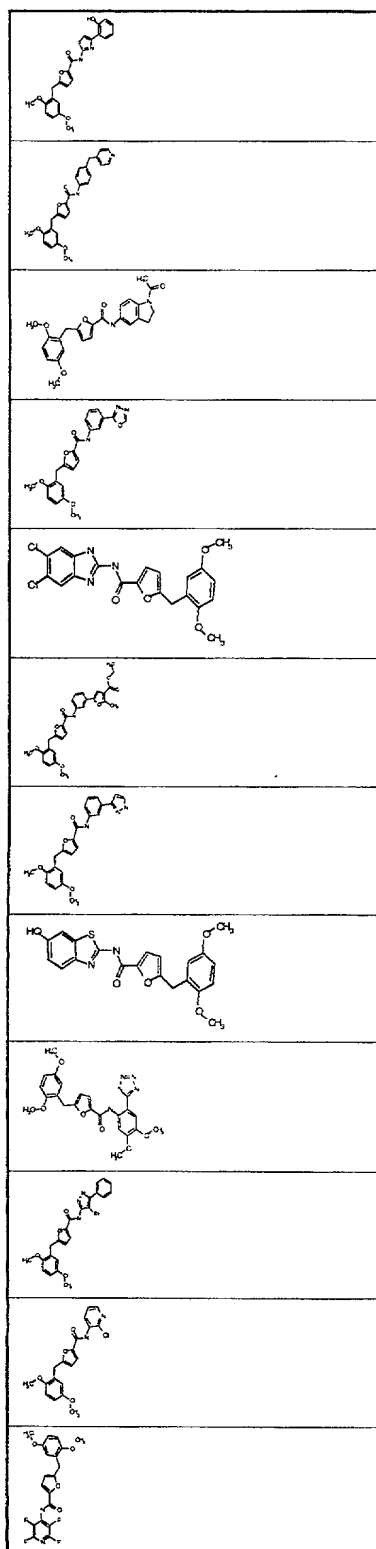
T.02239.9T26260

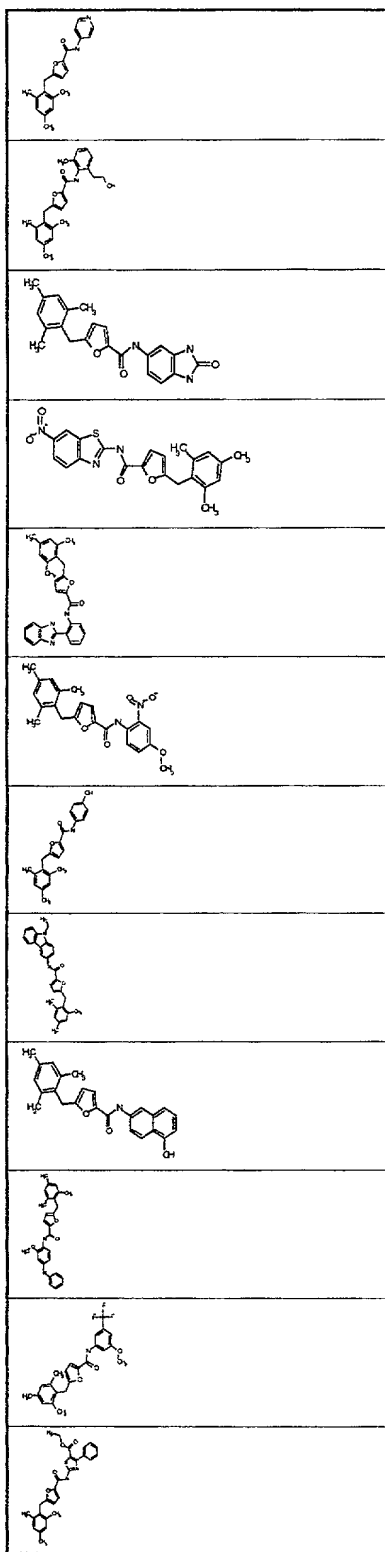


T 000000 " 972960

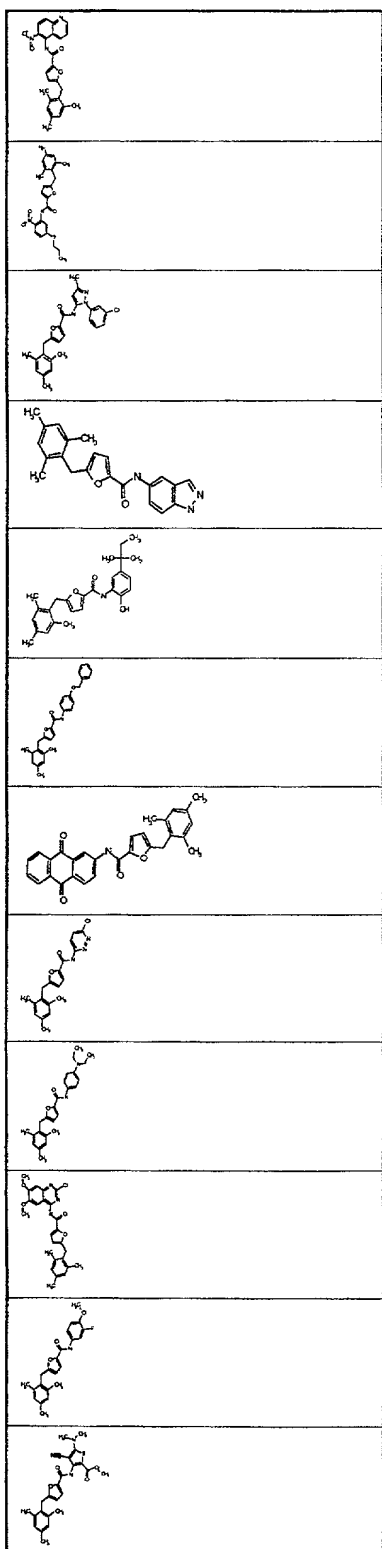


T 002337-91233760

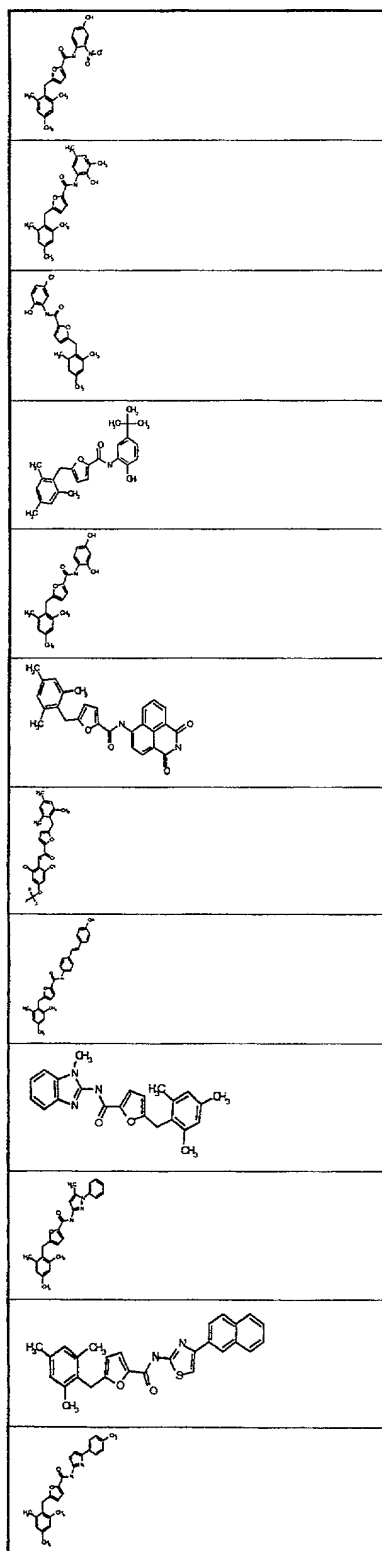


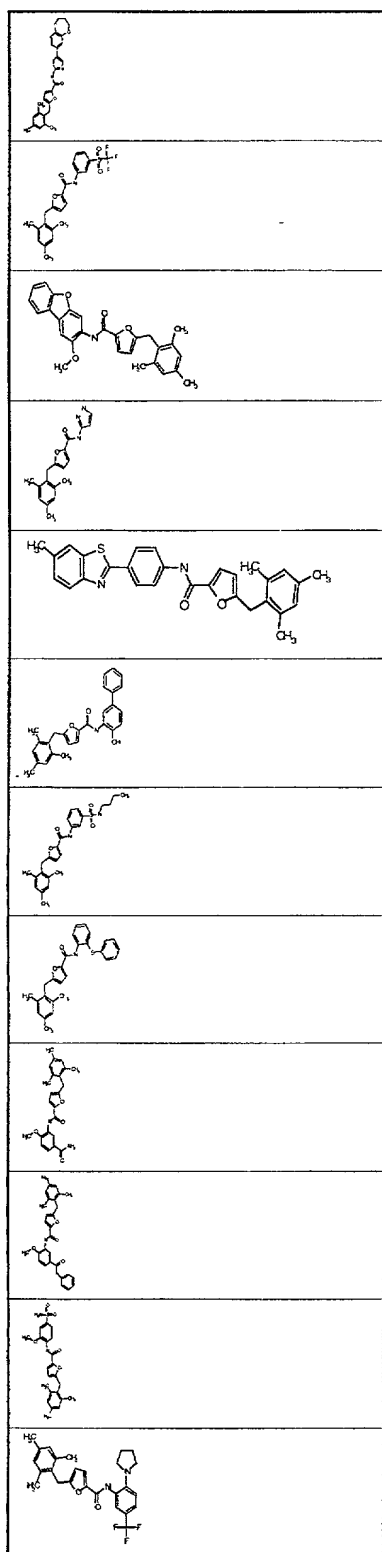


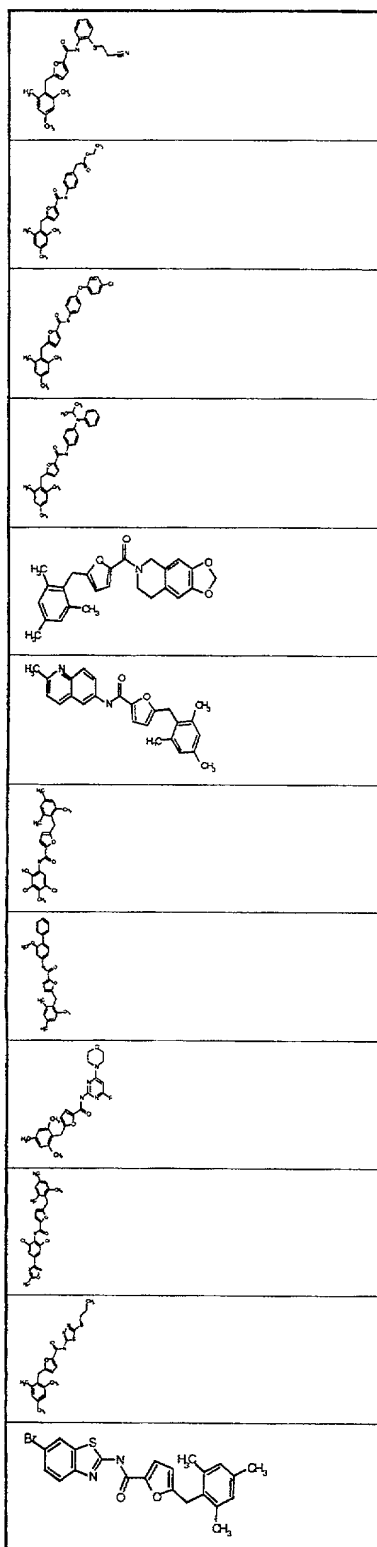
T00000-9469250



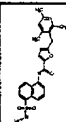
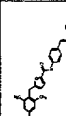
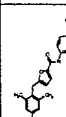
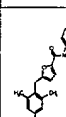
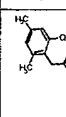
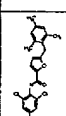
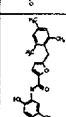
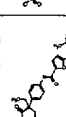
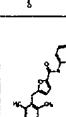
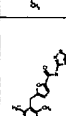
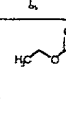
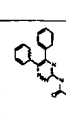
100220 9429759



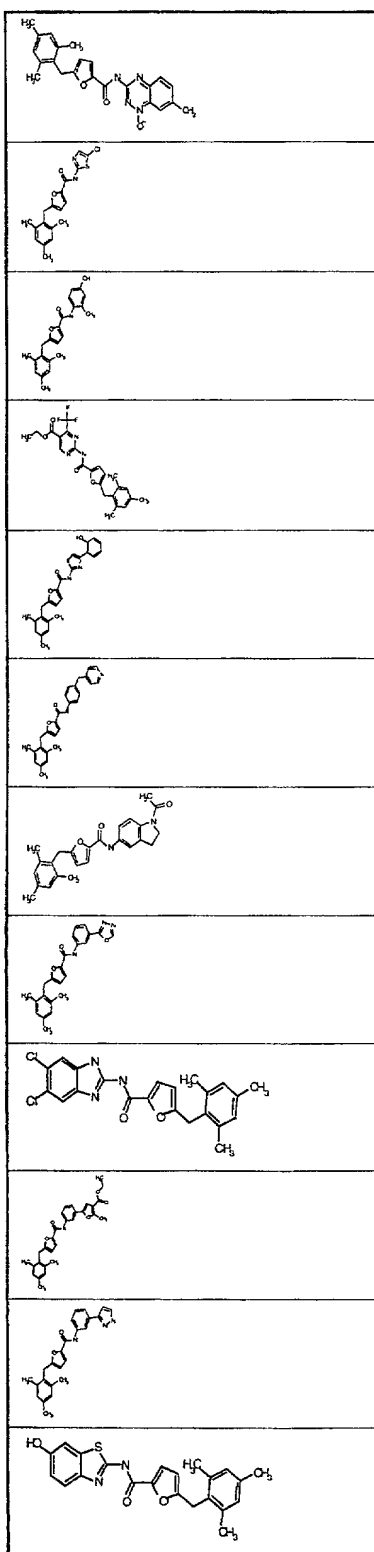


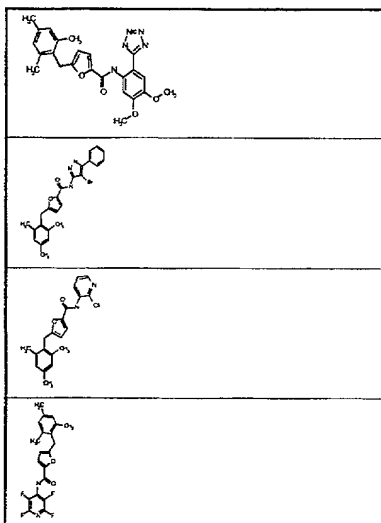


T00220-0122260

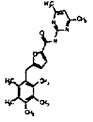
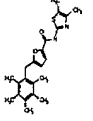
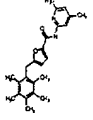
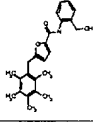
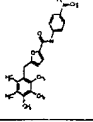
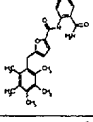
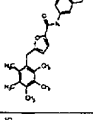
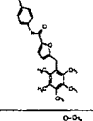
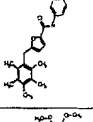
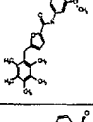
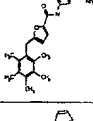
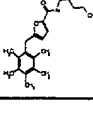
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

T 002249 " 91 22 92 50



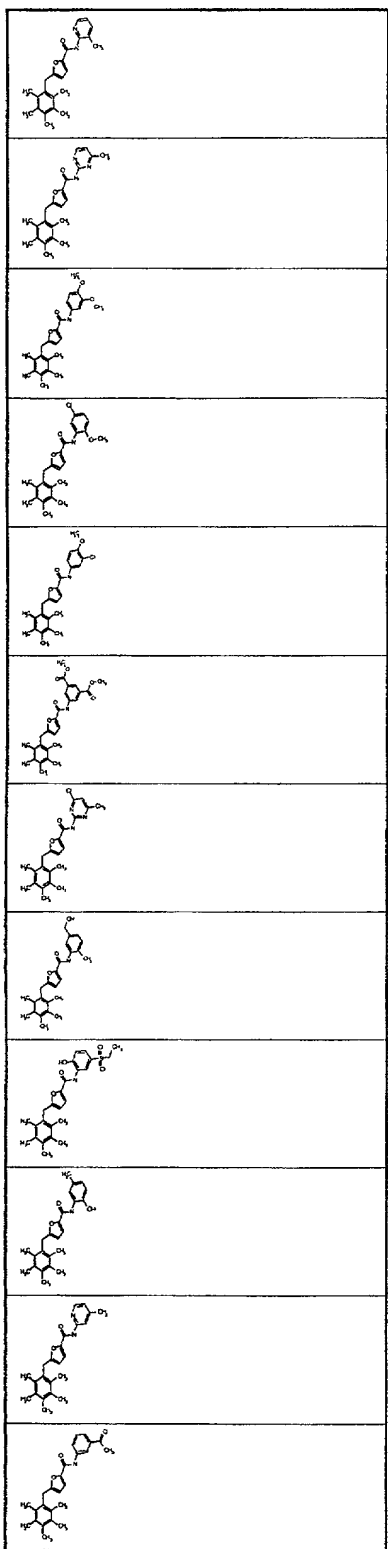


09763346.020004

MOLSTRUCTURE	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	



P00220" 9T229750



0976346-09901

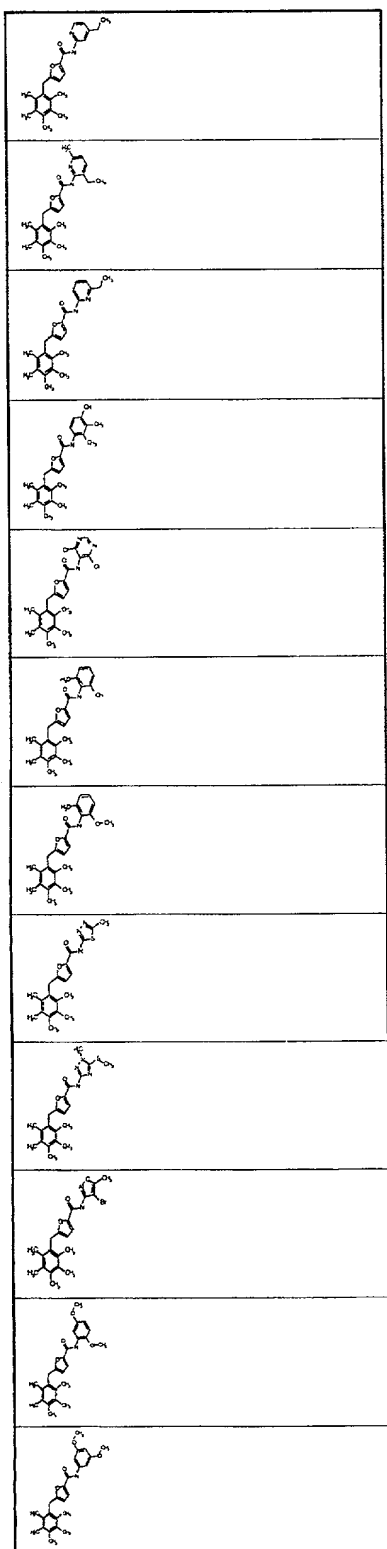
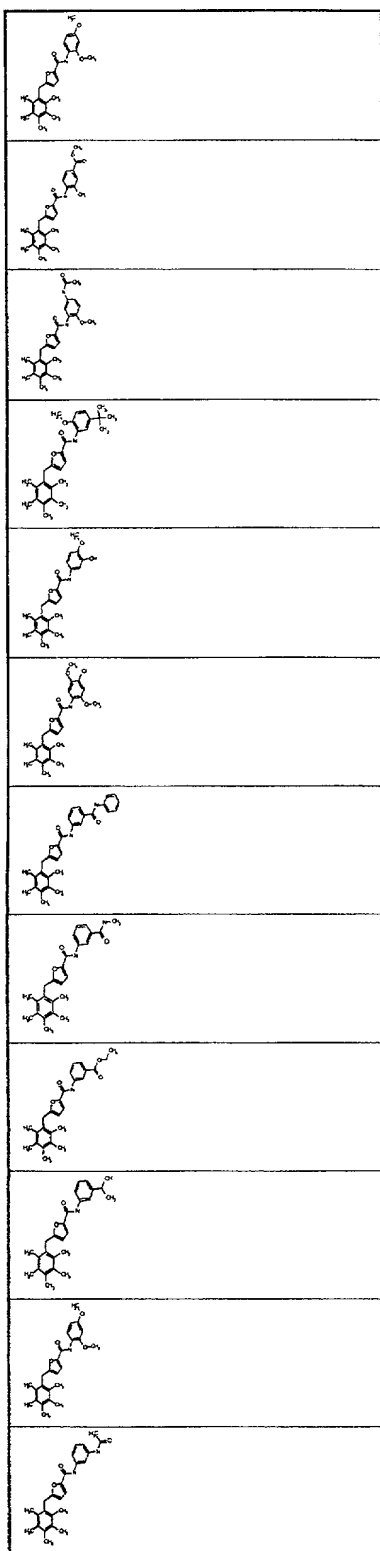


Figure 23a-23j



F002319-012323/50

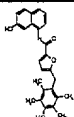
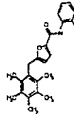
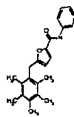
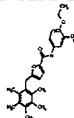
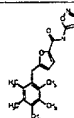
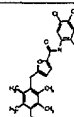
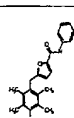
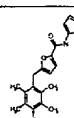
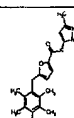
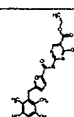
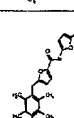
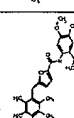
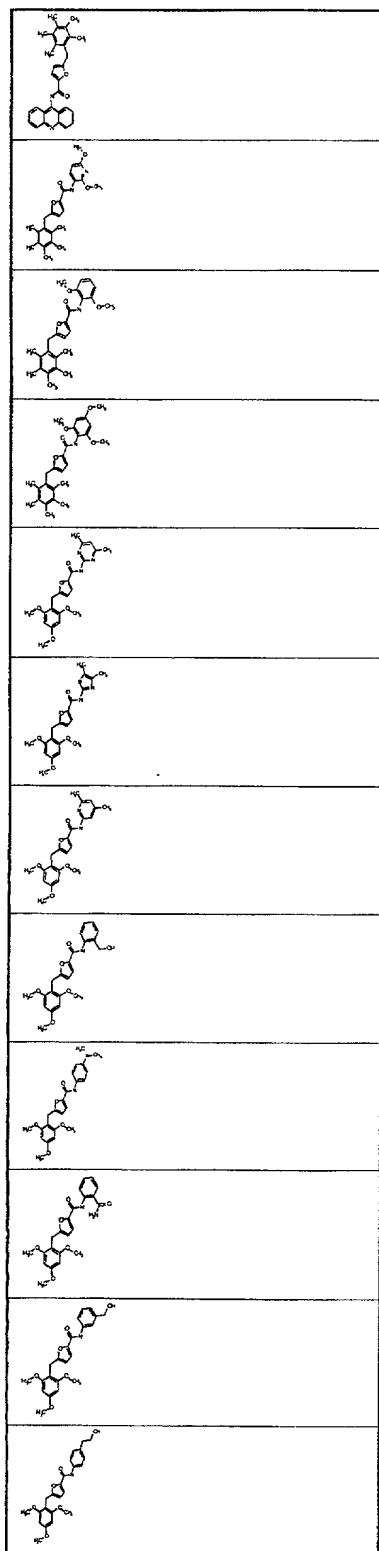
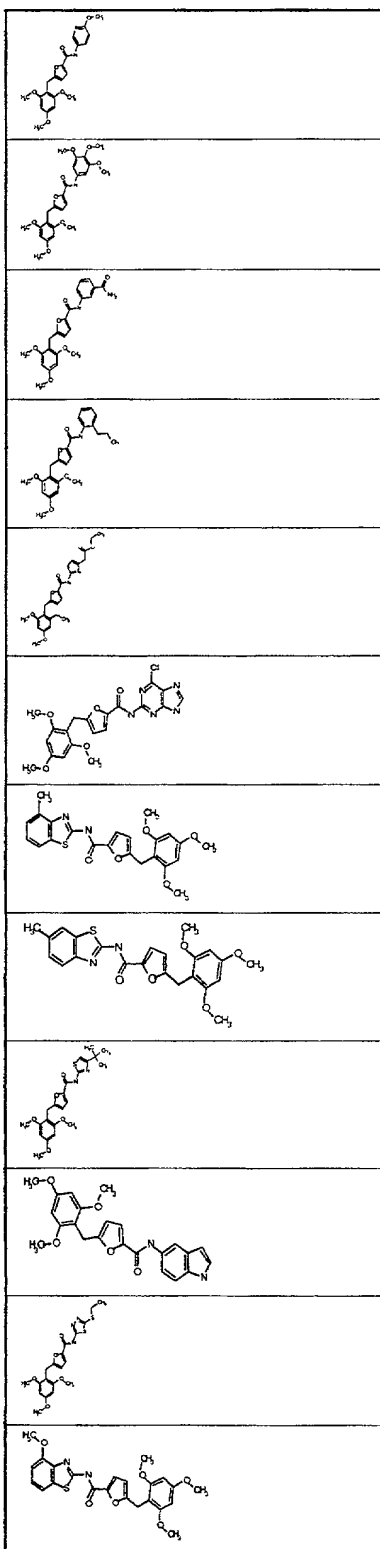
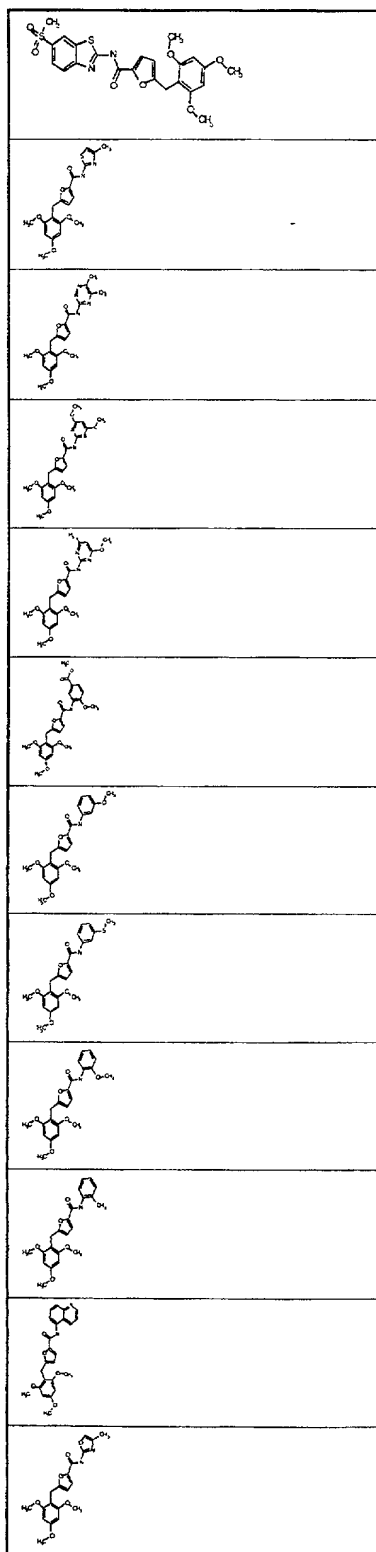
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

FIG. 10

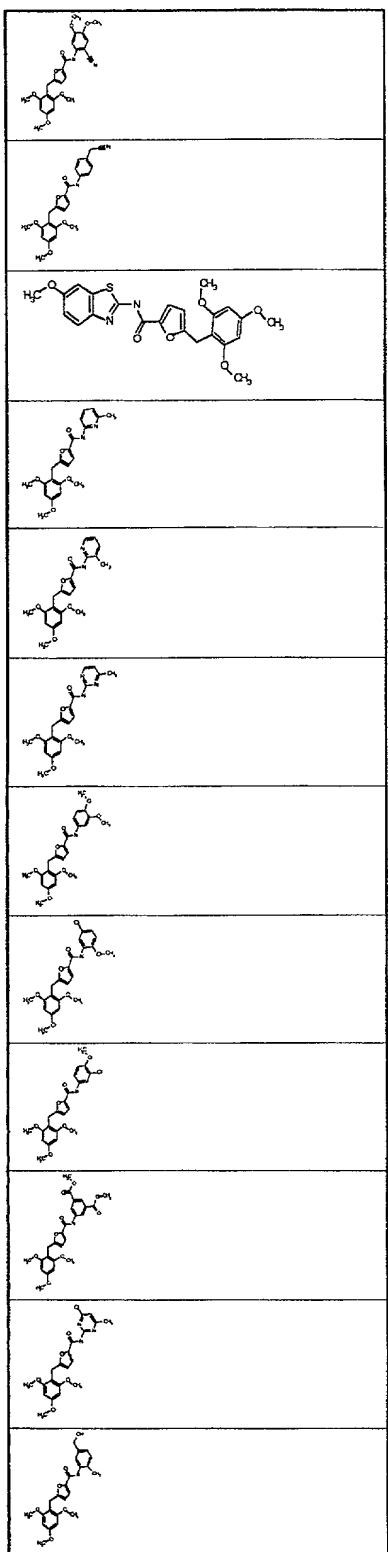




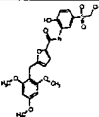
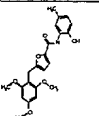
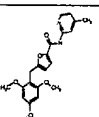
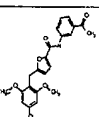
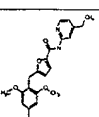
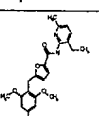
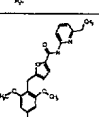
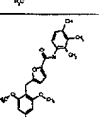
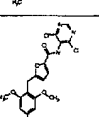
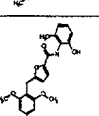
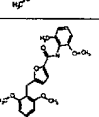
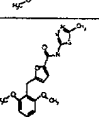
0976346-00004



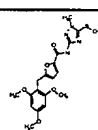
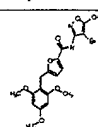
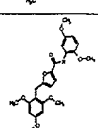
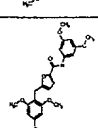
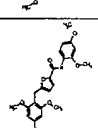
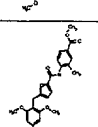
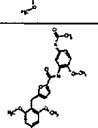
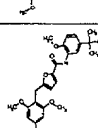
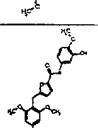
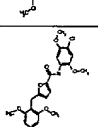
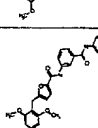
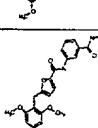
T 002329 9729260



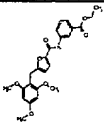
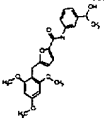
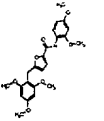
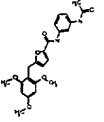
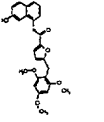
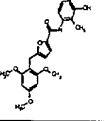
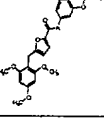
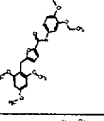
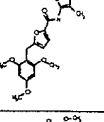
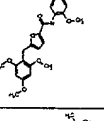
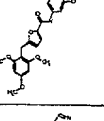
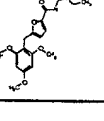
0922219 97252650

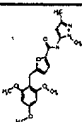
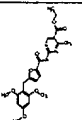
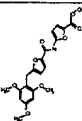
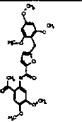
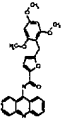
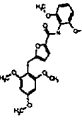
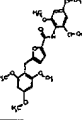
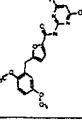
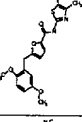
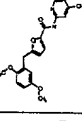
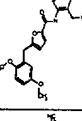
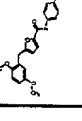
0976334, 0976334

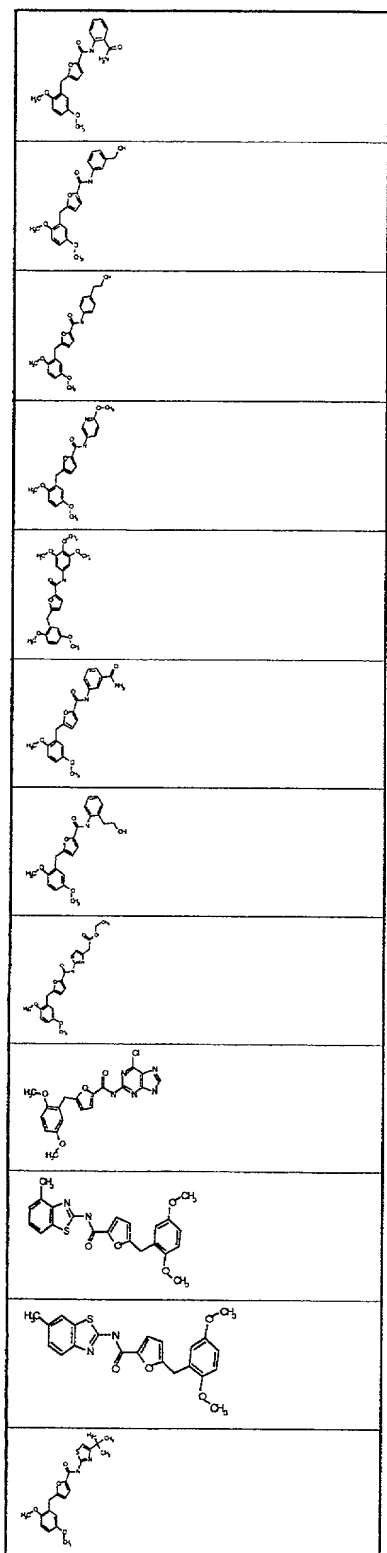
T00210, 0129250

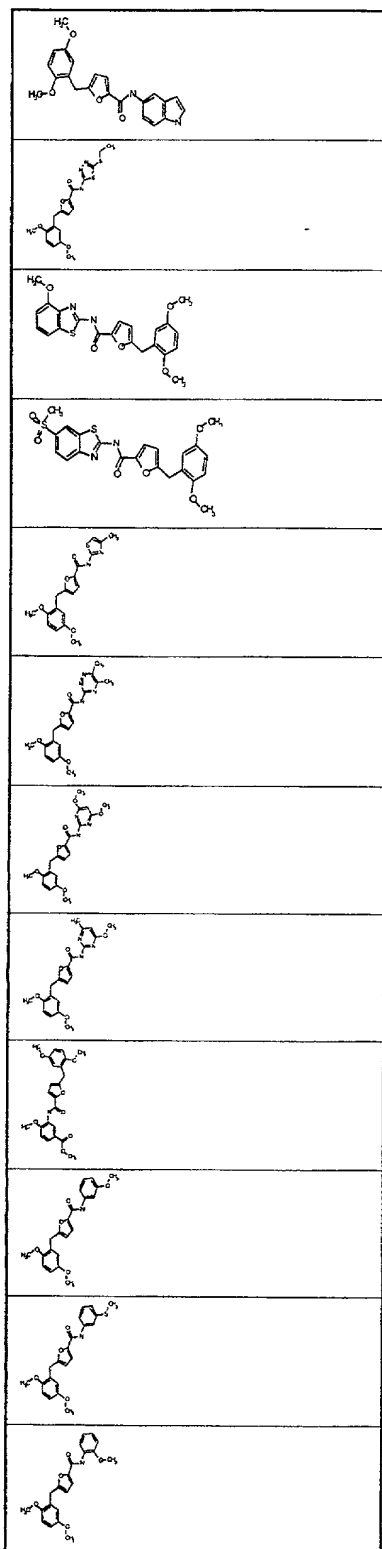
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

T00220" 3T 629260

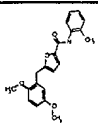
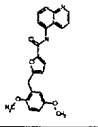
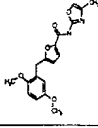
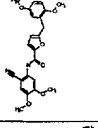
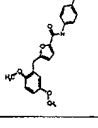
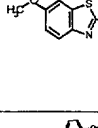
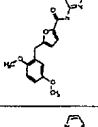
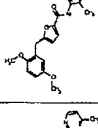
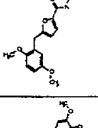
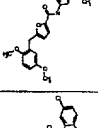
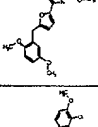
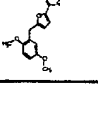
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

T 000000 9709250

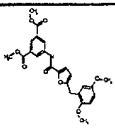
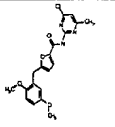
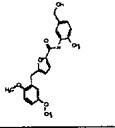
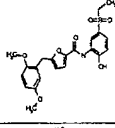
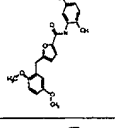
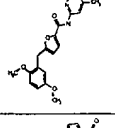
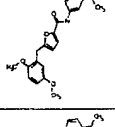
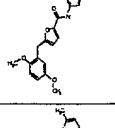
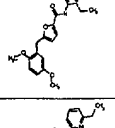
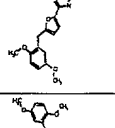
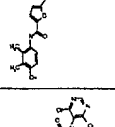
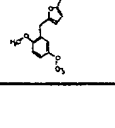




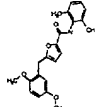
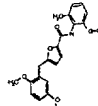
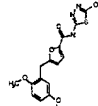
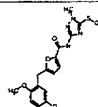
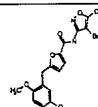
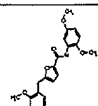
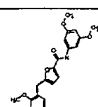
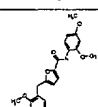
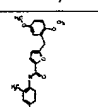
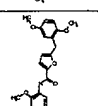
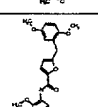
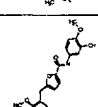
T002310-012310

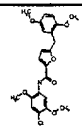
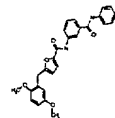
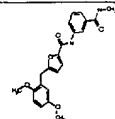
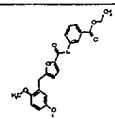
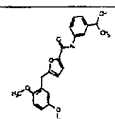
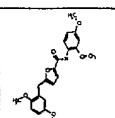
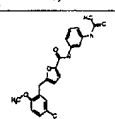
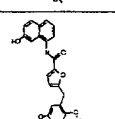
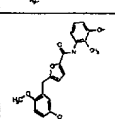
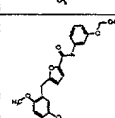
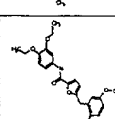
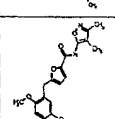
T002220 "972220/50

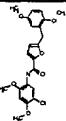
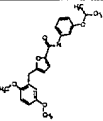
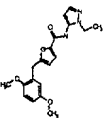
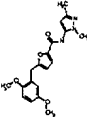
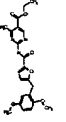
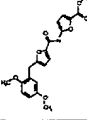
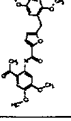
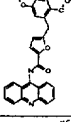
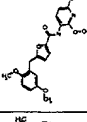
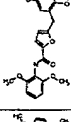
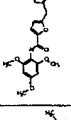
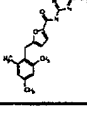
T00330 "9769460

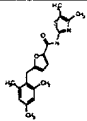
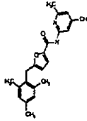
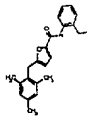
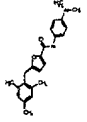
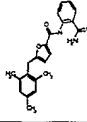
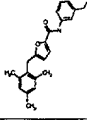
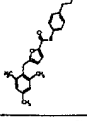
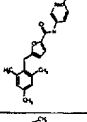
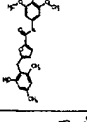
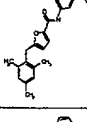
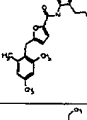
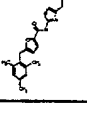
T002233" 9T229260

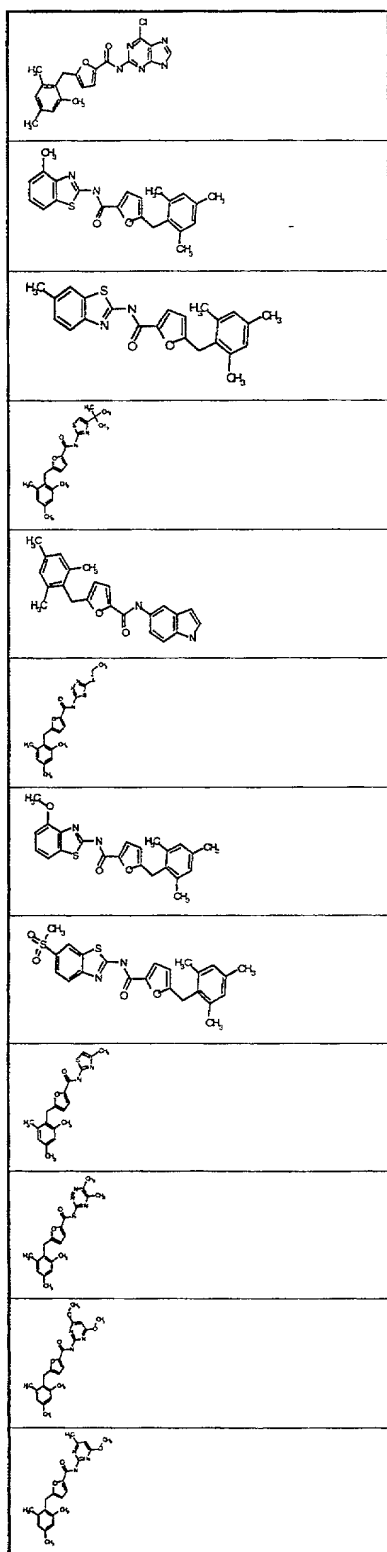
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

T00229" 9T229/50

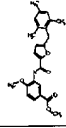
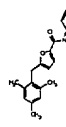
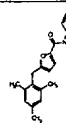
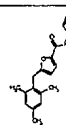
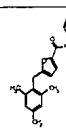
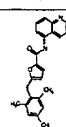
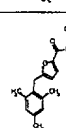
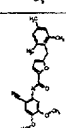
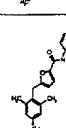
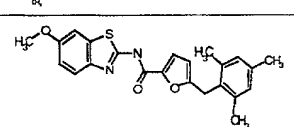
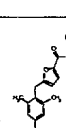
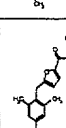
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

F092009-974260

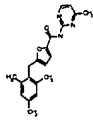
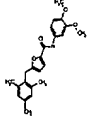
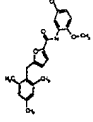
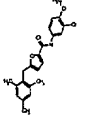
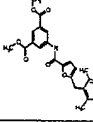
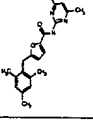
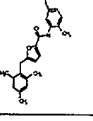
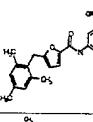
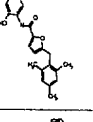
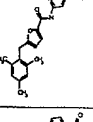
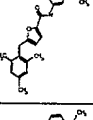
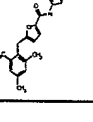
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	



T 0 0 2 3 5 8 - 0 0 3 4 6 0

09694 00001

09763246-022001

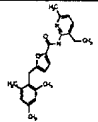
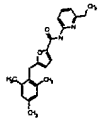
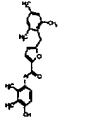
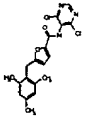
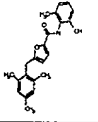
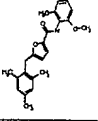
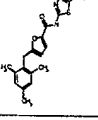
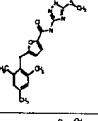
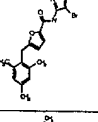
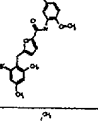
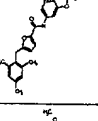
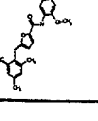
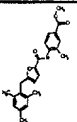
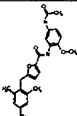
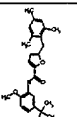
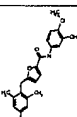
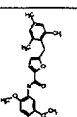
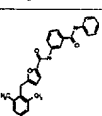
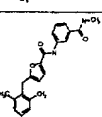
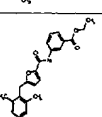
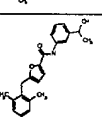
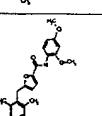
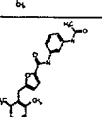
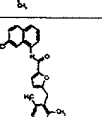
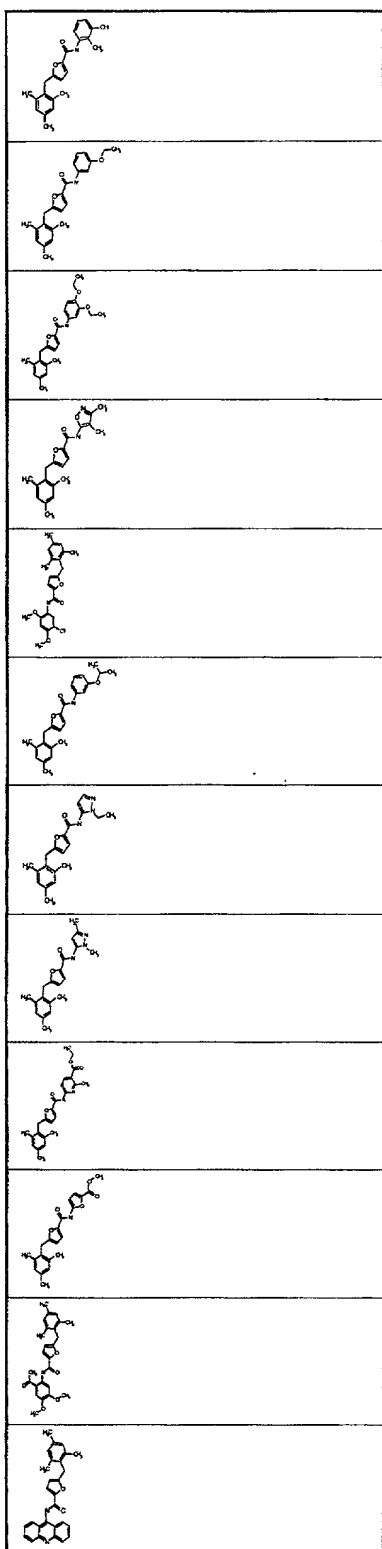
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

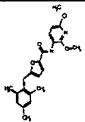
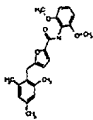
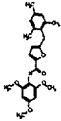
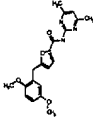
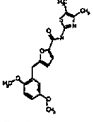
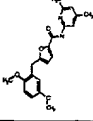
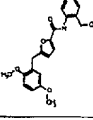
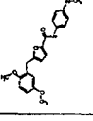
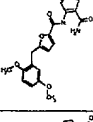
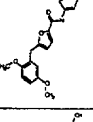
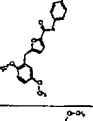
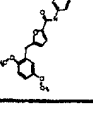
TABLE 1

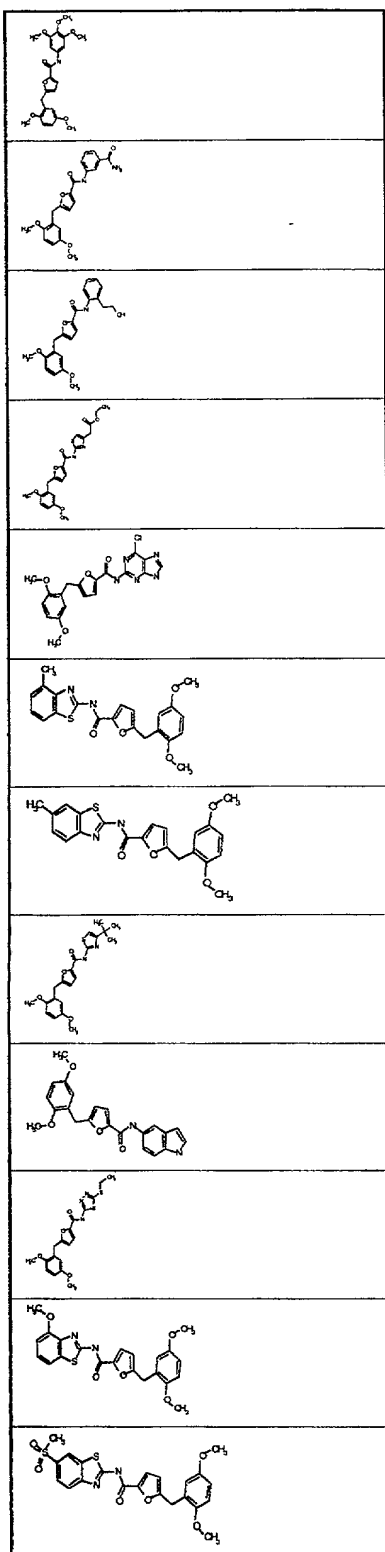
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

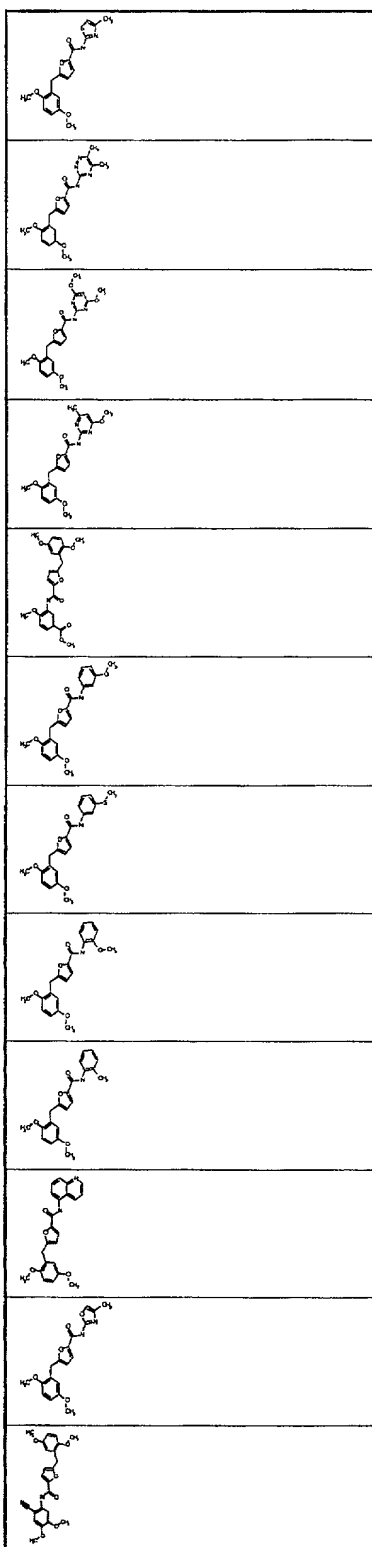
1002200 97229/50



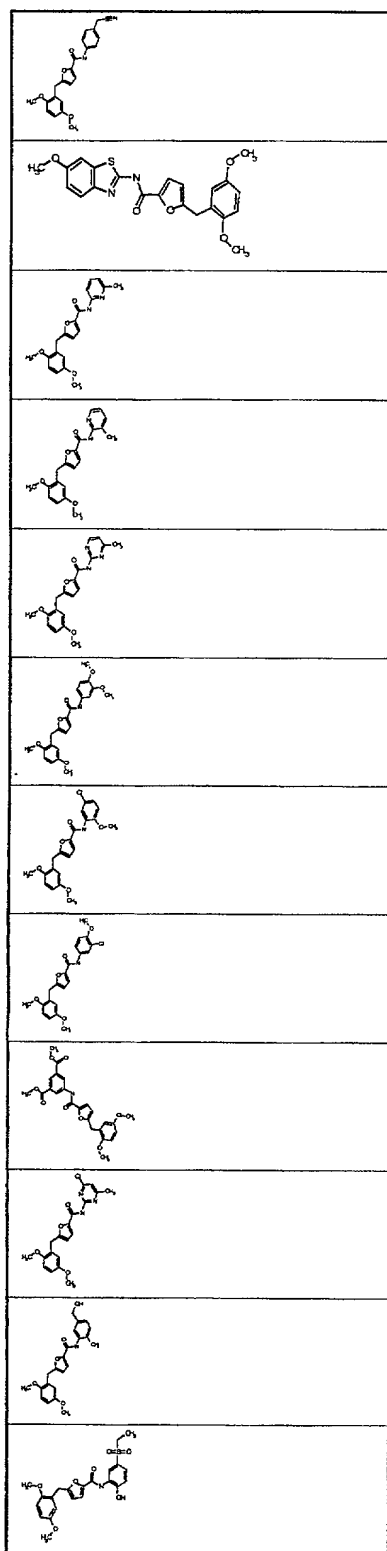
T020220-2722750

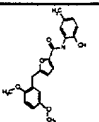
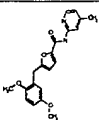
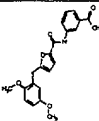
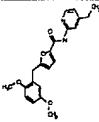
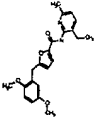
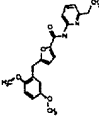
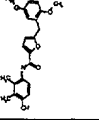
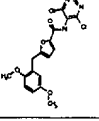
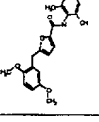
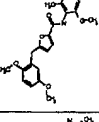
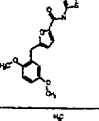
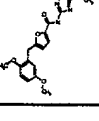




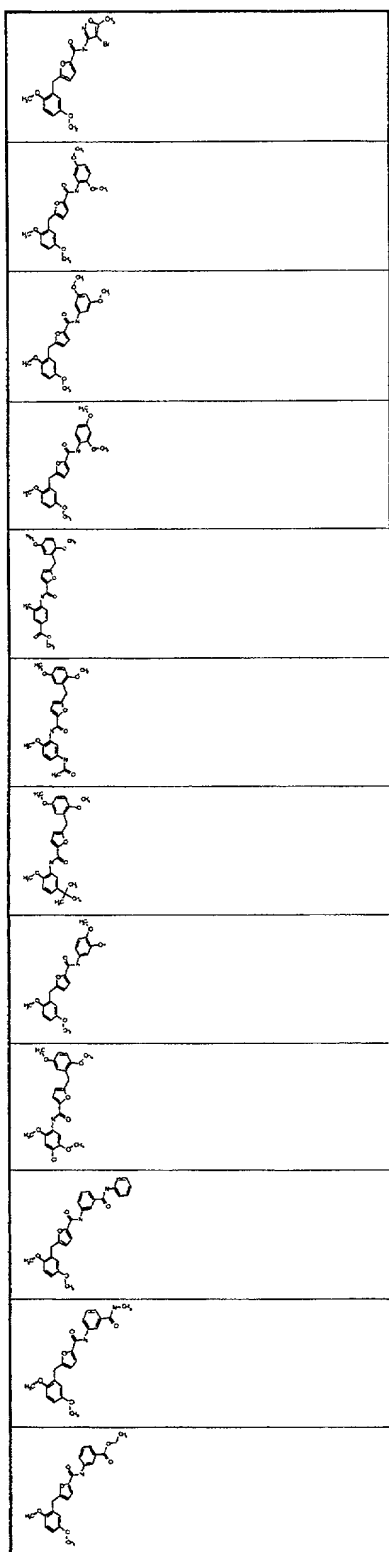
T 002209 9T223/50



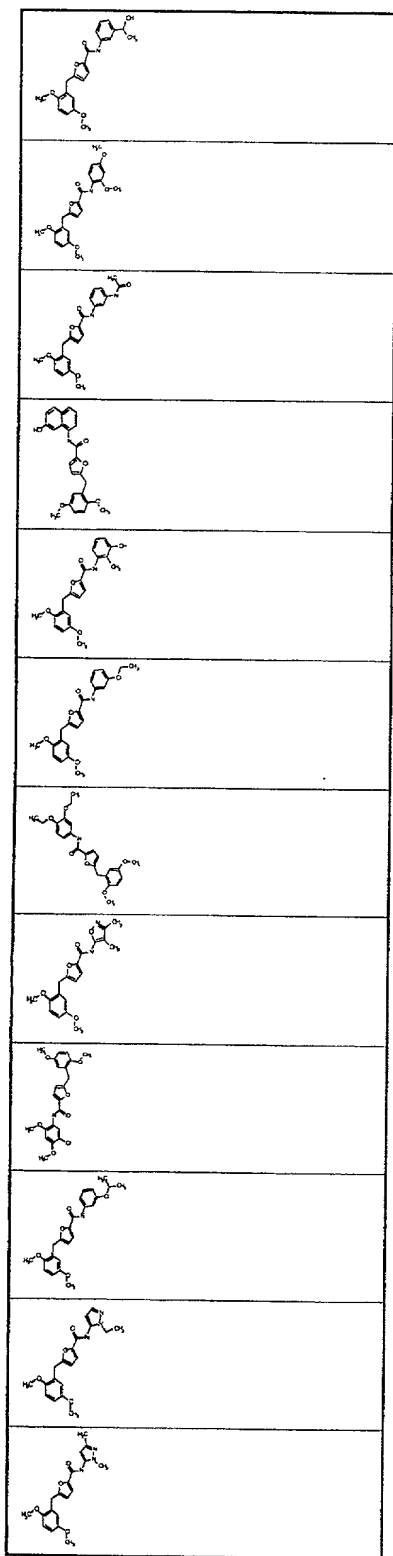
T00220" 97269260

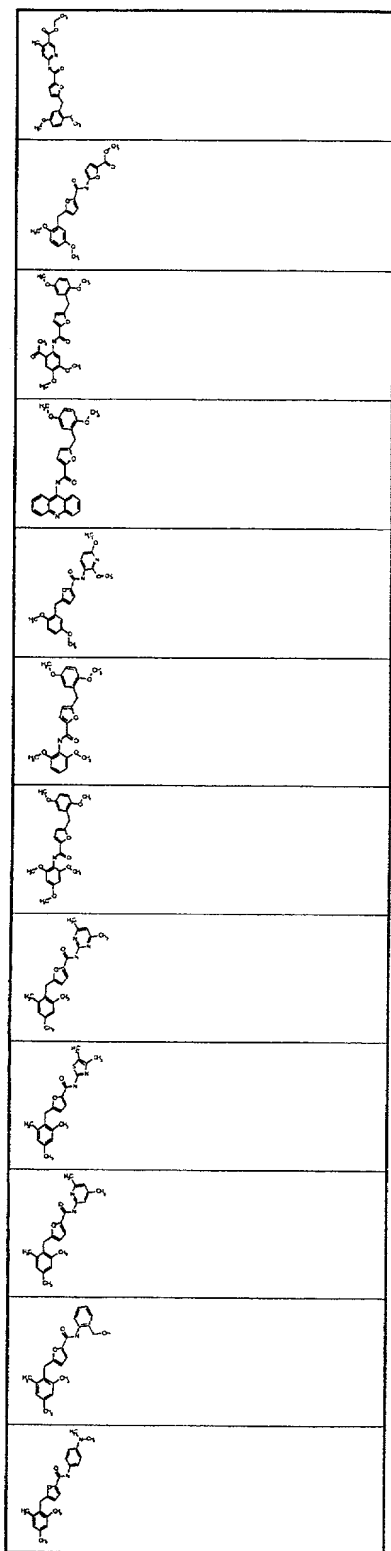
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

T00220" 9T2E9/60

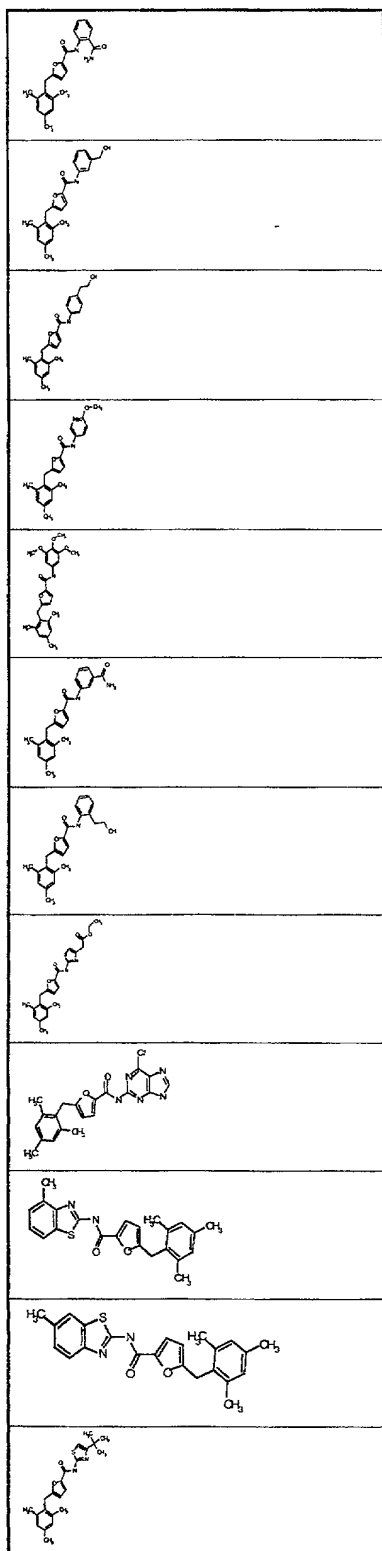


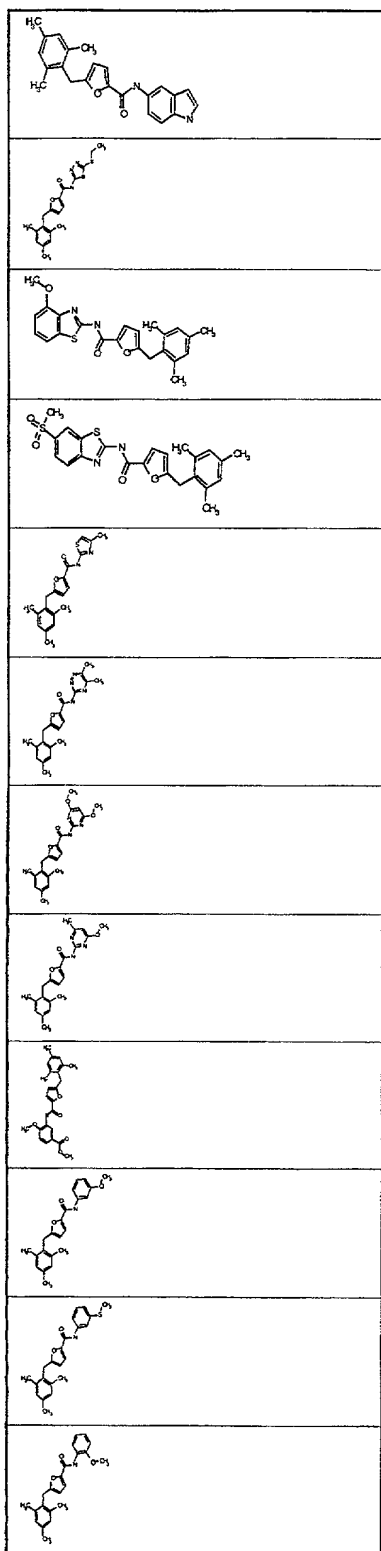
T00220" 97229260



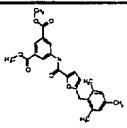
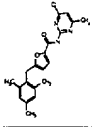
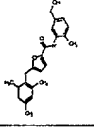
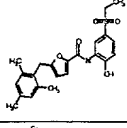
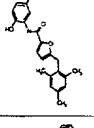
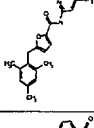
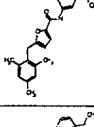
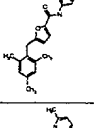
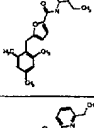
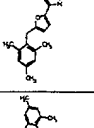
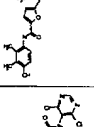
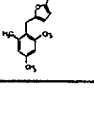


T00220" 9T2E9Z50

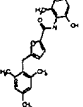
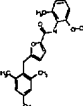
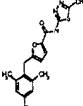
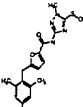
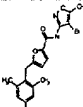
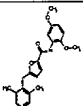
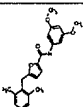
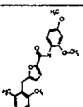
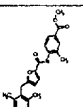
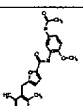
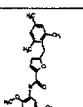
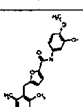




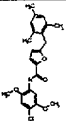
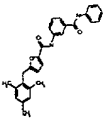
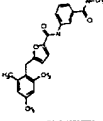
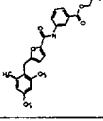
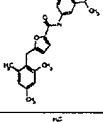
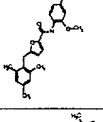
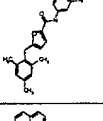
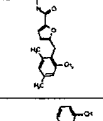
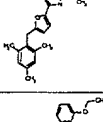
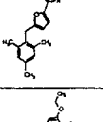
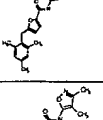
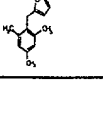
T 00220" 9T 225250

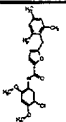
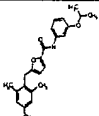
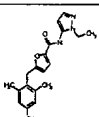
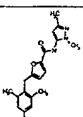
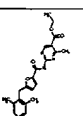
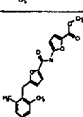
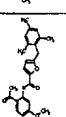
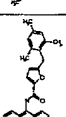
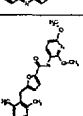
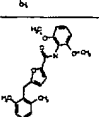
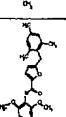
09/23/2000 09:23:50

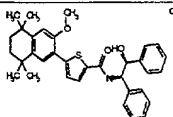
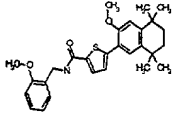
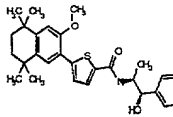
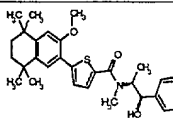
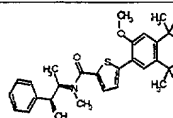
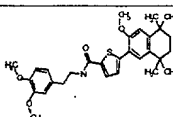
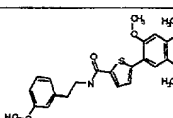
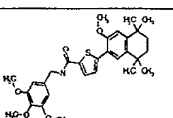
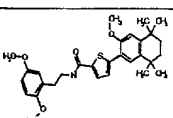
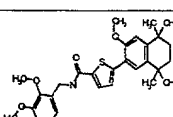
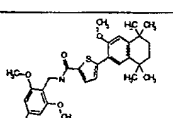
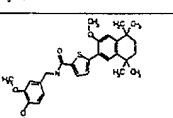
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

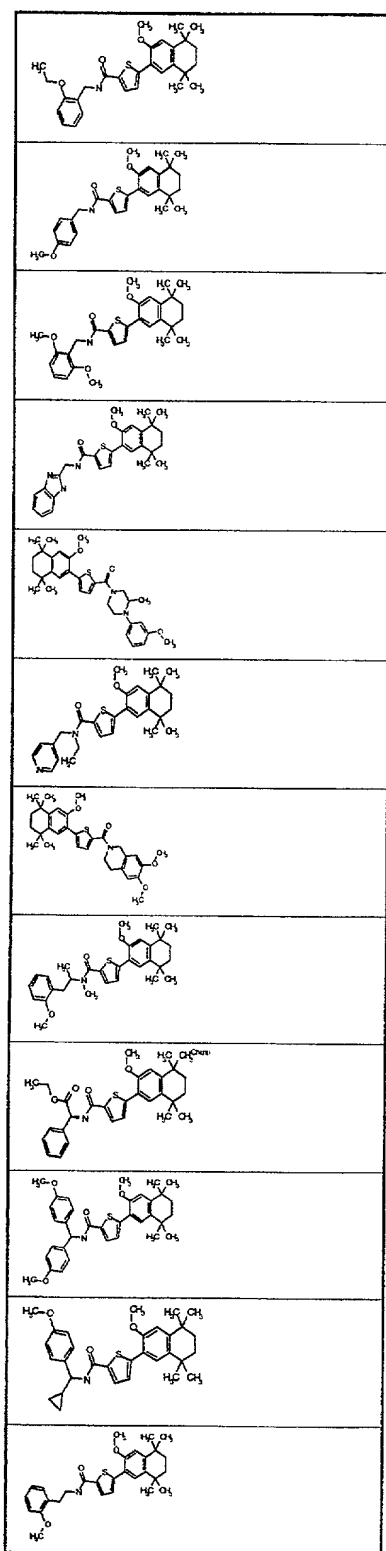
T00220" 97265/60

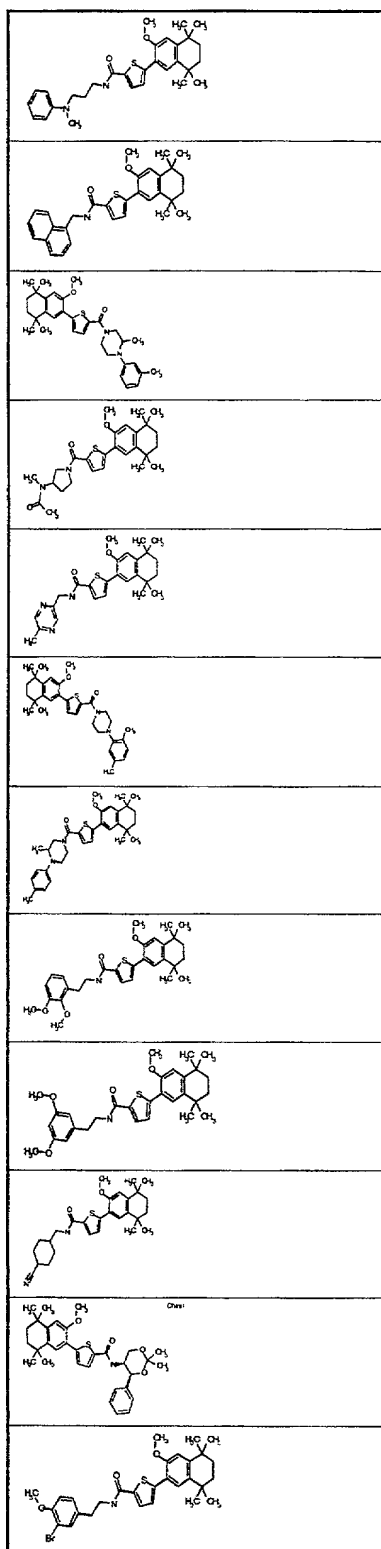
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

T00220" 57222/60

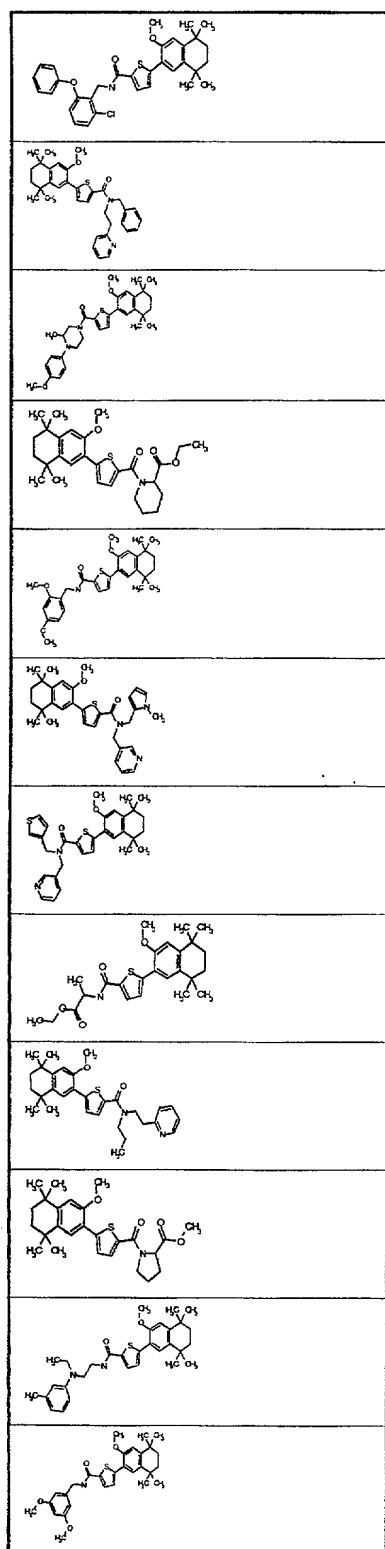
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

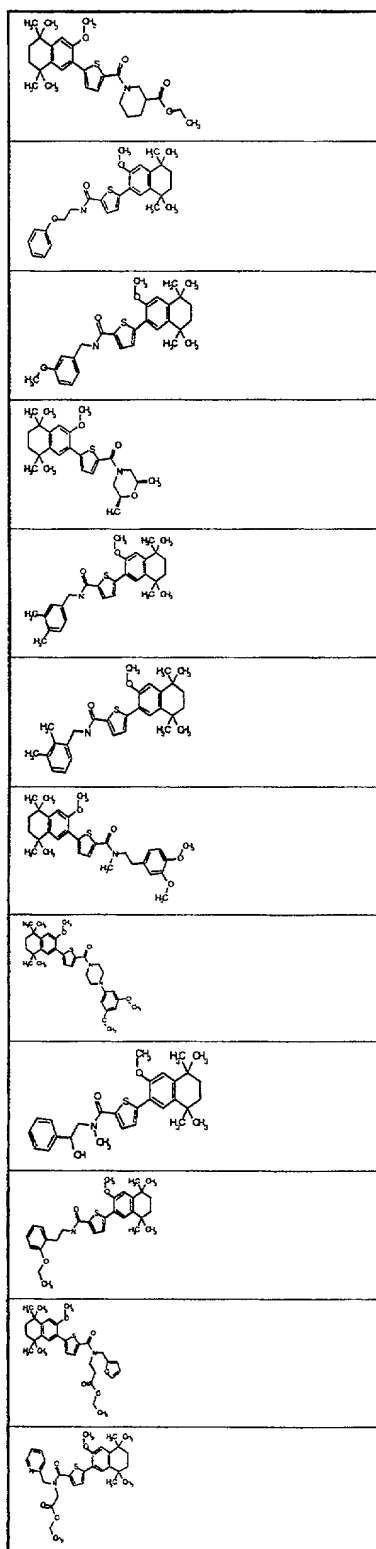
MOLSTRUCTURE	
	Chem1
	Chem2
	Chem3
	Chem4
	Chem5
	Chem6
	Chem7
	Chem8
	Chem9
	Chem10
	Chem11
	Chem12



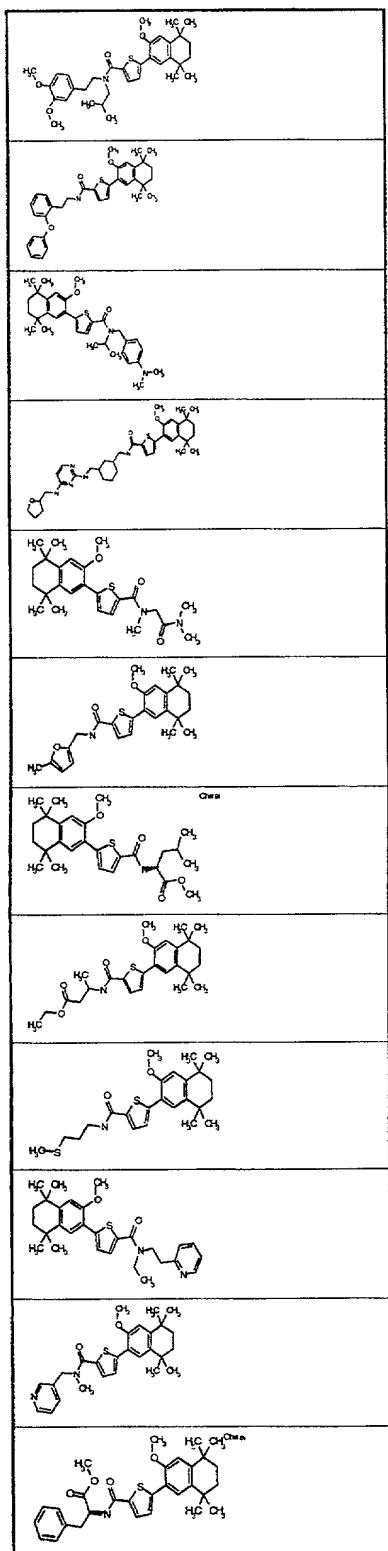


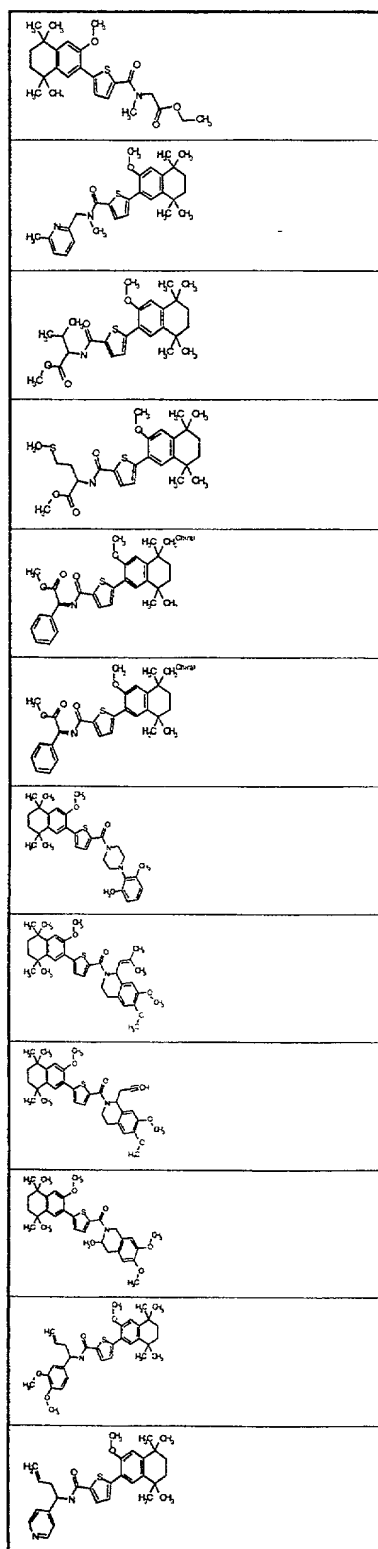
09636303

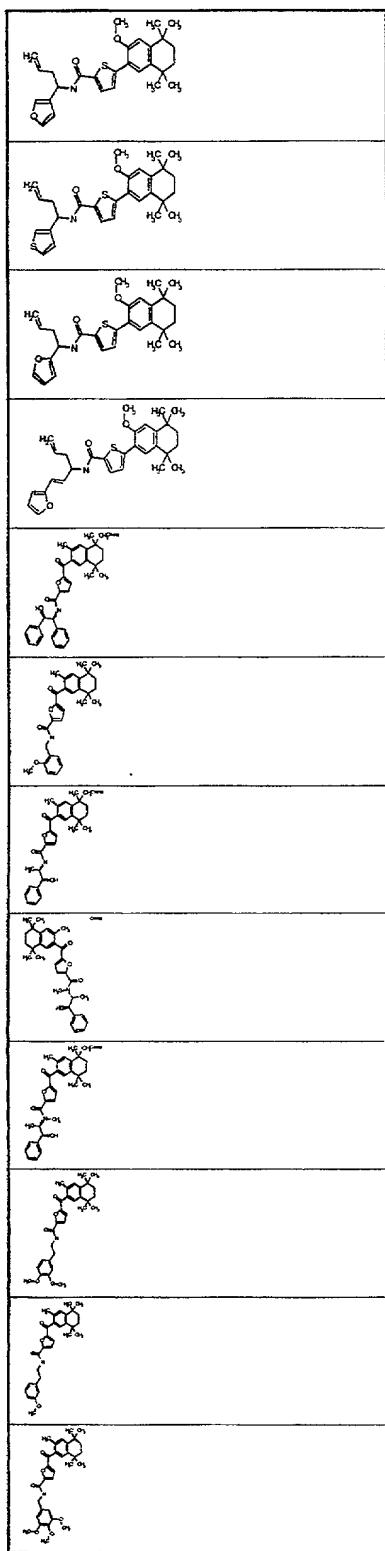




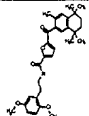
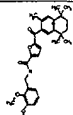
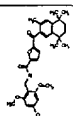
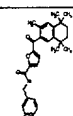
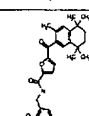
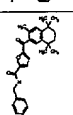
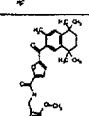
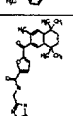
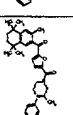
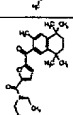
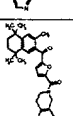
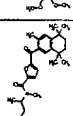
1002209-9762760



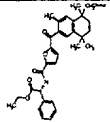
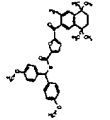
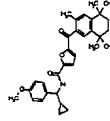
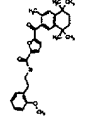
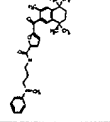
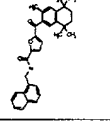
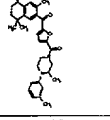
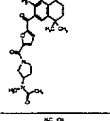
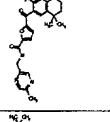
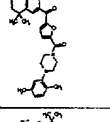
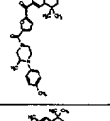
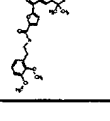




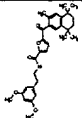
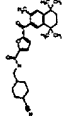
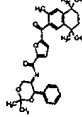
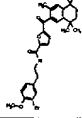
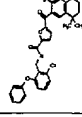
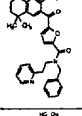
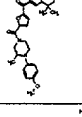
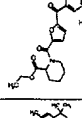
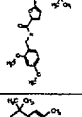
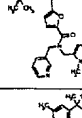
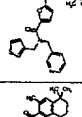
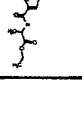
T00220" 9T229/60

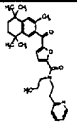
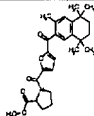
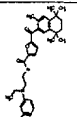
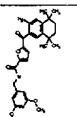
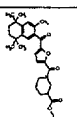
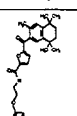
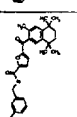
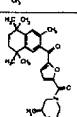
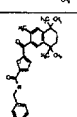
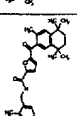
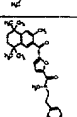
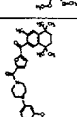
T000000" 9T000000

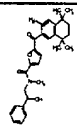
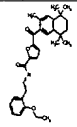
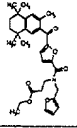
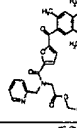
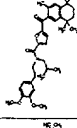
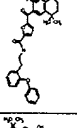
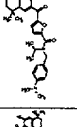
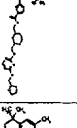
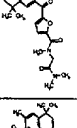
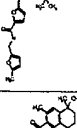
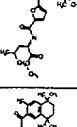
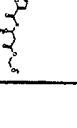
T00220" 9T2E9260

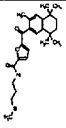
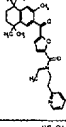
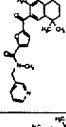
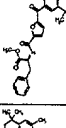
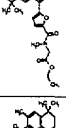
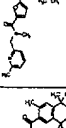
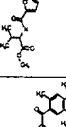
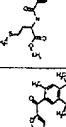
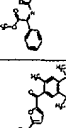
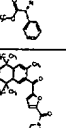
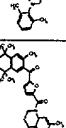
09763346.0029004

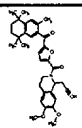
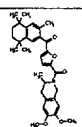
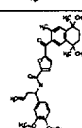
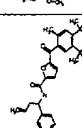
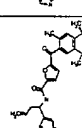
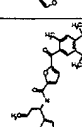
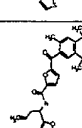
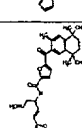
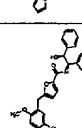
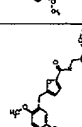
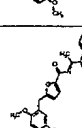
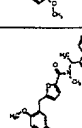
T 00220 " 9 T 22 9 7 6 0

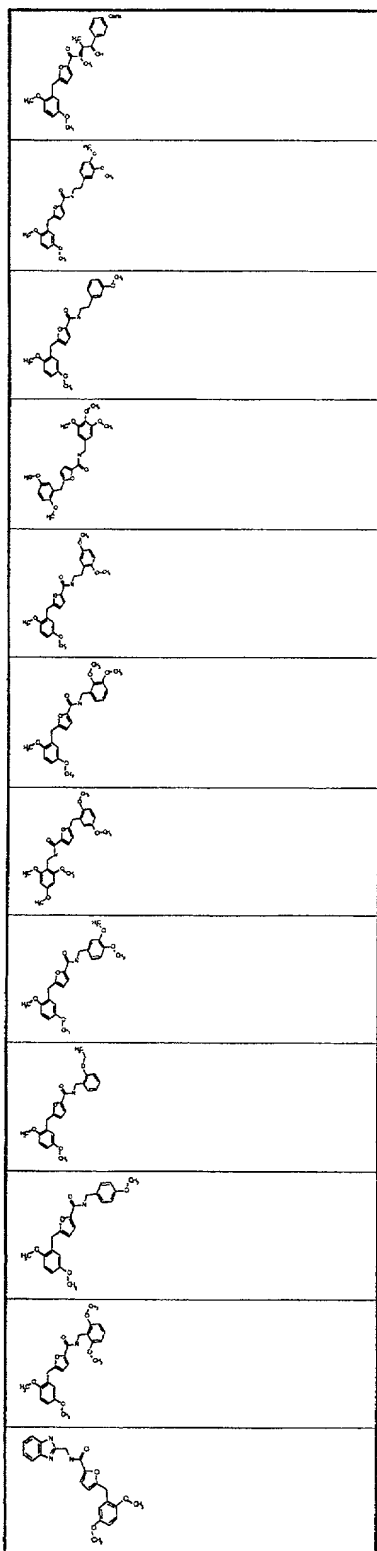
T000220" 9T2E9/60

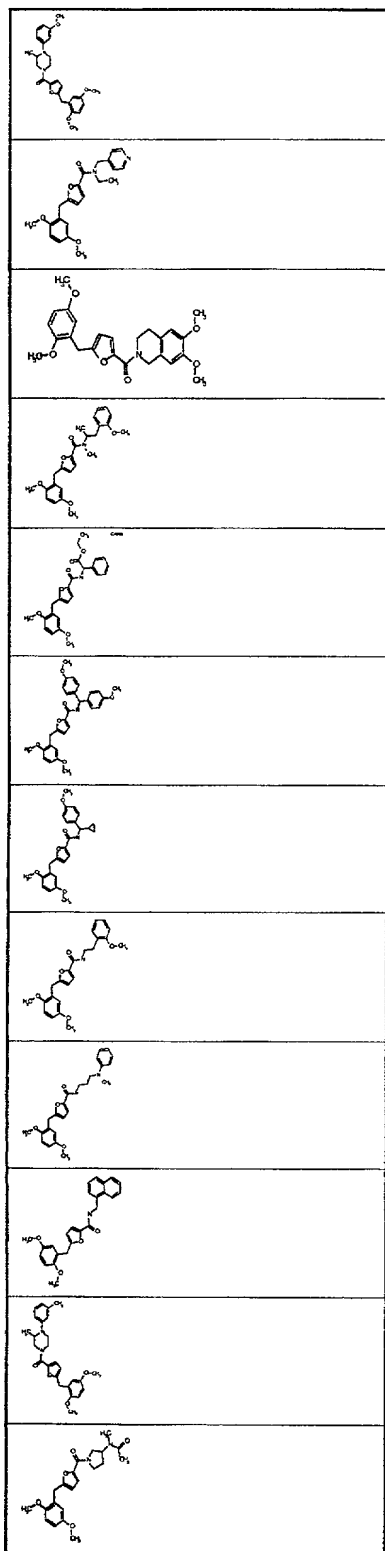
09763346 000001

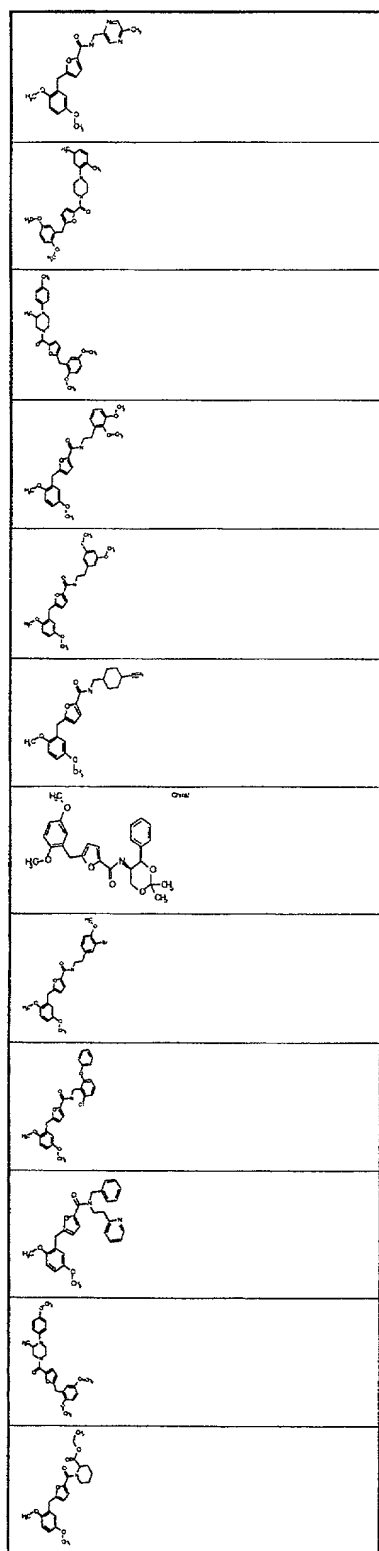
T 00220 " 9729/69



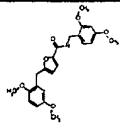
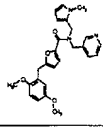
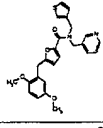
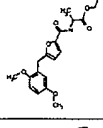
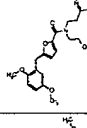
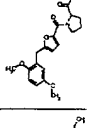
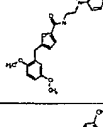
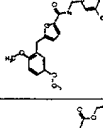
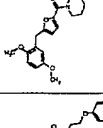
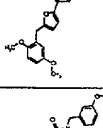
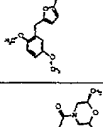
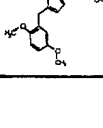
T00220" 97222/50



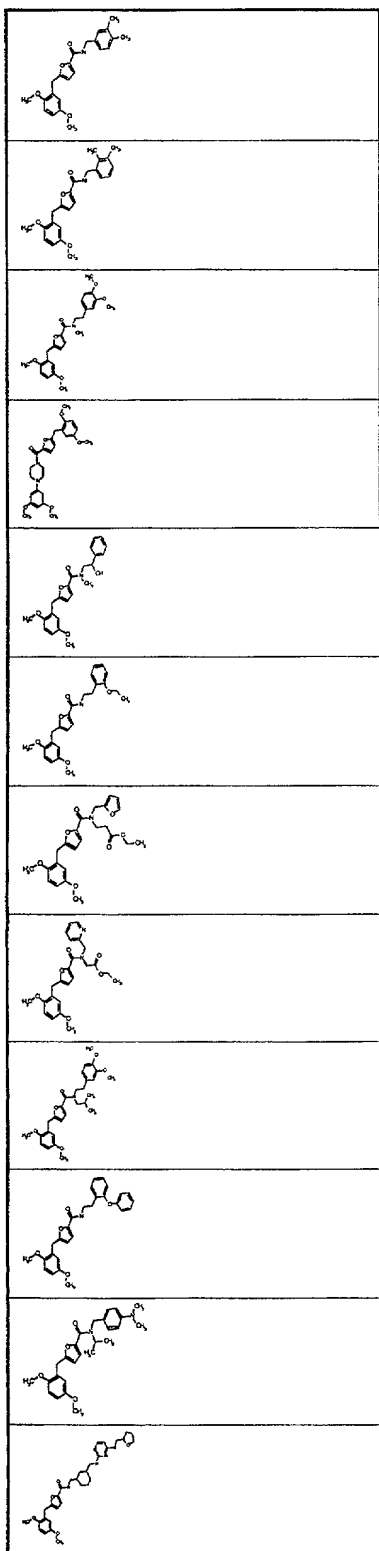
T000001 970960



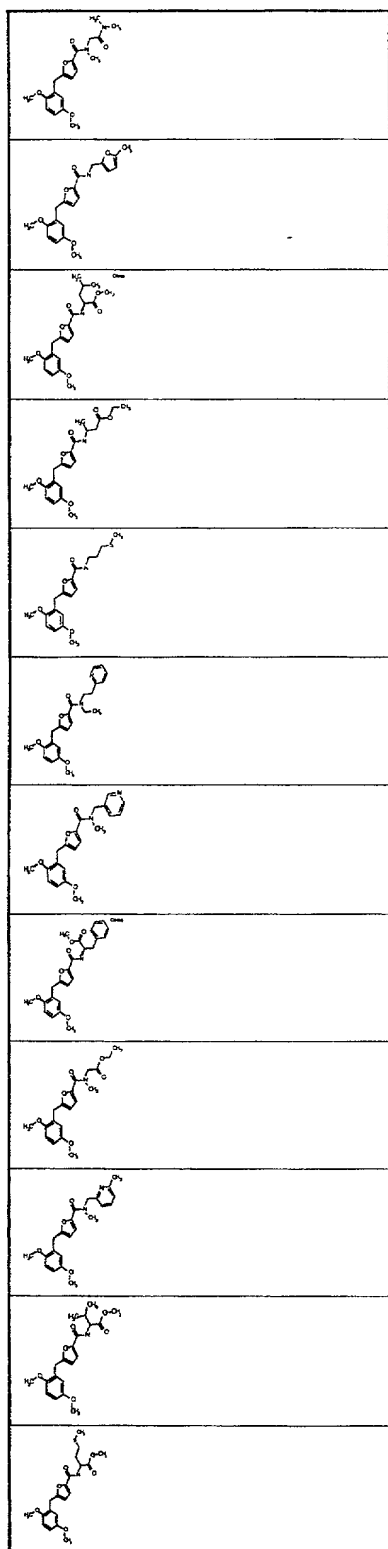
T 00230 " 9729/60

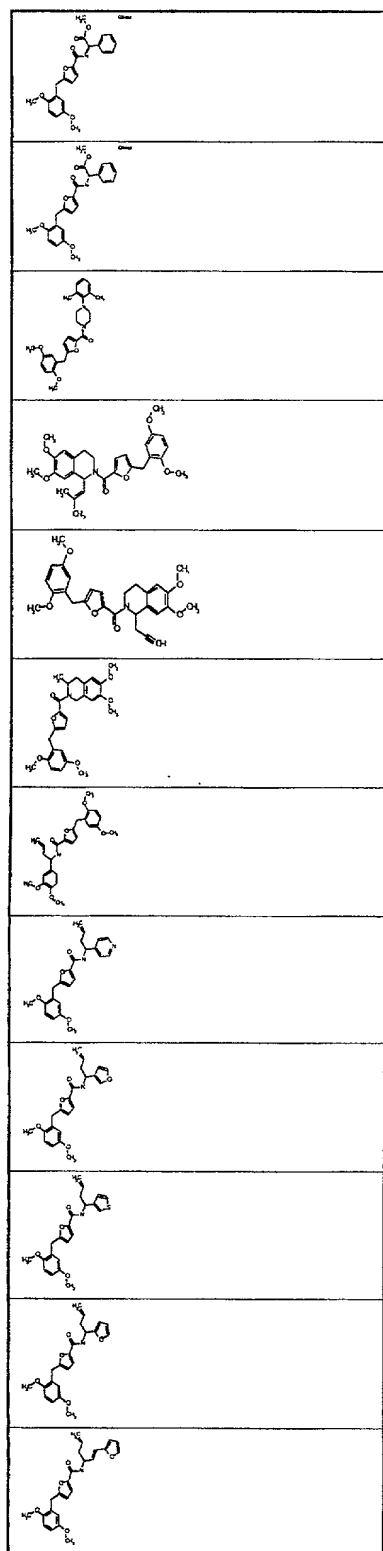
T 00220 9729/50



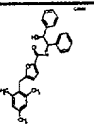
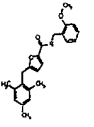
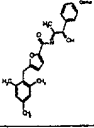
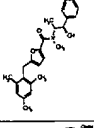
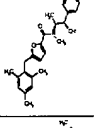
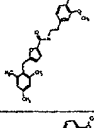
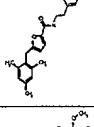
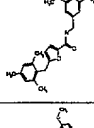
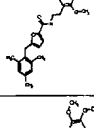
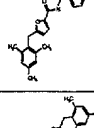
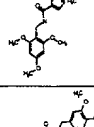
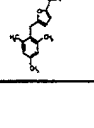
T00221-2363760



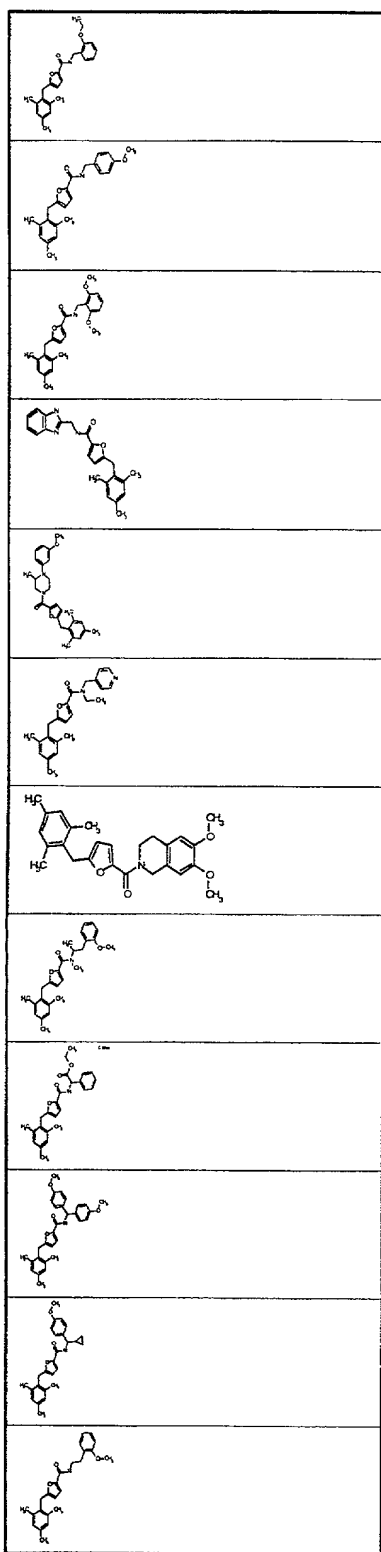
1,000,000 2,000,000 3,000,000 4,000,000 5,000,000 6,000,000 7,000,000 8,000,000 9,000,000 10,000,000 11,000,000 12,000,000 13,000,000 14,000,000 15,000,000 16,000,000 17,000,000 18,000,000 19,000,000 20,000,000 21,000,000 22,000,000 23,000,000 24,000,000 25,000,000 26,000,000 27,000,000 28,000,000 29,000,000 30,000,000 31,000,000 32,000,000 33,000,000 34,000,000 35,000,000 36,000,000 37,000,000 38,000,000 39,000,000 40,000,000 41,000,000 42,000,000 43,000,000 44,000,000 45,000,000 46,000,000 47,000,000 48,000,000 49,000,000 50,000,000 51,000,000 52,000,000 53,000,000 54,000,000 55,000,000 56,000,000 57,000,000 58,000,000 59,000,000 60,000,000 61,000,000 62,000,000 63,000,000 64,000,000 65,000,000 66,000,000 67,000,000 68,000,000 69,000,000 70,000,000 71,000,000 72,000,000 73,000,000 74,000,000 75,000,000 76,000,000 77,000,000 78,000,000 79,000,000 80,000,000 81,000,000 82,000,000 83,000,000 84,000,000 85,000,000 86,000,000 87,000,000 88,000,000 89,000,000 90,000,000 91,000,000 92,000,000 93,000,000 94,000,000 95,000,000 96,000,000 97,000,000 98,000,000 99,000,000 100,000,000



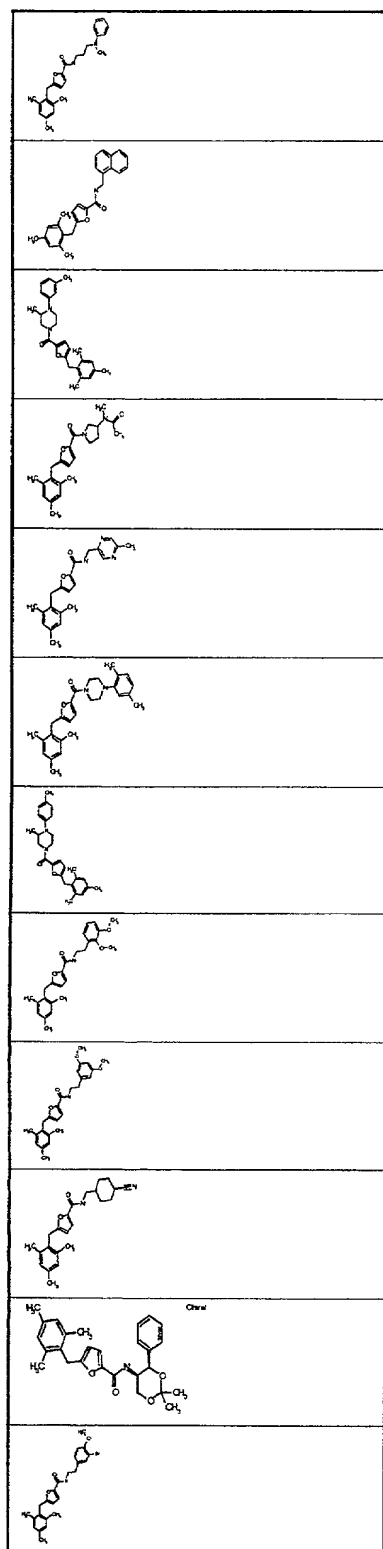
T 002281 01 23 93 250

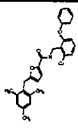
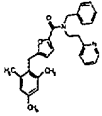
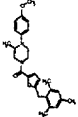
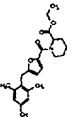
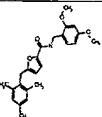
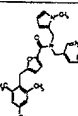
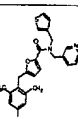
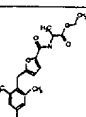
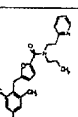
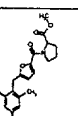
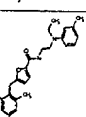
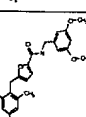
T 002220 " 072220260



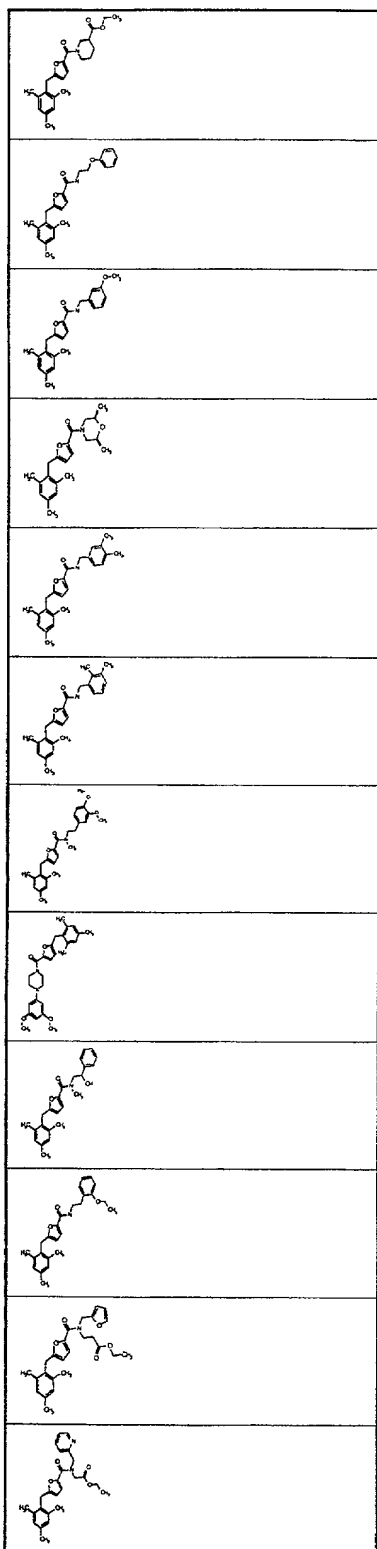
T002201-0220260



F00220" 97222/50

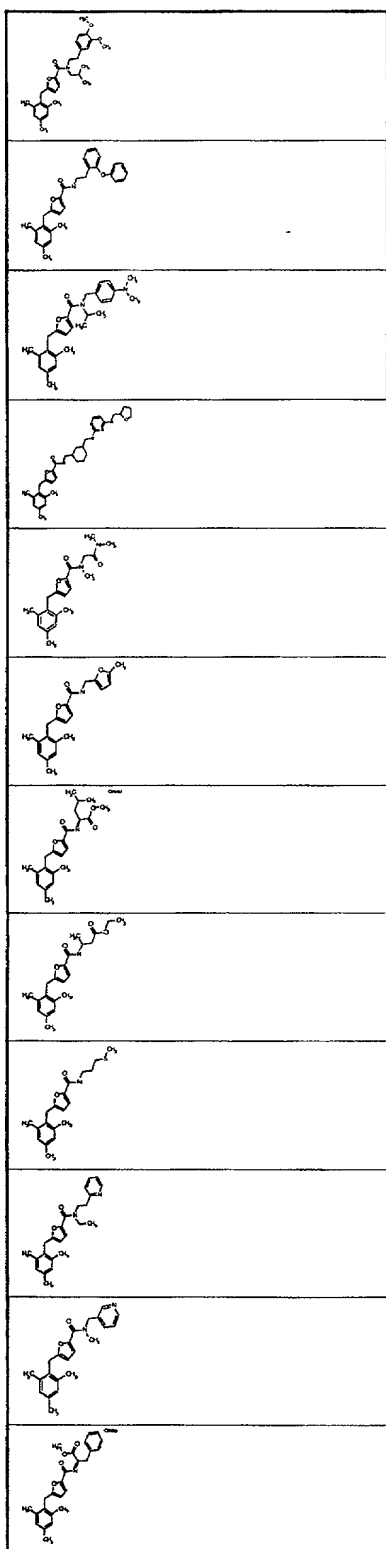
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

T00220" 9T22E9260



3fr

T 002220" 9T2222/60



T 00220 " 67262/62

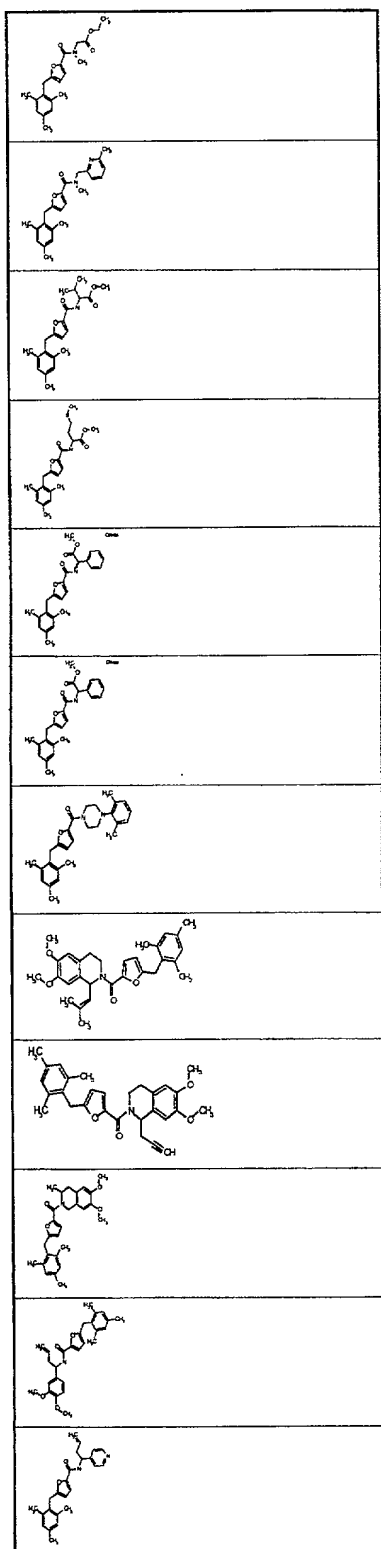
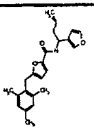
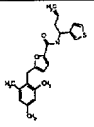
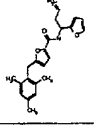
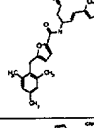
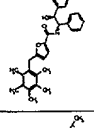
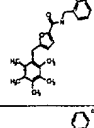
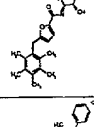
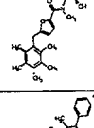
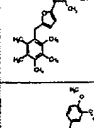
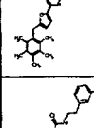
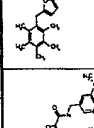
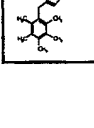
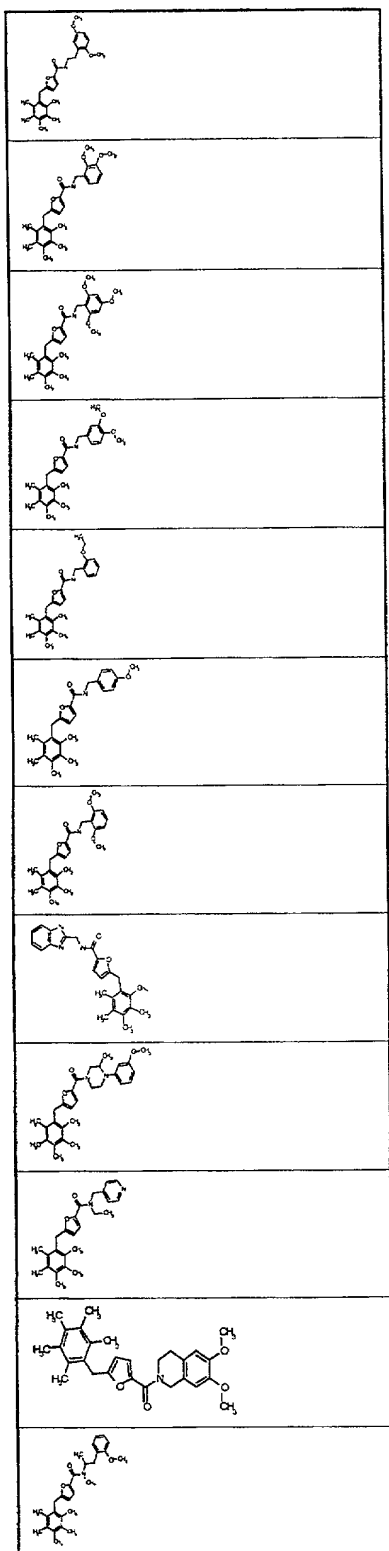


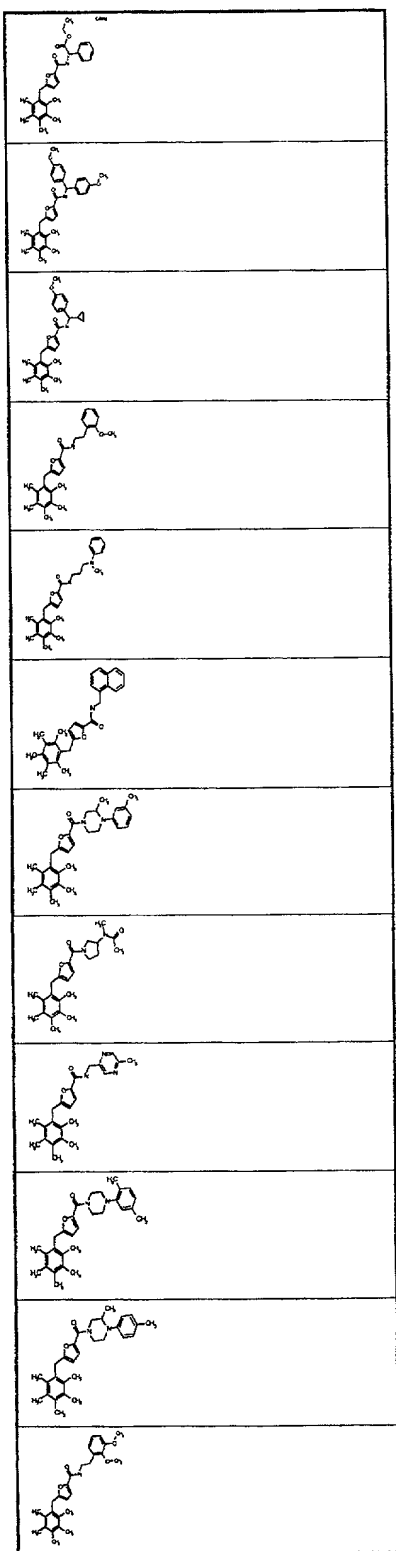
Table 370

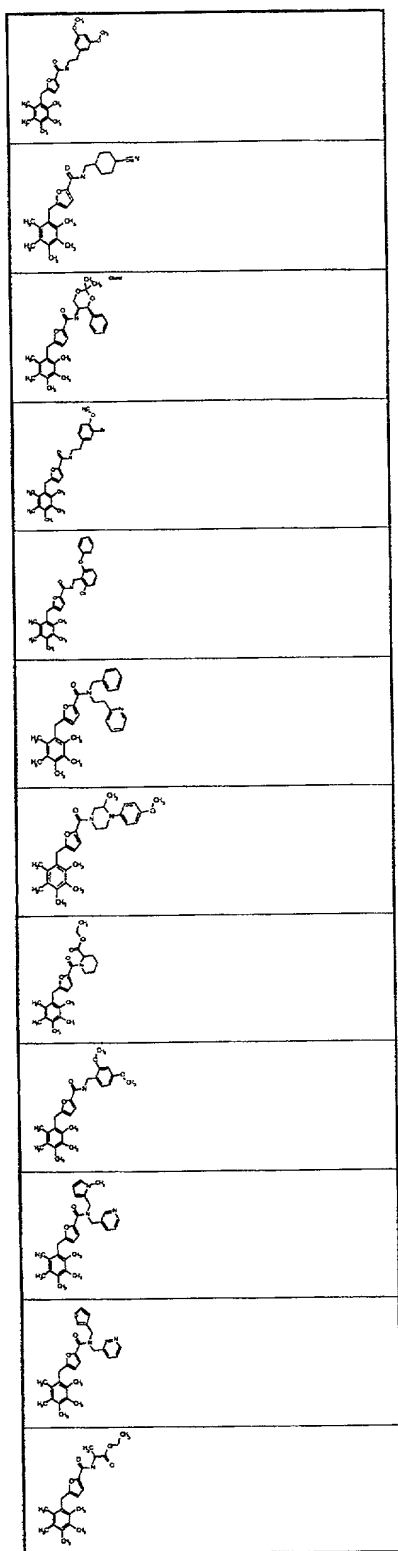
T00220" 94269/60



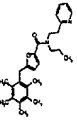
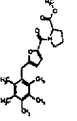
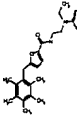
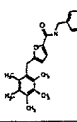
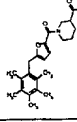
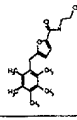
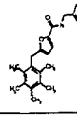
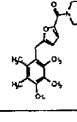
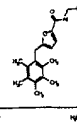
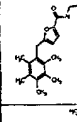
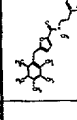
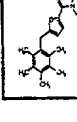
0378246-02001



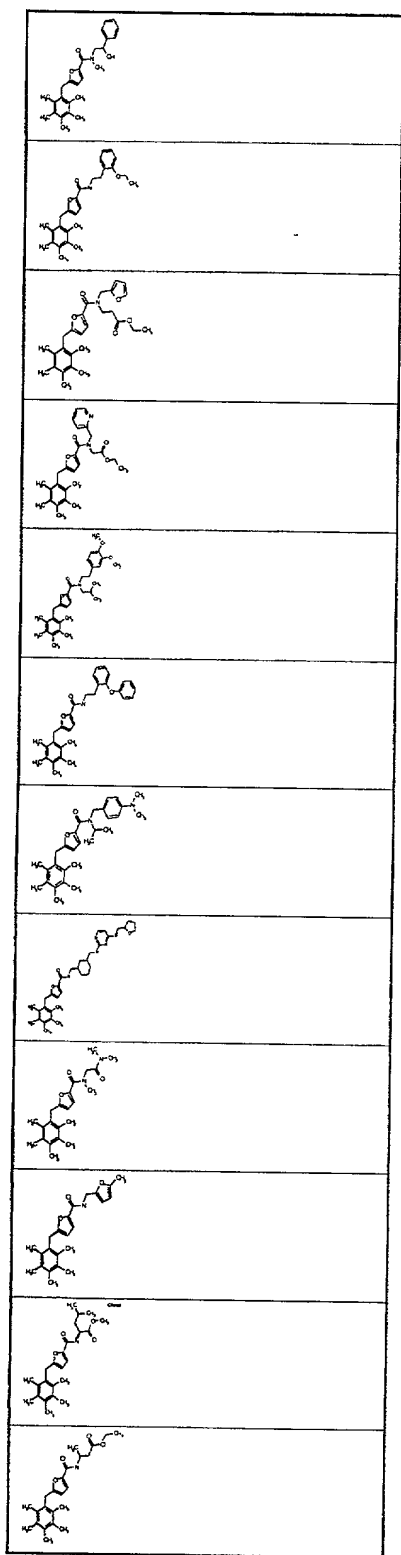
T 002220 24263/60



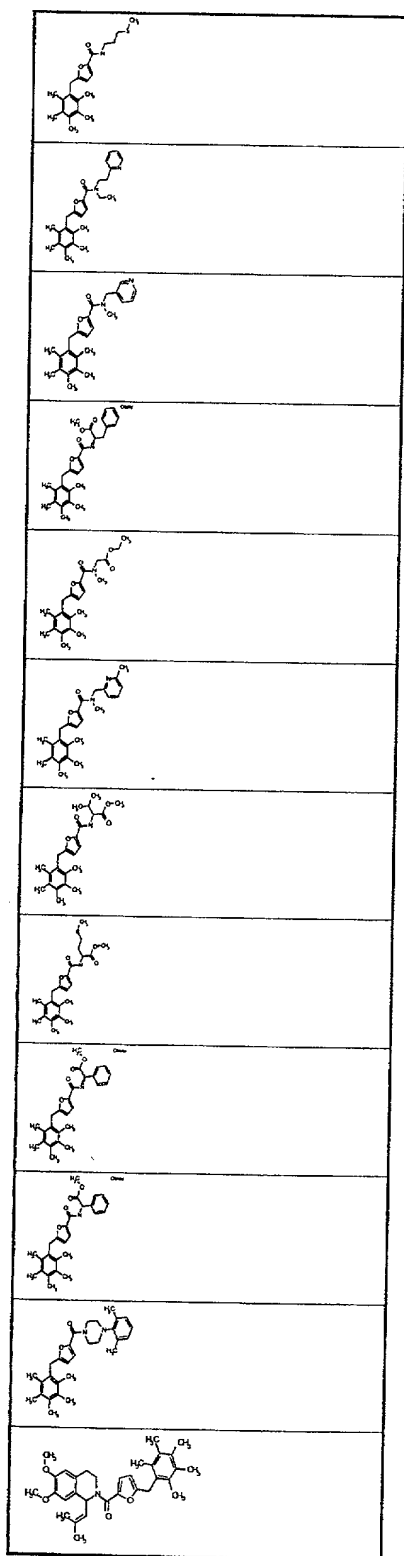
T00220 04.03.60

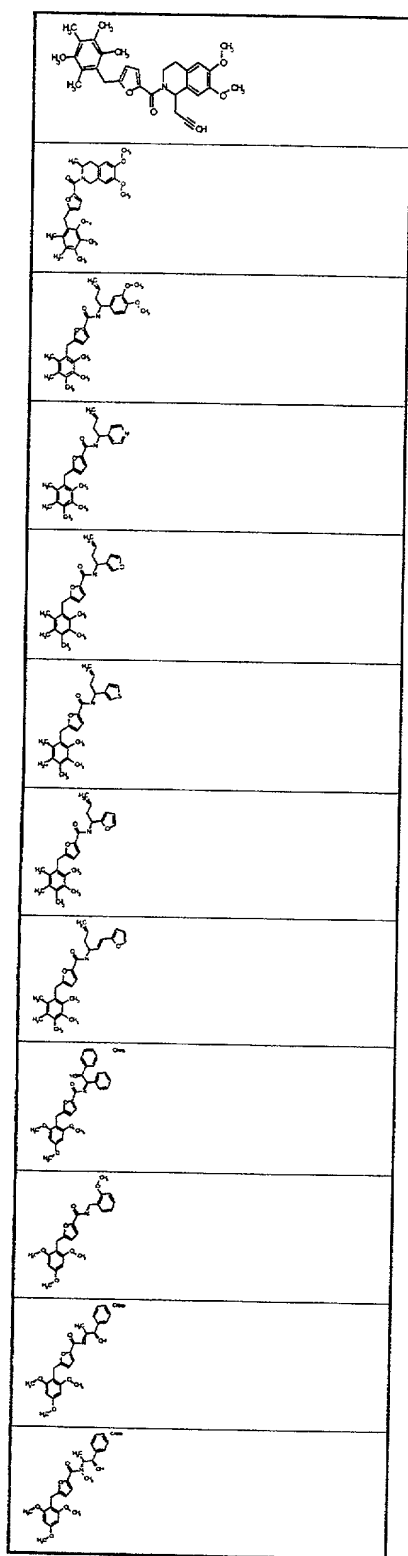
09/23/2000 09:29:50



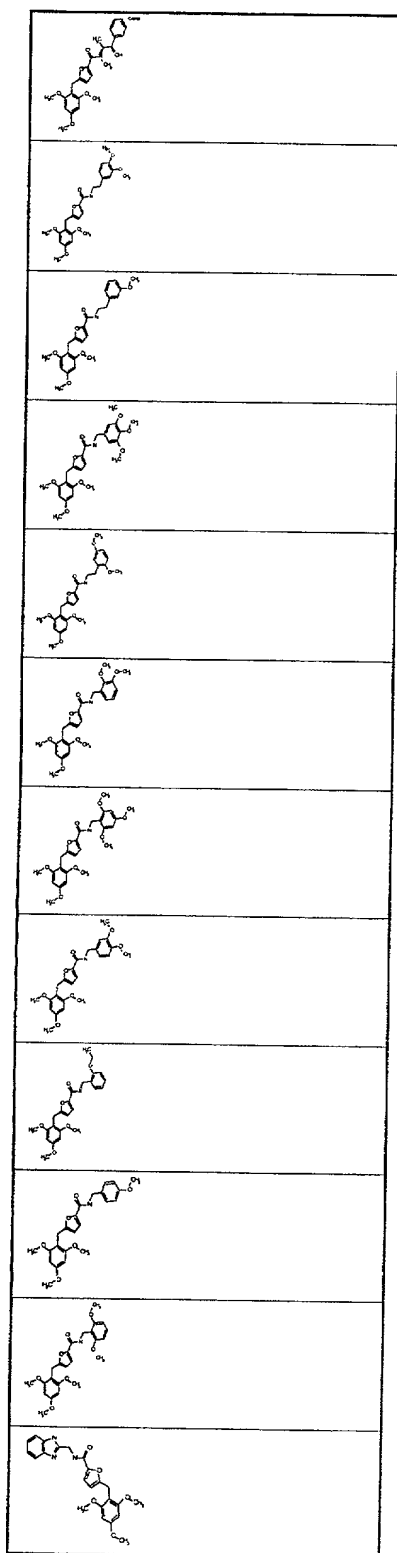
T 0020358-0001

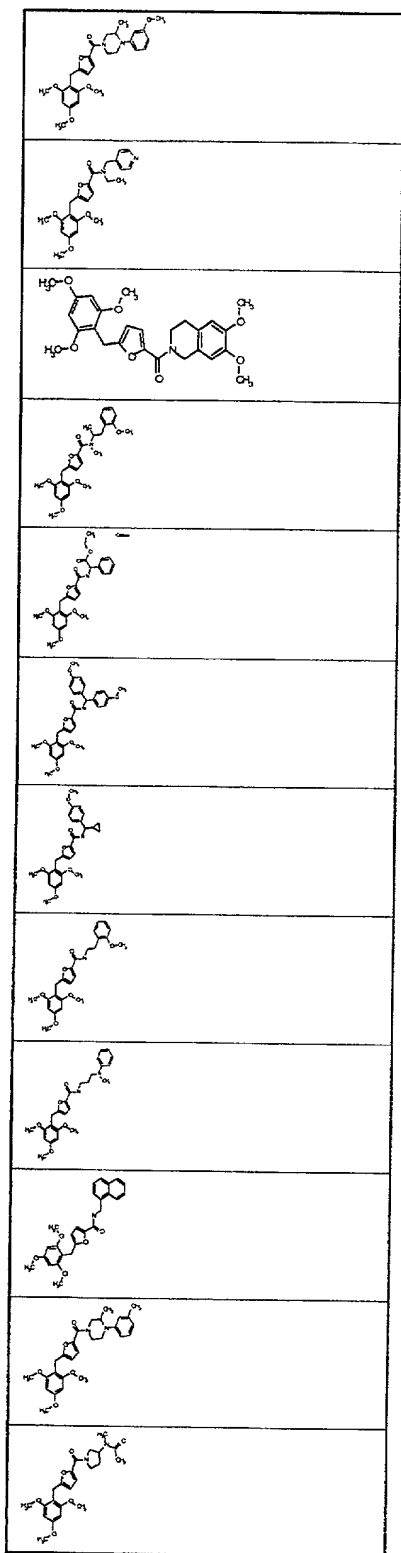


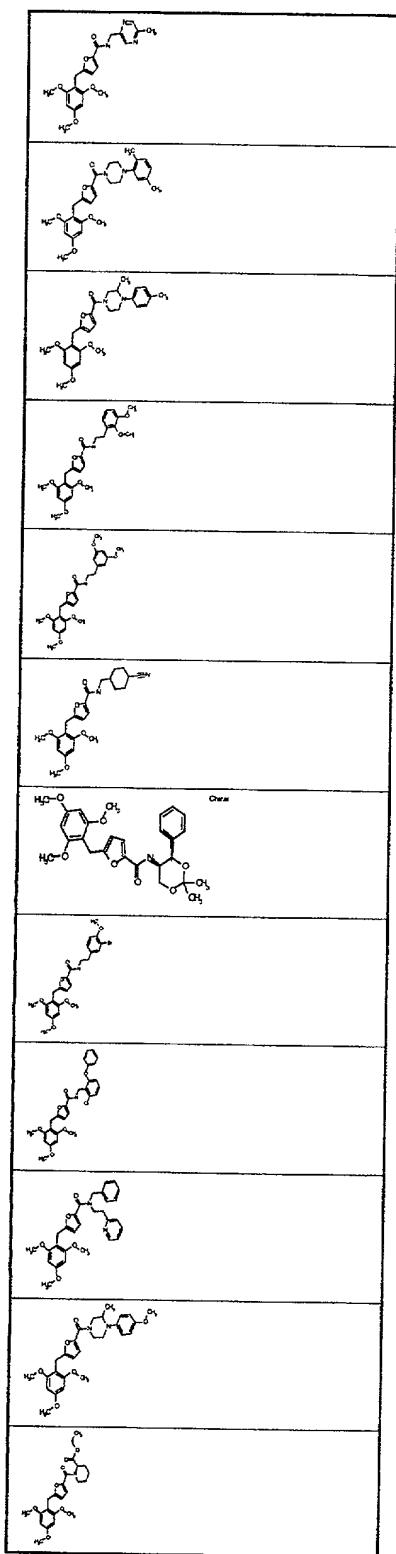
094624-02004



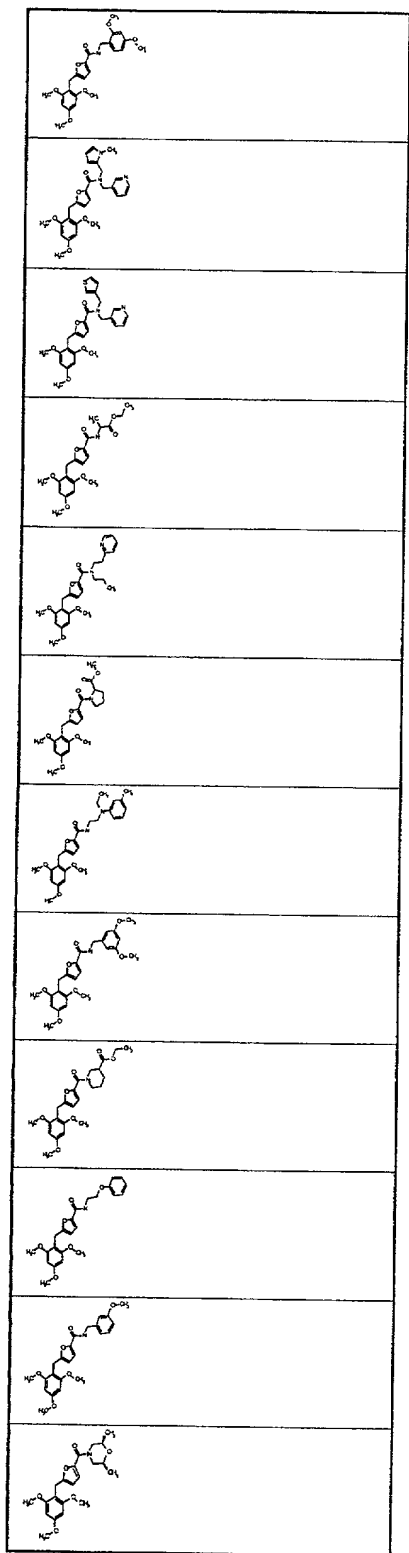
09/03/00 09:00



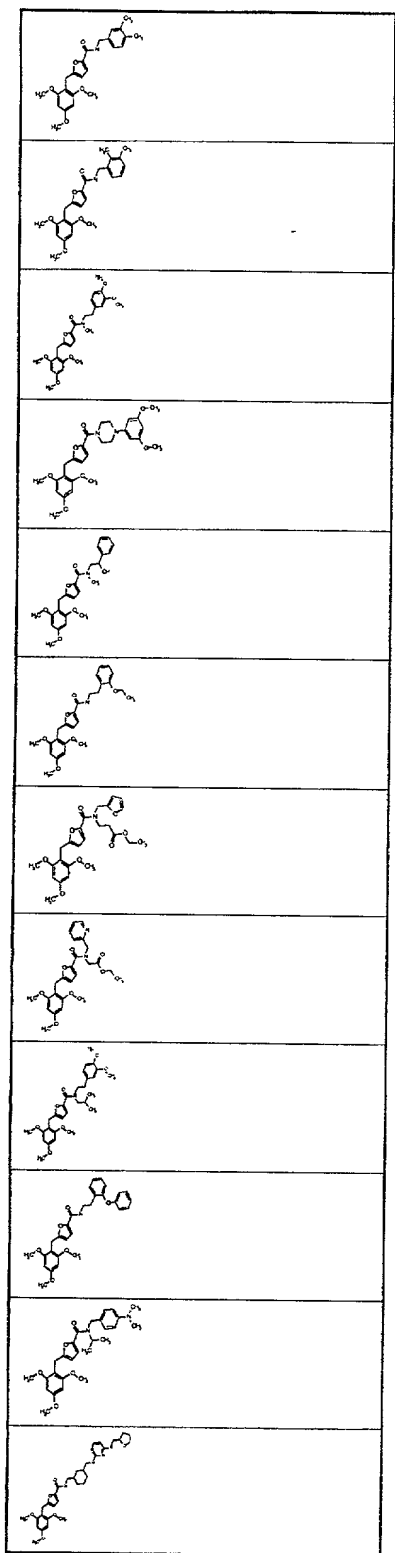




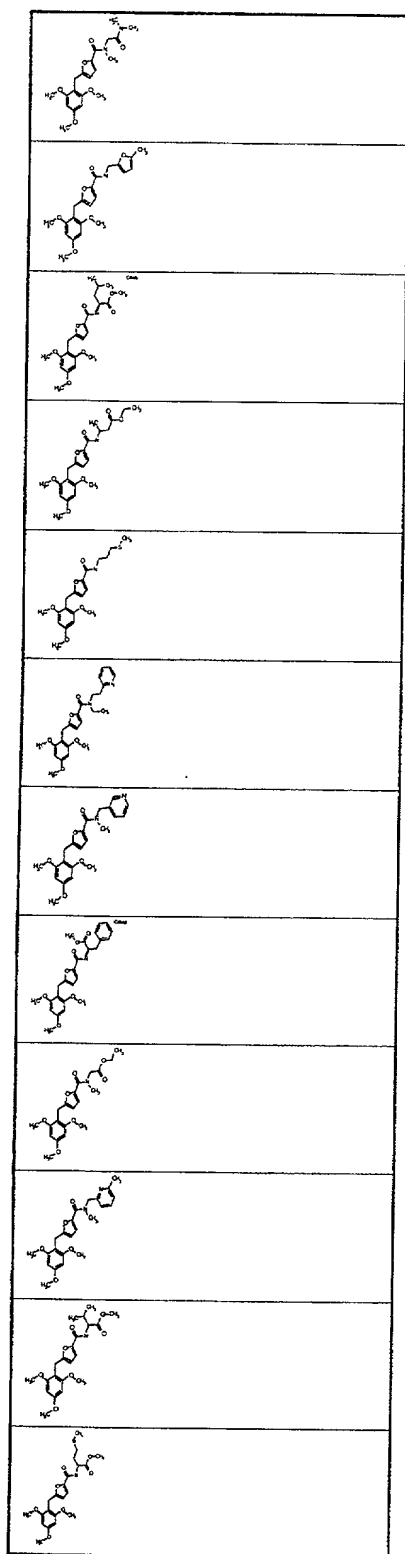
09634 00001

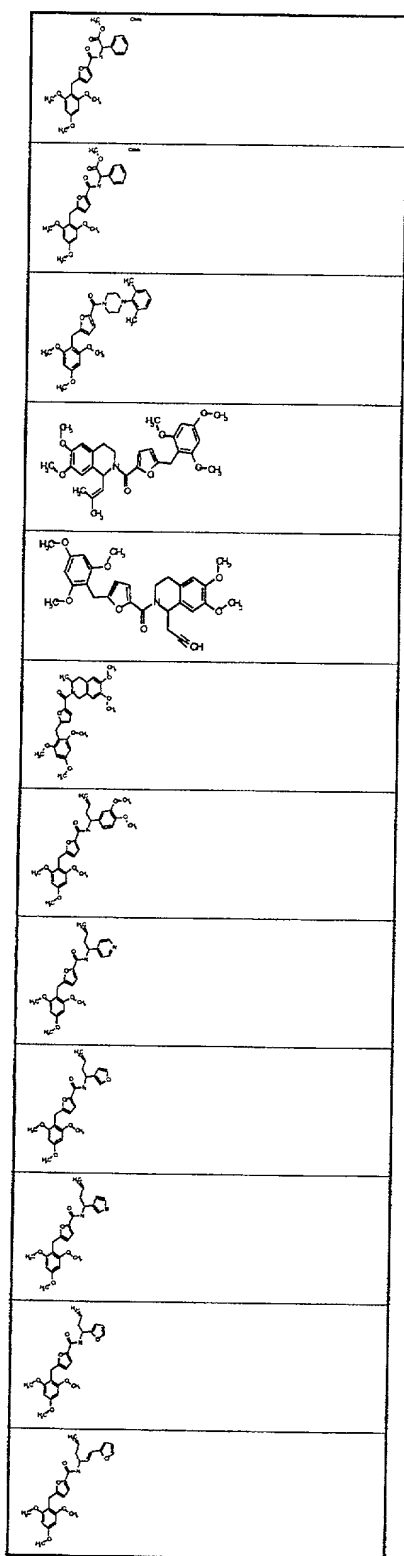


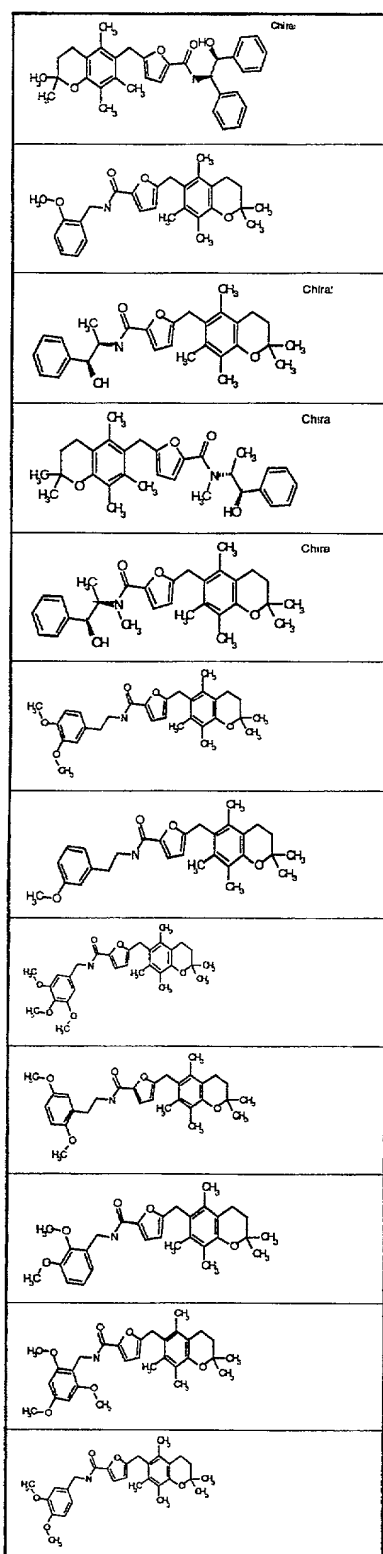
T00220" 9T222/60

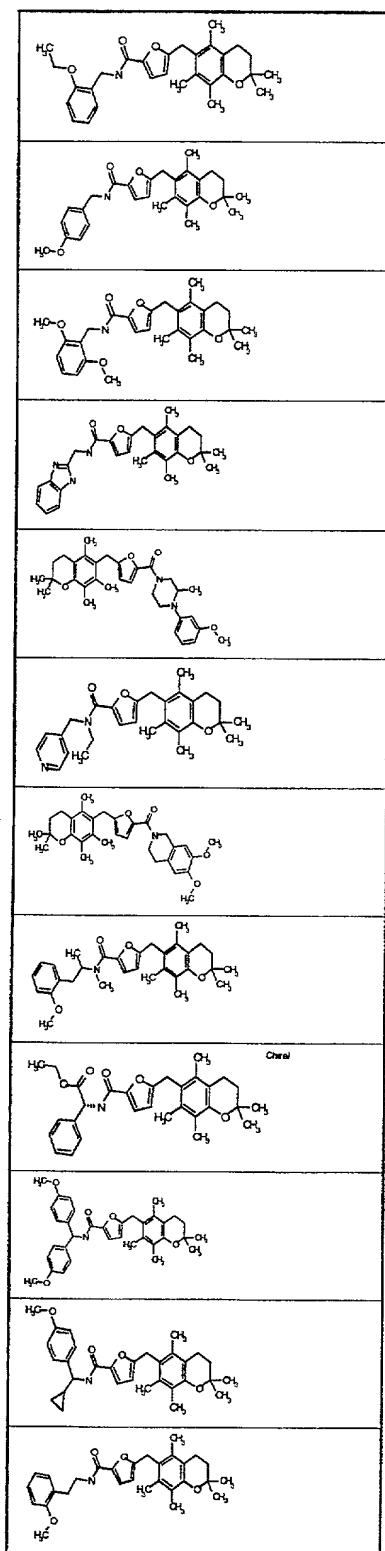


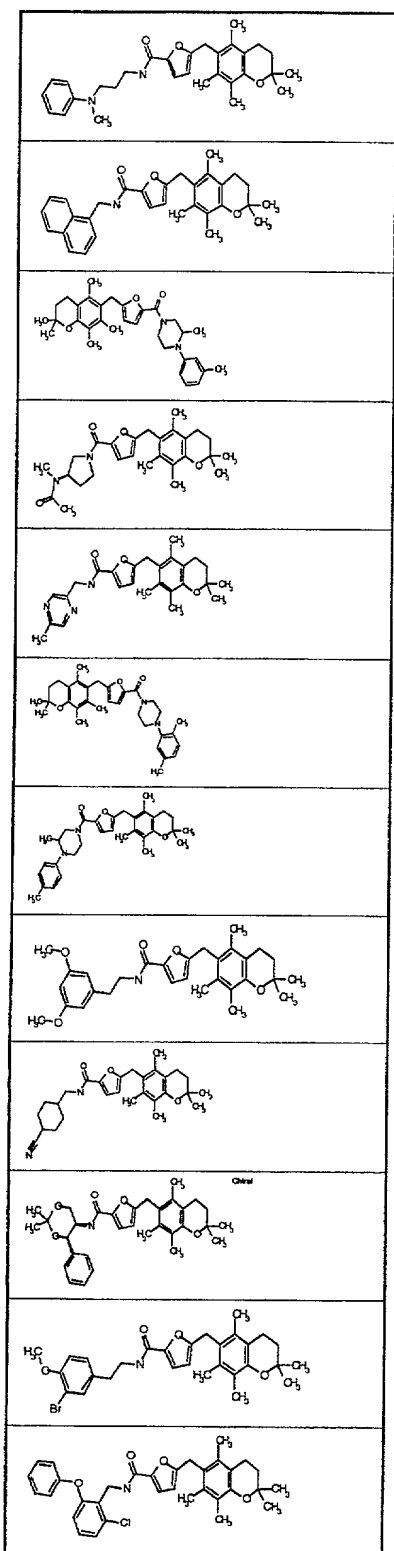
T00220" 9T2E2460

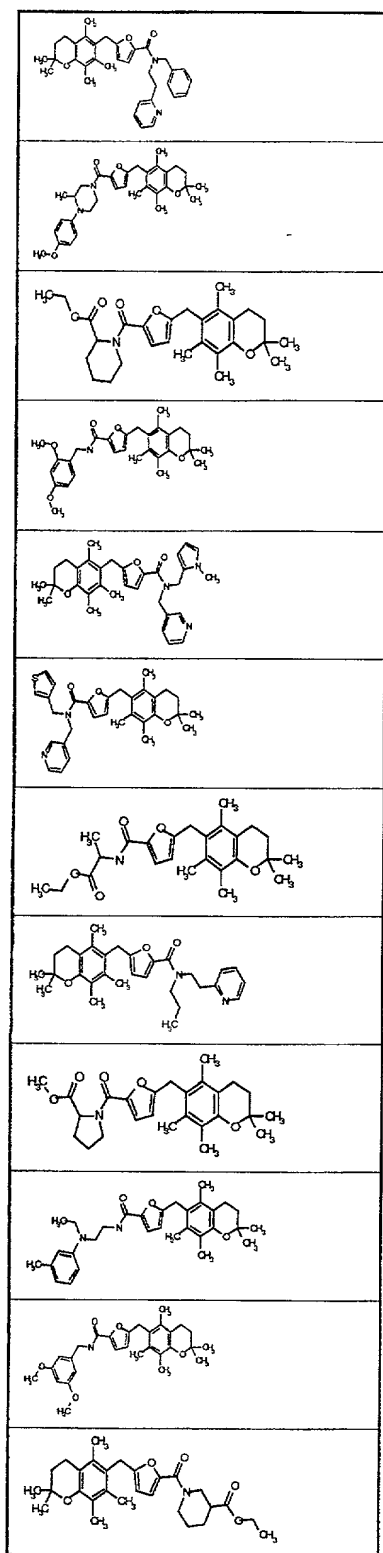


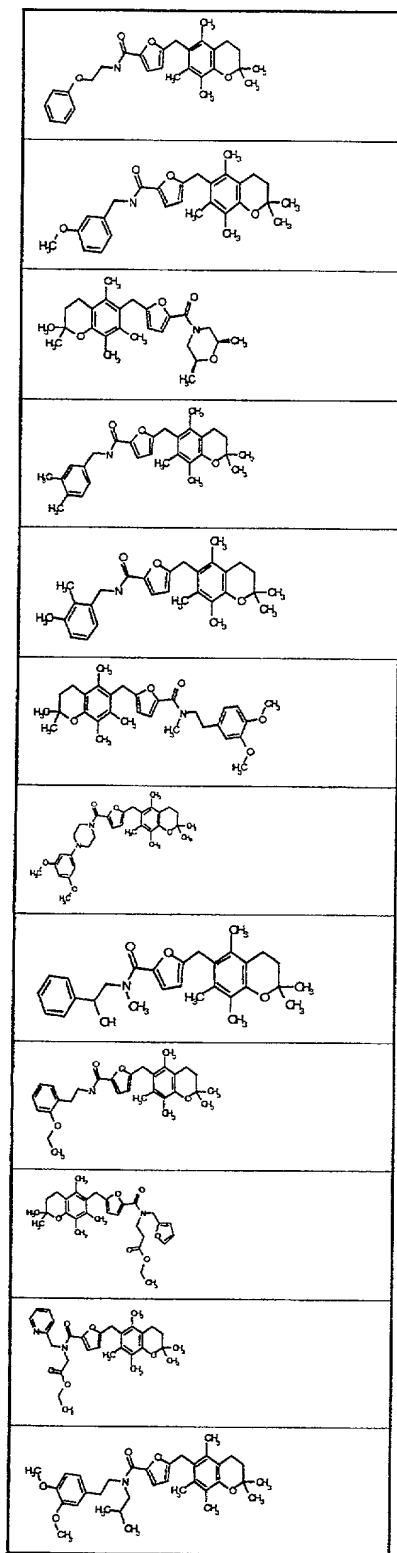


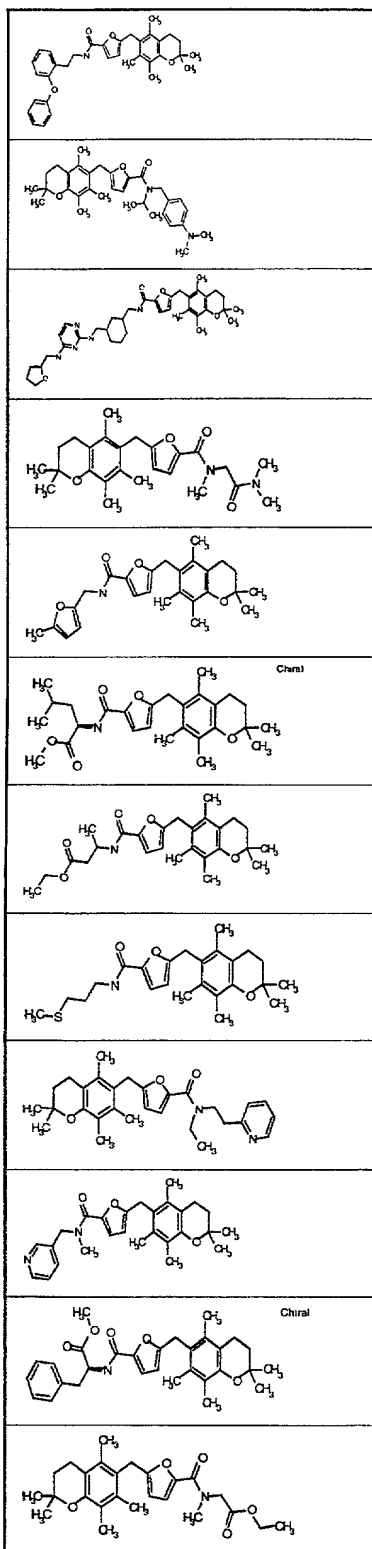


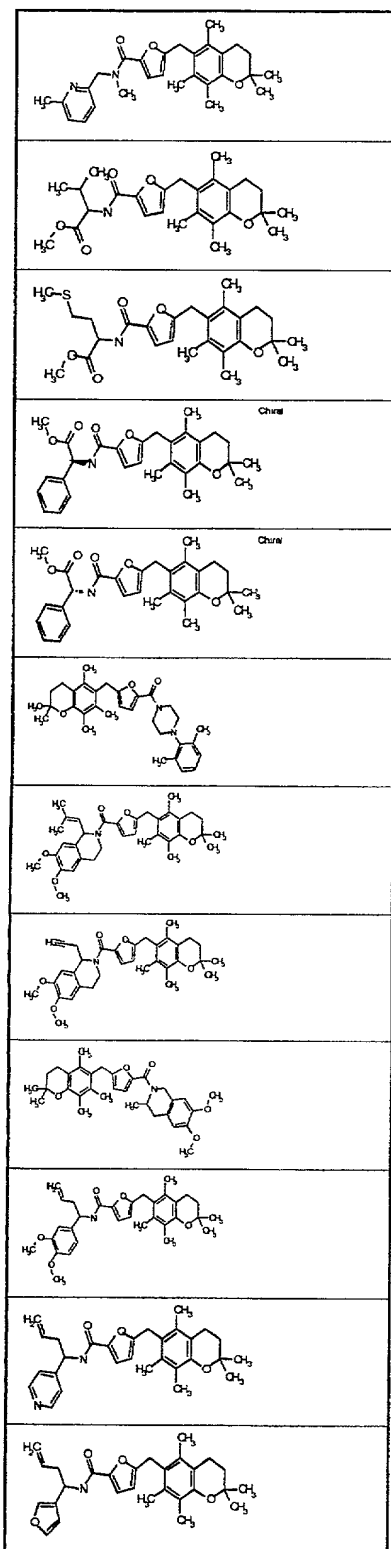


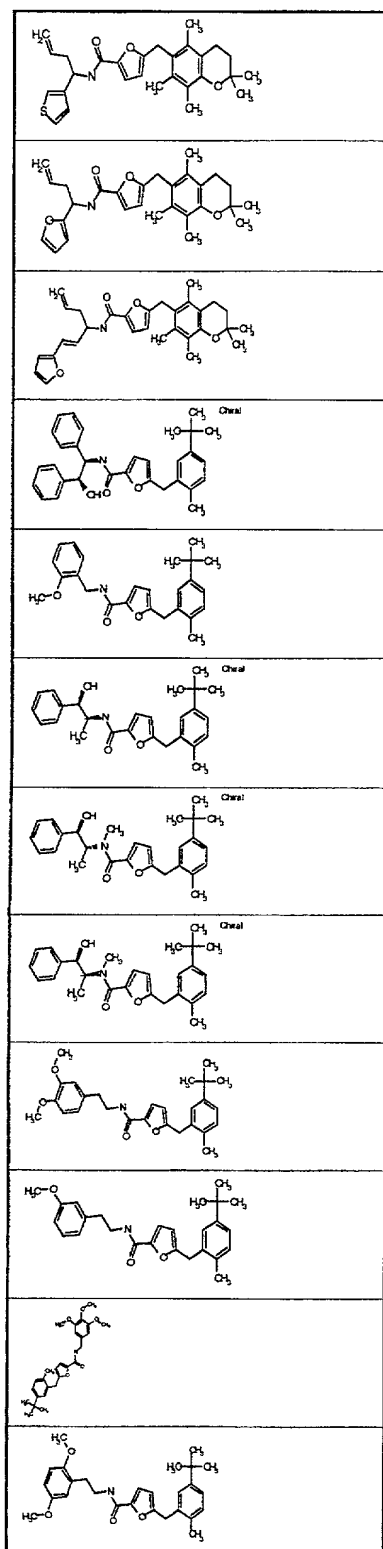


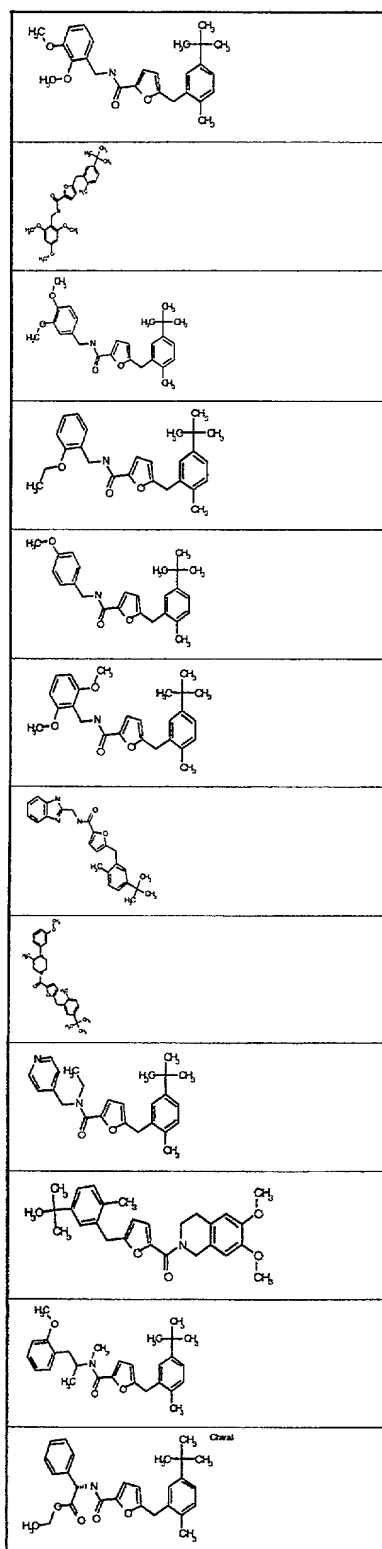




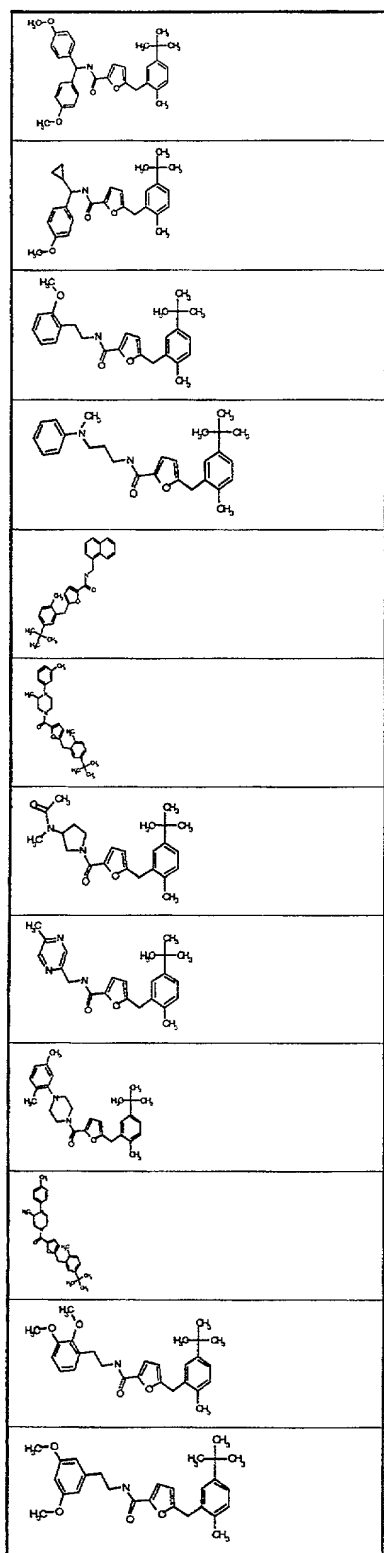


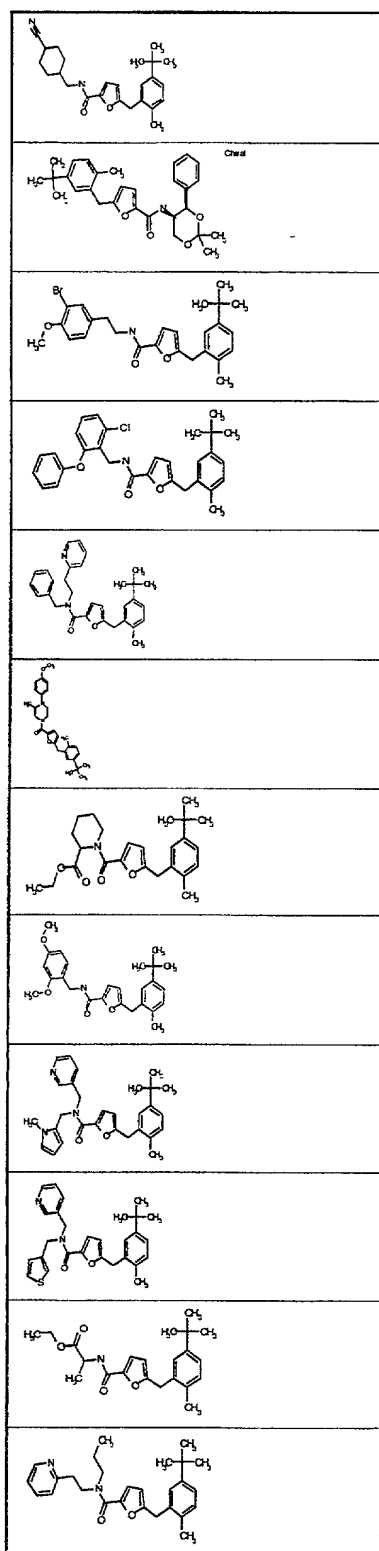


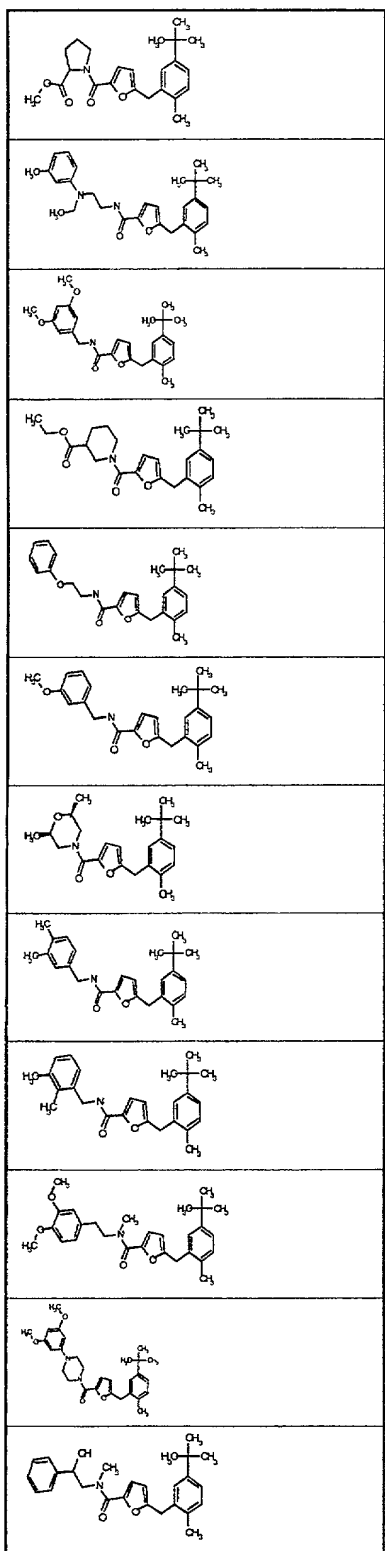




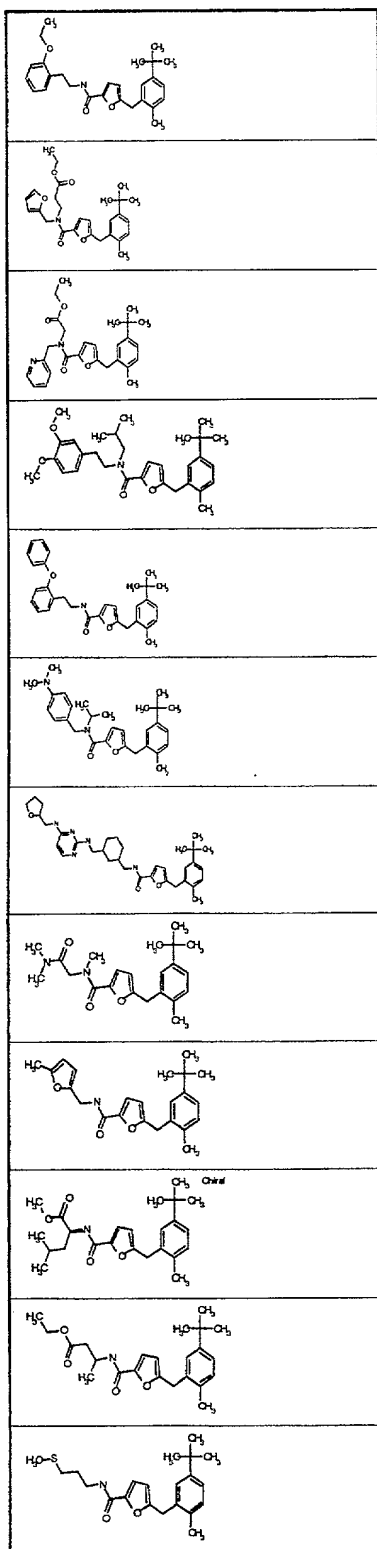
T 00220 " 0225250

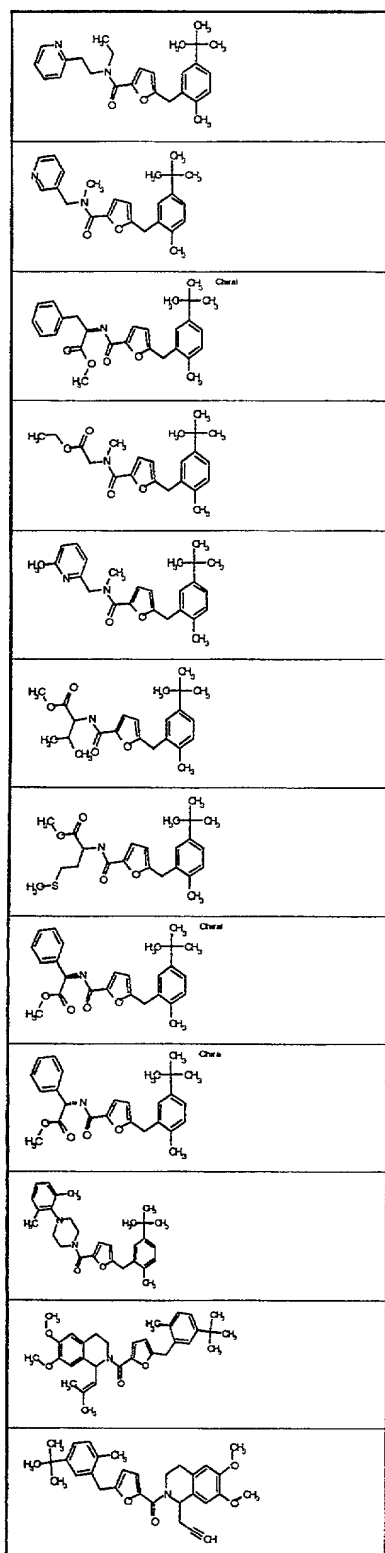


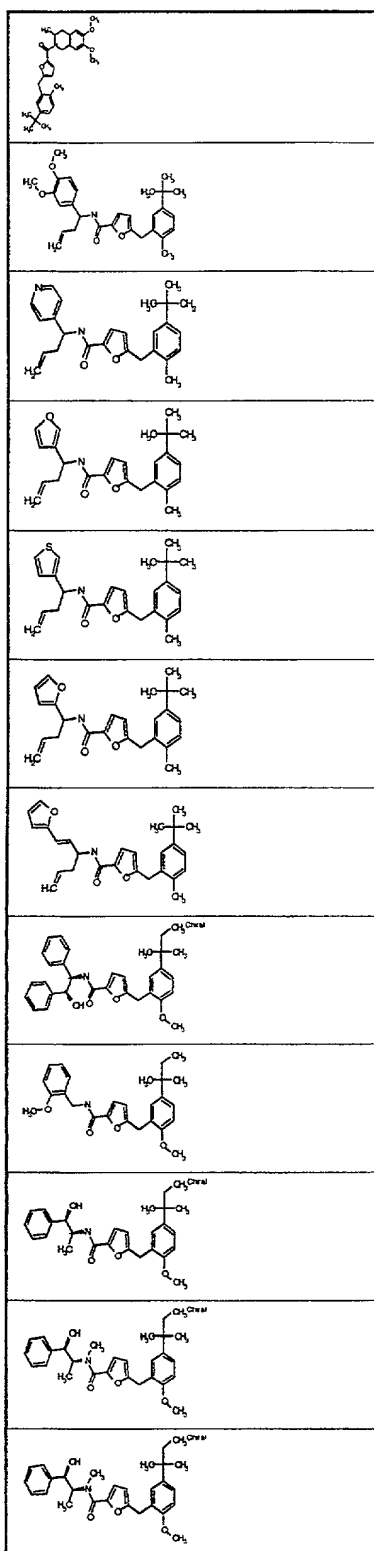


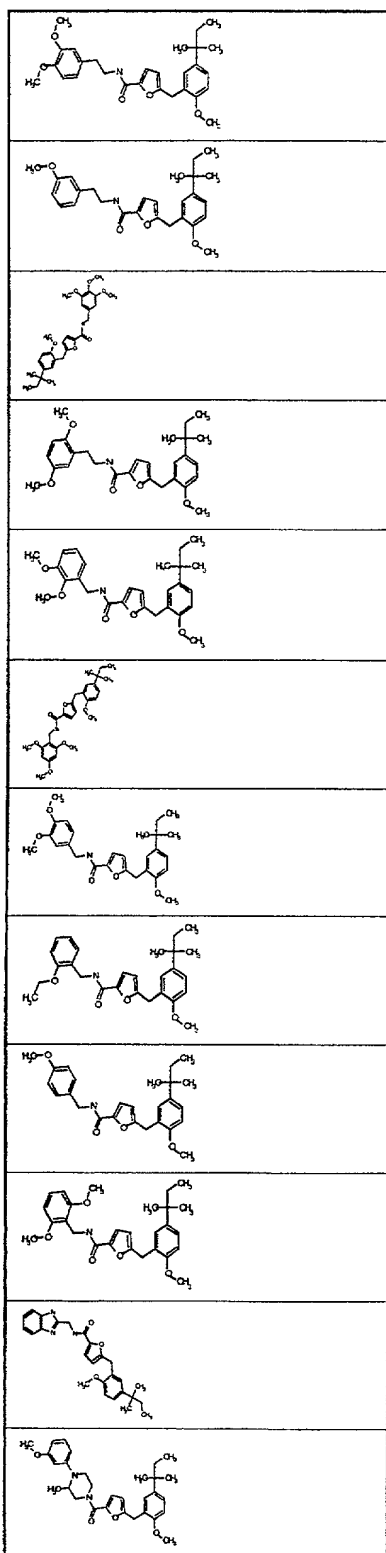


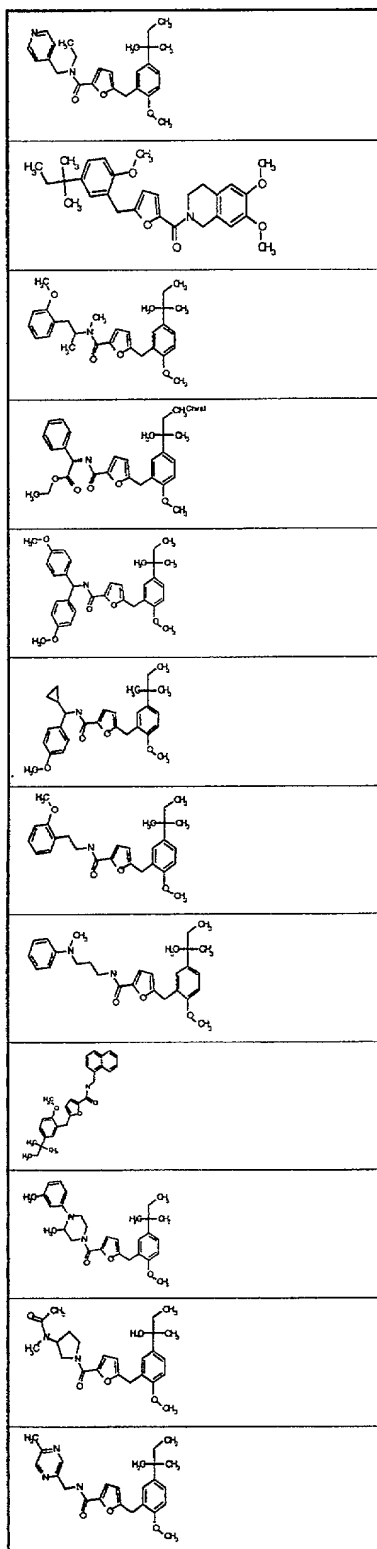
100229 94463/50

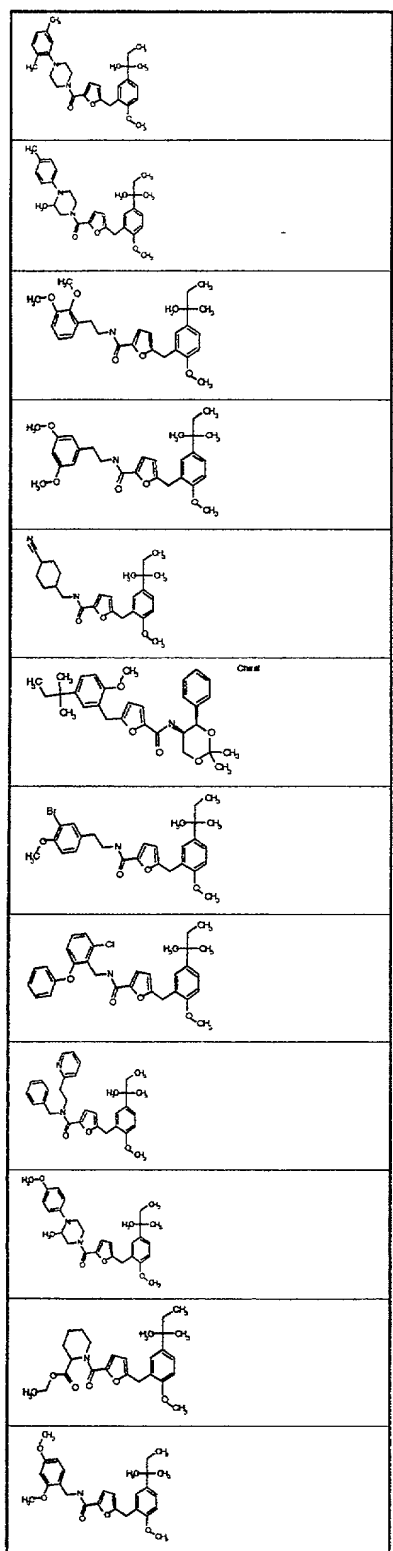


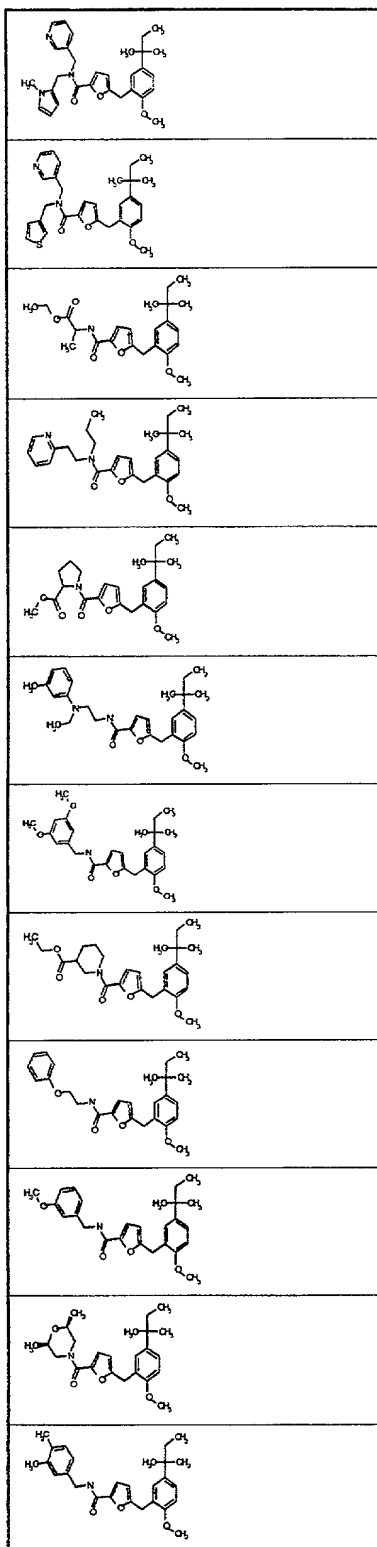


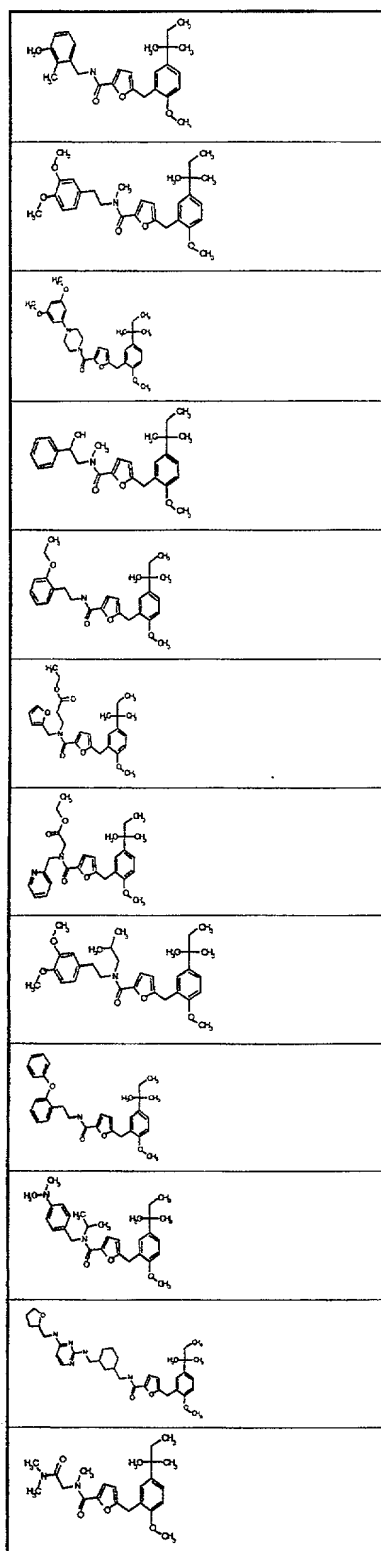


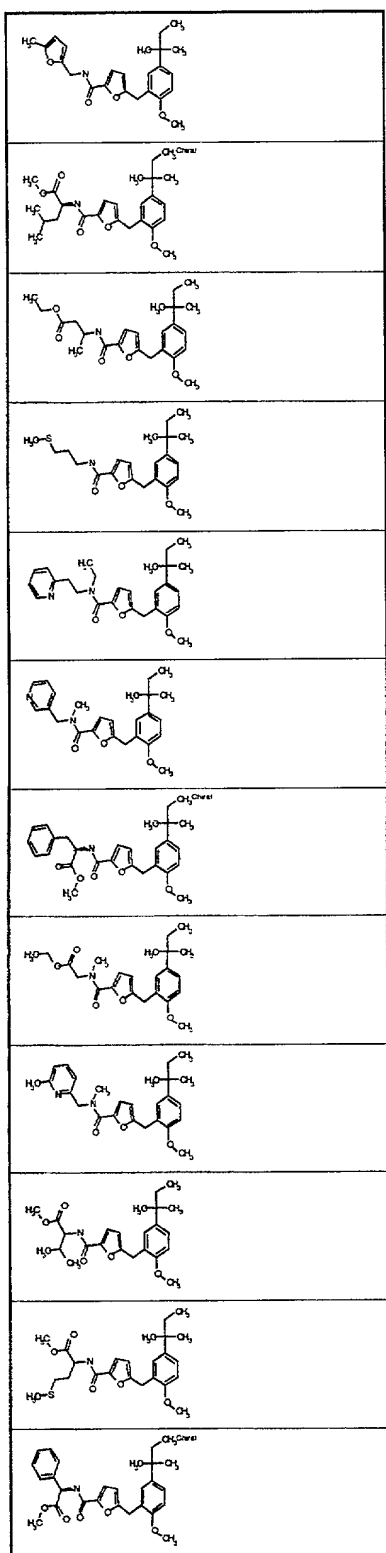


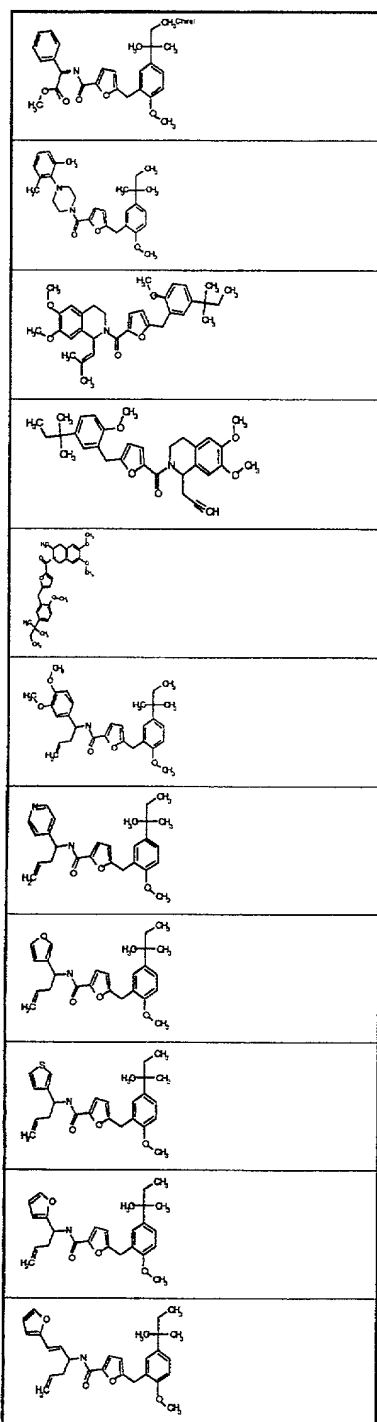


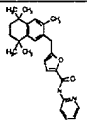
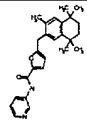
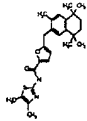
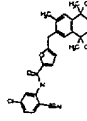
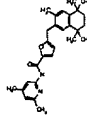
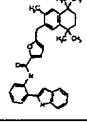
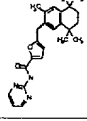
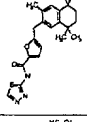
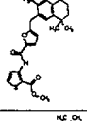
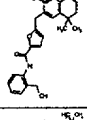
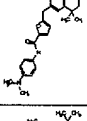
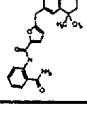


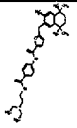
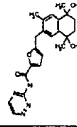
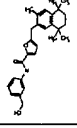
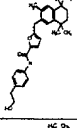
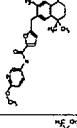
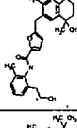
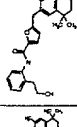
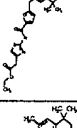
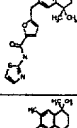
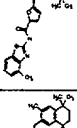
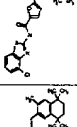
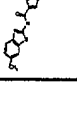


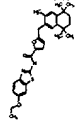
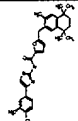
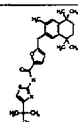
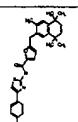
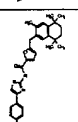
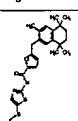
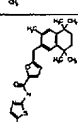
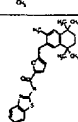
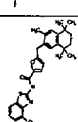
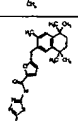
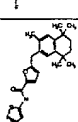
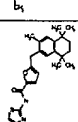


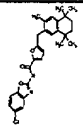
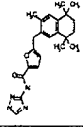
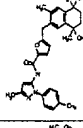
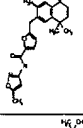
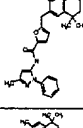
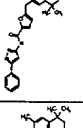
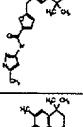
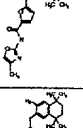
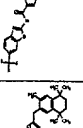
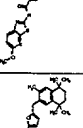
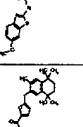
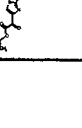


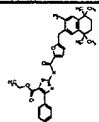
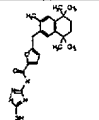
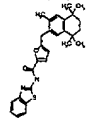
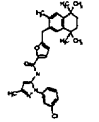
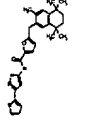
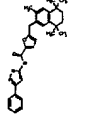
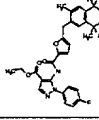
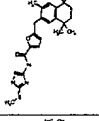
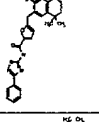
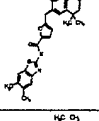
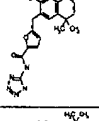
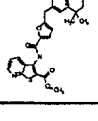


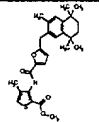
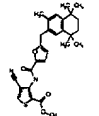
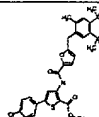
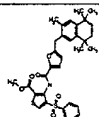
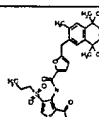
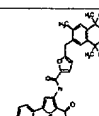
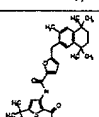
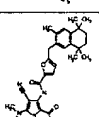
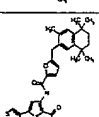
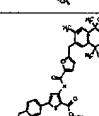
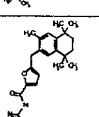
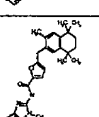
MOLSTRUCTURE	% Inhib. @10uM hGnRH	Repeats@10uM hGnRH
	1	7
	89	94
	38	32
	17	18
	12	2
	-13	-7
	15	11
	23	39
	23	10
	72	73
	104	94
	18	28

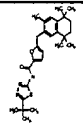
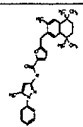
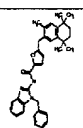
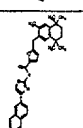
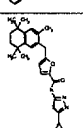
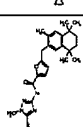
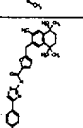
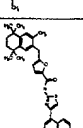
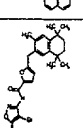
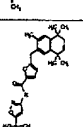
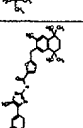
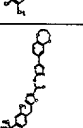
	51	41
	14	18
	99	95
	102	96
	101	95
	38	43
	110	91
	35	20
	71	63
	12	10
	13	7
	22	22

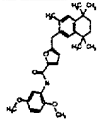
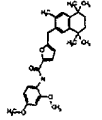
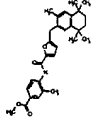
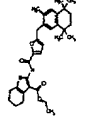
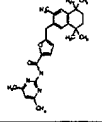
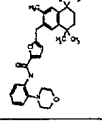
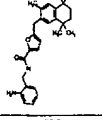
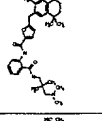
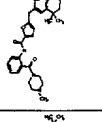
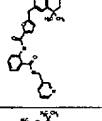
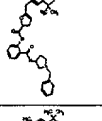
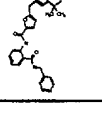
	9	12
	13	13
	14	15
	17	5
	28	18
	26	18
	50	54
	13	14
	1	17
	6	15
	4	9
	21	27

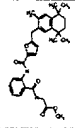
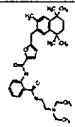
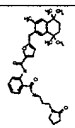
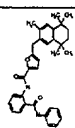
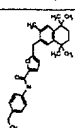
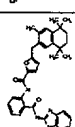
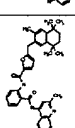
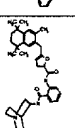
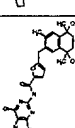
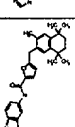
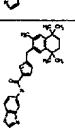
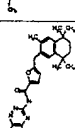
	42	35
	74	74
	45	55
	20	23
	66	68
	33	34
	37	33
	17	30
	-1	17
	29	20
	32	20
	22	25

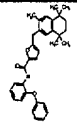
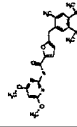
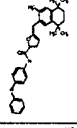
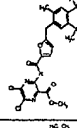
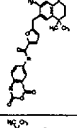
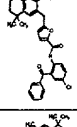
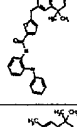
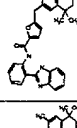
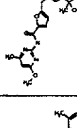
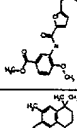
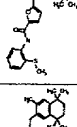
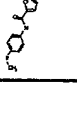
	12	11
	9	9
	15	10
	21	26
	28	33
	38	37
	14	17
	25	38
	19	9
	14	9
	41	35
	20	18

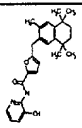
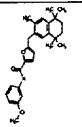
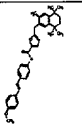
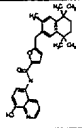
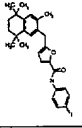
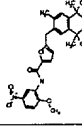
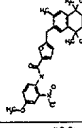
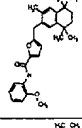
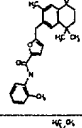
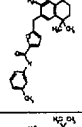
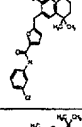
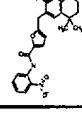
	26	22
	10	8
	8	25
	12	29
	21	26
	24	26
	18	5
	23	14
	15	26
	36	29
	38	38
	12	17

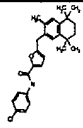
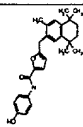
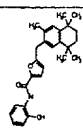
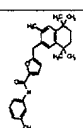
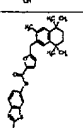
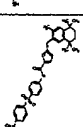
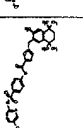
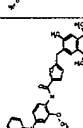
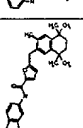
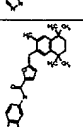
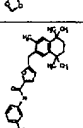
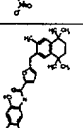
	13	22
	72	68
	17	5
	12	23
	39	49
	-8	18
	3	5
	10	20
	9	14
	23	21
	14	7
	21	18

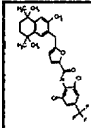
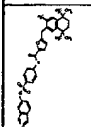
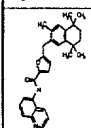
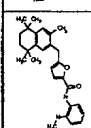
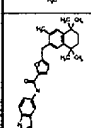
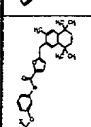
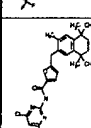
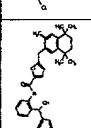
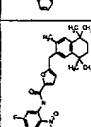
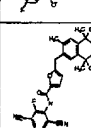
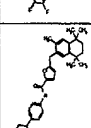
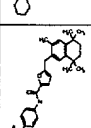
	90	92
	105	95
	40	28
	27	22
	18	32
	39	39
	4	20
	37	50
	46	57
	43	56
	27	46
	34	36

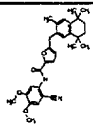
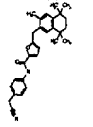
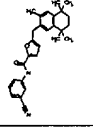
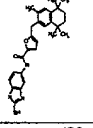
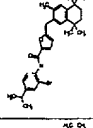
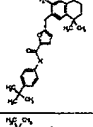
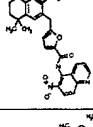
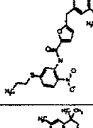
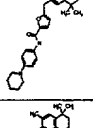
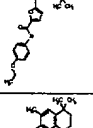
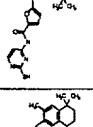
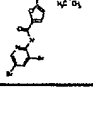
	29	42
	24	16
	42	46
	21	22
	91	77
	36	23
	29	43
	54	52
	108	102
	103	102
	99	95
	25	19

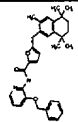
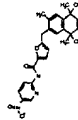
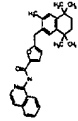
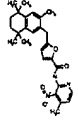
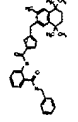
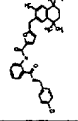
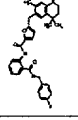
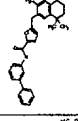
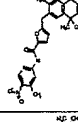
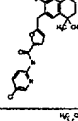
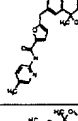
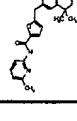
	26	29
	23	15
	24	47
	39	24
	-83	-104
	25	40
	36	40
	17	19
	19	26
	98	96
	88	86
	62	65

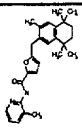
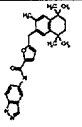
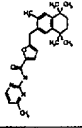
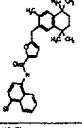
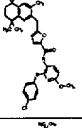
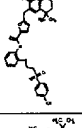
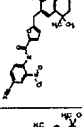
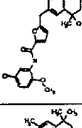
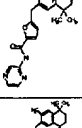
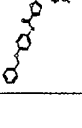
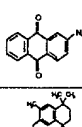
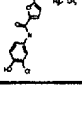
	89	89
	91	99
	15	10
	91	69
	28	43
	38	38
	47	26
	91	92
	100	99
	68	90
	39	42
	27	27

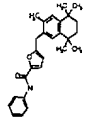
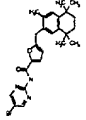
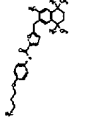
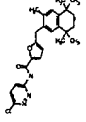
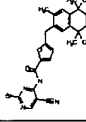
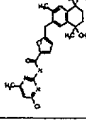
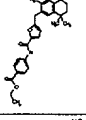
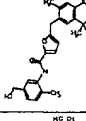
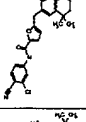
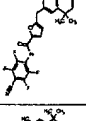
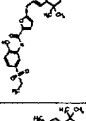
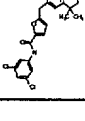
	27	37
	66	79
	58	53
	62	59
	21	26
	20	37
	35	25
	33	18
	52	55
	85	87
	65	62
	-9	-27

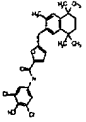
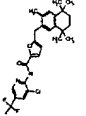
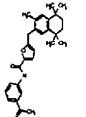
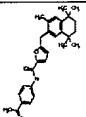
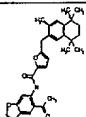
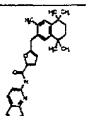
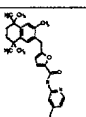
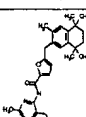
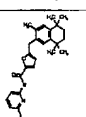
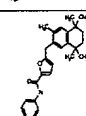
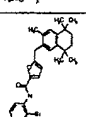
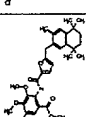
	23	27
	11	10
	113	115
	90	91
	108	102
	45	46
	12	15
	39	35
	31	27
	-45	-65
	1	-4
	11	23

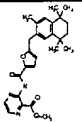
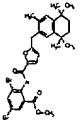
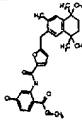
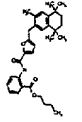
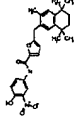
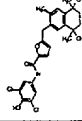
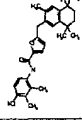
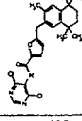
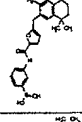
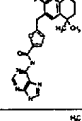
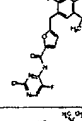
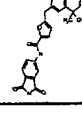
	61	74
	102	95
	82	71
	81	79
	28	17
	13	11
	29	31
	32	30
	31	36
	72	77
	22	7
	35	27

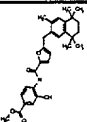
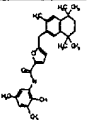
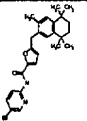
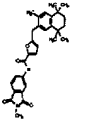
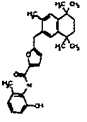
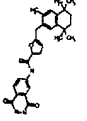
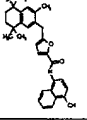
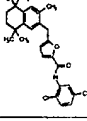
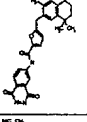
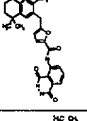
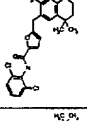
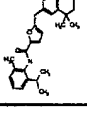
	37	38
	26	26
	81	86
	38	27
	20	24
	22	6
	-1	12
	35	25
	2	7
	-3	11
	0	1
	19	34

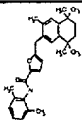
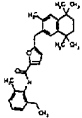
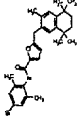
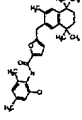
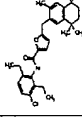
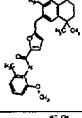
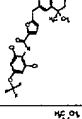
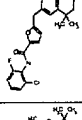
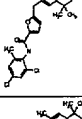
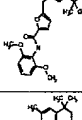
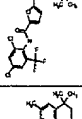
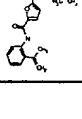
	100	92
	101	86
	22	30
	62	79
	48	57
	18	23
	22	26
	25	9
	-19	-5
	1	11
	14	14
	68	76

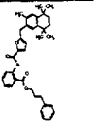
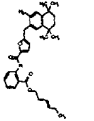
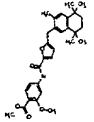
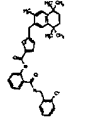
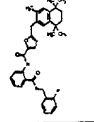
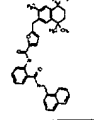
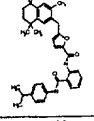
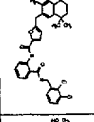
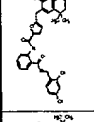
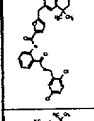
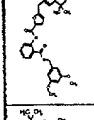
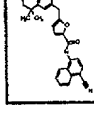
	74	86
	21	23
	15	22
	24	25
	12	9
	20	24
	21	9
	103	96
	19	23
	10	27
	34	36
	11	13

	1	8
	16	31
	101	101
	45	47
	18	29
	35	38
	10	20
	80	90
	30	32
	67	67
	31	34
	72	76

	21	23
	10	15
	14	17
	22	24
	44	47
	36	38
	50	52
	30	32
	90	94
	24	25
	20	9
	15	20

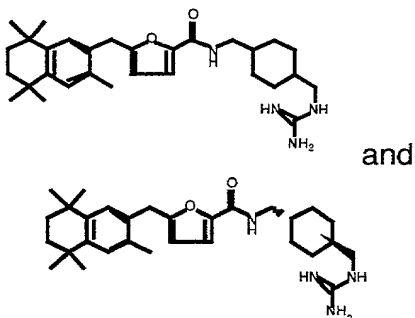
	55	58
	-13	-4
	12	15
	13	16
	78	85
	60	63
	-52	-56
	17	23
	59	60
	45	52
	19	6
	42	46

	56	59
	57	61
	-5	15
	24	33
	25	30
	100	109
	31	33
	34	38
	20	24
	97	98
	58	63
	55	57

	30	36
	21	21
	87	89
	8	9
	8	9
	6	7
	17	20
	16	23
	43	48
	10	18
	14	4
	21	24

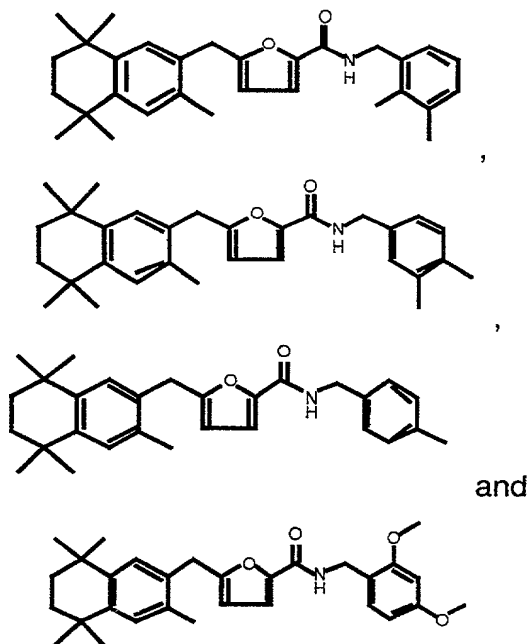
WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound having a formula selected from the group consisting of:



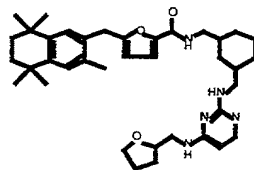
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

2. A compound having a formula selected from the group consisting of:



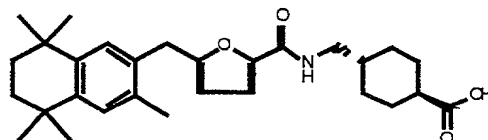
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

3. A compound having the formula:

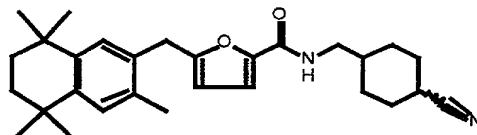


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

4. A compound having a formula selected from the group consisting of:

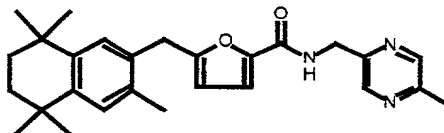


and



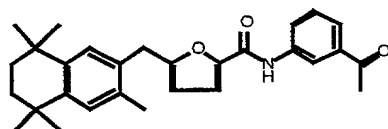
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

5. A compound having the formula:

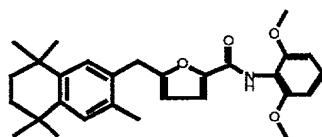


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

6. A compound having a formula selected from the group consisting of:



and

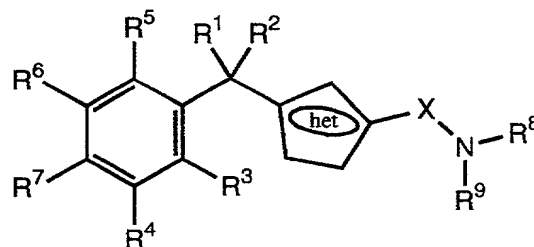


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite thereof.

7. A pharmaceutical composition comprising: a therapeutically effective amount of a compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite as defined in any of claims 1-6; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

8. A method for regulating the secretion of gonadotropins in mammals, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt, multimer, prodrug, or active metabolite as defined in any of claims 1-6.

9. A compound of the Formula I where:



I

X is selected from C=O, C=S, S=O, and S(O)₂;



is a 5-membered heterocyclic ring containing from 1 to 4, preferably 2 or 3, heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S, wherein the ring may be saturated, partially unsaturated, or fully unsaturated, and may be aromatic;

R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from H and lower alkyl;

R^3 is selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR, and $C(O)OR$, where R is selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, and heteroaryl, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

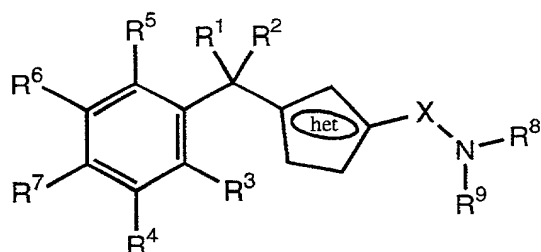
R^4 and R^5 are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR, and $C(O)OR$, where R is as defined above; and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

R^6 and R^7 are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR, and $C(O)OR$; where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12; or R^6 and R^7 taken together with the atoms to which they are bonded form an optionally substituted 5- or 6-membered ring optionally having up to four heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

R^8 is a lipophilic moiety selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH_2OR , OR, and $C(O)OR$, where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 6 to 20; and

R^9 is selected from H and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl.

10. A compound of Formula I



I

X is selected from C=O, C=S, S=O, and S(O)₂;



is a 5-membered heterocyclic ring containing from 1 to 4, preferably 2 or 3, heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S, wherein the ring may be saturated, partially unsaturated, or fully unsaturated, and may be aromatic;

R¹ and R² are independently selected from H and lower alkyl;

R³ is selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR, where R is selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, and heteroaryl, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

R⁴ and R⁵ are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR, where R is as defined above; and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12;

R⁶ and R⁷ are independently selected from H, halogen, and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR; where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 1 to 12; or R⁶ and R⁷ taken together with the atoms to which they are bonded form an optionally substituted 5- or 6-membered ring optionally having up to four heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

R⁸ is a lipophilic moiety selected from substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycle, aryl, heteroaryl, CH₂OR, OR, and C(O)OR,

where R is as defined above, and where the total number of carbon atoms present (not including any optional substituents) ranges from 6 to 20; and

R⁹ is selected from H and substituted and unsubstituted alkyl;

or R¹ or R² can be -OH or =O; and/or R⁸ can also be hydrogen;

and/or R can be COR or hydrogen; and/or R⁸ can have any desired number of carbon atoms;

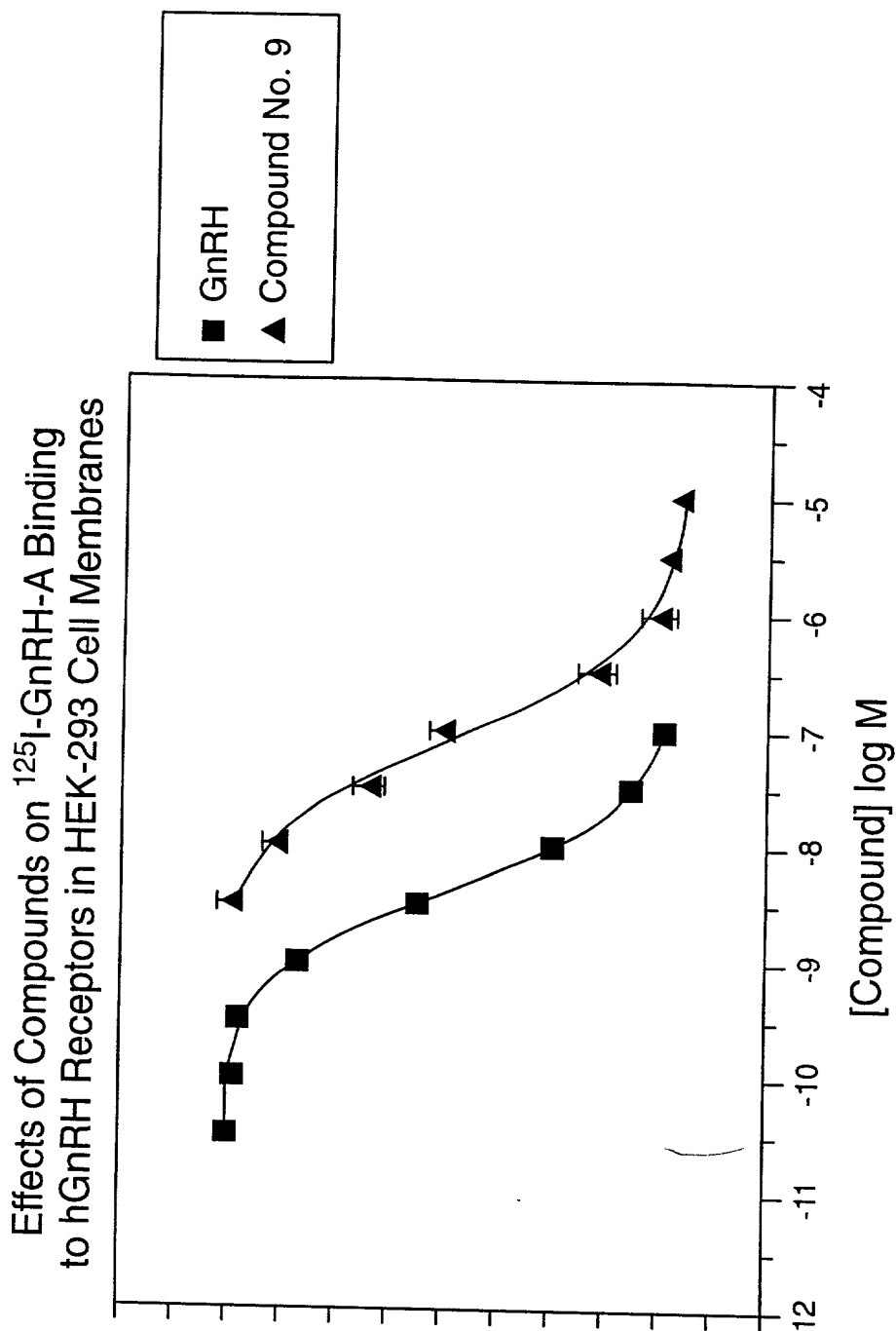
and/or R⁸ and R⁹ can also form a ring; and/or any adjacent R groups, such as R⁵ and R⁶ or R³ and R⁴ can form a ring, such as those described for R⁶ and R⁷;

and/or R⁶ can be COR; and/or the (het) group can be substituted or unsubstituted.

or R⁸ and/or R⁹ can be selected from heterocyclic groups or any compound that forms an amide bond with the nitrogen of Formula I.

09763216 022001
T00220 9T229/60

FIG. 1



Effects of Compounds on GnRH-stimulated (1 nM) total inositol phosphate accumulation in 293 cells expressing the hGnRH receptor

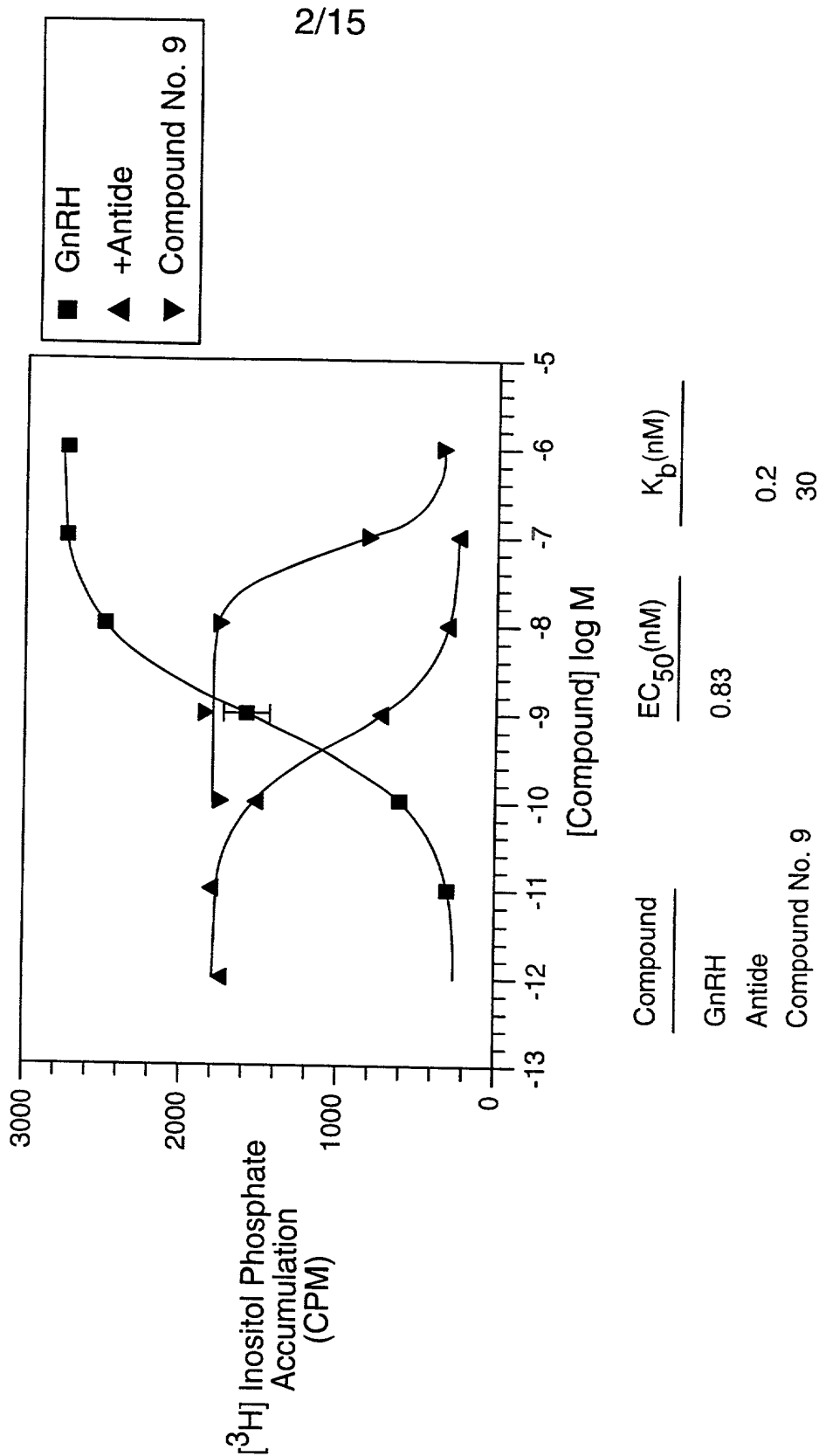
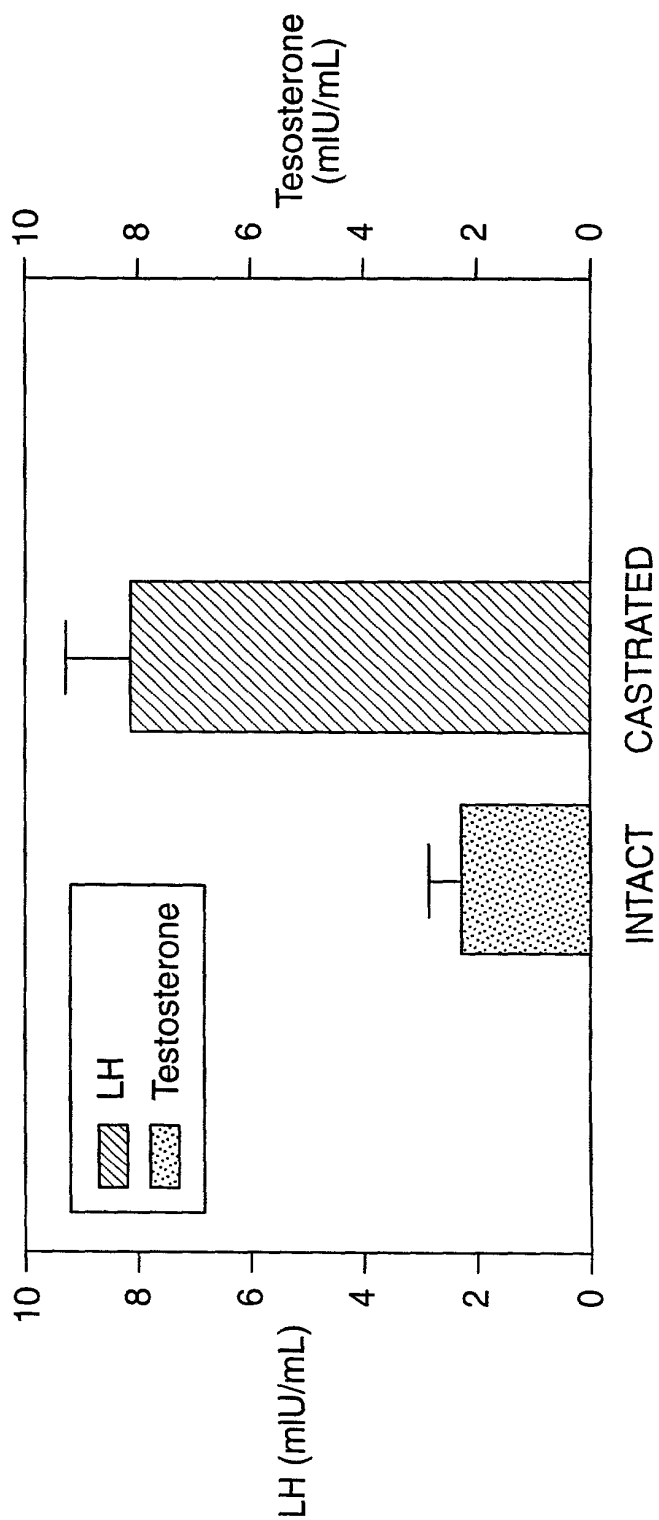


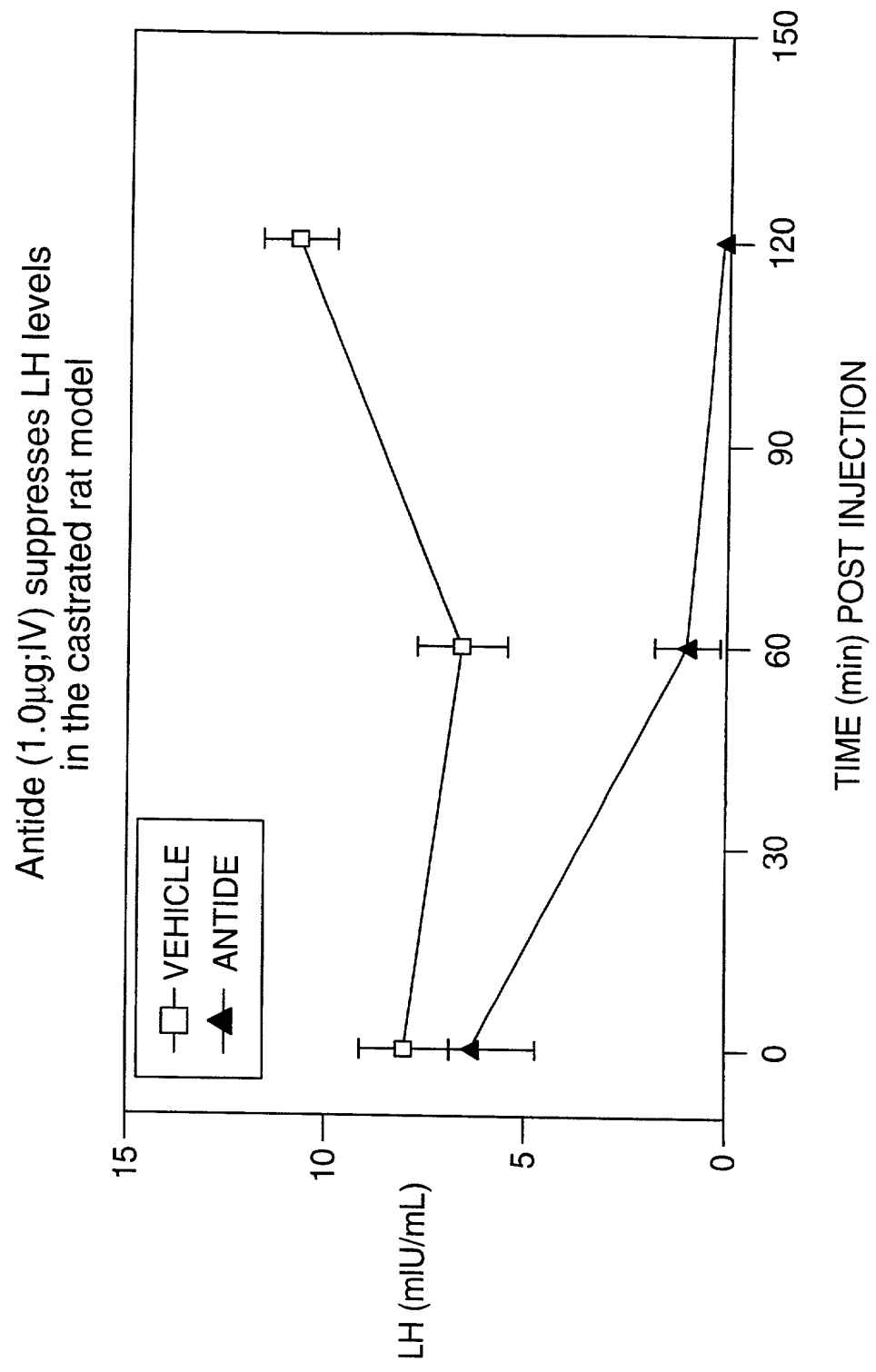
FIG. 3

Characterization of a Castrated Rat Model
used to Evaluate GnRH Antagonists



4/15

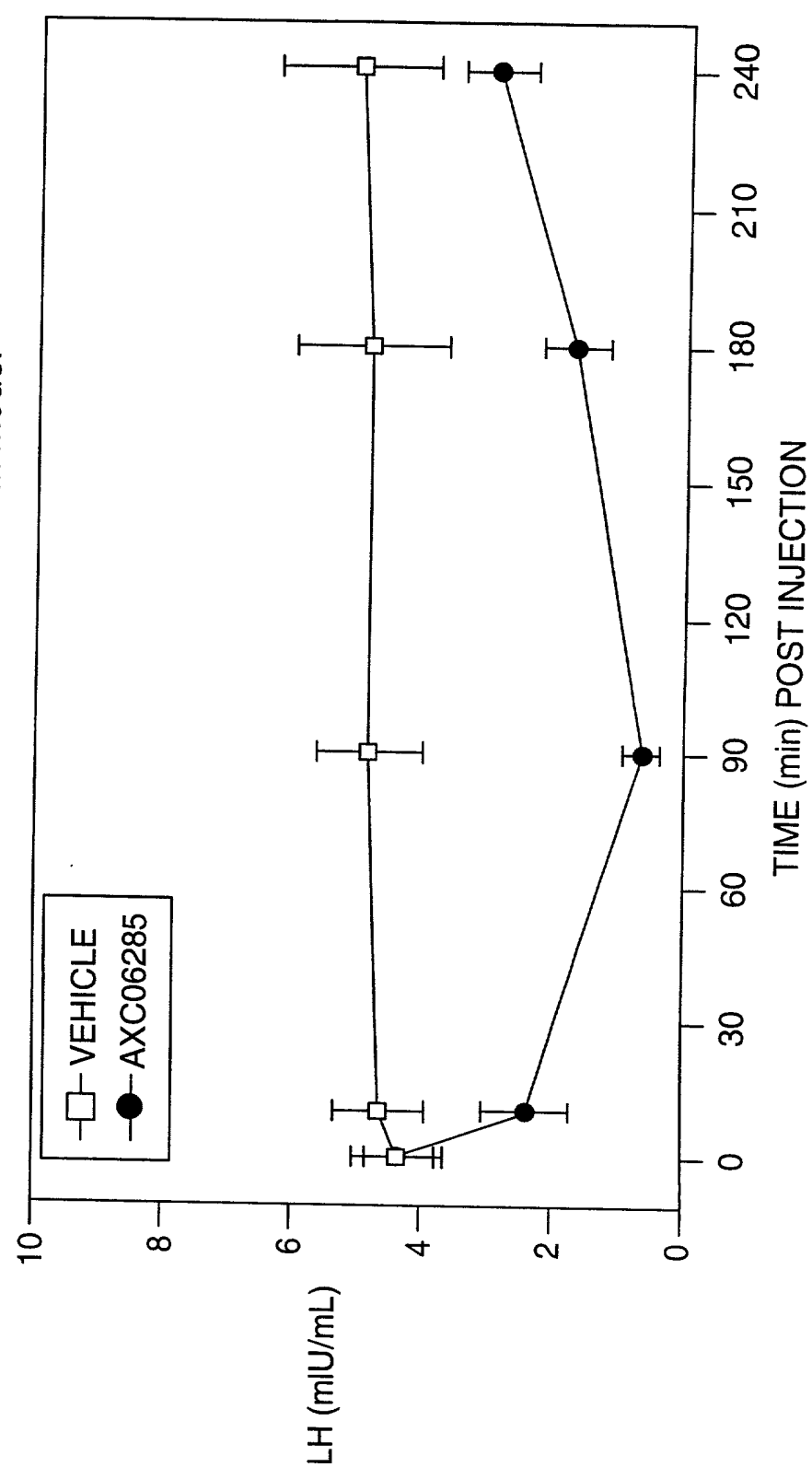
FIG. 4A



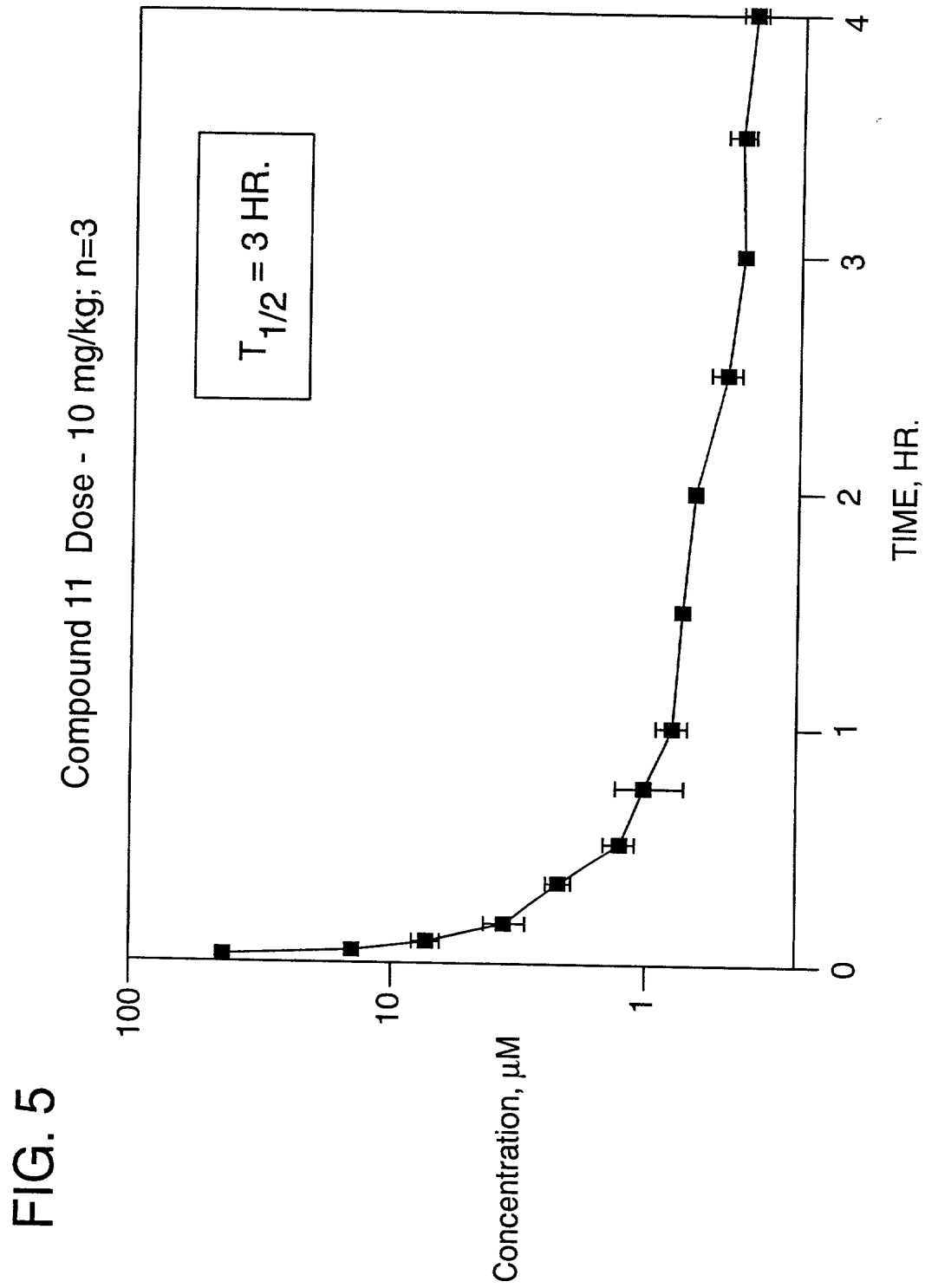
5/15

FIG. 4B

Compound 11 (10mg/kg;IV) suppresses
LH levels in the castrated rat model



6/15



7/15

FIG. 6

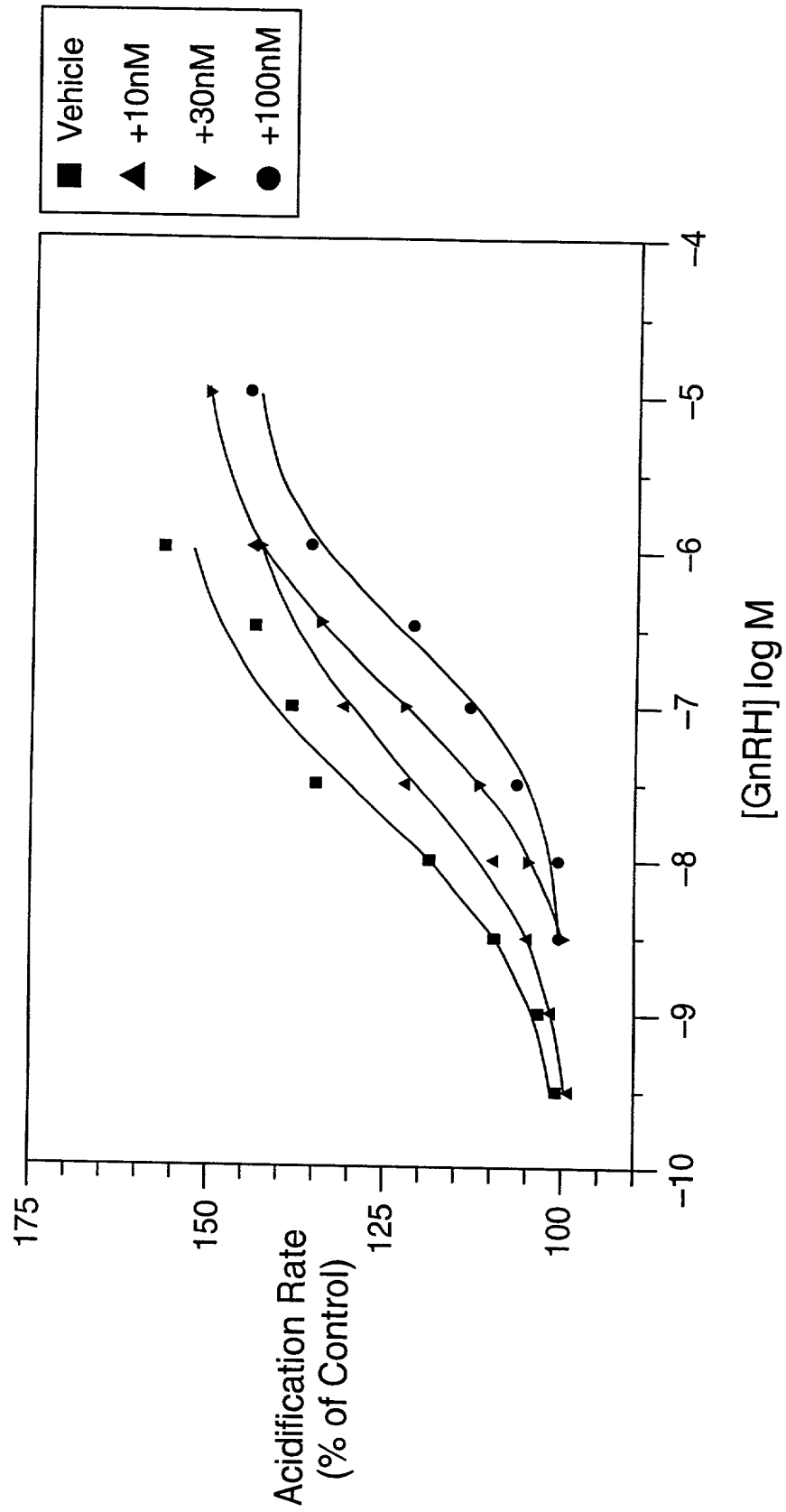


FIG. 7

Characterization of a Castrated Rat Model
used to Evaluate GnRH Antagonists

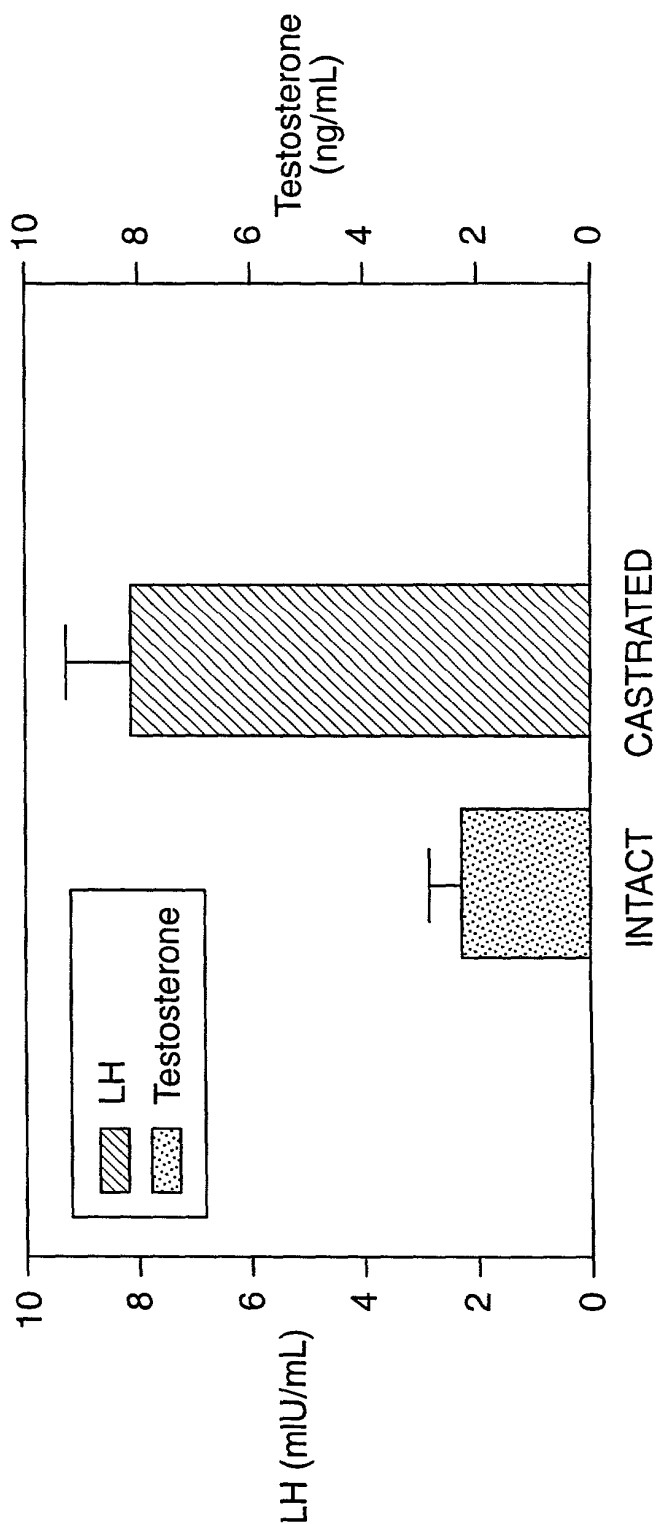


FIG. 8

Antide suppression of LH in
castrated rats is dose-dependent

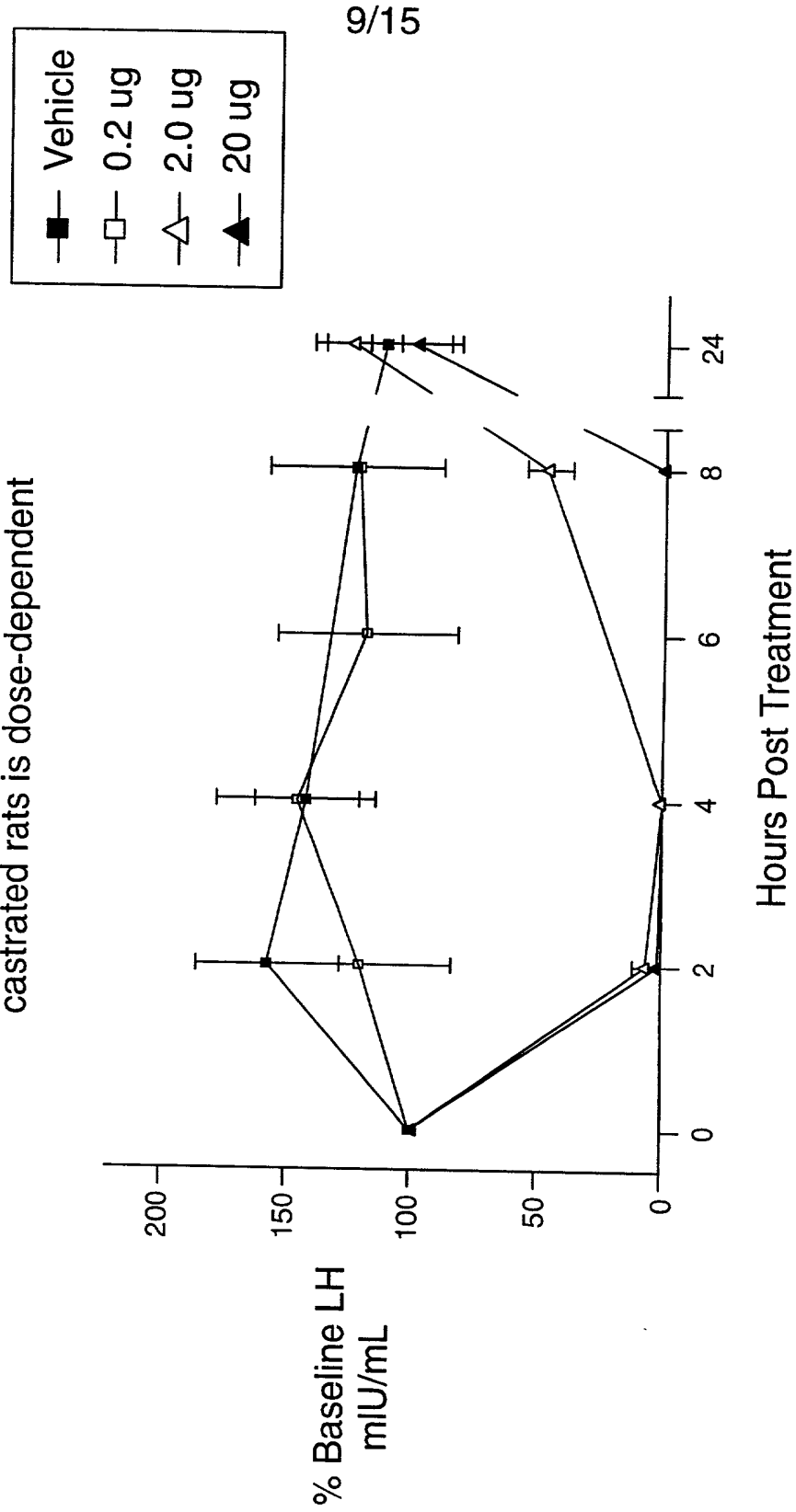
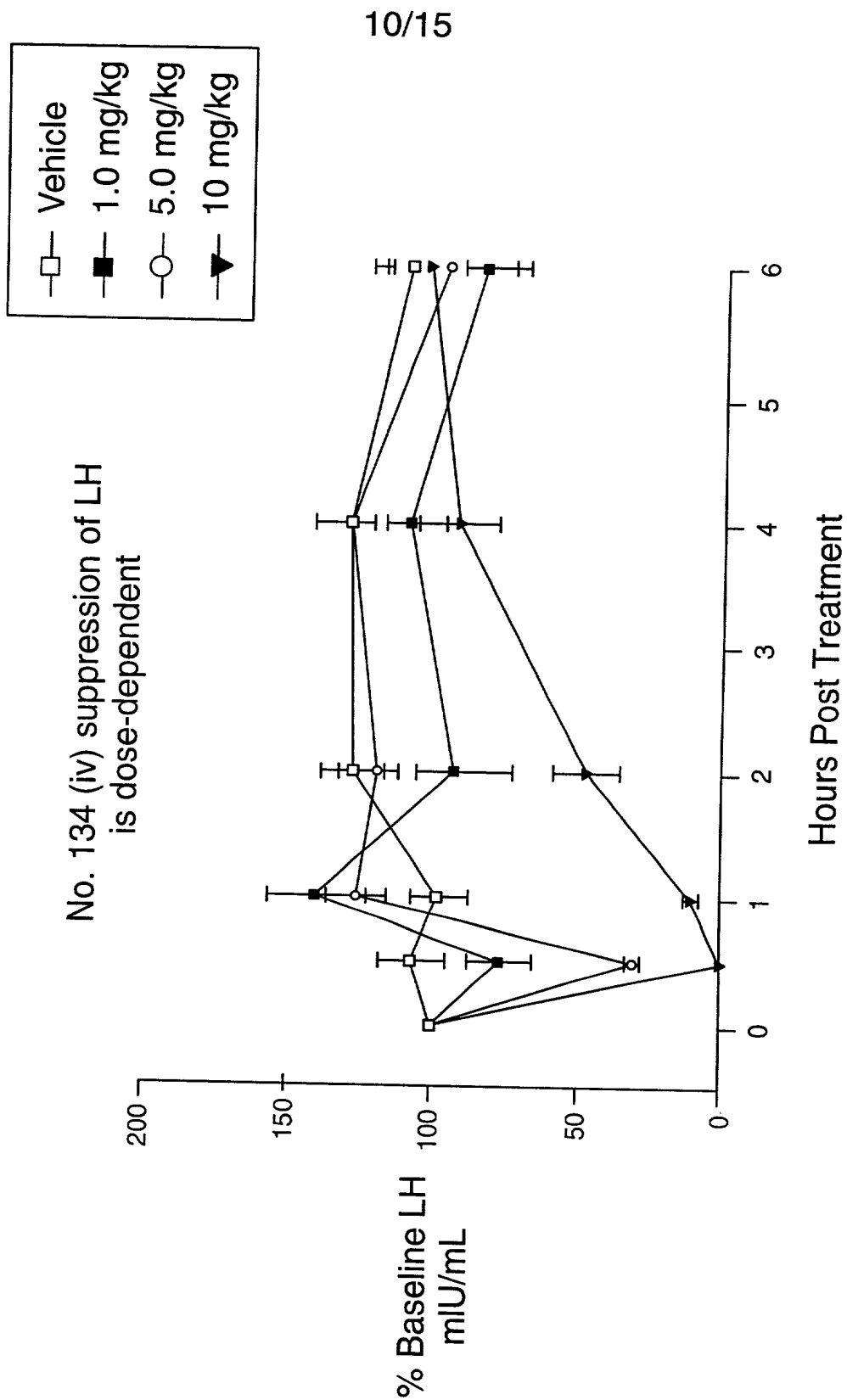
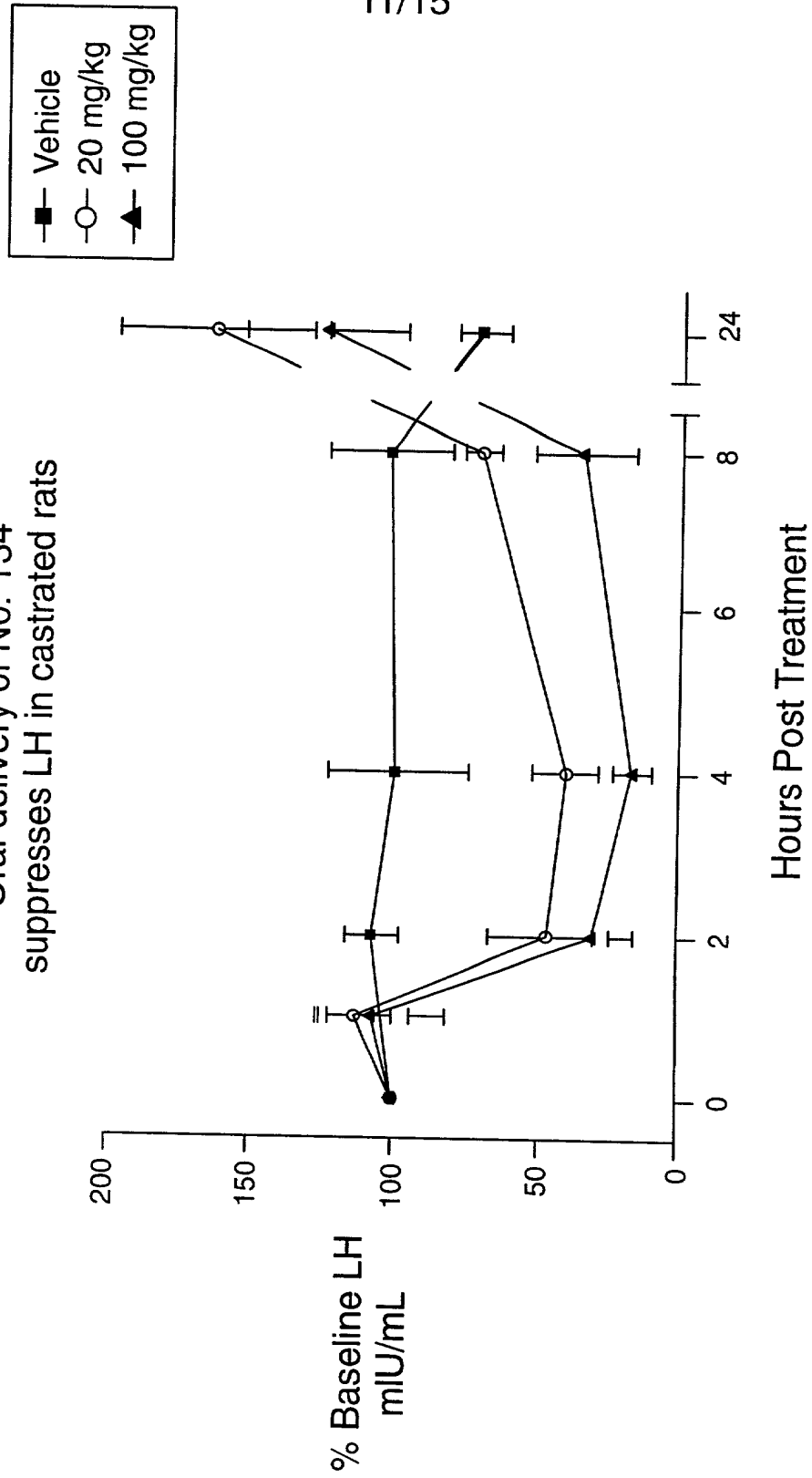


FIG. 9



11/15

FIG. 10

Oral delivery of No. 134
suppresses LH in castrated rats

Vehicle
No. 134

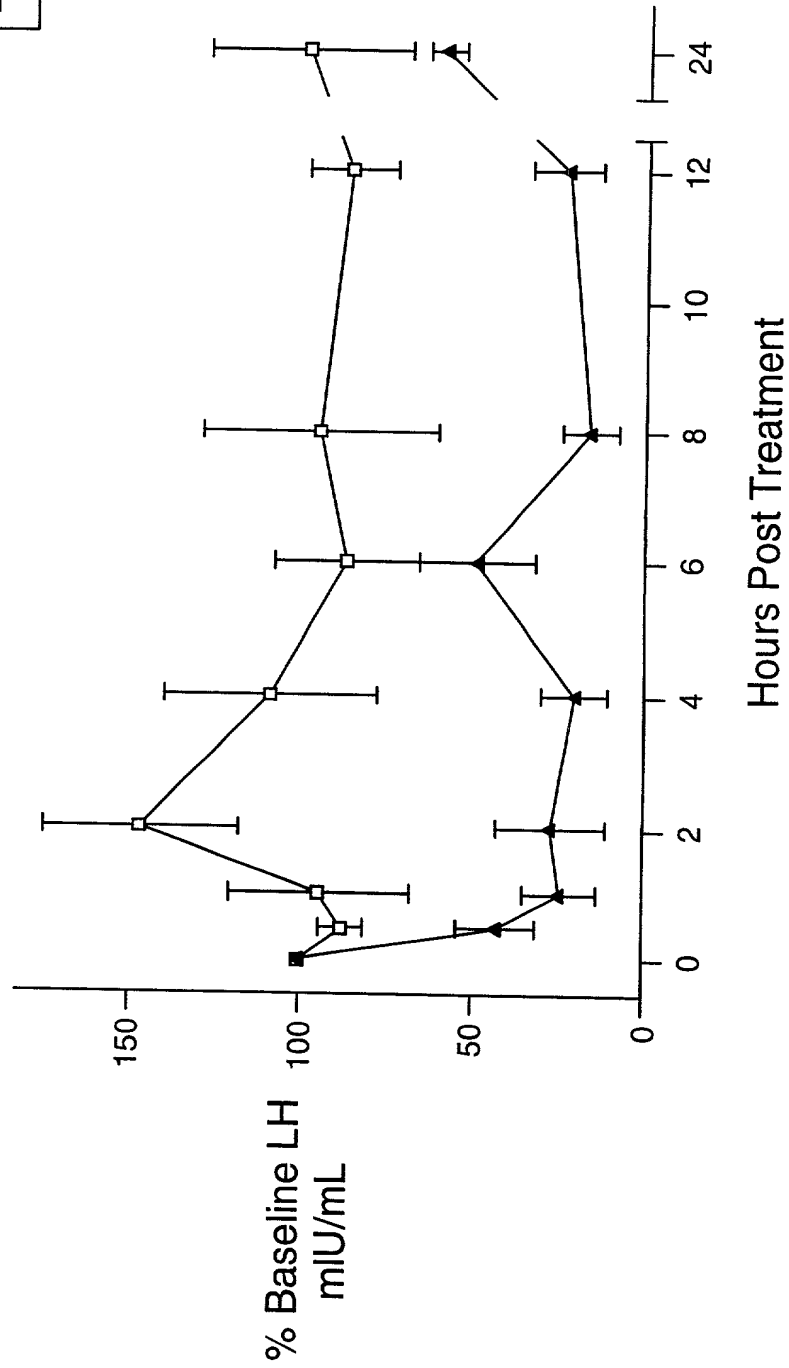
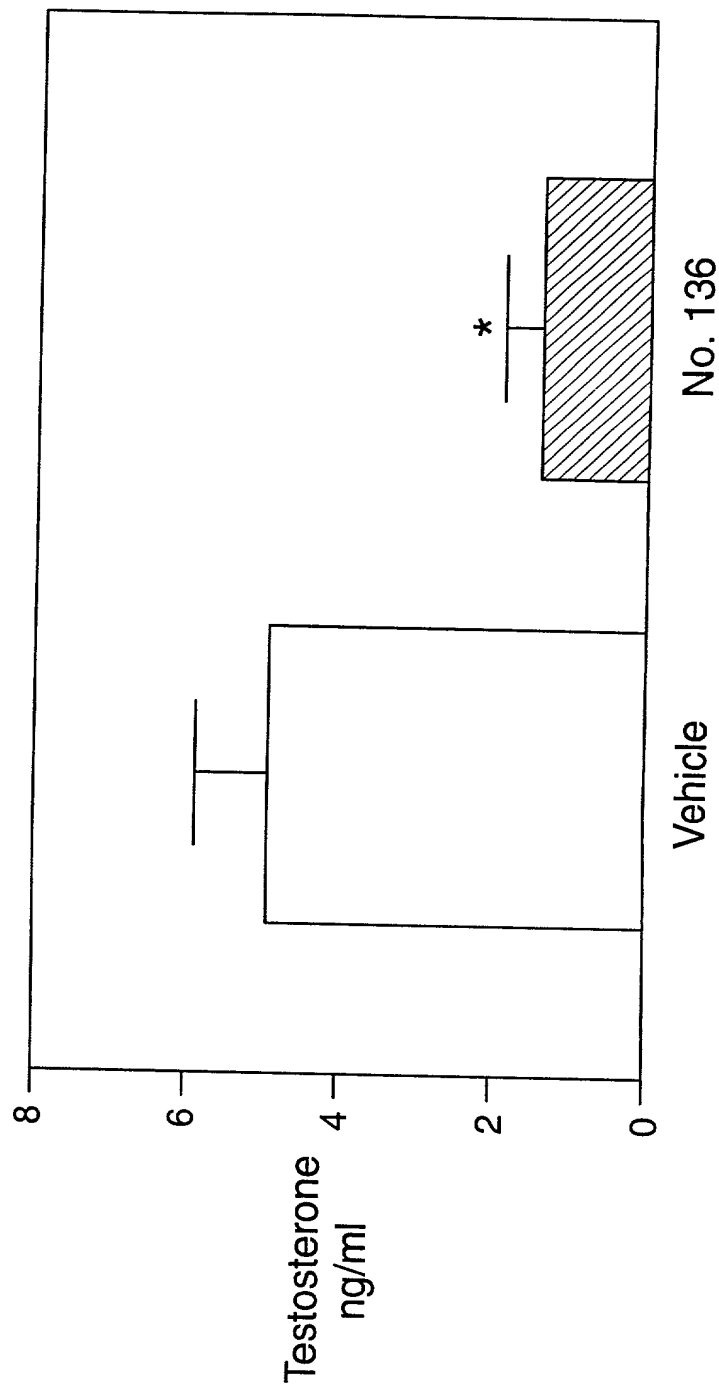


FIG. 12

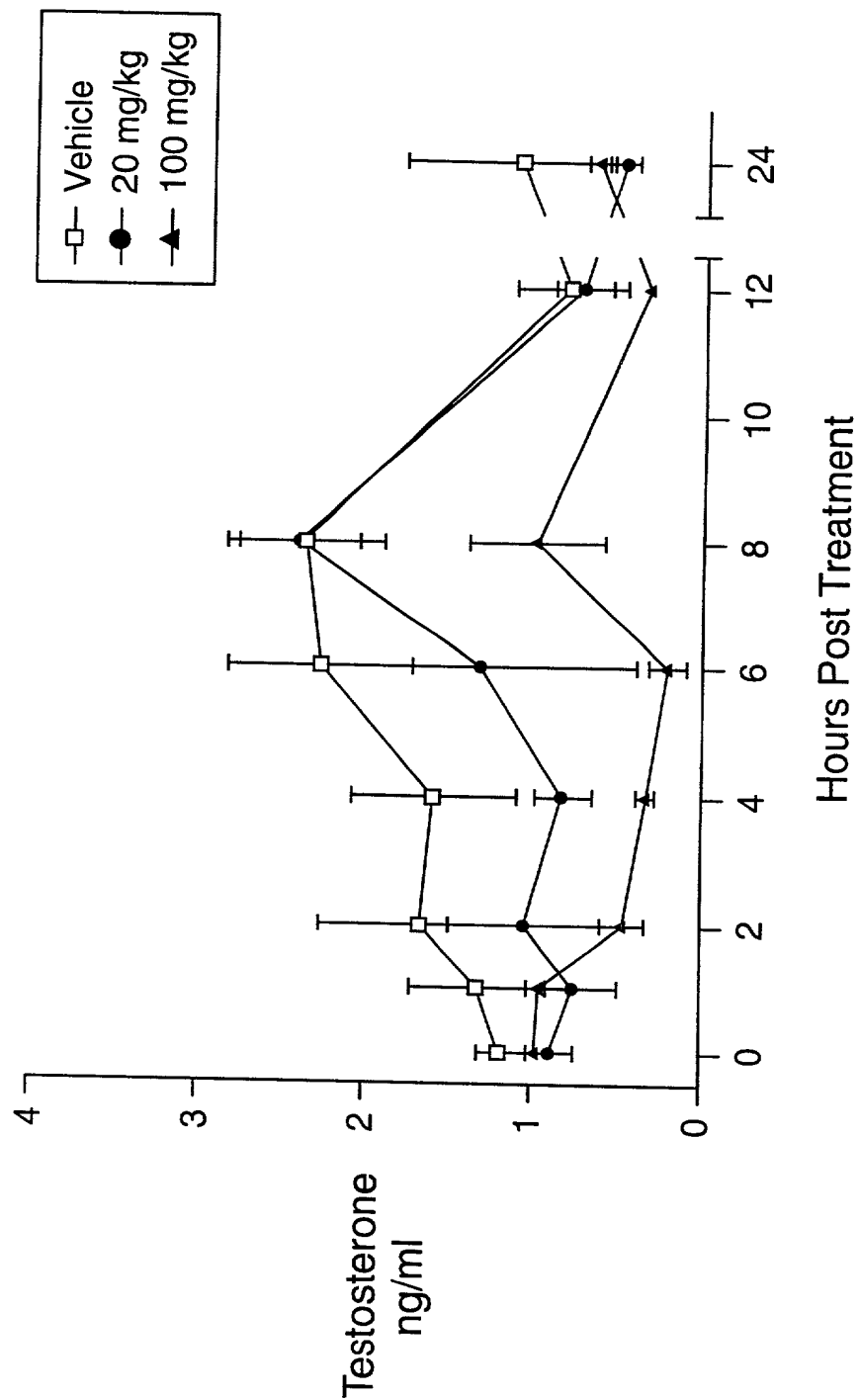
No. 136 (20 mg/kg;IP) suppresses testosterone 6 hours post treatment



14/15

FIG. 13

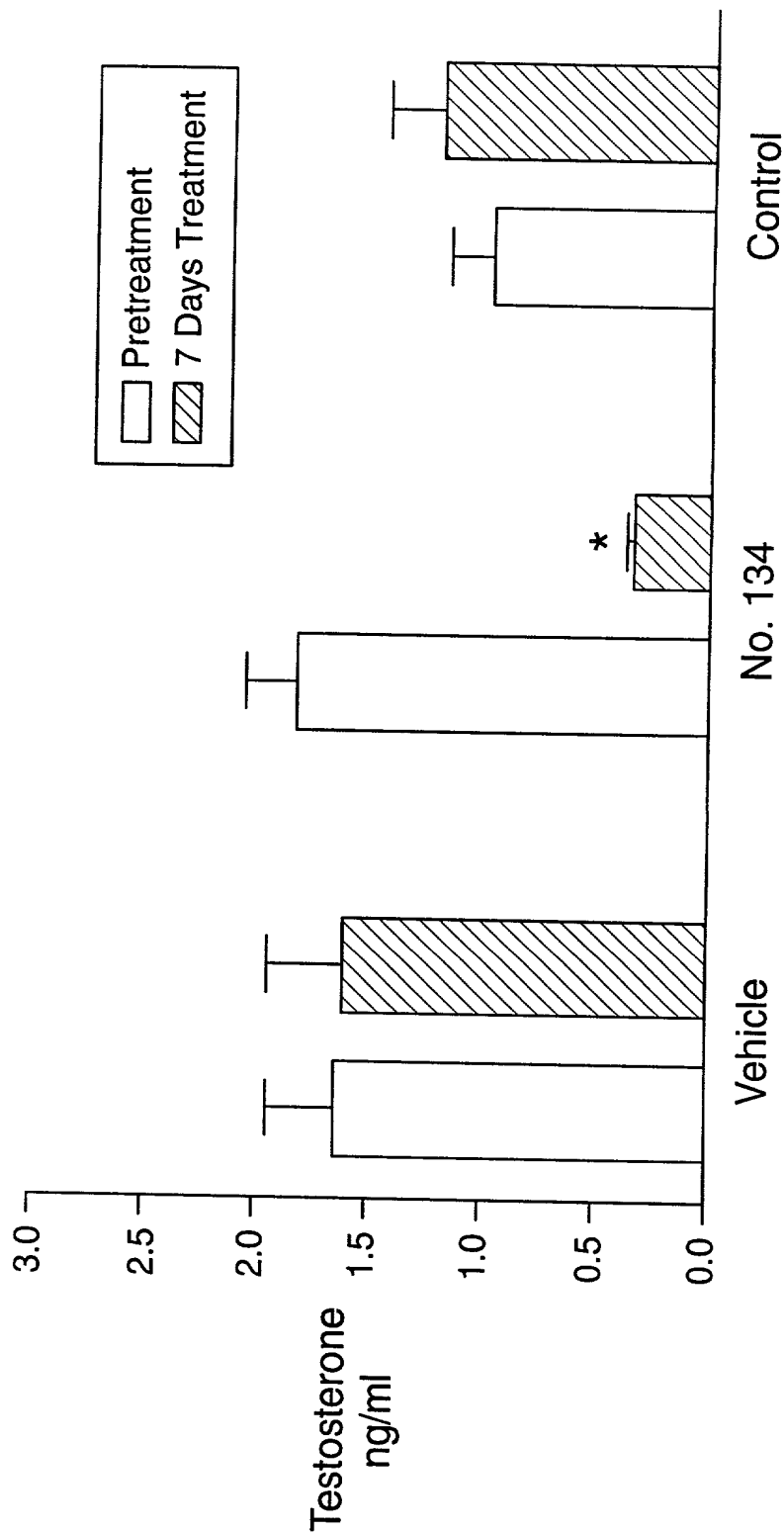
Effect of oral delivery of No. 134
on testosterone in intact rats



15/15

FIG. 14

Daily dosing of No. 134 (100 mg/kg;im)
suppresses testosterone in rats



COMBINED DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR PATENT APPLICATION

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that: My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below, next to my name. I believe I am the original, first, and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first, and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled Non-Peptide GnRH Agents, Methods And Intermediates For Their Preparation the specification of which:

_____ is attached hereto.
X _____ was filed on August 20, 1999
as United States Application Number _____
or PCT International Application Number PCT/US99/18790
and was amended on _____
(if applicable)

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claim(s), as amended by any amendment referred to above. I do not know and do not believe that the claimed invention was ever known or used in the United States of America before my invention thereof, or patented or described in any printed publication in any country before my invention thereof or more than one year prior to this application, that the same was not in public use or on sale in the United States of America more than one year prior to this application, and that the invention has not been patented or made the subject of an inventor's certificate issued before the date of this application in any country foreign to the United States of America on an application filed by me or my legal representatives or assigns more than twelve months (for a utility patent application) or six months (for a design patent application) prior to this application.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose all information known to me to be material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1.56.

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, Section 119(a)-(d), of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed:

<u>Prior Foreign Application(s)</u>			<u>Priority Claimed</u>	
<u>(Number)</u>	<u>(Country)</u>	<u>(Day/Month/Year Filed)</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
_____	_____	_____	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
_____	_____	_____	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
_____	_____	_____	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, Section 119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below

<u>60/097,520</u>	<u>August 20, 1998</u>
(Application Number)	Filing Date

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, Section 120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code, Section 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose all information known to me to be material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1.56 which became available between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application:

(Application Number) Filing Date (Status – patented, pending, abandoned)

(Application Number) Filing Date (Status – patented, pending, abandoned)

(Application Number) Filing Date (Status – patented, pending, abandoned)

14- I hereby appoint Mark R. Shanks Registration No. 33,781, Toni-Junell Herbert, Registration No. 34,348, Joseph G. Contrera, Registration No. 44,628, David W. Woodward, Registration No. 35,020, Keith D. Hutchinson, Registration No. 43,687, Chalin A. Smith, Registration No. 41,569, Shelly Guest Cermak, Registration No. 39,571, and Suzannah Sundby, Registration No. 43,172 of SHANKS & HERBERT, telephone (703) 683-3600, with a mailing address at:

TransPotomac Plaza
1033 N. Fairfax St., Suite 306
Alexandria, VA 22314

and Linda S. Evans, Registration No. 33,873, Ron Myers, Registration No. 48,825, Karl Neidert, Registration No. 39,313, Robert Prince, Registration No. 38,583, Joseph Reidy, Registration No. 39,390, Jeffrey Rennecker, Registration No. 40,784, of Agouron Pharmaceuticals Inc., 10350 North Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla California 92037-1020, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected herewith.

The undersigned hereby authorizes the U.S. Attorneys named herein to accept and follow instructions from undersigned's assignee, if any, and/or, if the undersigned is not a resident of the United States, the undersigned's domestic attorney, patent attorney or patent agent, as to any action to be taken in the Patent and Trademark Office regarding this application without direct communication between the U.S. attorneys and the undersigned. In the event of a change in the person(s) from whom instructions may be taken, the U.S. attorneys named herein will be so notified by the undersigned.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application of any patent issued thereon.

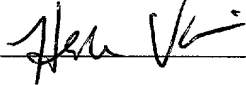
Full Name of Sole/First Inventor: Mark Brian Anderson

Inventor's Signature:  Date: 2-14-01

Residence: Orinda, California CA Citizenship: USA
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 41 Las Cascadas, Orinda, CA 94563

2-00 Full Name of Second Inventor: Haresh N. Vazir

Inventor's Signature:  Date: 2/9/01

Residence: San Diego, California CA Citizenship: USA
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 10528 Caminito Pollo, San Diego, CA 92126

3-00 Full Name of Third Inventor: David Robert Luthin

Inventor's Signature:  Date: 02/14/01

Residence: Encinitas, California CA Citizenship: USA
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 1772 Shadow Mountain Drive, Encinitas, CA 92024

4-00 Full Name of Fourth Inventor: Genevieve DeGuzman Paderes

Inventor's Signature:  Date: 2/14/2001

Residence: San Diego, California CA Citizenship: USA
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 5183 Sea Mist Court, San Diego, CA 92121

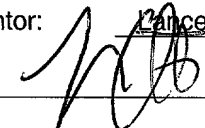
5-00 Full Name of Fifth Inventor: Ved P. Pathak

Inventor's Signature:  Date: 2/9/01

Residence: San Diego, California CA Citizenship: Canada
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 4140-157 Via Candidiz, San Diego, CA 92130

6-00 Full Name of Sixth Inventor: Dance Christopher Christie

Inventor's Signature:  Date: 2/9/01

Residence: Vista, California CA Citizenship: USA
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 518 Mynah Place, Vista, CA 92083

7-00 Full Name of Seventh Inventor: Yufeng Hong

Inventor's Signature:  Date: 2/14/01

Residence: San Diego, California CA Citizenship: USA
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 11980 Ashley Place, San Diego, CA 92128

8-08 Full Name of Eighth Inventor: Eileen Valenzuela Tompkins

Inventor's Signature: *Eileen Valenzuela Tompkins* Date: 2/9/2001

Residence: Escondido, California CA Citizenship: USA
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 10129 West Lilac Road, Escondido, CA 92026

9-00 Full Name of Ninth Inventor: Haitao Li

Inventor's Signature: *Haitao Li* Date: 2/9/2001

Residence: San Diego, California CA Citizenship: China
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 11331 West San Raphael Driveway, San Diego, CA 92130

10-00 Full Name of Tenth Inventor: James Faust

Inventor's Signature: *James Faust* Date: 9 February 2001

Residence: San Diego, California CA Citizenship: USA
(City, State) (Country)

Post Office Address: 15684 Bernardo Center Drive, #2010, San Diego, CA 92127

10-00
097636-02001
T00230-02001